

# Alternate Names of Places



A Worldwide Dictionary

Adrian Room

Alternate Names  
of Places

ALSO BY ADRIAN ROOM  
AND FROM MCFARLAND

---

*African Placenames: Origins and Meanings of the Names  
for Natural Features, Towns, Cities, Provinces and Countries*, 2d ed. (2008)

*The Pronunciation of Placenames: A Worldwide Dictionary* (2007)

*Nicknames of Places: Origins and Meanings of the Alternate and Secondary Names,  
Sobriquets, Titles, Epithets and Slogans for 4600 Places Worldwide* (2006)

*Placenames of the World: Origins and Meanings of the Names for 6,600 Countries,  
Cities, Territories, Natural Features and Historic Sites*, 2d ed. (2006)

*Dictionary of Pseudonyms: 11,000 Assumed Names and Their Origins*, 4th ed. (2004)

*Placenames of France: Over 4,000 Towns, Villages,  
Natural Features, Regions and Departments* (2004; paperback 2009)

*Encyclopedia of Corporate Names Worldwide* (2002; paperback 2008)

*A Dictionary of Art Titles: The Origins of the  
Names and Titles of 3,000 Works of Art* (2000; paperback 2008)

*A Dictionary of Music Titles: The Origins of the  
Names and Titles of 3,500 Musical Compositions* (2000; paperback 2008)

*Literally Entitled: A Dictionary of the Origins of  
the Titles of Over 1,300 Major Literary Works  
of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries* (1996; paperback 2009)

*Placenames of Russia and the Former Soviet Union:  
Origins and Meanings of the Names for Over 2,000  
Natural Features, Towns, Regions and Countries* (1996)

*The Naming of Animals: An Appellative Reference to Domestic,  
Work and Show Animals Real and Fictional* (1993)

*Corporate Eponymy: A Biographical Dictionary of the  
Persons Behind the Names of Major American,  
British, European and Asian Businesses* (1992)

# Alternate Names of Places

*A Worldwide Dictionary*

ADRIAN ROOM



McFarland & Company, Inc., Publishers  
*Jefferson, North Carolina, and London*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGUING-IN-PUBLICATION DATA


Room, Adrian.

Alternate names of places : a worldwide dictionary / Adrian Room.

p. cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 978-0-7864-3712-2

softcover : 50# alkaline paper 

1. Gazetteers. I. Title.

G105.R648 2009 910.3—dc22 2009017992

British Library cataloguing data are available

©2009 Adrian Room. All rights reserved

*No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form  
or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying  
or recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system,  
without permission in writing from the publisher.*

On the cover: Green hills near Golden Bay, South Island, New Zealand;  
globe; both ©2009 Shutterstock

Manufactured in the United States of America

*McFarland & Company, Inc., Publishers  
Box 611, Jefferson, North Carolina 28640  
www.mcfarlandpub.com*

# *Contents*

*Introduction*

1

**The Placenames**

7

*Appendix I:*

*Names of Places in Non-English Languages*

235

*Appendix II:*

*Fictional Names of Places*

246

*Select Bibliography*

255

This page intentionally left blank

## Introduction

This new type of geographical dictionary lists the alternate names, current and historical, by which over 7,000 places in the world are or have been known. (The actual number of alternate names is nearer 9,000, since many places have or had more than one such name.)

For the purposes of this record, an alternate name is one that bears or bore an official or at least a semiofficial status, rather than being simply a nickname or a colloquial abbreviation.

An alternate name may be a respelling, as when a name is restored to a correct form from a corrupt original, or it may even be in a completely different language, as when one country is occupied or conquered by another, a fate that historically befell many European states.

Not all name changes are the result of hostilities. Sometimes settlers in virgin territory find it hard to decide on a suitable name for their place of settlement. There are thus places in the United States that have undergone more than one change of name, such as *Glen Ellyn*, Illinois, which finally arrived at its present name after a run of six successive earlier names.

The choice of a new name for a place may be politically motivated, as the hundreds of towns and villages renamed in the former Soviet Union. Here two birds were often killed with one stone, since an undesirable or politically incorrect name could be abolished and replaced with a new politically correct one, which often as not bore no relationship to the earlier name. In some cases, a new name was

not even associated with the place in question. Many Soviet places were simply given a generally Communist name, typically with the element *Krasno-*, “red,” to reflect the new regime, while others were renamed for Lenin or Stalin without any local connection with these leaders. Some such renamings remain on the map today, almost 20 years after the demise of the Soviet state.

Ideological renaming of this kind was not confined to the USSR, and some towns elsewhere in the Socialist bloc took on new names, such as Hungary’s *Dunaiújváros*, which for a decade was *Sztálinváros*, or the former East Germany’s *Chemnitz*, which for almost forty years was on the map as *Karl-Marx-Stadt*. There were few such renamings in Poland, a country recast with German placenames during World War II, but from 1946 to 1992 the city of *Podgorica* in the former Yugoslavia honored the republic’s first president as *Titograd*.

In countries of central and eastern Europe such as these, a new name was often based on a previous name, which was either adapted to the succeeding new language or where possible translated into it. Thus the Slovakian town of *Nové Mesto nad Váhom*, with a name meaning “new town on the Váh,” for the river on which it lies, was earlier known by the Hungarian name *Vágújhely* and German name *Waag-Neustadt*, with “new town” translated into the superseding language and the form of the river name accommodated to it.

Many places around the world have roots that go deep into history, with an original



name in a now extinct language. Names of biblical origin are often of this type, as are the numerous places in the Roman Empire with Latin names. Such names, marked “Roman” in the present book rather than “Latin,” in turn are often of earlier origin, dating back several centuries BC to a defunct language such as ancient Greek or Phoenician. The Roman names of places in France are thus often Gallo-Roman, and based on Gaulish, a Celtic language.

In countries with a colonial heritage there can be a complete change of language, with a native name replaced by a European one, itself in more recent times either reverting to its indigenous original or assuming a new native form. Not many European names remain today on the map of Africa, although English names are still a significant presence in countries such as Australia and New Zealand, despite the prevalence of native names, here respectively Aboriginal and Maori. An analogous situation exists in the United States and Canada, where names of European origin in languages such as English, French, and Spanish remain widespread on the map amongst the numerous Indian names. In South America, and especially Latin America, Spanish and Portuguese names are visibly in evidence today as replacements for historical Indian names. It goes without saying, of course, that not *all* European placenames in countries with a colonial past are substitutions for native names, as a good number of such names are those of newly-founded settlements.

In many countries today more than one language is spoken, so that places officially bear two names. Thus, places in Belgium often bear both French and Flemish names, while places in Ireland are known by an English name and an Irish and places in Wales by an English name and a Welsh. In Belgium, the official form of the name is usually French in the south and Flemish in the north and east, while in Ireland the Irish and English names

exist in tandem, but with English usually being the official form. (Irish equivalents for names in Northern Ireland exist but are generally not official. They are included in the dictionary, however. In this respect, care is needed in differentiating between “northern Ireland,” in the Irish Republic, and “Northern Ireland,” as part of the United Kingdom.) In Wales, English still mostly predominates, but the Welsh names are invariably used in Welsh-language texts, as in the media and official legislation. Most places in Scotland have equivalent Gaelic names (listed in Edward Dwelly’s *Illustrated Gaelic-English Dictionary*) but in regular use retain the English forms of their names. An exception is the Gaelic-speaking Western Isles, where the town of *Stornoway* now officially appears on maps in its Gaelic guise of *Steornabagh*, as do most villages and natural features, including the islands themselves. (Many of these names are not actually Gaelic in origin but Scandinavian, so that the Gaelic form is simply a respelling. *Stornoway* itself is one such.)

In the Basque Country of northern Spain and southwestern France, places are now often known by their Basque names in addition to, or instead of, their respective Spanish or French names. A similar situation applies in Brittany, northwestern France, where Breton names are often bracketed with their French equivalents, while in Catalonia, northeastern Spain, Catalan names are now regularly given pride of place on the map, in acknowledgment of the region’s status as an autonomous community. In Switzerland some places have as many as four different forms of name in each of the country’s official languages, French, German, Italian, and Romansh, this last being the local language.

For the purposes of this dictionary, alternate current names are often not simply variant spellings but distinctively different. Thus, the name of *La Guajira*, a department of northeastern Colombia, is also spelled *La Goajira* and *La Goagira*, but these are basically one

and the same name, not significant alternates. The same goes for names that are essentially a shorter version of an original much longer name. In such cases the present name is exactly the same as the main part of the historical name, so is not a true alternate. Many colonial Spanish and Portuguese names in the Americas began life as an impressive religious dedication, incorporating a saint's name, but today only the basic name or word remains. Such are Argentina's *San Pedro de Jujuy*, now usually *San Pedro*, Uruguay's *Santo Domingo de Soriano*, now *Soriano*, and Brazil's *São Miguel de Jucurutu*, now normally *Jucurutu*. Names of this type are generally absent from the dictionary. But where an earlier lengthy name has now been superseded by a different shorter one, they duly feature. Brazil's *Santo Antônio de Leverger* has a name previously shortened to *Leverger* and before that *Santo Antônio*, but it originated as *Santo Antônio do Rio Abaixo*. Its name has thus changed and is therefore included. Where a well-known name in one of these two languages has an interesting origin, however, it is generally included. A famous example is California's *Los Angeles*, which began life as *El Pueblo de la Reyna de Los Angeles* on a river that the Spanish christened *Porciúncula* in honor of *Nuestra Señora la Reyna de los Angeles de Porciúncula*, "Our Lady the Queen of Angels of the Little Portion." Today the city's name has reduced even further to a colloquial *LA*.

A broad range of places have abandoned a colonial name in favor of an indigenous one, from towns and cities in Africa, such as *Harare*, formerly *Salisbury*, and *Lubumbashi*, formerly *Élisabethville*, to South Pacific islands such as *Fatu Hiva*, formerly *Magdalena Island*, and *Nanumanga*, formerly *Hudson Island*. In such cases, however official and publicly promoted the name change, the old name often continues in general use alongside the new. If the inhabitants of a place, or those familiar with it, have long known it by a particular name which is then replaced by another, a sit-

uation is created in which alternate names become current, sometimes for years, and certainly long enough to feature on maps and in gazetteers, even if the old name is regarded as secondary and is printed in parenthesis. Some atlases retain the old name for the physical or geographic map of a region, giving the new name in the political map. Thus, *Philip's Great World Atlas* (see Select Bibliography, p. 255) shows the location of the *New Hebrides* in its physical map of Australia and Oceania, but names the island republic *Vanuatu* in the corresponding political map.

The traditional English spelling of well-known names also persists in general use, even in the media and works of reference. Thus, *The Times Style and Usage Guide*, published in 2003, recommends such spellings as *Dunkirk*, *Gothenburg*, and *Lyons*, as well as the conventionally accepted *Brussels*, *Cologne*, and *Venice*, while the 11th edition of *The Chambers Dictionary*, published as recently as 2008, described the World War I Western Front as a belt of land running from the Belgian coast "through Rheims to Verdun." Not surprisingly, the anomalous situation forms a recurring topic of discussion in the press.

Entries in the dictionary give the current name, location, and description of the place followed by its one or more present or past alternate names, preceded by qualifying words such as "formerly," "conventional," "originally," and in the case of former names by a date, where known, of the relevant name change. Names beginning with a numeral are located alphabetically as if the numeral were spelled out in the language concerned. Thus, *26 Bakinskikh Kommunarov, imeni* is located between *Duzkend* and *Dvigatel'stroy* since the numeral represents Russian *dvađtsat' šest'*, "twenty-six." The same applied to names containing a numeral other than as the first word. Thus, *Pio IX* is located between *Pionersky* and *Piotrków Trybunalski*, since the (Roman) numeral represents Portuguese *nono*, "ninth."

The geographical location of a place is

usually given as a “compass” indication in the country concerned, as “eastern France,” “northwestern Turkey,” “southern Russia.” In extensive English-speaking countries such as the United States, Canada, and Australia, the place is additionally located by state, province, or other administrative region. It should be noted that the “compass” indication is that of the place in the country, rather than that of the administrative region, although the two may coincide. For example, *Cambridge Bay* is in northern Canada in the territory of Nunavut, while *Cape Dorset*, also in Nunavut, is in northeastern Canada. The disparity occurs because Nunavut itself is a large region. Where the named region is smaller, as one of the northeastern states of the USA, the geographical location will tally with that of the place within the country as a whole. Thus *Lackawanna*, in the northeastern state of New York, is in the northeast of the United States, but *San Diego*, in the western state of California, the third-largest state in the country, is more precisely in the southwest of the United States rather than simply in the west of the country.

In cases where places of identical name are located in the same geographical section of a country and are not otherwise distinguished by administrative region, a more exact pin-pointing is given by means of “near” and the name of a local town or city. This typically occurs in Russia, where for example there are two places *Donskoye* in the western part of the country, one near Kaliningrad, the other near Lipetsk. (Administrative regions are not given in non-English-speaking countries, even in extensive lands such as Russia, as these may be of little significance to the general English-speaking reader, who in this particular case would need to “place” the *oblasti* of Kaliningrad and Lipetsk, named for their respective capitals.) It should be observed that former names in eastern Russia identified as Japanese are almost exclusively in the southern half of the Kamchatka peninsula and the

southern Kuril Islands, territory which passed to Japan following the Russo-Japanese War of 1904–05.

Where the name includes a generic term such as “Islands” or “Mt.” this is not repeated in the description, so that for example *Bonin Islands* and *McKinley, Mt.* simply have their respective locations (“western Pacific,” “Alaska, northwestern United States”). The designations “village,” “town,” and “city” do not denote official status but define a place in terms of approximate size of population, so that “village” denotes a small community with under 3,000 residents, “town” a larger settlement with up to 20,000 inhabitants, and “city” a center with a population greater than this. Similarly, status titles such as “capital” or “center of government” are not used, although countries that are republics are designated as such.

In the main part of the entry, a date preceded by the word “to” indicates either that an original name was current up to or through that date or else that the name was in use over an unspecified period some time before the stated year. It should be noticed that the dates run *in reverse chronological order*, with the most recent former name given first and the earliest last. Thus *Dearborn*, Michigan, was formerly known as *Dearbornville*; then before that *Pekin*; then before that *Bucklin*; and ultimately, as its original name, *Ten Eyck*. Where a name was current over two separate historical periods, however, the dates run chronologically. Thus, *Beijing* (formerly *Peking*) was known as *Peiping* from 1368 to 1403 and again from 1928 to 1949, and these two periods are given in normal sequence. In a few cases, where a name switches more than once from one language to another, the recurring name is repeated for sake of clarity. Thus, the city of *Cahul* in Moldova, known when in the Soviet Union by the Russian name *Kagul*, bore its present Romanian name from 1919 to 1940, its Russian name before that from 1878 to 1918, its Romanian name before that from 1856 to 1878,

and its Russian name before that from 1812 to 1856. The entry thus reads: 1919–1940 Romanian *Cahul*, 1878–1918 Russian *Kagul*, 1868–1878 Romanian *Cahul*, 1812–1856 Russian *Kagul*.

The dates themselves are frequently a significant pointer to historical events, especially in Europe. Thus, 1809 was the year when Sweden ceded Finland to Russia, resulting in wholesale renaming, while the recurring date 1878 marks the Congress of Berlin at the end of the Russo-Turkish War, following an era during which the declining Ottoman Empire fought a series of wars with Poland, Austria, and Russia. That year saw the establishment of Bulgaria as an autonomous principality and the beginning of that country's abandonment of the Turkish placenames that had hitherto existed. The wholesale bulgarianization of such names, however, did not take place until 1934, following the installation of Kimon Georgiev as prime minister and the "national restoration" policy of his dictatorial regime.

Dates relating to World War I (1914–18) and World War II (1939–45) usually involve the invasion and occupation of one country by another or, conversely, a peace treaty ending hostilities and establishing a new territorial order. Poland, for example, was occupied by Germany in both world wars and invaded by Soviet armies during the latter. The language names "German," "Polish," and "Russian," among others, appear regularly over this period.

As stated, not all new names were created as a result of war or oppressive hegemony, and in several instances a renaming marked the achievement of autonomy. Greenland, still today an integral part of the Danish realm, changed most of its names from Danish to Greenlandic when the island was granted home rule in 1979, and many of the towns and cities in northeastern South Africa abandoned their Afrikaans or English names in favor of African ones from the 1990s. In northern

Canada, English names were largely replaced by Inuit (Eskimo) ones following the creation of the territory of Nunavut in 1999 from the eastern region of the Northwest Territories. In eastern Europe and central Asia new names appeared in most of the former Soviet republics as they celebrated independence in or soon after 1991, the year that brought the collapse of the Soviet Union as a whole.

Placenames in the USSR usually became known to the world in their Russian forms, even where the local language was not even Slavonic. In such cases, the Russian forms are given in round brackets (parentheses). Names in a local language differing from the accepted English form of the name are by contrast given in square brackets. Thus the country called by the English *Latvia* is known to the Latvians as *Latvija* (in square brackets), was known to the Russians when in the Soviet Union as *Latviya* (in round brackets), and when under German rule was named *Lettland* (unbracketed). Former Russian names are mostly given for places in countries speaking a language closely allied to Russian, as particularly Ukraine and Belarus. In these countries there may thus be little difference between the names in the respective languages, and they will require careful distinction.

As a matter of linguistic precision, it should be noted that an apostrophe in a Russian name represents a soft sign, a character (denoting palatalization of the preceding consonant) often omitted in transcription. But in Ukrainian and Belorussian the apostrophe is an integral part of the orthography, and should properly never be omitted. In the present book, the apostrophe thus appears in names in all three languages.

A special situation applies to alternate placenames in China, where names have two forms. The traditional way of romanizing Chinese names is the so-called Wade-Giles system, devised in the mid-19th century by two British scholars, Thomas Wade and Herbert Giles. Distinguished by its use of hyphens and

apostrophes, the latter denoting aspiration in consonants, it produced such names as *Hei-lung-chiang*, *Liao-ning*, *Nan-ch'ang*, and *Ch'ing-hai*. This contrasts with the prevalent Pinyin (literally, “spell sound”) system, adopted from 1956 and now officially prescribed for English-speaking countries. Examples of Pinyin names with their Wade-Giles equivalents are *Chang-zhi* (*Ch'ang-chih*), *Guiyang* (*Kuei-yang*), *Nan-tong* (*Nan-t'ung*), and *Xiantan* (*Hsiang-t'an*). The name for China itself is *Zhongguo* or *Zhonghua* in Pinyin, *Chung-kuo* or *Chung-hua* in Wade-Giles. The present book uses Pinyin, but for its particular purpose does not treat the two forms of names as alternates. Such pairs could alone make up a gazetteer of their own. This does not mean that Chinese names are altogether excluded, since some have traditional English forms (as *Nanking* for *Nanjing*) and others, as elsewhere, have historical forms (as *Nanning*, formerly *Yongning*).

Several entries have appended comments. The purpose of such additions is either to provide information regarding the circumstances of a name change or to explain the origin or meaning of a name where this is relevant to such a change. Sometimes an important event such as a battle or treaty has resulted in the historical survival of an earlier name, and in such cases the key facts are provided. The battle of *Eylau* in the Napoleonic Wars was thus waged near the Russian village now known as *Bagratiounsk*, and that of *Königrätz*, in the Austro-Prussian War, around the Czech town now named *Hradec Králové*.

A key feature of the dictionary is the cross-references. These necessarily outnumber the main entries, since as stated some

places have more than one present or past alternate name. Names mentioned in an entry's appended comment are also cross-referenced.

Since language plays a significant role in alternate names, Appendix I, p. 235, lists a selection of names of well-known places in languages other than English, if only because modern atlases, maps, and gazetteers give preference to the local name of a place, rather than its traditional English form. As explained in the preamble to this Appendix, the languages chosen for this purpose belong to different linguistic families.

Appendix II, p. 246, is devoted to a special category of alternate names, as a selection of fictional names of places, meaning not fictional places, but real places known in literature by fictional names. The names of the authors in whose work or works these names appear are also given. In a few noteworthy cases, a place has officially adopted its fictional name, either by a name change or by adding the literary name to its real name. Thus Oliver Goldsmith's “Sweet Auburn! loveliest village of the plain” gave not only the name of the village in Ireland but also the names of several *Auburns* in the United States. In France, the town of *Illiers* added *Combray*, Marcel Proust's name for it, to become *Illiers-Combray*.

The Select Bibliography that closes the dictionary (p. 255) lists works directly related to alternate placenames, from discursive studies to modern and historical gazetteers and atlases.

*Stamford, Lincolnshire, England*  
*Summer 2009*



# THE DICTIONARY

- Aabenraa** *see* **Åbenrå**
- Aachen** (city, western Germany) : formerly French *Aix-la-Chapelle*; Roman *Aquae Grani*; alternate Roman *Aquisgranum* (The French name is associated with the treaties of 1668, ending the War of Devolution, and of 1748, ending the War of Succession. In 1818 the city hosted the Conference of the Holy Alliance, or Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle.)
- Aalborg** *see* **Ålborg**
- Aalst** (city, west central Belgium) : French *Alost*
- Aargau** (canton, northern Switzerland) : French *Argovie*
- Aarhus** *see* **Århus**
- Aarlen** *see* **Arlon**
- Asiaat** (town, western Greenland) : formerly Danish *Egedesminde*
- Aat** *see* **Ath**
- Abakan** (town, southern Russia) : 1925–1931 *Khakassk*; to 1925 *Ust'-Abakanskoye*
- Abakanskoye** *see* **Krasnoturansk**
- Abakansko-Zavodskoye** *see* **Abaza**
- Abakumova** *see* **Dzhansugurov**
- <sup>1</sup>**Abay** (city, east central Kazakhstan) : to 1961 *Churubay-Nura*
- <sup>2</sup>**Abay** (town, southern Kazakhstan) : formerly *Abay-Bazar*
- Abay** *see* **Karaul**
- Abaya, Lake** (southern Ethiopia) : formerly Italian *Lake Margherita*
- Abay-Bazar** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Abay**
- Abaza** (town, southern Russia) : formerly *Abakansko-Zavodskoye* (The present name is an abbreviated form of the lengthy original, comprising the initial syllables of its two parts.)
- Abbatis Villa** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Abbeville**
- Abbazia** *see* **Opatija**
- <sup>1</sup>**Abbeville** (town, northern France) : Roman *Abbatis Villa*
- <sup>2</sup>**Abbeville** (town, Louisiana, southern United States) : originally *La Chapelle*
- Abbeyleix** (town, east central Ireland) : Irish *Mainistir Laoise*
- Abdalyar** *see* **Lachin**
- Abdera** *see* **Adra**
- Abegweit** *see* **Prince Edward Island**
- Abellinum** *see* **Avellino**
- Abemama** (atoll, western Kiribati) : formerly *Roger Simpson Island*
- Åbenrå** (city, southern Denmark) : alternate *Aabenraa*; 1864–1920 German *Apenrade*
- Aberafan** *see* **Aberavon**
- Aberavon** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Aberafan* (The village is now a district of Port Talbot.)
- Aberbrothock** *see* **Arbroath**
- Abercorn** *see* (1) **Mbala**; (2) **Shamva**
- Aberdâr** *see* **Aberdare**
- Aberdare** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Ab-erdâr*
- Aberdaugleddau** *see* **Milford Haven**
- Aberdovey** (town, western Wales) : Welsh *Ab-erdyfi*
- Aberdyfi** *see* **Aberdovey**
- Abergavenny** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Y Fenni*; Roman *Gobannium*
- Abergwaun** *see* **Fishguard**
- Aberhonddu** *see* **Brecon**
- Abermo** *see* **Barmouth**
- Aberpennar** *see* **Mountain Ash**
- Abertawe** *see* **Swansea**
- Aberteifi** *see* **Cardigan**
- Abilene** (town, Kansas, central United States) : to c.1860 *Mud Creek*
- Abingdon Island** *see* **Pinta, Isla**
- Ableman** *see* **Rock Springs**
- Åbo** *see* **Turku**
- Abona** *see* (1) **Avon**; (2) **Sea Mills**
- Abovyan** (town, central Armenia) : to 1963 *Elar*
- Abrene** *see* **Pytalovo**
- Abu Simbel** (village, southern Egypt) : alternate *Abu Sunbul*
- Abu Sunbul** *see* **Abu Simbel**

**Abyssinia** *see* **Ethiopia**

**Acadia** (historic territory, eastern North America) : 1604–1713 French *Acadie* (Acadia was centered on Nova Scotia, Canada, but also included New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and a coastal area extending as far south as Maine, USA.)

**Acadie** *see* **Acadia**

**Acate** (village, southern Italy) : to c.1937 *Biscari*

**Accadınlar** *see* **Dulovo**

**Accho** *see* **Acre**

**Acelum** *see* **Asolo**

**Acerra** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Acerrae*

**Acerrae** *see* **Acerra**

**Achadh an Iúir** *see* **Virginia**

**Achadh na Gréine** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Auburn**

**Achelous** (river, central Greece) : alternate ancient Greek *Asproptamos*

**Achkhoy-Martan** (village, southwestern Russia) : 1944–c.1965 *Novosel'skoye*

**Açores** *see* **Azores**

**A Coruña** *see* **La Coruña**

**Acquackanonk** *see* **Passaic**

**Acqui Terme** (town, northwestern Italy) : Roman *Aquae Statiellae*

**Acraephnum** *see* **Karditsa**

**Acre** (city, northern Israel) : [Hebrew *'Akko*]; formerly French *St.-Jean d'Acre*; ancient Greek and biblical (New Testament) *Ptolemais*; earlier biblical (Old Testament) *Accho* (The city's name is associated with several historic sieges including the unsuccessful French one of 1799.)

**Acunum** *see* **Montélimar**

**Adams** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1778 *East Hoosuck*

**Adam's Peak** (mountain, south central Sri Lanka) : Singhalese *Samanala*

**Adana** *see* **Aden**

**Ad Dakhla** *see* **Dakhla**

**Ad Dawḥah** *see* **Doha**

**Ad Dijlah** *see* **Tigris**

**Adélie Coast** (region, eastern Antarctica) : alternate *Adélie Land*

**Adélie Land** *see* **Adélie Coast**

**Adelnau** *see* **Odolanów**

**Adelphi** *see* **Arkansas City**

**Adelsberg** *see* **Postojna**

**Aden** (city, southern Yemen) : Roman *Adana* (Some biblical scholars have identified the *Eden* of Ezekiel 27:23 with Aden.)

**Adernò** *see* **Adrano**

**Adíncata** *see* **Hlyboka**

**Adıyaman** (city, southeastern Turkey) : to 1926 *Hüsniümansur*

**Adra** (town, southeastern Spain) : Roman *Abdera*

**Adramyttium** *see* **Edremit**

**Adrano** (town, southern Italy) : to 1929 *Adernò*; Roman *Hadranum*

**Adria** (town, northeastern Italy) : Roman *Atria*

**Adria** *see* **Adriatic Sea**

**Adrianople** *see* **Edirne**

**Adrianopolis** *see* **Edirne**

**Adrianoupolis** *see* **Edirne**

**Adriatic Sea** (southern Europe) : Roman *Adria*; alternate Roman *Mare Adriaticum*

**Adygeysk** (town, southwestern Russia) : 1976–1992 *Teuchezhsk*

**Adzhibakul** *see* **Qazimämmäd**

**Aegidia** *see* **Koper**

**Aegium** *see* **Aíyion**

**Aegyptus** *see* **Egypt**

**Aelana** *see* **Aqaba**

**Aelia Capitolina** *see* **Jerusalem**

**Aemilianum** *see* **Millau**

**Aemilian Way** *see* **Via**

**Aeminium** *see* **Coimbra**

**Aenaria** *see* **Ischia**

**Aenona** *see* **Nin**

**Aenos** *see* **Enez**

**Aeoliae Insulae** *see* **Lipari Islands**

**Aeolian Islands** *see* **Lipari Islands**

**Aesernia** *see* **Isernia**

**Aesis** *see* **Jesi**

**Aethalia** *see* **Elba**

**Afars and Issas** *see* **Djibouti**

**Affreville** *see* **Khemis Miliana**

**Afonso Pena** *see* **Conceição do Almeida**

**Agadès** *see* **Agadez**

**Agadez** (city, west central Niger) : formerly French *Agadès*

**Agatha** *see* **Agde**

**Agawam** *see* **Ipswich**

**Agbulakh** *see* **Tetri-Tskaro**

**Agde** (town, southern France) : ancient Greek *Agatha*

**Agedincum** *see* **Sens**

**Agen** (town, southwestern France) : Roman *Aginnum*

**Agincourt** (village, northern France) : French *Azincourt* (The English name is associated with the battle of 1415 in which the English won a famous victory over the French.)

**Aginnum** *see* **Agen**

**Agnetendorf** *see* **Jagniątków**

**Agosta** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Augusta**

**Agra and Oudh, United Provinces of** *see* **Uttar Pradesh**

**Agram** *see* **Zagreb**

**Ağrı Dağı** *see* **Ararat**

**Agrigento** (town, southern Italy) : to 1927 *Girgenti*; Roman *Agrigentum*

- Agrigentum** *see* **Agrigento**
- Agriñion** (town, west central Greece) : formerly *Vrakhóri*
- Agua Caliente** *see* **Palm Springs**
- Aguai** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Cas-cavel*
- Agüecha** *see* **Ahuachapán**
- Agylla** *see* **Cerveteri**
- Ahaggar** (mountains, southern Algeria) : alternate conventional *Hoggar*
- Ahfir** (town, northeastern Morocco) : to c.1959 *Martimprey-du-Kiss*
- Ahmadabad** (city, northwestern India) : alternate *Ahmedabad*
- Ahmadnagar** (city, west central India) : alternate *Ahmednagar*
- Ahmedabad** *see* **Ahmadabad**
- Ahmednagar** *see* **Ahmadnagar**
- Ahuachapán** (city, western El Salvador) : formerly *Agüecha*; originally *Güeciapam*
- Ahunui** (atoll, central French Polynesia) : formerly *Byam Martin Island*
- Ahvenanmaa** *see* **Åland**
- Aigues-Mortes** (town, southern France) : Roman *Aquae Mortuae*
- Aïn Azel** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Ampère*
- Aïn Beïda** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Daoud*
- Aïn Beniane** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Guyotville*
- Aïn Berda** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Penthièvre*
- Aïn Defla** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Duperré*
- Aïn el Hammam** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Michelet*
- Aïn el Kebira** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Périgotville*
- Aïn Makhlouf** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Renier*
- Aïn Mokra** *see* **Berrahal**
- Ainos** *see* **Enez**
- Aïn Oulmene** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Colbert*
- Aintab** *see* **Gaziantep**
- Aïn Tagourit** (village, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Bérard*
- Aïn Tolba** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *De Malherbe*
- Aïn Touta** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *MacMahon*
- Airds** *see* **Campbelltown**
- Aire-sur-l'Adour** (town, southwestern France) : Roman *Vicus Julii*
- Aisne** (river, northern France) : Roman *Axona*
- Aix-en-Provence** (city, southeastern France) : Roman *Aquae Sextiae*
- Aix-la-Chapelle** *see* **Aachen**
- Aix-les-Bains** (town, eastern France) : Roman *Aquae Gratiannae*
- Aiyion** (city, southwestern Greece) : Roman *Aegium*
- Aizkraukle** (town, south central Latvia) : 1967–1991 *Stučka*; to 1967 Russian *imeni Petra Stučki*
- Aizpute** (town, western Latvia) : to 1918 German *Hasenpoth*
- Ajemler** *see* **Aksakovo**
- Ajo** (town, Arizona, southwestern United States) : originally *Muy Vavi*
- Akchi-Karasu** *see* **Toktogul**
- Akdeniz** *see* **Mediterranean Sea**
- Akdepe** (town, northern Turkmenistan) : formerly Russian *Leninsk*
- Akhali Ap'oni** (town, northwestern Georgia) : (Russian *Novy Afon*); to 1948 *Psirtskha*
- Akhisar** (city, western Turkey) : biblical *Thyatira*
- Akhisar** *see* **Krujë**
- Akhmīm** (city, east central Egypt) : Roman *Chemmis*, ancient Greek *Panopolis*
- Akhta** *see* **Hrazdan**
- Akhunbabayev** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : to 1975 *Sufikishlak*
- Akhuryan** (village, northwestern Armenia) : to 1945 *Duzkend*
- Akkadınlar** *see* **Dulovo**
- Akkadūnlar** *see* **Dulovo**
- Akkerman** *see* **Bilhorod-Dnistrov's'kyi**
- 'Akko** *see* **Acre**
- Akkol'** (town, northern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Alekseyevka*
- Akku** (village, northeastern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Lebyazh'ye*
- Ak-Mechet'** *see* (1) **Chornomors'ke**; (2) **Kyzyl-orða**; (3) **Simferopol**
- Akmola** *see* **Astana**
- Akmolinsk** *see* **Astana**
- Akpalanka** *see* **Bela Palanka**
- Akra-Leuka** *see* **Alicante**
- Aksakovo** (town, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1934 Turkish *Ajemler*
- Aksay** (town, northwestern Kazakhstan) : formerly *Kazakhstan [sic]*
- Akşehir** (town west central Turkey) : ancient Greek *Philomelion*
- Ak-Sheikh** *see* **Rozdol'ne**
- <sup>1</sup>Aksu** (town, northeastern Kazakhstan) : formerly *Yermak*
- <sup>2</sup>Aksu** (town, southern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Belyye Vody*



- Aksum** (town, northern Ethiopia) : alternate *Axum*; Roman *Axumis*
- Aktau** (city, western Kazakhstan) : 1964–1991 Russian *Shevchenko*
- Aktobe** (city, northwestern Kazakhstan) : to 1991 Russian *Aktyubinsk*
- Aktogay** (town, northeastern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Krasnokutsk*
- Aktsyabrski** (town, south central Belarus) : (Russian *Oktyabr'sky*); formerly *Karpilovka*
- Aktyubinsk** see **Aktobe**
- Akyab** see **Sittwe**
- Alagoa de Baixo** see **Sertânia**
- Alagoa Nova** (city, northeastern Brazil) : 1939–1943 *Laranjeiras*
- Alagoas** see **Marechal Deodoro**
- Alais** see **Alès**
- Åland** (islands, southwestern Finland) : alternate Finnish *Åhvenanmaa* (The Swedish name is more widely used, although the islands have been part of Finland since 1917.)
- Alanskoye** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1944 *Psedakh*
- Al 'Arabīyah as-Sa'ūdīyah** see **Saudi Arabia**
- Al 'Arīsh** (town, northeastern Egypt) : Roman *Rhinocolura*
- Alaşehir** (city, western Turkey) : ancient Greek *Philadelphia*
- Al Ashmunein** (village, north central Egypt) : ancient Greek *Hermopolis Magna*
- Alaska** (state, northwestern United States) : 1799–1867 *Russian America* (The former name, denoting territory held by Russia, applied mainly to Alsaka and the Aleutian Islands but also took in settlements on the Pacific coast as far south as Fort Ross, California.)
- Alaska Highway** (road, northwestern North America) : formerly *Alcan Highway*
- Alatri** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Aletrium*
- Alauna** see (1) **Alcester**; (2) **Maryport**
- Al-'Ayzarīyah** (village, south central West Bank) : biblical *Bethany*
- Alba** (town, northwestern Italy) : Roman *Alba Pompeia*
- Alba** see (1) **Scotland**; (2) **Warren**
- Al Baħr al-Abyaḍ** see **Mediterranean Sea**
- Al Baħr al-Aħmar** see **Red Sea**
- Al Baħr al-Mutawassiḡ** see **Mediterranean Sea**
- Al Baħr ar-Rūm** see **Mediterranean Sea**
- Alba Iulia** (city, west central Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Gyulafehérvár*; to 1867 German *Karlsburg*, earlier German *Weissenburg*; 8th–11th century Slavic *Bälgrad*, Roman *Apulum*
- Albania** (republic, southern Europe) : [Albanian *Shqipëri*]
- <sup>1</sup>Albany** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : 1652–1664 *Beverwyck*; to 1652 *Fort Orange*
- <sup>2</sup>Albany** (town, Western Australia, southwestern Australia) : to 1832 *Frederickstown*
- Alba Pompeia** see **Alba**
- Alba Regalis** see **Székesfehérvár**
- Albat** see **<sup>2</sup>Kuybysheve**
- Albenga** (town, northwestern Italy) : Roman *Album Ingaunum*
- Albert** (town, northern France) : to 1620 *Ancre*
- Albert, Lake** (central Africa) : 1973–c.1997 *Lake Mobutu Sese Seko*; earlier *Albert Nyanza*
- Albert Edward Nyanza** see **Edward, Lake**
- Albert National Park** see **Virunga National Park**
- Albert Nyanza** see **Albert, Lake**
- Albertville** see **Kalemie**
- Albi** (town, southern France) : Roman *Albiga*
- Albicella** see **Ávila**
- Albiga** see **Albi**
- Albion** see **Great Britain**
- Albion Mines** see **Stellarton**
- Al Bīrah** (village, central West Bank) : biblical *Beeroth*
- Ålborg** (city, northern Denmark) : alternate *Aalborg*; Medieval Latin *Alburgum*
- Album Ingaunum** see **Albenga**
- Albuquerque Lins** see **Lins**
- Alburgum** see **Ålborg**
- Alcalá de Henares** (city, central Spain) : Roman *Complutum*
- Alcan Highway** see **Alaska Highway**
- Alcazarquivir** see **Ksar el Kebir**
- Alcester** (town, south central England) : Roman *Alauna*
- Alchevsk** see **Alchevs'k**
- Alchevs'k** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Alchevsk*); 1961–1992 *Komunars'k* (Russian *Komunarsk*); 1931–1961 *Voroshylov's'k* (Russian *Voroshilovsk*)
- Alcira** see **Alzira**
- Alcobaça** see **Tucuruí**
- Aldan** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1939 *Nezametny*
- Aldbrough** (village, northern England) : Roman *Isurium Brigantum*
- Aldea Grande** see **Ciénaga**
- Alderney** (island, Channel Islands, southern United Kingdom) : Roman *Riduna*
- Alejandro Selkirk** (island, western Juan Fernández, South Pacific) : formerly *Más Afuera*
- Aleksandropol'** see **Gyumri**
- Aleksandrovka** see **Lozno-Oleksandrivka**
- <sup>1</sup>Aleksandrovo** (village, northern Bulgaria) : formerly Turkish *Karakhasan*

- <sup>2</sup>**Aleksandrovo** (village, central Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Okchelâr*
- Aleksandrovo** *see* **Miladinovci**
- Aleksandrovsk** (city, western Russia) : 1928–1951 *Aleksandrovsky*; to 1928 *Aleksandrovsky Zavod*
- Aleksandrovsk** *see* (1) **Belogorsk**; (2) **Polyarny**; (3) **Zaporizhzhya**
- Aleksandrovsk-Grushevsky** *see* **Shakhty**
- Aleksandrovskoye** *see* **Kyzyl-Adyr**
- Aleksandrovsky** *see* (1) **Aleksandrovsk**; (2) **Novosibirsk**
- Aleksandrovsky Zavod** *see* **Aleksandrovsk**
- Aleksandrów Kujawski** (town, central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Alexandrow-Weichsel*
- Alekseyevka** *see* (1) **Akkol'**; (2) **Terekty**; (3) **Torez**
- Alekseyevo-Leonovo** *see* **Torez**
- Alekseyevo-Orlovka** *see* **Shakhtars'k**
- Alekseyevsk** *see* **Svobodny**
- Aleppo** (city, northwestern Syria) : [Arabic *Halab*]; ancient Greek *Beroea*
- Alès** (city, southern France) : to 1926 *Alais*
- Alessandria** (city, northwestern Italy) : Roman *Civitas Nova*
- Aletrium** *see* **Alatri**
- Alexandretta** *see* **İskenderun**
- <sup>1</sup>**Alexandria** (city, northern Egypt) : [Arabic *Al-Iskandarīyah*] (Alexandria was founded by Alexander the Great, as were the originals of **İskenderun** and **Kandahar**.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Alexandria** (city, Virginia, eastern United States) : to 1749 *Belhaven*
- <sup>3</sup>**Alexandria** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1819 *Priest's Mills*
- <sup>4</sup>**Alexandria** (town, southern South Africa) : to 1873 *Olifantshoek*
- Alexandria** *see* (1) **Arlington**; (2) <sup>3</sup>**Jackson**
- Alexandria ad Issum** *see* **İskenderun**
- Alexandria Arachosiorum** *see* **Kandahar**
- Alexandroupolis** (city, northeastern Greece) : 1913–1919 Bulgarian *Dedeagach*; to 1913 Turkish *Dedeğaç*
- Alexandrow-Weichsel** *see* **Aleksandrów Kujawski**
- Alfatar** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : formerly *General Lazarevo* (The town was in Romania from 1913 to 1940.)
- Alfredo Chaves** *see* **Veranópolis**
- Al Furāt** *see* **Euphrates**
- Alger** *see* **Algiers**
- Algeria** (republic, northern Africa) : [Arabic *Al-Jazā'ir*]; formerly French *Algérie* (Algeria was occupied by the French in 1830 and gained its independence in 1962.)
- Algérie** *see* **Algeria**
- Algiers** (city, northern Algeria) : [Arabic *Al-Jaz-*
- ā'ir*]; to c.1962 French *Alger*; Roman *Icosium* (Algiers was captured by the French in 1830 and became a military and administrative base for their colonies in northern and western Africa. The city was the provisional capital of France in World War II and its French name remains in official use.)
- Al Gīzah** *see* **Giza**
- Al Ḥaḍr** (village, northwestern Iraq) : ancient Greek *Hatra*
- Al-Hawtah** *see* **Laḥij**
- Al Hoceima** (town, northern Morocco) : to c.1958 Spanish *Villa Sanjurjo*
- Al Ḥudaydah** (city, western Yemen) : conventional *Hodeida*
- Alibotush** *see* **Gotsev Vrukh**
- Ali Boutous** *see* **Gotsev Vrukh**
- Alicante** (city, southeastern Spain) : Roman *Lucentum*; ancient Greek *Akra-Leuka*
- Alice Springs** (town, Northern Territory, central Australia) : to 1933 *Stuart*
- Alinda** *see* **Karpuzlu**
- Aliquippa** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : originally *Logstown*
- Al-Iskandarīyah** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Alexandria**
- Al-Ittihad** *see* **Madinat ash Sha'b**
- Al-Jazā'ir** *see* (1) **Algeria**; (2) **Algiers**
- Al Khalīl** *see* **Hebron**
- Al Khums** (town, northwestern Libya) : formerly often *Homs*
- Al Lādhiqīyah** *see* **Latakia**
- Allanmyo** *see* **Aunglan**
- Allenburg** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Druzhba**
- Allenstein** *see* **Olsztyn**
- Allentown** (city, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1838 *Northampton*
- Alligator** *see* **Lake City**
- Alma** (city, Quebec, eastern Canada) : to 1954 *St.-Joseph-d'Alma*
- Alma-Ata** *see* **Almaty**
- Al Madīnah** *see* **Medina**
- Al-Maghrib** *see* **Morocco**
- Al Marj** (town, northern Libya) : formerly Italian *Barce*; ancient Greek *Barca*
- Almaty** (city, southeastern Kazakhstan) : 1921–1991 *Alma-Ata*, to 1921 Russian *Verny*
- Al Mawṣil** *see* **Mosul**
- Almenara** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Vigia*
- Almería** (city, southern Spain) : Roman *Portus Magnus*
- Almonte** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1856 *Sheppard's Fall*
- Al Mukhā'** *see* **Mocha**
- Alost** *see* **Aalst**
- Alpargatal** *see* **Vicente Noble**

- Alpesa** *see* **Elvas**
- Alpes-de-Haute-Provence** (department, south-eastern France) : to 1970 *Basses-Alpes*
- Al Qāhirah** *see* **Cairo**
- Al-Qaṣrayn** (town, west central Tunisia) : English *Kasserine* (The English name is associated with the nearby pass where in 1943 a decisive battle between U.S. and German forces contributed to the collapse of German resistance in northern Africa.)
- Al Quds** *see* **Jerusalem**
- Al-Qusur** *see* **Luxor**
- Alre** *see* **Auray**
- Als** (island, southern Denmark) : 1864–1920  
German *Alsén*
- Alsace** (region, northeastern France) : 1871–1918, 1940–1944 German *Elsass*; Roman *Alsatia* (*See also* **Lorraine**.)
- Alsatia** *see* **Alsace**
- Alsén** *see* **Als**
- Alsókubin** *see* **DolnýKubín**
- Alsólendva** *see* **Lendava**
- Altamura** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Lupatitia*
- Altanbulag** (town, northern Mongolia) : to 1921  
*Maimachin*
- Alta Ripa** *see* **Altrip**
- Altay** (republic, southern Russia) : 1948–1991  
*Gorno-Altay*; 1922–1948 *Oyrot*
- Altdamm** *see* **Dąbie**
- Altena** *see* **Wilmington**
- Altendorf** *see* **Spišská Stara Ves**
- Altentreptow** (town, northwestern Germany) : to 1939 *Treptow*
- Altilia** (village, central Italy) : Roman *Saepinum*
- Altublau** *see* **Stará Ľubovňa**
- Alto Parnaíba** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Vitória do Alto Parnaíba*
- Altrip** (village, western Germany) : Roman *Alta Ripa*
- Altsandez** *see* **Stary Sącz**
- Altschmecks** *see* **Stary Smokovec**
- Altschwanenburg** *see* **Gulbene**
- Altsohl** *see* **Zvolen**
- Alturas** (town, California, western United States) : to 1874 *Dorris Bridge*
- Alūksne** (town, northeastern Latvia) : to 1918  
German *Marienburg*
- Al Urdunn** *see* **Jordan**
- Álvaro Obregón** *see* **Frontera**
- Alwand** (mountain, western Iran) : ancient  
Greek *Orontes*
- Al Yaman** *see* **Yemen**
- Alyoshki** *see* **Tsyurupyns'k**
- Alytus** (city, southern Lithuania) : to 1918 Russian *Oliia*
- Alzira** (town, eastern Spain) : alternate *Alcira*;  
Roman *Saetabacula*
- Amamlu** *see* **Spitak**
- Amandelboom** *see* **Williston**
- Amangeldy** (town, north central Kazakhstan) : to 1936 *Batbakkara*
- Amapá** (town, southern Brazil) : formerly *Montenegro*
- Amapari** *see* **Ferreira Gomes**
- Amarração** *see* **Luís Correia**
- Amatitlán** (town, southeastern Mexico) : to 1938  
*Amatlán*
- Amatlán** *see* **Amatitlán**
- Ambacia** *see* **Amboise**
- Ambaritsa** *see* **Levski**
- Ambianum** *see* **Amiens**
- Ambleside** *see* **Hahndorf**
- Ambleston** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh  
*Treamlod*
- Amboina** *see* **Ambon**
- Amboise** (town, west central France) : Roman  
*Ambacia*
- Ambon** (island, eastern Indonesia) : formerly  
*Amboina* (The city of Ambon on the island had the same former name.)
- Amboy** *see* **Perth Amboy**
- Ambracia** *see* **Arta**
- Ambridge** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1906 *Economy* (Remains of the former village, a German communal group, are preserved as *Old Economy*.)
- Ambrizete** *see* **N'zeto**
- Ambrolauri** (town, northern Georgia) : to mid-1930s *Yenukidze*
- Ambroz** *see* **Plasencis**
- Amelia** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Ameria*
- Amélie-les-Bains-Palada** (town, southern France) : to 1840 *Arles-les-Bains*
- Ameria** *see* **Amelia**
- America** *see* **United States**
- Americana** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1938  
*Villa Americana*
- Amherst** (town, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1759 *La Planche*
- Amherst** *see* **Kyaikkami**
- Amichow** *see* **Kaiyuan**
- Amida** *see* **Diyarbakır**
- Amiens** (city, northern France) : Roman *Ambianum*; Celtic *Samarobriva*
- Amisia** *see* **Ems**
- Amissa** *see* **Omiš**
- Amisus** *see* **Samsun**
- Amman** (city, northwestern Jordan) : ancient  
Greek *Philadelphia*; biblical *Rabbah*; alternate biblical *Rabbath-Ammon* (The city was not the biblical Philadelphia, which lies beneath

- the modern town of Alaşehir, western Turkey.)
- Ammanford** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Rhydaman*
- Ammokhostos** *see* **Famagusta**
- Amnéville** (town, northeastern France) : 1870–1918, 1939–1944 German *Stahlheim*
- Amoea** *see* **Portalegre**
- Amoy** *see* **Xiamen**
- Ampère** *see* **Ain Azel**
- Ampezzo** (village, northeastern Italy) : to 1918 German *Hayden*
- Amrit** (village, western Syria) : ancient Greek *Marathus*
- <sup>1</sup>**Amsterdam** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1804 *Veedersburg*
- <sup>2</sup>**Amsterdam** (town, northeastern South Africa) : to 1882 *Roburnia*
- Amu Darya** (river, central Asia) : ancient Greek *Oxus*
- Amursk** (city, eastern Russia) : to 1958 *Padali*
- Amvrosiyevka** *see* **Amvrosiyivka**
- Amvrosiyivka** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Amvrosiyevka*); to 1944 *Donets'ko-Amvrosiyivka* (Russian *Donetsko-Amvrosiyevka*)
- Anaconda** (town, Montana, northwestern United States) : to 1888 *Copperopolis*
- Anadolu** *see* **Anatolia**
- Anadyr'** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1923 *Novo-Mariinsk*
- Anagastum** *see* **Nikšić**
- Anagni** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Anagnia*
- Anagnia** *see* **Anagni**
- Analândia** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Anápolis*
- Anan'ëvo** (village, northeastern Kyrgyzstan) : to 1942 *Sazanovka*
- Anantnag** (town, northern India) : formerly *Islamabad*
- Anápolis** *see* (1) **Analândia**; (2) **Simão Dias**
- Anatolia** (region, western Asia) : [Turkish *Anadolu*]; traditional *Asia Minor* (Anatolia corresponds to modern Asian Turkey, amounting to about 97 percent of the country's area.)
- An Baile Meánach** *see* **Ballymena**
- An Bhlarna** *see* **Blarney**
- An Cabhán** *see* **Cavan**
- An Caisleán Nua** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Newcastle**
- Ancaster** (village, east central England) : Roman *Causennis* (The Roman name, often cited as *Causennae*, may have really been that of a fort at Sapperton, 7 miles to the southeast.)
- An Charraig Dhubh** *see* **Blackrock**
- An Chathair** *see* **Caher**
- Anchialus** *see* **Pomoriye**
- Anchieta** *see* **Piatá**
- An Chorr Chríochach** *see* **Cookstown**
- An Clár** *see* **Clare**
- An Clochán** *see* **Clifden**
- An Clochán Liath** *see* **Dungloe**
- An Cóbh** *see* **Cobh**
- An Coireán** *see* **Waterville**
- An Comar** *see* **Comber**
- Ancre** *see* **Albert**
- Ancyra** *see* **Ankara**
- An Daingean** *see* (1) **Daingean**; (2) **Dingle**
- Andalaly** *see* **Nozhay-Yurt**
- Andalucía** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Andalusia**
- <sup>1</sup>**Andalusia** (region, southern Spain) : [Spanish *Andalucía*]
- <sup>2</sup>**Andalusia** (town, Alabama, southeastern United States) : to 1846 *New Site*
- Andalusia** *see* **Jan Kempdorp**
- Andemattunnum** *see* **Langres**
- Anderitum** *see* **Pevensey**
- Andernach** (city, western Germany) : Roman *Antunnacum*
- Andes** *see* **Virgilio**
- Andijon** (city, eastern Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Andizhan*)
- Andirá** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Ingá*
- Andizhan** *see* **Andijon**
- Andorra** (principality, southwestern Europe) : [French *Andorre*] (The official language of Andorra is Catalan, but Spanish and French are also spoken.)
- Andorra-la-Vella** (town, west central Andorra) : [French *Andorre-la-Vieille*; Spanish *Andorra-la-Vieja*]
- Andorra-la-Vieja** *see* **Andorra-la-Vella**
- Andorre** *see* **Andorra**
- Andorre-la-Vieille** *see* **Andorra-la-Vella**
- Andover Forge** *see* **Stanhope**
- Andreyev** *see* **Jędrzejów**
- Andreyevka** *see* **Kabanbay**
- Andreyevsk** *see* **Tezebazar**
- Andreyevskoye** *see* **Dneprovskoye**
- Andrichau** *see* **Andrychów**
- An Droim Mór** *see* **Dromore**
- Andropov** *see* **Rybinsk**
- Andrychów** (town, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Andrichau*
- Aneniî Noi** (town, eastern Moldova) : formerly Russian *Novyye Aneny*
- Anericiacum** *see* **Annecy**
- Angaco Norte** (town, western Argentina) : formerly *Kilómetro 924*
- Angerapp** *see* **Ozyorsk**
- Angerburg** *see* **Węgorzewo**
- Angers** (city, western France) : Roman *Juliomagus*
- Anglesey** (island, northwestern Wales) : Welsh

- Môn*; Roman *Mona* (The Roman name is said to mean “mountain,” specifically referring to Holyhead Mountain on the island.)
- Anglo-Egyptian Sudan** *see* **Sudan**
- Angoche** (town, eastern Mozambique) : to 1976 Portuguese *António Enes*
- Angola** (country, southwestern Africa) : to 1914 *Portuguese West Africa* (Although the name became officially recognized in 1914, Angola did not achieve independence until 1975.)
- Angora** *see* **Ankara**
- Angostura** *see* **Ciudad Bolívar**
- Angoulême** (city, western France) : Roman *Ecolisma*
- Angra Pequena** *see* **Lüderitz**
- Angrezabad** *see* **English Bazar**
- Angus** (administrative district, eastern Scotland) : to 1928 *Forfarshire*
- An Iarmhí** *see* **Westmeath**
- Anicium** *see* **Le Puy**
- Aniene** (river, central Italy) : Roman *Anio*
- Anio** *see* **Aniene**
- Aniva** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Rutaka*
- Anjouan** *see* **Nzwani**
- Ankara** (city, west central Turkey) : formerly conventional English *Angora*; Roman *Ancyra*
- Ankhialo** *see* **Pomoriye**
- An Longfort** *see* **Longford**
- An Lorgain** *see* **Lurgan**
- An Mhí** *see* **Meath**
- An Muileann gCearr** *see* **Mullingar**
- Annaba** (city, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Bône*; Roman *Hippo Regius*
- Annapolis** (city, Maryland, northeastern United States) : to 1695 *Anne Arundel Town*; originally *Providence* (Annapolis is the seat of *Anne Arundel County*, preserving the earlier name.)
- Annapolis Royal** (town, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1713 *Port Royal*
- An Nás** *see* **Naas**
- An Nāširah** *see* **Nazareth**
- Anne Arundel Town** *see* **Annapolis**
- Annecy** (city, eastern France) : Medieval Latin *Anericiacum*
- Annenfeld** *see* **Šämkir**
- Annian Way** *see* **Via**
- An Níl** *see* **Nile**
- Annobón** (island, southwestern Equatorial Guinea) : 1973–1979 *Pagalu*
- An Ómaigh** *see* **Omagh**
- Anqing** (city, eastern China) : 1911–1949 *Hwaining*
- An Ráth** *see* **Ráth Luirc**
- An Sciobairín** *see* **Skibbereen**
- Ansedonia** (village, western Italy) : Roman *Cosa*
- Ansloga** *see* **Oslo**
- An Sráidbhaile** *see* **Stradbally**
- An Srath Bán** *see* **Strabane**
- Anstrude** *see* **Bierry-les-Belles-Fontaines**
- Antakya** (city, southern Turkey) : biblical *Antioch*; Roman *Antiochia* (There are two biblical Antiochs. This one, in the Roman province of Syria, was the starting point of Paul’s journey to Rome. The other, also visited by Paul, was in the Roman province of Galatia, or as Acts 13:14 has it, “Antioch in Pisidia,” in modern southwestern Turkey. Both were named for the Syrian emperor Antiochus, father of Seleucus I, but the Antioch that is now Antakya was the largest and most important of all the 16 cities that took his name. A third was *Antiochia Margiana*, otherwise *Merv* in present-day Turkmenistan, while a fourth, *Antiochia Persis*, may have been modern *Būshehr*, in southwestern Iran.)
- Antalya** (city, southwestern Turkey) : biblical *Attalia*; ancient Greek *Attaleia*
- Antananarivo** (city, east central Madagascar) : formerly French *Tananarive*
- An tAonach** *see* **Nenagh**
- Antarctic** *see* **Antarctica**
- Antarctica** (continent surrounding South Pole) : alternate popular *Antarctic*
- Antarctic Ocean** (southern parts of Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian oceans) : alternate *Southern Ocean*
- Antarctic Peninsula** (northwestern Antarctica) : 1938–1964 (UK) *Graham Land*, (U.S.) *Graham Peninsula* or *Palmer Peninsula*; Spanish *Tierra de O’Higgins* (*Graham Land* is now used for the northern part of the peninsula, and *Palmer Land* for the southern part.)
- An Teampall Mór** *see* **Templemore**
- Antequera** (city, southern Spain) : Roman *Antiquaria*; alternate Roman *Anticaria*
- Antibes** (town, southeastern France) : ancient Greek *Antipolis*
- Antibos** *see* **Štíp**
- Anticaria** *see* **Antequera**
- Anticosti** (island, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly French *Assomption*
- An tInbhear Mór** *see* **Arklow**
- Antioch** *see* (1) **Antakya**; (2) **Būshehr**; (3) **Merv**
- Antiochia** *see* **Antakya**
- Antiochia Margiana** *see* **Merv**
- Antipatria** *see* **Berat**
- Antipolis** *see* **Antibes**
- Antipyrgos** *see* **Tobruk**
- Antiquaria** *see* **Antequera**
- Antium** *see* **Anzio**



- An tIúr** *see* Newry
- Antivari** *see* Bar
- Antivestaeum Promontorium** *see* Land's End
- An t-Òb** *see* Leverburgh
- António Enes** *see* Angoche
- Antono-Kodintsevo** *see* Kominterniv's'ke
- Antonove-Kodyntseve** *see* Kominterniv's'ke
- Antopal'** (town, southwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Antopol'*); 1919–1939 Polish *Antopol*
- Antopol'** *see* Antopal'
- Antratsit** *see* Antratsyt
- Antratsyt** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Antratsit*); to 1962 *Bokovo-Antratsyt* (Russian *Bokovo-Antratsit*)
- Antrea** *see* Kamennogorsk
- Antrim** (town, central Northern Ireland) : Irish *Aontroim*
- Antsiranana** (city, northern Madagascar) : to 1977 Portuguese and Spanish *Diégo-Suarez*
- Antsohimbondrona** (village, northern Madagascar) : formerly French *Port St.-Louis*
- Antunnacum** *see* Andernach
- Antwerp** (city, northern Belgium) : [Flemish *Antwerpen*; French *Anvers*]
- Antwerpen** *see* Antwerp
- An Uaimh** *see* Navan
- Anvers** *see* Antwerp
- Anyang** (city, east central China) : to 1913 *Zhangde*
- Anzaldo** (town, central Bolivia) : to 1900s *Paredón*
- Anzio** (town, western Italy) : Roman *Antium*
- Aontroim** *see* Antrim
- Aorangi** *see* Cook, Mt.
- Aosta** (town, northwestern Italy) : Roman *Augusta Praetoria*
- Aotea** *see* Great Barrier Island
- Aotearoa** *see* New Zealand
- Apalachicola** (town, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1831 *West Point*
- Aparecida** *see* Bertolínia
- Apennines** (mountains, central Italy) : [Italian *Appennini*]
- Apennine** *see* Åbenrå
- Aphrodisias** *see* Geyre
- Apizaco** (city, eastern Mexico) : formerly *Barrón Escandón*
- Apollonia** *see* Sozopol
- Appennini** *see* Apennines
- Appian Way** *see* Via
- Appleton** (city, Wisconsin, north central United States) : originally *Grand Chute*
- Aprél'sk** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1925 *Nadezhdinsky Priisk*
- Aprutium** *see* Abruzzi
- Apt** (town, southeastern France) : Roman *Apta Julia*
- Apta Julia** *see* Apt
- Apuania** *see* Massa-Carrara
- Apulia** *see* Puglia
- Apulum** *see* Alba Iulia
- Aqaba** (town, southwestern Jordan) : Roman *Aelana*; biblical *Ezion-geber*; alternate biblical *Elath* (The biblical names are now often regarded as those of two distinct places.)
- Aqmola** *see* Astana
- Aq Qaleh** (town, northeastern Iran) : to 1980 *Pahlavi Dez*
- Aquae Arnemetiae** *see* Buxton
- Aquae Augustae** *see* Dax
- Aquae Calidae** *see* (1) Bagnols-les-Bains; (2) <sup>1</sup>Bath; (3) Vichy
- Aquae Calidae Pisanorum** *see* San Giuliano Terme
- Aquae Flaviae** *see* Chaves
- Aquae Grani** *see* Aachen
- Aquae Gratianae** *see* Aix-les-Bains
- Aquae Helveticae** *see* <sup>2</sup>Baden
- Aquae Mattiacae** *see* Wiesbaden
- Aquae Mortuae** *see* Aigues-Mortes
- Aquae Originis** *see* Orense
- Aquae Pannoniae** *see* <sup>1</sup>Baden
- Aquae Sextiae** *see* Aix-en-Provence
- Aquae Statiellae** *see* Acqui Terme
- Aquae Sulis** *see* <sup>1</sup>Bath
- Aquae Tarbellicae** *see* Dax
- Aquidneck** *see* Rhode Island
- Aquincum** *see* Budapest
- Aquino** (town, south central Italy) : Roman *Aquinum*
- Aquinum** *see* Aquino
- Aquisgranum** *see* Aachen
- Aquitaine** (region, southwestern France) : Roman *Aquitania*
- Aquitania** *see* Aquitaine
- Arabestan** *see* Khuzestan
- Arabian Desert** *see* Eastern Desert
- Arabian Gulf** *see* Persian Gulf
- Araçá** *see* Mari
- Araçoiaba da Serra** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Campo Largo*
- Aracoma** *see* Logan
- Aracruz** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Santa Cruz*
- Arae Flaviae** *see* Rottweil
- Aragon** (region, northeastern Spain) : [Spanish *Aragón*]
- Aragón** *see* Aragon
- Araguaçu** *see* Araguaçu Paulista
- Araguari** (city, eastern Brazil) : formerly *Freguesia do Brejo Alegre*

- Araguatins** (city, north central Brazil) : to 1944  
Portuguese *São Vicente*
- Ara Jovis** *see* **Aranjuez**
- Arāk** (city, west central Iran) : to mid-1930s *Sul-tanabad*
- Arakan** *see* **Rakhine**
- Aranjuez** (town, central Spain) : Roman *Ara Jovis*
- Aranjoszmarót** *see* **Zlaté Moravce**
- Arauari** (town, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Parati*
- Ararat** (mountain, eastern Turkey) : Turkish *Ağrı Dağı* (The English and biblical name relates to the Assyrian kingdom of *Urartu*, around Lake Van.)
- Araripina** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944  
Portuguese *São Gonçalo dos Campos*
- Aras** (river, eastern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Araxas* (The river, which for about half its course forms the border between Armenia and Azerbaijan to the north and Turkey and Iran to the south, was confused by the historian Herodotus with the *Oxus* or *Amu Darya*.)
- Arausio** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Orange**
- Araxas** *see* **Aras**
- Arbe** *see* **Rab**
- Arbeia** *see* **South Shields**
- Arberth** *see* **Narberth**
- Arbon** (town, northeastern Switzerland) : Roman *Arbor Felix*
- Arborea** (village, western Sardinia, Italy) :  
*c.*1935–*c.*1944 *Mussolinia di Sardegna*; to  
*c.*1935 *Villaggio Mussolini*
- Arbor Felix** *see* **Arbon**
- Arbroath** (town, eastern Scotland) : formerly *Aberbrothock* (The town's name means "mouth of the *Brothock*" and the river here is still known by this name. The old name was popularized by Robert Southey's 1802 ballad "The Inchcape Rock." *See also* **Bell Rock**.)
- Archangel** *see* **Arkhangel'sk**
- Arcobriga** *see* **Arcos de la Frontera**
- Arcos de la Frontera** (town, southwestern Spain) : Roman *Arcobriga*
- Arcoverde** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944  
Portuguese *Rio Branco*
- Arctic Bay** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Ikpjarjuk*
- Arctic Red River** *see* **Tsiigehtchic**
- Ardennes** (wooded plateau, southwestern Belgium/northeastern France) : Roman *Arduenna Silva*
- Ardino** (town, southern Bulgaria) : to 1878  
Turkish *Egridere*
- Ard Mhic Nasca** *see* **Hollywood**
- Arduenna Silva** *see* **Ardennes**
- Area** *see* **Mundelein**
- Areia** *see* **Ubaíra**
- Arekhawsk** (town, northeastern Belarus) : (Russian *Orekhovsk*); to 1946 Russian *Orekhii-Vydritsa*
- Arelate** *see* **Arles**
- Arenacum** *see* **Arnhem**
- Arensburg** *see* **Kuressaare**
- Arezzo** (city, north central Italy) : Roman *Arretium*
- Argenta** *see* **North Little Rock**
- Argentia** (village, Newfoundland and Labrador, eastern Canada) : formerly *Little Placentia*
- Argentina** (republic, southern South America) : officially *Argentine Republic*; colloquially *the Argentine*
- Argentine, the** *see* **Argentina**
- Argentine Republic** *see* **Argentina**
- Argentoratum** *see* **Strasbourg**
- Argovie** *see* **Aargau**
- Argyrokastron** *see* **Gjirokastër**
- Århus** (city, eastern Denmark) : alternate *Aarhus*
- Ariccia** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Aricia*
- Aricia** *see* **Ariccia**
- Ariconium** *see* **Weston under Penyard**
- Arīhā** *see* **Jericho**
- Ariminum** *see* **Rimini**
- Arizona City** *see* **Yuma**
- Arkadelphia** (town, Arkansas, south central United States) : to 1838 *Blakelytown*
- Arkadiouópolis** *see* **Lüleburgaz**
- Arkansas City** (town, Kansas, central United States) : to 1872 *Creswell*, earlier *Adelphi*; originally *Walnut City*
- Arkhangelo-Pashiysky Zavod** *see* **Pashiya**
- Arkhangel'sk** (city, northwestern Russia) : English conventional *Archangel*; to 1613 Russian *Novyye Kholmogory* (The English name became familiar in World War II as that of the port receiving convoys of lend-lease goods from Britain and the USA.)
- Arklow** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *An tInbhear Mór*
- Arles** (city, southeastern France) : Roman *Arelate*
- Arles-les-Bains** *see* **Amélie-les-Bains-Palada**
- <sup>1</sup>Arlington** (county, Virginia, eastern United States) : to 1920 *Alexandria*; originally *Bellehaven*
- <sup>2</sup>Arlington** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : 1807–1867 *West Cambridge*; to 1807 *Menotomy*
- Arlington Heights** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1874 *Dunton*
- Arlon** (town, southeastern Belgium) : Flemish *Aarlen*; Roman *Orolaunum*
- Arman** *see* **Kardam**
- Armavir** (city, western Armenia) : 1938–1992

- Oktemberyan*; to 1938 *Sardarabad* (The city should not be confused with the town of the same name in southwestern Russia, although both are named for the historic capital of Urartu, the ancient kingdom that became Armenia.)
- Armenia** (republic, western Asia) : [Armenian *Hayasdan*] (This Armenia should not be confused with the much larger ancient country of the name, now occupied by modern Armenia, Turkey, and Iran and commonly identified with the biblical *Minni*.)
- Armenierstadt** *see* **Gherla**
- Armenopolis** *see* **Gherla**
- Armorica** *see* **Brittany**
- Arnheim** *see* **Arnhem**
- Arnhem** (city, eastern Netherlands) : 1939–1945 German *Arnheim*; Roman *Arenacum*
- Arnissa** (village, northeastern Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Ostrovo*
- Arnswalde** *see* **Choszczno**
- Arorae** (island, west central Kiribati) : formerly *Hurd Island*
- Arpino** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Arpinum*
- Arpinum** *see* **Arpino**
- Arrabona** *see* **Győr**
- Ar Raqqah** (town, northern Syria) : ancient Greek *Nicephorium*
- Arras** (city, northern France) : Roman *Nemetacum Atrebatum*; Celtic *Nemetocenna*
- Arretium** *see* **Arezzo**
- Arriaca** *see* **Guadalajara**
- Ar Riyāḍ** *see* **Riyadh**
- Arroyo de la Luz** (town, western Spain) : to c.1940 *Arroyo del Puerco*
- Arroyo del Puerco** *see* **Arroyo de la Luz**
- Arsenaria** *see* **Arzew**
- Arsen'ye** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1952 *Semyonovka*
- Arshaly** (town, north central Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Vishnyovka* (This Arshaly, near the capital, Astana, should not be confused with the settlement of the same name in the east of the country, south of Semey.)
- Arsonoë** *see* **El Faiyum**
- Arta** (town, northwestern Greece) : to 1912 Turkish *Narda*; ancient Greek *Ambracia*
- Artashat** (town, southern Armenia) : to 1945 *Kamarlu*
- Artemove** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Artyomovo*); to 1921 *Nelipiv's'kyi Khutir* (Russian *Nelepovskiy Khutor*)
- Artemiv's'k** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Artyomovsk*); to 1923 *Bakhmut*
- Artesia** (town, New Mexico, southwestern United States) : to 1905 *Stegman*
- Arti** (town, west central Russia) : to 1929 *Artinsky Zavod*
- Artigas** (city, northwestern Uruguay) : to 1930s Spanish *San Eugenio*
- Artigas** *see* **Río Branco**
- Artinsky Zavod** *see* **Arti**
- Artur de Paiva** *see* **Matala**
- Artyomovo** *see* **Artemove**
- Artyomovsk** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1939 *Ol'khovskiy*
- Artyomovsk** *see* **Artemiv's'k**
- Artyomovskiy** (town, west central Russia) : to 1938 *Yegorshino*
- Aruanã** (town, central Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Leopoldina*
- Arun** (river, southern England) : formerly *Tarrant*; Roman *Trisantona*
- Arunachal Pradesh** (state, northeastern India) : 1954–1972 *North East Frontier Agency*
- Arundel** *see* **Kennebunkport**
- Arviat** (village, Nunavut, north central Canada) : to 1989 *Eskimo Point*
- Arys** *see* **Orzysz**
- Arzew** (town, northwestern Algeria) : Roman *Arsenaria*
- Aš** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Asch*
- <sup>1</sup>Asaka** (city, eastern Uzbekistan) : formerly Russian *Leninsk*; 1935–1937 *Assake*; 1934–1935 Russian *Zelensk*; to 1934 *Assake*
- <sup>2</sup>Asaka** (city, central Japan) : to 1932 *Hizaori*
- Asba Littoria** *see* **Asebe Tefere**
- Asbest** (town, west central Russia) : to 1933 *Kudel'ka*
- Asbestos Hill** *see* **Purtunig**
- Ascension Island** *see* **Pohnpei**
- Asch** *see* **Aš**
- Ascoli Piceno** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Asculum Picenum*
- Ascoli Satriano** (town, southeastern Italy) : Roman *Asculum Apulum*
- Asculum Apulum** *see* **Ascoli Satriano**
- Asculum Picenum** *see* **Ascoli Piceno**
- Asebe Tefere** (town, east central Ethiopia) : 1936–1941 Italian *Asba Littoria*
- Asenovgrad** (town, southern Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Stanimaka*
- Afeld** (village, northeastern France) : 1671–1728 *Avaux-la-Ville*; to 1671 *Écry*
- Aşgabat** (city, southern Turkmenistan) : (Russian *Ashkhabad*); 1919–1927 Russian *Poltoratsk*
- Ashdod** (city, southwestern Israel) : Roman *Azotus*
- Asheville** (city, North Carolina, eastern United States) : to 1797 *Morristown*
- Ashkelon** *see* **Ashqelon**



- Ashkhabad** *see* **Aşgabat**
- Ashland** (city, Kentucky, east central United States) : to 1854 *Poage's Settlement*
- Ashley Center** *see* **Vernal**
- Ashmyany** (town, northwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Oshmyany*); 1921–1945 Polish *Oszmiana*
- Ashots'k'** (village, northwestern Armenia) : formerly *Gukasyan*
- Ashqelon** (city, southwestern Israel) : biblical *Ashkelon*
- Ashraf** *see* **Behshahr**
- Ash Shām** *see* (1) **Damascus**; (2) **Syria**
- Ash Shāriqah** (emirate, United Arab Emirates) : conventional *Sharjah*
- Asht** *see* **Shaidan**
- Ashur** *see* **Qal'at Sharqāt**
- Asia Minor** *see* **Anatolia**
- Asisium** *see* **Assisi**
- Asloa** *see* **Oslo**
- Asmara** (city, northern Eritrea) : alternate *Asmera*
- Asmera** *see* **Asmara**
- Asolo** (town, northeastern Italy) : Roman *Acelum*
- Aspadana** *see* **Eşfahān**
- Asparukhovo** (village, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Chenge*
- Aspinwall** *see* **Colón**
- Asproptamos** *see* **Achelous**
- Assab** (former administrative region, southeastern Eritrea) : 1936–1941 Italian *Dancalia Meridionale*
- Assake** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Asaka**
- Assiniboia** (town, Saskatchewan, southern Canada) : to 1913 *Leeville*
- Assisi** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Asisium*
- Assling** *see* **Jesenice**
- Assomption** *see* **Anticosti**
- As Sūdān** *see* **Sudan**
- Assur** *see* **Qal'at Sharqāt**
- As Suways** *see* **Suez**
- Asta Colonia** *see* **Asti**
- Astacus** *see* **İzmit**
- Astana** (city, north central Kazakhstan) : 1994–1998 *Aqmola*; 1961–1994 Russian *Tselinograd*; 1832–1961 Russian *Akmolinsk*; earlier *Akmola*
- Asta Pompeia** *see* **Asti**
- Astapovo** *see* **Lev Tolstoy**
- Asterabad** *see* **Gorgān**
- Asti** (city, northwestern Italy) : Roman *Asta Pompeia*; alternate Roman *Asta Colonia*
- Astorga** (town, northwestern Spain) : Roman *Asturica Augusta*
- Astrakhan'-Bazar** *see* **Cälilabad**
- Astrida** *see* **Butare**
- Asturica Augusta** *see* **Astorga**
- Aswan** (city, southeastern Egypt) : ancient Greek *Syene*
- Asyut** (city, east central Egypt) : ancient Greek *Lycopolis*
- Atakent** (village, southern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Il'ich*
- Atamyrat** (town, southeastern Turkmenistan) : formerly *Kerki*
- Atella di Caserta** (town, southern Italy) : 1927–1945 *Atella di Napoli*
- Atella di Napoli** *see* **Atella di Caserta**
- Aternum** *see* **Pescara**
- Ateste** *see* **Este**
- Ath** (town, southwestern Belgium) : Flemish *Aat*
- Athenae** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Athens**
- Athenry** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Baile Átha an Rí*
- <sup>1</sup>Athens** (city, eastern Greece) : [modern Greek *Athínai*]; Roman *Athenae*
- <sup>2</sup>Athens** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Farmersville*
- Athens** *see* **Oshkosh**
- Athínai** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Athens**
- Athlone** (town, central Ireland) : Irish *Baile Átha Luain*
- Athol** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1762 *Pequoiaq*
- Athy** (town, east central Ireland) : Irish *Baile Átha Í*
- Atig** (town, west central Russia) : to 1929 *Atigsky Zavod*
- Atigsky Zavod** *see* **Atig**
- Atlanta** (city, Georgia, southeastern United States) : 1843–1845 *Marthasville*; to 1843 *Terminus*
- Atlixco** (city, south central Mexico) : originally *Villa de Carrión*
- Atria** *see* **Adria**
- Attaleia** *see* **Antalya**
- Attalia** *see* **Antalya**
- Attinianum** *see* **Vodnjan**
- Attock** (district, central Pakistan) : to 1978 *Campbellpur*
- Atwood** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1883 *Newry Station*
- Atyrau** (city, western Kazakhstan) : to 1992 Russian *Gur'yev*
- Aubigny** *see* **Lévis**
- <sup>1</sup>Auburn** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : originally *Hardenberg's Corners*
- <sup>2</sup>Auburn** (city, Washington, northwestern United States) : to 1893 *Slaughter*
- <sup>3</sup>Auburn** (village, east central Ireland) : Irish *Achadh na Gréine*; formerly *Lissoy* (The village is said to be the original of Oliver Goldsmith's "Sweet Auburn! loveliest village of the plain.")

- in his 1770 poem *The Deserted Village*, as the writer spent his childhood here. The literary description prompted the name's adoption elsewhere, as for the two above.)
- Auch** (city, southwestern France) : Roman *Augusta Auscorum*; earlier Roman *Elimberrum*
- Audenarde** *see* **Oudenaarde**
- Auderghem** (town, central Belgium) : Flemish *Oudergem*
- Auerbachovsky Rudnik** *see* **Rudnichny**
- Auezov** (town, eastern Kazakhstan) : to 1967 *Bakyrchik*
- Aufidus** *see* **Ofanto**
- Augsburg** (city, southern Germany) : Roman *Augusta Vindelicorum*
- Augst** (village, northern Switzerland) : Roman *Augusta Raurica*
- <sup>1</sup>**Augusta** (city, southern Italy) : alternate *Agosta*
- <sup>2</sup>**Augusta** (city, Maine, northeastern United States) : to 1797 *Harrington*; earlier *Fort Western*; originally *Cushnoc*
- Augusta** *see* **London**
- Augusta Auscorum** *see* **Auch**
- Augusta Nemetum** *see* **Speyer**
- Augusta Praetoria** *see* **Aosta**
- Augusta Raurica** *see* **Augst**
- Augusta Suessionum** *see* **Soissons**
- Augusta Taurinorum** *see* **Turin**
- Augusta Trajana** *see* **Stara Zagora**
- Augusta Treverorum** *see* **Trier**
- Augusta Vangionum** *see* **Worms**
- Augusta Vindelicorum** *see* **Augsburg**
- Augustobona** *see* **Troyes**
- Augusto Cardosa** *see* **Metangula**
- Augustodunum** *see* **Autun**
- Augustodurum** *see* **Bayeux**
- Augustonemetum** *see* **Clermont**
- Augustoritum** *see* **Limoges**
- Augustów** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1919 Russian *Avustov*
- Aujuittuq** *see* **Grise Fiord**
- Aulenbach** *see* **Kalinovka**
- Aulie-Ata** *see* **Taraz**
- Auliyekol'** (town, northern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Semiozyornoye*
- Aulon** *see* **Vlorë**
- Aulowönen** *see* **Kalinovka**
- Aumale** *see* **Sour el Ghozlane**
- Aunglan** (town, central Myanmar) : formerly *Al-lanmyo*
- Aunus** *see* **Olonets**
- Aupaluk** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly *Hopes Advance Bay*
- Aurangabad** (city, western India) : formerly *Khadki*
- Auray** (town, northwestern France) : [Breton *Alre*]
- Aurelia Aquensis** *see* **Baden-Baden**
- Aurelianum** *see* **Orléans**
- Aurelian Way** *see* **Via**
- Aurinx** *see* **Jaén**
- Aurisina** (village, northeastern Italy) : to 1918 German *Nabresina*
- <sup>1</sup>**Aurora** (city, Colorado, west central United States) : to 1907 *Fletcher*
- <sup>2</sup>**Aurora** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : originally *McCarty's Mills*
- <sup>3</sup>**Aurora** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1854 *Mitchell's Corners*
- Ausa** *see* **Vich**
- Auschwitz** *see* **Oświęcim**
- Auspitz** *see* **Hustopeč**
- Aussig** *see* **Ústí nad Labem**
- Aust-Agder** (county, southern Norway) : to 1919 *Nedenes*
- Austerlitz** *see* **Slavkov u Brna**
- Austin** (city, Texas, southern United States) : to 1839 *Waterloo*
- Australia** (country, Oceania) : to 1817 *New Holland* (A former alternate name for the land was *New South Wales*, later limited in area to that of the present southeastern state.)
- Australian Capital Territory** (territory, southeastern Australia) : to 1938 *Federal Capital Territory*
- Austria** (republic, central Europe) : [German *Österreich*]
- Austria-Hungary** (former monarchy, central Europe) : [German *Österreich-Ungarn*] (The “dual monarchy” was formed in 1867 but collapsed in 1918 at the end of World War I.)
- Autesiodorum** *see* **Auxerre**
- Autricum** *see* **Chartres**
- Autun** (town, east central France) : Roman *Augustodunum*
- Auxerre** (town, central France) : Roman *Autesiodorum*
- Auximum** *see* **Osimo**
- Auyuittuq National Park** (Nunavut, northeastern Canada) : to 1975 *Baffin Island National Park*
- Avaricum** *see* **Bourges**
- Avaux-la-Ville** *see* **Asfeld**
- Avellaneda** (city, east central Argentina) : to 1904 Spanish *Barracas al Sur*
- Avellino** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Abellinum*
- Avenches** (town, western Switzerland) : Roman *Aventicum*
- Avennio** *see* **Avignon**
- Aventicum** *see* **Avenches**
- Avgustov** *see* **Augustów**
- Avignon** (city, southeastern France) : Roman *Avennio*

- Ávila** (city, central Spain) : Roman *Albicella*
- Avliköy** *see* **Zhivkovo**
- Avlonya** *see* **Vlorë**
- Avon** (river, southwestern England) : Roman *Abona* (The Roman name was given to a number of *Avon* rivers in southern England, including the one on which **Sea Mills** stands.)
- Avratalan** *see* **Koprivshitsa**
- Axona** *see* **Aisne**
- Axum** *see* **Aksum**
- Axumis** *see* **Aksum**
- Ayacucho** (city, south central Peru) : to 1825 *Huamanga*
- Ayagoz** (town, eastern Kazakhstan) : to 1939 Russian *Sergiopol'*
- Aydın** (city, southwestern Turkey) : formerly *Güzelhisar*
- Ayers Rock** (monolith, Northern Territory, central Australia) : Aboriginal *Uluru*
- <sup>1</sup>**Aylmer** (town, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1847 *Symnes Landing*
- <sup>2</sup>**Aylmer** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Troy*
- Ayodhya** (city, northern India) : formerly *Oudh*
- Ayteke Bi** (town, southern Kazakhstan) : formerly *Zhangaqazaly*; earlier Russian *Novokazalinsk*
- Ayutinsky** (town, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Vlasovo-Ayuta*
- Ayutla** *see* **Ciudad Tecúm Umán**
- Ayvalık** (town, northwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Heraclea*
- Azania** *see* **South Africa**
- Azerbaijan** (republic, central Asia) : ancient Greek *Media Atropotene* (The Greek name locates the territory in the part of ancient Media that was named after Atropates.)
- Azincourt** *see* **Agincourt**
- Azores** (island group, North Atlantic) : [Portuguese *Açores*]
- Azotus** *see* **Ashdod**
- Azov, Sea of** (southeastern Ukraine/southwestern Russia) : Roman *Maeotis Palus*
- Azovs'ke** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Azovskoye*); to 1945 *Kolay*
- Azovskoye** *see* **Azovs'ke**
- Azurduy** (town, south central Bolivia) : to 1900s *Pomabamba*
- Az Zahrān** *see* **Dhahran**
- Baalbek** (town, eastern Lebanon) : ancient Greek *Heliopolis*
- Baarle-Hertog** (town, northern Belgium) : French *Baer-le-Duc* (The town is a Belgian exclave in the Netherlands.)
- Babadaykhan** (town, southern Turkmenistan) : formerly *Kırovsk*
- Babcock's Grove** *see* **Glen Ellyn**
- Babaeski** (town, northwestern Turkey) : 1920–1992 modern Greek *Eleutherai*
- Babelsberg** (city district, eastern Germany) : to 1938 *Nowawes* (Babelsberg was united with Neubabelsburg in 1938 and incorporated into Potsdam in the early 1940s.)
- Babimost** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1945 German *Bomst*
- Bābol** (city, northern Iran) : to 1930 *Bārfurush*
- Bābol Sar** (town, northern Iran) : to 1930s *Meshed-e Sar*
- Baborów** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bauerwitz*
- Babruysk** (city, central Belarus) : (Russian *Bobruysk*); to 1918 Russian *Bobruysk*
- <sup>1</sup>**Babushkin** (city, western Russia) : to 1938 *Losinoostrovskaya* (Babushkin became part of Moscow in 1960.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Babushkin** (town, southern Russia) : to 1941 *Mysovsk*
- Babushkina, imeni** (village, western Russia) : to c.1940 *Ledenskoye*
- Bačka Palanka** (town, northwestern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Palánka*
- Bačka Topola** (town, northern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Topolya*
- Back River** (Nunavut, northern Canada) : alternate *Great Fish River*
- Bactra** *see* **Balkh**
- Badajoz** (city, southwestern Spain) : Roman *Pax Augusta*
- Badalona** (town, northeastern Spain) : Roman *Baetulo*
- Bad Altheide** *see* **Polanica Zdrój**
- Bad Dübén** (town, east central Germany) : to 1948 *Düben*
- <sup>1</sup>**Baden** (town, northeastern Austria) : Roman *Aquae Pannoniae*
- <sup>2</sup>**Baden** (town, northern Switzerland) : Roman *Aquae Helveticae*
- Baden-Baden** (city, southwestern Germany) : Roman *Aurelia Aquensis*
- Bad Flinsberg** *see* **Świeradów Zdrój**
- Bad Königsdorf** *see* **Jastrzębie Zdrój**
- Bad Kudowa** *see* **Kudowa Zdrój**
- Bad Landeck** *see* **Łądek Zdrój**
- Bad Polzin** *see* **Połczyn Zdrój**
- Bad Reinerz** *see* **Duszniki Zdrój**
- Bad Salzbrunn** *see* **Szczawno Zdrój**
- Bad Schönfliess in Neumark** *see* **Trzcianko Zdrój**
- Bad Segeberg** (town, northwestern Germany) : to 1924 *Segeberg*
- Bad Warmbrunn** *see* **Cieplice Śląskie Zdrój**
- Bae Colwyn** *see* **Colwyn Bay**

- Baer-le-Duc** *see* Baarle-Hertog
- Baeterrae** *see* Béziers
- Baetis** *see* Guadalquivir
- Baetulo** *see* Badalona
- Baffin Island** (Nunavut, northern Canada) : formerly *Baffin Land*
- Baffin Island National Park** *see* Auyuittuq National Park
- Baffin Land** *see* Baffin Island
- Bagachka** *see* Velyka Bahachka
- Bagenalstown** *see* Muine Bheag
- Bagh a Chaisteil** *see* Castlebay
- Baghdad'i** (town, western Georgia) : 1940–1991 Russian *Mayakovsky*
- Baghrmryan** (village, western Armenia) : formerly *Norakert*
- Bagni della Porretta** *see* Porretta Terme
- Bagni San Giuliano** *see* San Giuliano Terme
- Bagnols-les-Bains** (village, southern France) : Roman *Aquae Calidae*
- Bagrationovsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1946 German *Preussisch-Eylau* (The German name gave that of the 1807 battle of *Eylau* in the Napoleonic Wars, an indecisive encounter between the allied Russians and Prussians and the French. The town's current name derives from the Russian general Pyotr Bagration, who was present at the battle.)
- Bahachka** *see* Velyka Bahachka
- Bahia** *see* Salvador
- Bahía Blanca** (city, eastern Argentina) : to 1895 *Nueva Buenos Aires*
- Bahr al-Abyaḍ** *see* White Nile
- Bahr al-Azraq** *see* Blue Nile
- Bahr Lüt** *see* Dead Sea
- Baia Mare** (town, northwestern Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1945 Hungarian *Nagybánya*
- Baile Ailein** *see* Balallan
- Baile an Chaisil** *see* <sup>2</sup>Ballycastle
- Baile an Mhóta** *see* Ballymote
- Baile an Róba** *see* Ballinrobe
- Baile Átha an Rí** *see* Athenry
- Baile Átha Cliath** *see* Dublin
- Baile Átha Í** *see* Athy
- Baile Átha Luain** *see* Athlone
- Baile Átha Troim** *see* Trim
- Baile Chaisleáin** *see* <sup>1</sup>Ballycastle
- Baile Chathail** *see* Charlestown
- Baile Coimín** *see* Blessington
- Baile Locha Riach** *see* Loughrea
- Baile Mhic Andáin** *see* Thomastown
- Baile Mhistéala** *see* Mitchelstown
- Baile Monaidh** *see* Ballymoney
- Baile na Lorgan** *see* Castleblayney
- Baile Nua na hArda** *see* Newtownards
- Baile Riobaird** *see* Robertstown
- Baile Shlaine** *see* Slane
- Baile Uí Fhiacháin** *see* <sup>3</sup>Newport
- Baile Uí Mhatháin** *see* Ballymahon
- Bailieborough** (town, northern Ireland) : Irish *Coill an Chollaigh*
- Bailundo** (town, west central Angola) : 1930s–1970s *Vila Teixeira da Silva*
- Bailundo** *see* Luau
- Baixo Mearim** *see* Vitória do Mearim
- Bajada de Santa Fe** *see* Paraná
- Bajocasses** *see* Bayeux
- Bakal** (town, west central Russia) : to 1928 *Bakalsky Zavod*
- Bakalsky Zavod** *see* Bakal
- Bakar** (village, western Croatia) : 1941–1944 Italian *Buccari*
- Baker** (town, North Dakota, northwestern United States) : to 1908 *Lorraine*
- Baker** *see* Baker City
- Baker City** (town, Oregon, western United States) : to 1989 *Baker*
- Baker Lake** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Qamanittuaq*
- Bakhmut** *see* Artemiv's'k
- Bakhtaran** *see* Kermanshah
- Bakwanga** *see* Mbuji-Mayi
- Bakyrchik** *see* Auezov
- Bala** (town, northern Wales) : Welsh *Y Bala* (*Bala Lake*, on which the town stands, is known in Welsh as *Llyn Tegid*.)
- Balallan** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Baile Ailein*
- Balanda** *see* Kalininsk
- Balázsfalva** *see* Blaj
- Balbunar** *see* Kubrat
- Balchik** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : 1913–1940 Romanian *Balcic*; ancient Greek *Dionysopolis*
- Balcic** *see* Balchik
- Balclutha** (town, southern New Zealand) : formerly *Clutha Ferry*
- Baldenburg** *see* Biały Bór
- Baldy, Mt.** *see* San Antonio, Mt.
- Bâle** *see* Basel
- Bâle-Ville** *see* Basel-Stadt
- Balfour** (town, northeastern South Africa) : to 1905 *McHattiesburg*
- Bälgrad** *see* Alba Iulia
- Balı Efendi** *see* Knyazhevo
- Balıhisar** (village, central Turkey) : ancient Greek and Roman *Pessinus*
- Balkan Mountains** (central Bulgaria) : [Bulgarian *Stara Planina*]; Roman *Haemus*
- Balkansky Priisk** *see* Balkany
- Balkany** (town, west central Russia) : to 1929 *Balkansky Priisk*

- Balkh** (town, north central Afghanistan) : ancient Greek *Bactra*
- Balkhash** (city, eastern Kazakhstan) : to 1936 *Bertys*
- Balkis** (village, southern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Zeugma* (The Greek name, meaning “junction,” referred to the twin colonies that stood either side of the Euphrates here.)
- Balla Balla** *see* **Mbalabala**
- Ballina** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Béal an Átha*
- Ballinasloe** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Béal Átha na Sluaighe*
- Ballinrobe** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Baile na Róba*
- <sup>1</sup>**Ballycastle** (town, northern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Baile Chaisleáin*
- <sup>2</sup>**Ballycastle** (village, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Baile an Chaisil*
- Ballydesmond** (town, southeastern Ireland) : to 1938 *Kingwilliamstown*
- Ballymahon** (town, north central Ireland) : Irish *Baile Uí Mhatháin*
- Ballymena** (town, north central Northern Ireland) : Irish *An Baile Meánach*
- Ballymoney** (town, northern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Baile Monaídh*
- Ballymote** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Baile an Mhóta*
- Ballyshannon** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Béal Átha Seanaidh*
- Balombo** (town, western Angola) : 1920s–c.1979 Portuguese *Norton de Matos*
- Balpyk Bi** (town, southeastern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Kirovsky*
- Balsas** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Santo Antônio de Balsas*
- Bălți** (town, north central Moldova) : (Russian *Belʹsy*); to 1918 Russian *Belʹsy*
- Baltic Port** *see* **Paldiski**
- Baltinglass** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Bealach Conglais*
- Baltisch-Port** *see* **Paldiski**
- Baltiysk** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Pillau*
- Baltiysky port** *see* **Paldiski**
- Baltser** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Krasnoarmeysk**
- Balykchy** (town, northern Kyrgyzstan) : 1989–1992 *Issyk-Kulʹ*; to 1989 Russian *Rybachʹye*
- Banaba** (island, western Kiribati) : alternate *Ocean Island*
- Banatski Karlovac** (village, northern Serbia) : formerly *Rankovićevo*; to 1947 *Karlovac*
- Banbridge** (town, south central Northern Ireland) : Irish *Droichead na Banna*
- Bancroft** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1878 *York River*
- Bancroft** *see* **Chililabombwe**
- Bandar-e Abbas** (city, southern Iran) : to 1622 English *Gombroon*
- Bandar-e Anzali** (city, northwestern Iran) : to 1980 *Bandar-e Pahlavi*
- Bandar-e Būshehr** *see* **Būshehr**
- Bandar-e Emām Khomeinī** (city, southwestern Iran) : to 1979 *Bandar-e Shahpur*
- Bandar-e Pahlavi** *see* **Bandar-e Abzali**
- Bandar-e Shah** *see* **Bandar-e Torkeman**
- Bandar-e Shahpur** *see* **Bandar-e Emām Khomeinī**
- Bandar-e Torkeman** (town, northern Iran) : to 1979 *Bandar-e Shah*
- Bandar Maharani** *see* **Muar**
- Bandar Seri Begawan** (city, northern Brunei) : to 1970 *Brunei Town*
- Bandon** (town, southern Ireland) : Irish *Droichead na Bandan*
- Bandundu** (city, western Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1966 French *Banningville*
- Banghāzī** (city, northern Libya) : conventional *Benghazi*; ancient Greek *Berenice*; earlier ancient Greek *Hesperides*; alternate ancient Greek *Euhesperides*
- Bangkok** (city, central Thailand) : locally *Krung Thep* (The city’s local name, traditionally translated “city of angels,” represents the first part of a famously lengthy full name.)
- Bangladesh** (republic, southern Asia) : 1947–1971 *East Pakistan*; to 1947 *East Bengal*
- <sup>1</sup>**Bangor** (town, eastern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Beannchar*
- <sup>2</sup>**Bangor** (city, Maine, northeastern United States) : 1787–1791 *Sunbury*; to 1787 *Kenduskeag Plantation*
- Bangor is-coed** *see* **Bangor-on-Dee**
- Bangor-on-Dee** (village, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Bangor is-coed*
- Banias** (village, southwestern Syria) : Roman and biblical *Caesarea Philippi*; ancient Greek *Paneas*
- Banivʹke** *see* **Slovʹyanohirsʹk**
- Banjul** (city, western Gambia) : to 1973 *Bathurst*
- Bankä** (town, southeastern Azerbaijan) : 1939–c.1940 Russian *imeni Kirova*; to 1939 *imeni Narimanova*
- Banki** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Krasnogorsk**
- Bannack City** *see* **Idaho City**
- Bannau Brycheiniog** *see* **Brecon Beacons**
- Banningville** *see* **Bandundu**
- Bannovalium** *see* **Horncastle**
- Bannovsky** *see* **Slovʹyanohirsʹk**
- Bannu** (town, north central Pakistan) : 1869–1903 *Edwardesabad*; to 1869 *Dalipnagar*



- Banská Bystrica** (town, central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Besztercebánya*; to 1867 German *Neusohl*
- Banská Štiavnica** (town, southern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Selmecbánya*; to 1867 German *Schemnitz*
- Bantry** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Beanntraí*
- Banzart** *see* **Bizerta**
- Banzville** *see* **Mobayi-Mbongo**
- Bar** (town, southwestern Montenegro) : formerly Italian *Antivari*
- Barabhas** *see* **Barvas**
- Baran** (town, eastern Belarus) : c.1918–1920s Russian *Krasny Oktyabr'*
- Baranavichy** (city, western Belarus) : (Russian *Baranovichí*); 1919–1939 Polish *Baranowicze*; to 1918 Russian *Baranovichi*
- Baranchinsky** (town, west central Russia) : to 1928 *Baranchinsky Zavod*
- Baranchinsky Zavod** *see* **Baranchinsky**
- Baranovichy** *see* **Baranavichy**
- Baranowicze** *see* **Baranavichy**
- Barão de Cocais** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Morro Grande*
- Barbuda** (island, eastern West Indies) : formerly *Dulcina*
- Barbudo** *see* **El Banco**
- Barca** *see* **Al Marj**
- Barce** *see* **Al Marj**
- Barcelona** (city, northeastern Spain) : formerly *Barcinona*; Roman *Barcino* (The full title of the Roman port city was *Colonia Julia Augusta Paterna Barcino*.)
- Barcino** *see* **Barcelona**
- Barcinona** *see* **Barcelona**
- Barzewo** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Wartenburg*
- Bardejov** (town, northeastern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Bártfa*; to 1867 German *Bartfeld*
- Bardo** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Wartha*
- Bardsey** (island, western Wales) : Welsh *Ynys Enlli*
- Bardstown** (town, Kentucky, east central United States) : originally *Salem*
- Bärfurush** *see* **Bäbol**
- Bar Harbor** (town, Maine, northeastern United States) : to 1918 *Eden*
- Bari** (city, southeastern Italy) : Roman *Barium*
- Barium** *see* **Bari**
- Bar-le-Duc** (town, northeastern France) : Medieval Latin *Castrum Barrum*
- Barlinek** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Berlinchen*
- Barmen-Elberfeld** *see* **Wuppertal**
- Barmouth** (town, western Wales) : Welsh *Abermo*; alternate Welsh *Y Bermo*
- Bärn** *see* **Moravský Beroun**
- Barnsdall** (town, Oklahoma, south central United States) : to 1921 *Bigheart*
- Baroda** *see* **Vadodara**
- Barotseland** *see* **Western**
- Barra** (island, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Barraigh*
- Barra Bonita** *see* **Ibaiti**
- Barracas al Sur** *see* **Avellaneda**
- Barraigh** *see* **Barra**
- Barre** (town, Vermont, northeastern United States) : originally *Wildersburgh*
- Barretts Cross** *see* **Kensington**
- Barrón Escandón** *see* **Apizaco**
- Barry** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Y Barri*
- Barstow** (city, California, western United States) : to 1886 *Waterman Junction*; originally *Fishpond*
- Bartang** (village, southeastern Tajikistan) : to c.1935 *Siponzh*
- Bartenstein** *see* **Bartoszyce**
- Bártfa** *see* **Bardejov**
- Bartfeld** *see* **Bardejov**
- Bartholomew Island** *see* **Malo**
- Bartolo** *see* **Betanzos**
- Bartoszyce** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bartenstein*
- Barvas** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Barabhas*
- Bärwalde** *see* **Barwice**
- Barwice** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bärwalde*
- Baryshnikovo** *see* **Krasnogorskoye**
- Basarabasca** (town, southern Moldova) : (Russian *Bessarabka*); formerly Russian *Romanovka*
- Basargechar** *see* **Vardenis**
- Basel** (city, northern Switzerland) : conventional English *Basle*; French *Bâle*; Italian *Basilea*; Roman *Basilea*; earlier Roman *Robur* (English generally uses the German form of the name, although older French *Basle* was long current and the spelling *Basil* also existed. The city is capital of, and virtually coextensive with, the demicanton of **Basel-Stadt**.)
- Basel-Landschaft** (demicanton, northern Switzerland) : French *Bâle-Campagne* (The demicanton was formed in 1833 by the division of **Basel** canton into two half-cantons.)
- Basel-Stadt** (demicanton, northern Switzerland) : French *Bâle-Ville* (The demicanton was formed in 1833 by the division of **Basel** canton into two half-cantons.)
- Bashanta** *see* **Gorodovikovsk**
- Bashkicheti** *see* **Dmanisi**

**Bashkiria** *see* **Bashkortostan**

**Bashkortostan** (republic, western Russia) : to 1991 *Bashkiria*

**Bashanka** (town, southern Ukraine) : to c.1930  
*Poltavka*

**Basil** *see* **Basel**

**Basilea** *see* **Basel**

**Basilicata** (region, southern Italy) : Roman *Lucania*

**Basle** *see* **Basel**

<sup>1</sup>**Basque Country** (region, northern Spain) : [Spanish *Pais Vasco*; Basque *Euskadi*] (The Roman region of *Vasconia* gave the Spanish name of this region as well as that of **Gascony**, France, and ultimately the word *Basque* itself. *Cp.* <sup>2</sup>**Basque Country**.)

<sup>2</sup>**Basque Country** (region, southwestern France) : [French *Pays Basque*] (Unlike Spain's <sup>1</sup>**Basque Country**, which is both a historical region and an autonomous community, the French region is cultural only.)

**Basses-Alpes** *see* **Alpes-de-Haute-Provence**

**Basses-Pyrénées** *see* **Pyrénées-Atlantiques**

**Bassett-town** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Washington**

**Bassopiano Orientale** *see* **Massawa**

**Bastenaken** *see* **Bastogne**

**Basti** *see* **Baza**

**Bastogne** (town, southeastern Belgium) : Flemish *Bastenaken*

**Basutoland** *see* **Lesotho**

**Batalhão** *see* **Taperoá**

**Batalpashinsk** *see* **Cherkessk**

**Batalpashinskaya** *see* **Cherkessk**

**Batavia** *see* **Jakarta**

**Batbakkara** *see* **Amangeldy**

<sup>1</sup>**Bath** (city, southwestern England) : Medieval Latin *Bathonia*; Roman *Aquae Sulis*; alternate Roman *Aquae Calidae*

<sup>2</sup>**Bath** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1812 *Ernestown*

**Bath** *see* **Berkeley Springs**

**Bathonia** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Bath**

**Bathurst** (town, New Brunswick, eastern Canada) : to 1826 *St. Peters*; originally *Nepisiguit*

**Bathurst** *see* **Banjul**

**Bathurst Inlet** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Qingaq*

**Batken** (town, western Kyrgyzstan) : to 1945  
*Batken-Buzhum*

**Batken-Buzhum** *see* **Batken**

**Batna** (city, northeastern Algeria) : to 1849  
French *Nouvelle-Lambèse*

**Bat'ovany** *see* **Partizánske**

**Bat Yam** (city, west central Israel) : to 1936 *Bayit veGan*

**Baudens** *see* **Belarbi**

**Baudouinville** *see* **Moba**

**Bauerwitz** *see* **Baborów**

**Bauman** *see* **Shofirkon**

**Baumanabad** *see* **Panj**

**Bausk** *see* **Bauska**

**Bauska** (town, southern Latvia) : to 1918 Russian  
*Bausk*

**Bauyrzhan Momyshuly** (town, southern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Burnoye*

**Bauzanum** *see* **Bolzano**

**Bavaria** (state, southern Germany) : [German *Bayern*]

**Baxt** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : to 1963 Russian *Velikoalekseyevsky*

**Bayan Tumen** *see* **Choybalsan**

**Bayern** *see* **Bavaria**

**Bayeux** (town, northwestern France) : Roman *Augustodurum*; Celtic *Bajocasses*

**Bayganin** (village, west central Kazakhstan) : formerly *Karaulkeldy*

**Bayhead** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Ceann a Bhaigh*

**Bayit veGan** *see* **Bat Yam**

**Baykadam** *see* **Saudakent**

**Baykonur** *see* **Baykonyr**

**Baykonyr** (town, south central Kazakhstan) : (Russian *Baykonur*); formerly Russian *Leninsk* (The town is the site of the Soviet space-launch complex, which for purposes of disinformation borrowed the name of another Baykonyr, 220 miles to the northeast, near Zhezkazgan.)

**Bayley's Reward** *see* **Coolgardie**

**Baymak** (town, west central Russia) : to 1944  
*Baymak-Tanalykovo*

**Baymak-Tanalykovo** *see* **Baymak**

<sup>1</sup>**Bayonne** (town, southwestern France) : Roman *Lapurdum*

<sup>2</sup>**Bayonne** (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1869 *Konstable Hoeck*

**Bayrak** *see* **Kalinins'k**

**Bayram-Ali** *see* **Bayramaly**

**Bayramaly** (city, southeastern Turkmenistan) : formerly *Bayram-Ali*

**Bayrūt** *see* **Beirut**

**Bayt Laḥm** *see* **Bethlehem**

**Baza** (city, southern Spain) : Roman *Basti*

**Bazarcik** *see* **Dobrich**

**Bazargic** *see* **Dobrich**

**Bazin** *see* **Pezinok**

**Beaconsfield** (town, Victoria, southeastern Australia) : to 1879 *Brandy Creek*

**Bealach Conglais** *see* **Baltinglass**

**Béal an Átha** *see* **Ballina**

**Béal an Mhuirthhead** *see* **Belmullet**

- Béal Átha na Muice** *see* Swinford
- Béal Átha na Sluaighe** *see* Ballinasloe
- Béal Átha Seanaidh** *see* Ballyshannon
- Béal Feirste** *see* Belfast
- Béal na mBuillí** *see* Strokestown
- Béal Tairbirt** *see* Belturbet
- Beannchar** *see* <sup>1</sup>Bangor
- Beanntraí** *see* Bantry
- Beaucaire** (town, southern France) : Medieval Latin *Belli Quadrum*; Roman *Ugernum*
- Beaufort** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Cendl*
- Beaufort** *see* Montmorency-Beaufort
- Beaumaris** (town, northwestern Wales) : Welsh *Biwmares*
- Beaumont** (city, Texas, southern United States) : to 1835 *Tevis Bluff*
- Beaune** (town, east central France) : Roman *Belna*
- Beauvais** (town, northern France) : Roman *Bellovacum*; earlier Roman *Caesaromagus*
- Beaver River** *see* Beaverton
- Beaverton** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1928 *Beaver River*
- Bečej** (town, northern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Óbecse* (The town was also known as *Stari Bečej*, “Old Bečej,” matching the former Hungarian name.)
- Béchar** (town, western Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Colomb-Béchar*
- Bechuanaland** *see* Botswana
- Bécs** *see* Vienna
- Beda Littoria** *see* Sidi Rafa
- Bedeau** *see* Ras el Ma
- Bedford** (town, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Stanbridge Falls*
- Bedloe’s Island** *see* Liberty Island
- Bednodem’yanovsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1925 *Spask*
- Będzin** (town, southeastern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Bendsburg*; to 1915 Russian *Bendin*
- Beekmantown** *see* Sleepy Hollow
- Beeroth** *see* Al Bīrah
- Beersheba** (town, southern Israel) : [Hebrew *Be’er Sheva’*; Arabic *Bīr as-Saba’*]
- Be’er Sheva’** *see* Beersheba
- Beeson’s Town** *see* Uniontown
- Beeton** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1878 *Clarksville*
- Begovat** *see* Bekobod
- Behshahr** (town, northern Iran) : to mid-1930s *Ashraf*
- Bei-alan** *see* Smirnenski
- Beijing** (city, northeastern China) : formerly conventional *Peking*; 1368–1403, 1928–1949 *Peiping*; 13th century *Khanbalik* (conventional *Cambaluc*); earlier *Yen*
- Beinn na Faoghla** *see* Benbecula
- Beirut** (city, western Lebanon) : [Arabic *Bayrūt*]; formerly French *Beyrouth*; Roman *Berytus* (The city was captured by the French in 1918 in a campaign against Turkey.)
- Beit Guvrin** (kibbutz, western Israel) : ancient Greek *Eleutheropolis*
- Beitsch** *see* Biecz
- Beja** (city, southern Portugal) : Roman *Pax Julia*
- Béja** (town, northern Tunisia) : Roman *Vacca*
- Bejaïa** (city, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Bougie*; Roman *Saldæ*
- Bekabad** *see* Bekobod
- Bek-Budi** *see* Qarshi
- Bekobod** (city, eastern Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Bekabad*); to 1964 *Begovat*
- Bela Aliança** *see* Rio do Sul
- Bela-Bela** (town, northern South Africa) : 1920–2002 *Warmbad* (alternate English *Warmbaths*); to 1920 *Hartingsburg*
- Bela Crkva** (town, eastern Serbia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Fehértplom*; to 1867 German *Weiskirchen*
- Bela Palanka** (town, southeastern Serbia) : to 1878 Turkish *Akpalanka*
- Bělá pod Bezdězem** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Weisswasser*
- Belarbi** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Baudens*
- Belarus** (republic, eastern Europe) : to 1991 *Belorussia* [Russian *Belorossiya*]; earlier English traditional *White Russia*
- Bela Slatina** *see* Byala Slatina
- Belavezha** *see* Białowieża
- Bela Vista** *see* Echaporá
- Belaya Kalitva** (city, western Russia) : to 1941 *Ust’-Belokalitvenskaya*
- Belaya Padleskaya** *see* Biała Podlaska
- Belaya Podlyashskaya** *see* Biała Podlaska
- Belaya Tserkov’** *see* Bila Tserkva
- Belém** (city, northern Brazil) : alternate *Pará*
- Belém** *see* Palmeirais
- Belerium** *see* Land’s End
- Belfast** (city, eastern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Béal Feirste*
- Belfast** *see* Port Fairy
- Belgard** *see* Białogard
- Belgian Congo** *see* Congo, Democratic Republic of the
- België** *see* Belgium
- Belgique** *see* Belgium
- Belgium** (kingdom, northwestern Europe) : [Flemish *België*; French *Belgique*]; to 1830 *Spanish Netherlands*
- Belgoray** *see* Bīlgoraj



- Belgorod** *see* **Bilhorod-Dnistrov's'kyi**  
**Belgorod-Dnestrovsky** *see* **Bilhorod-Dnistrov's'kyi**  
**Belgrade** (city, central Serbia) : [Serbo-Croat *Beograd*]; Roman *Singidunum*  
**Belhaven** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Alexandria**  
**Beligrad** *see* **Berat**  
**Belingwe** *see* **Mberengwa**  
**Belinsky** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1948  
*Chembar*  
**Belize** (country, northeastern Central America) : 1840–1971 *British Honduras*  
**Bella Unión** (city, northwestern Uruguay) : to 1930s *Santa Rosa*  
**Bella Vista** (town, southern Mexico) : to 1934  
*San Pedro Remate*  
**Belle-Anse** (town, southern Haiti) : formerly *Saltrou*  
**Belle Glade** (town, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1921 *Hillsborough Canal Settlement*  
**Bellehaven** *see* **Arlington**  
**Belleville** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1816 *Meyers' Creek*  
**Bellingham** (city, Washington, northwestern United States) : to 1903 *Whatcom* (The city was formed when Whatcom merged with three other communities.)  
**Bellingshausen Island** *see* **Motu One**  
**Belli Quadrum** *see* **Beaucaire**  
**Bellovacum** *see* **Beauvais**  
**Bell Rock** (island, eastern Scotland) : alternate *Inchcape Rock* (The alternate name was popularized by Robert Southey's 1802 ballad "The Inchcape Rock." *See also* **Arbroath**.)  
**Belluno** (city, northeastern Italy) : Roman *Bel-lunum*  
**Bellunum** *see* **Belluno**  
**Belmeken** *see* **Kolarov**  
**Belmonte** *see* **Kuito**  
**Belmullet** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Béal an Mhuirthead*  
**Belna** *see* **Beaune**  
**Belogorsk** (city, eastern Russia) : 1935–1957 *Kuybyshevka-Vostochnaya*; 1931–1935 *Krasno-partizansk*; 1926–1931 *Aleksandrovsk*; 1860–1926 *Bochkarevo*  
**Belogorsk** *see* **Bilohir's'k**  
**Belogor'ye** *see* **Bilohirya**  
**Belo Horizonte** (city, eastern Brazil) : to 1901  
*Cidade de Minas*  
**Belokamensk** *see* **Inkerman**  
**Belolutsk** *see* **Bilolut's'k**  
**Belolutskaya** *see* **Bilolut's'k**  
**Belomorsk** (town, northwestern Russia) : to 1938 *Soroka*  
**Belorossiya** *see* **Belarus**  
**Belorussia** *see* **Belarus**  
**Beloretsk** (town, west central Russia) : to 1923  
*Beloretsky Zavod*  
**Beloretsky Zavod** *see* **Beloretsk**  
**Beloshchel'ye** *see* **Nar'yan-Mar**  
**Belostok** *see* **Białystok**  
**Belotsarsk** *see* **Kyzyl**  
**Belovár** *see* **Bjelovar**  
**Belovezha** *see* **Białowieża**  
**Belovo** *see* **Zemen**  
**Belovodsk** *see* **Bilovod's'k**  
**Belovodskoye** *see* **Bilovod's'k**  
**Belsk** *see* **Bielsk Podlaski**  
**Bel'tsy** *see* **Bálti**  
**Belturbet** (town, northern Ireland) : Irish *Béal Tairbirt*  
**Bely Bychek** *see* **Chagoda**  
**Bely Klyuch** *see* **Krasny Klyuch**  
**Belyye Kresty** *see* **Sazonovo**  
**Belyye Vody** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Aksu**  
**Beman's Corners** *see* **Newmarket**  
**Benacus** *see* **Garda**  
**Benares** *see* **Varanasi**  
**Benbecula** (island, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Beinn na Faoghla*  
**Bend** (city, Oregon, western United States) : originally *Farewell Bend*  
**Bender** *see* **Tighina**  
**Bendery** *see* **Tighina**  
**Bendigo** (city, Victoria, southeastern Australia) : to 1891 *Sandhurst*  
**Bendin** *see* **Będzin**  
**Bendix** *see* **Teterborough**  
**Bendsburg** *see* **Będzin**  
**Beneditinos** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Benedito*  
**Benefactor** *see* <sup>1</sup>**San Juan**  
**Beneschau** *see* (1) **Benešov**; (2) **Dolní Benešov**  
**Benešov** (town, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Beneschau*  
**Benevento** (city, southern Italy) : Roman *Ben-eventum*; earlier Roman *Maleventum*  
**Beneventum** *see* **Benevento**  
**Benghazi** *see* **Banghāzī**  
**Benin** (country, western Africa) : to 1975 *Dahomey*  
**Bennachie** (upland area, northeastern Scotland) : Roman *Graupius Mons* (The Roman name has been spuriously connected with the *Grampian* mountains in this part of Scotland.)  
**Ben Slimane** (town, northwestern Morocco) : formerly French *Boulhaut*  
**Bentinck** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Durham**  
**Benton Harbor** (town, Michigan, north central United States) : originally *Brunson Harbor*  
**Bentschen** *see* **Zbąszyń**

- Beograd** *see* **Belgrade**
- Berane** (town, eastern Montenegro) : 1949–1992  
*Ivangrad*
- Bérard** *see* **Aïn Tagourit**
- Berat** (town, south central Albania) : Medieval Slavonic *Beligrad*; ancient Greek *Antipatria*
- Beraun** *see* **Beroun**
- Berdichev** *see* **Berdychiv**
- Berdiansk** *see* **Berdians'k**
- Berdians'k** (city, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Berdiansk*); 1939–1958 *Osypenko* (Russian *Osipenko*)
- Berdychiv** (city, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Berdichev*); to 1918 Russian *Berdichev*
- Berea** *see* **Véroia**
- Beregovo** *see* **Berehove**
- Beregovoy** (village, eastern Russia) : formerly *Kharino*
- Beregszász** *see* **Berehove**
- Berehove** (city, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Beregovo*); 1944–1945 Czech *Berehovo*; 1938–1945 Hungarian *Beregszász*; 1919–1938 Czech *Berehovo*; to 1918 German *Sächsisch-Bereg*
- Berehovo** *see* **Berehove**
- Berenice** *see* **Banghāzī**
- Berenicia** *see* **Préveza**
- Berent** *see* **Kościierzyna**
- Bereza Kartuska** *see* **Byaroza**
- Berezanka** (town, southern Ukraine) : to c.1960  
*Tylyhulo-Berezanka* (Russian *Tiligulo-Berezanka*)
- Berezhany** (town, western Ukraine) : 1919–1939  
Polish *Brzeżany*
- Bereznik** (town, northwestern Russia) : to 1962  
*Semyonovskoye*
- Berezniki** (town, western Russia) : to 1933  
*Usol'ye-Solikamskoye*
- Bergama** (town, western Turkey) : Roman *Pergamum*; ancient Greek *Pergamon*
- Bergamo** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Bergomum*
- Bergen** (city, southwestern Norway) : originally *Bjørgvin*
- Bergen** *see* **Mons**
- Bergen Iron Works** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Lakewood**
- Bergomum** *see* **Bergamo**
- Bergreichenstein** *see* **Kašperské Hory**
- Bergstadt** *see* **Lešnica**
- Bergytown** *see* **Hespeler**
- Berkeley Springs** (town, West Virginia, east central United States) : formerly (and still officially) *Bath*
- Berkovets** *see* **Kotsyubyn's'ke**
- Berkovets'** *see* **Kotsyubyn's'ke**
- Berlengas** *see* **Valença do Piauí**
- <sup>1</sup>Berlin** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1785 *Kensington*
- <sup>2</sup>Berlin** (town, New Hampshire, northeastern United States) : to 1821 *Maynesborough*
- Berlin** *see* **Kitchener**
- Berlinchen** *see* **Barlinek**
- Bermuda** (island group, northwestern Atlantic) : formerly English *Somers Islands*
- Bern** (city, west central Switzerland) : French *Berne*; Italian *Berna* (English generally prefers the German form of the name, although the French form is sometimes used alternately.)
- Berna** *see* **Bern**
- Bernardsville** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1840 *Vealtown*
- Berne** *see* **Bern**
- Bernolákovo** (town, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Cseklész*
- Bernstadt** *see* **Bierutów**
- Bernstein** *see* **Pelczyce**
- Beroea** *see* **Aleppo**
- Beroun** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Beraun*
- Berrahal** (village, northeastern Algeria) : formerly *Aïn Mokra*
- Berriam** *see* **Kewanee**
- Bertolínia** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944  
*Aparacida*
- Bertys** *see* **Balkhash**
- Beruniy** (town, western Uzbekistan) : to 1958  
*Shabbaz*
- Berwyn** *see* **Gene Autry**
- Beryoza** *see* **Byaroza**
- Berytus** *see* **Beirut**
- Besançon** (city, eastern France) : Roman *Vesontio*
- Beshariq** (town, western Uzbekistan) :  
c.1940–1983 Russian *Kirovo*; 1937–c.1940 Russian *imeni Kirova*
- Bessarabka** *see* **Basarabasca**
- Beszterce** *see* **Bistrița**
- Besztercebánya** *see* **Banská Bystrica**
- Betanzos** (town, southeastern Bolivia) : to 1900s  
*Bartolo*
- Bethany** *see* **Al-‘Ayzariyah**
- Bethlehem** (city, south central West Bank) :  
[Arabic *Bayt Lahm*]
- Beth-shemesh** *see* **Heliopolis**
- Bet She'an** (town, northeastern Israel) : ancient Greek *Scythopolis*
- Bettendorf** (city, Iowa, north central United States) : to 1902 *Lilienthal*
- Beuthen** *see* **Bytom**
- Beuvray, Mont** (mountain, east central France) : Roman *Bibracte* (The Roman name was that of a hill fort here, the original capital of the Aedui, a Celtic people, who later moved to *Augustodunum*, modern **Autun**.)
- Beverly** *see* **Beverly Hills**

- Beverly Hills** (city, California, western United States) : 1906–1914 *Beverly*; to 1906 *Rancho Rodeo de las Aguas*
- Beverwyck** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Albany**
- Bewcastle** (hamlet, northern England) : Roman *Fanum Cocidi* (The assignment of the Roman name to this particular location is tentative but made on plausible grounds.)
- Beyläqan** (town, southern Azerbaijan) : to 1989 Russian *Zhdanovsk*
- Beyrouth** *see* **Beirut**
- Beyuk-Vedi** *see* **Vedi**
- Bezručice** (village, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Weseritz*
- Bezhitsa** (town, western Russia) : 1936–1943 *Ordzhonikidzograd* (The town was incorporated into the city of Bryansk in 1956.)
- Béziers** (city, southern France) : Roman *Baeter-rae*
- Bezmer** (village, southeastern Bulgaria) : to 1934 Turkish *Khamzoren*
- Bhadgaon** (town, central Nepal) : formerly *Bhaktapur*
- Bhaktapur** *see* **Bhadgaon**
- Bhārat** *see* **India**
- Bhatner** *see* **Hanumangarh**
- Bhutan** (kingdom, southeastern Asia) : local (Tibetan) *Druk-Yul* (The local name gave the country's English byname “Land of the Dragon.”)
- Biafra, Bight of** (western Africa) : alternate *Bight of Bonny*
- Biała** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Zülz*
- Biała Piska** (town, northeastern Poland) : 1938–1945 German *Bialla*; to 1938 German *Gehlenburg*
- Biała Podlaska** (town, eastern Poland) : 1939–1941 Belarussian *Belaya Padleskaya*; to 1918 Russian *Belaya Podlyashskaya*
- Bialla** *see* **Biała Piska**
- Białogard** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Belgard*
- Białowieża** (village, eastern Poland) : 1939–1941 Belarussian *Belavezha*; to 1915 Russian *Belovezha*
- Biały Bór** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Baldenburg*
- Biały Kamień** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Weiss-stein*
- Białystok** *see* **Białystok**
- Białystok** (city, northeastern Poland) : 1941–1944 German *Bialystok*; 1939–1941 Russian *Belostok*; 1795–1807 German *Bialystok*
- Biarritz** (town, southwestern France) : [Basque *Miarritze*]
- Bibala** (town, southwestern Angola) : to c.1979 Portuguese *Vila Arriaga*
- Bibracte** *see* **Beuvray, Mont**
- Bibrka** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Bo-brka*); to 1939 Polish *Bóbrka*
- Biddeford** *see* **Saco**
- Biecz** (town, southeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Beitsch*
- Biel** (city, northwestern Switzerland) : French *Bi-enne*
- Bielau** *see* **Pilawa**
- Bielawa** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Langenbielau*
- Bielitz** *see* **Bielsko**
- Bielsko** (town, southern Poland) : to 1919, 1939–1945 German *Bielitz* (In 1950 Bielsko united with *Biata* to form the city of *Bielsko-Biata*.)
- Bielsk Podlaski** (town, northeastern Poland) : 1807–1915 Russian *Belsk*
- Bienne** *see* **Biel**
- Bierry-les-Belles-Fontaines** (village, north central France) : 1738–1882 *Anstrude*
- Bierutów** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bernstadt*
- Big Boiling Springs** *see* **Russellville**
- Big Bull Falls** *see* **Wausau**
- Big Glades** *see* **Wise**
- Bigheart** *see* **Barnsdall**
- Bight of Biafra** *see* **Biafra, Bight of**
- Big Lick** *see* **Roanoke**
- Big St. Joseph Station** *see* **South Bend**
- Bihac** (town, western Bosnia-Herzegovina) : to 1878 Turkish *Bihkeh*
- Bihkeh** *see* **Bihac**
- Bikini** (atoll, central Marshall Islands) : formerly *Eschscholtz Island*
- Biläsuvar** (town, southeastern Azerbaijan) : formerly Russian *Pushkino*
- Bila Tserkva** (town, northern Ukraine) : (Russian *Belaya Tserkov'*); to 1918 Russian *Belaya Tserkov'*; to 1155 Russian *Yur'yev*
- Bileća** (town, southern Bosnia-Herzegovina) : to 1878 Turkish *Bilek*
- Bilek** *see* **Bileća**
- Bilhoraj** (town, eastern Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Belgoray*
- Bilhorod-Dnistrov'skyy** (city, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Belgorod-Dnestrovsky*); 1940–1944 Russian *Belgorod*; 1918–1940 Romanian *Cetatea Albă*; 1812–1918 Russian *Belgorod*; 1484–1812 Turkish *Akkerman*; ancient Greek *Tyras*
- Bilimbay** (town, west central Russia) : to 1929 *Bilimbayevsky Zavod*
- Bilimbayevsky Zavod** *see* **Bilibay**
- Bilin** *see* **Bilina**

- Bílina** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Bilin*
- Billings** *see* **Monett**
- Bilohirs'k** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Belogorsk*); to 1944 *Karasubazar*
- Bilohirya** (town, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Belogor'ye*); to 1946 *Lyakhivtsi* (Russian *Lyakhovtsy*)
- Bilokam'yans'k** *see* **Inkerman**
- Biloluts'k** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Beloluts'k*); to 1927 *Biloluts'ka* (Russian *Belolutskaya*)
- Biloluts'ka** *see* **Biloluts'k**
- Bílovec** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Wagstadt*
- Bilovods'k** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Belovodsk*); to 1937 *Bilovods'ke* (Russian *Belovodskoye*)
- Bilovods'ke** *see* **Bilovods'k**
- Bindloe Island** *see* **Marchena, Isla**
- Binghamton** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : originally *Chenango Point*
- Binn Éadair** *see* **Howth**
- Biograd na Moru** (town, southern Croatia) : to 1918 Italian *Zaravecchia*
- Bioko** (island, northwestern Equatorial Guinea) 1973–1979 *Macías Nguema Biyogo*; 1494–1973 *Fernando Po*; earlier Portuguese *Formosa*
- Biorra** *see* **Birr**
- Bipontium** *see* **Zweibrücken**
- Birgu** *see* **Vittoriosa**
- Birkat Qārūn** (lake, northern Egypt) : ancient Greek *Lake Moeris* (The present lake is smaller in size than the original, whose ancient Egyptian name means “big lake.”)
- Bir Mogreïn** (town, northern Mauritania) : to c.1958 French *Fort-Trinquet*
- Birnbaum** *see* **Międzzychód**
- Birobidzhan** (city, southeastern Russia) : to 1928 *Tikhon'kaya*
- Birr** (town, central Ireland) : Irish *Biorra*; formerly English *Parsonstown*
- Bir as-Saba'** *see* **Beersheba**
- Biruintsa** *see* **Ştefan Vodă**
- Biryuch** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Krasnogvardeyskoye**
- Biryusinsk** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1987 *Suyetikha*
- Biržai** (town, northern Lithuania) : (Russian *Birzhay*); to 1918 Russian *Birzhi*
- Birzhay** *see* **Biržai**
- Birzhi** *see* **Biržai**
- Birzula** *see* **Kotovs'k**
- Bisanthe** *see* **Tekirdağ**
- Biscari** *see* **Acate**
- Biscay, Bay of** (western France/northern Spain) : French *Golfé de Gascogne*; Spanish *Golfo de Vizcaya*; Roman *Mare Cantabricum* (English prefers to name the bay for the Spanish province of **Vizcaya**; French for the French province of **Gascony**. The Roman name relates to the modern Spanish province of **Cantabria**. Geographers point out that the English name generally covers a larger stretch of water than the French or Spanish.)
- Bischofflack** *see* **Škofja Loka**
- Bischofsburg** *see* **Biskupice**
- Bischofstal** *see* **Ujazd**
- Bischofstein** *see* **Bisztynek**
- Bischofteinitz** *see* **Horšovský Týn**
- Bisert** (town, west central Russia) : to 1942 *Biserts'ky Zavod*
- Biserts'ky Zavod** *see* **Bisert**
- Bishkek** (city, northern Kyrgyzstan) : 1926–1991 Russian *Frunze*; 1862–1926 Russian *Pishpek*
- Bishopston** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Llandeilo Ferwallt*
- Biskupice** (town, southeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bischofsburg*
- Biskupiec** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bischofswerder*
- Bismarck** (city, North Dakota, northern United States) : to 1873 *Camp Hancock*; earlier *Camp Greeley*; originally *Crossing on the Missouri*
- Bismarckburg** *see* **Kasanga**
- Bistrița** (city, north central Romania) : 1940–1944 Hungarian *Beszterce*; to 1867 German *Bisritz*
- Bisritz** *see* **Bistrița**
- Bisztynek** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bischofstein*
- Bitola** (city, southern Macedonia) : to 1913 Turkish *Monastir*
- Bitonto** (town, southeastern Italy) : Roman *Buntuntum*
- Bitterne** (village, southern England) : Roman *Claesentum* (The Roman name has also been applied to the village of Wickham, 6 miles to the west, but the coastal site, with its historic naval base, is the traditional one. Bitterne is now a suburb of Southampton.)
- Bituricum** *see* **Bourges**
- Biwmares** *see* **Beaumaris**
- Biyuk-Onlar** *see* **Oktyabr's'ke**
- Bizerta** (city, northern Tunisia) : alternate *Banzart*; Roman *Hippo Zarytus*, earlier Roman *Hippo Diarrhytus*
- Bjelovar** (town, central Croatia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Belovár*
- Bjørgvin** *see* **Bergen**
- Björkö** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Primors'k**
- Björneborg** *see* **Pori**

- Blachownia** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Blechhammer*
- Black Forest** (wooded region, western Germany) : [German *Schwarzwald*]
- Black Mountain** (southern Wales) : Welsh *Y Mynydd Du* (The range lies to the west of the **Black Mountains**, which partly extend into England.)
- Black Mountains** (southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Mynydd Du* (The Welsh name translates as “Black Mountain,” and a plural equivalent, *Y Mynyddoedd Duon*, is sometimes found.)
- Black River** (southwestern China/northern Vietnam) : Vietnamese *Song Da*; Chinese *Hei Chi-ang*
- Black River** *see* **Lorain**
- Blackrock** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *An Charraig Dhubb*
- Black Sea** (southern Europe) : former alternate English *Euxine Sea*; Roman *Pontus Euxinus*
- Blackwell’s Island** *see* **Roosevelt Island**
- Blackwood** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Coed-duon*
- Blaenavon** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Blaenafon*; formerly often English *Blenavon*
- Blaendulais** *see* **Seven Sisters**
- Blagoevgrad** (town, southwestern Bulgaria) : to 1950 *Gorna Dzhumaya*; to 1913 Turkish *Cuma*
- Blagoveshchensk** (town, west central Russia) : to 1942 *Blagoveshchensky Zavod*
- Blagoveshchensky Zavod** *see* **Blagoveshchensk**
- Blaj** (town, central Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Balázsfalva*; to 1867 German *Blasendorf*
- Blakang Mati** *see* **Sentosa**
- Blakelytown** *see* **Arkadelphia**
- Blaketown** *see* **Greymouth**
- Blanco** *see* **Luperón**
- Blarney** (village, southern Ireland) : Irish *An Bhlarna*
- Blasendorf** *see* **Blaj**
- Blatna** *see* **Blatná**
- Blatná** (town, southwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Blatna*
- Blechhammer** *see* **Blachownia**
- Bled** (town, northwestern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Veldes*
- Blenavon** *see* **Blaenavon**
- <sup>1</sup>**Blenheim** (village, southern Germany) : German *Blindheim* (The English name is famed for the battle of 1704 in which the English and Austrians defeated the French and Bavarians in the War of the Spanish Succession. Germans usually know the battle as *Höchstadt*.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Blenheim** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Rondeau*
- Blessington** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Baile Coimín*
- Blestium** *see* **Monmouth**
- Blindheim** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Blenheim**
- Bloemfontein** (city, south central South Africa) : [Sotho *Mangaung*]
- Bloom** *see* **Chicago Heights**
- <sup>1</sup>**Bloomfield** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1835 *Wintonbury*
- <sup>2</sup>**Bloomfield** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1796 *Wardsession*
- Blooming Grove** *see* **Bloomington**
- Bloomington** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1831 *Blooming Grove*; originally *Keg Grove*
- Bloomington** *see* **Muscatine**
- Bloomsburg** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1870 *Eyertown*
- Bluefields** *see* **Zelaya**
- Blue Nile** (river, southern Sudan) : [Arabic *Bahr al-Azraq*]
- Bluff** (town, southern New Zealand) : formerly *Port Macquarie*
- Bluffs** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Quincy**
- Blumenau** *see* **Stettler**
- Blyukherovo** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Leninskoye**
- Boa Esperança** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1940 *Dores da Boa Esperança*
- Boa Esperança** *see* (1) **Boa Esperança do Sul**; (2) **Esperantina**
- Boa Esperança do Sul** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Boa Esperança*
- Boat Yard** *see* **Kingsport**
- Boa Vista** *see* (1) **Erechim**; (2) **Tocantinópolis**
- Bobolice** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bublitz*
- Bobriki** *see* **Novomoskovsk**
- Bobrka** *see* **Bibrka**
- Bóbrka** *see* **Bibrka**
- Bobruysk** *see* **Babruysk**
- Bocaina** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1938 *São João da Bocaina*
- Bocaiúva** *see* (1) **Bocaiúva do Sul**; (2) **Macatuba**
- Bocaiúva do Sul** (town, southern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Imbuial*; to 1944 *Bocaiúva*
- Bochkarevo** *see* **Belogorsk**
- Bod** *see* **Tibet**
- Bodenbach** *see* **Podmokly**
- Bodensee** *see* **Constance, Lake**
- Bodincomagus** *see* **Casale Monferrato**
- Bodrum** (town, southwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Halicarnassus*
- Bogatynia** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Reichenau*
- Boghari** *see* **Ksar el Boukhari**
- Bogodukhovka** *see* **Chkalovo**



- Bogomdarovanny** *see* **Kommunar**
- Bogomolstroy** *see* **Krasnoural'sk**
- Bogor** (city, southern Indonesia) : to 1945 Dutch *Buitenzorg*
- Bogorodsk** *see* (1) **Kamskoye Ust'ye**; (2) **Novginsk**
- Bogorodskoye** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Leninskoye**
- Bogoslovsk** *see* **Karpinsk**
- Bogotá** (city, central Colombia) : formerly Spanish (and still official) *Santa Fé de Bogotá*; earlier *Santa Fé de Bacatá*
- Bogoyavlensk** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Zhovtneve**
- Bogoyavlenskoye** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Pervomaysky**
- Bogumin** *see* **Bohumín**
- Boguszów** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Gottesberg*
- Bo Hai** (gulf, eastern China) : alternate *Gulf of Chihli*
- Bohemia** (historic kingdom, central Europe) : [German *Böhmen*; Czech *Čechy*] (Bohemia now occupies the west and center of the Czech Republic, **Moravia** the eastern part.)
- Bohemian Forest** (southeastern Germany/southwestern Czech Republic) : [German *Böhmerwald*; Czech *Český Les*]
- Böhmen** *see* **Bohemia**
- Böhmerwald** *see* **Bohemian Forest**
- Böhmisch-Brod** *see* **Český Brod**
- Böhmisch-Kamnitz** *see* **Česká Kamenice**
- Böhmisch-Krumau** *see* **Český Krumov**
- Böhmisch-Leipa** *see* **Česká Lípa**
- Böhmisch-Skalitz** *see* **Česká Skalice**
- Böhmisch-Trübau** *see* **Česká Třebová**
- Bohovavlens'ke** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Zhovtneve**
- Bohumín** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : 1939–1945 German *Oderberg*; 1918–1919, 1938–1939 Polish *Bogumin*; to 1918 German *Oderberg*
- Boiling Springs** *see* **Rutherford**
- Bois-le-Duc** *see* <sup>1</sup>**'s-Hertogenbosch**
- Boissevain** (village, Manitoba, central Canada) : to 1886 *Cherry Creek*
- Bojodurum** *see* **Passau**
- Bokovo-Anratsit** *see* **Anratsyt**
- Bokovo-Anratsyt** *see* **Anratsyt**
- Boldumsaz** (town, northern Turkmenistan) : formerly *Kalinin*; to 1936 *Porsy*
- Bolesławiec** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bunzlau*
- Boleszkowice** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Fürstenfelde*
- Bolgar** (town, western Russia) : 1935–1991 *Kuybyshev*; 1926–1935 *Spassk-Tatarsky*; to 1926 *Spassk*
- Bolívar, Cerro** (mountain, eastern Venezuela) : to 1948 *La Parida*
- Bolivia** (republic, west central South America) : to 1825 *Upper Peru*
- Bolkenhain** *see* **Bolków**
- Bolków** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bolkenhain*
- Bolnisi** (town, southern Georgia) : 1936–1943 *Lyukseburgi*; 1921–1936 *Lyukseburg*; to 1921 *Yekaterinofeld*
- Bologhine** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *St.-Eugène* (The town is now a suburb of Algiers.)
- Bologna** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Bononia*; Etruscan *Felsina*
- Bolsena** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Volsinii*
- Bol'shakovo** (village, western Russia) : 1938–1945 German *Kreuzingen*; to 1938 German *Gross-Skaisgirren*
- Bol'shaya Garmanda** *see* **Evensk**
- Bol'shaya Martynovka** (village, western Russia) : to c.1944 *Martynovka*
- Bol'shaya Seydemenukha** *see* **Kalinins'ke**
- Bolshevik** *see* **Sveta Anastasiya**
- Bol'shevo** (town, western Russia) : 1928–mid-1950s *Stalinsky*
- Bol'shiye Arabuzy** *see* <sup>4</sup>**Pervomayskoye**
- Bol'shiye Soli** *see* **Nekrasovskoye**
- Bol'shoy Kosheley** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Komsomol'skoye**
- Bol'shoy Tokmak** *see* **Tokmak**
- Bol'shoy Yanisol'** *see* **Velyka Novosilka**
- Bolton** *see* **Stonefort**
- Bolzano** (town, northern Italy) : to 1918 German *Bozen*; Roman *Bauzanum*
- Bombay** *see* **Mumbai**
- Bombon, Lake** *see* **Taal, Lake**
- Bom Jardim** (city, southeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Vergel*
- Bom Jardim** *see* **Bom Jardim de Minas**
- Bom Jardim de Minas** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Bom Jardim*
- Bomst** *see* **Babimost**
- Bonaparte** *see* **Réunion**
- Bondyuzhsky** *see* **Mendeleyevsk**
- Bône** *see* **Annaba**
- Bonfim** *see* (1) **Senhor do Bonfim**; (2) **Silvânia**
- Bonin Islands** (western Pacific) : Japanese *Ogasawara-gunto* (The islands belong to Japan but were under United States administration from 1945 to 1968.)
- Bonna** (city, western Germany) : Roman *Bonna*
- Bonna** *see* **Bonn**
- Bonny, Bight of** *see* **Biafra, Bight of**
- Bononia** *see* (1) **Bologna**; (2) **Boulogne**; (3) **Vidin**
- Bonvilston** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Tresimun*

- Boone** (town, Iowa, north central United States) : to 1871 *Montana*
- Boothia Felix** *see* **Boothia Peninsula**
- Boothia Peninsula** (Nunavut, northern Canada) : formerly *Boothia Felix*
- Borbetomagus** *see* **Worms**
- Borchalo** *see* **Marneuli**
- Borcovicium** *see* **Housesteads**
- Borda do Campo** *see* **São Bernardo do Campo**
- Bordeaux** (city, southeastern France) : Roman *Burdigala*
- Borden** (village, Prince Edward Island, eastern Canada) : to 1916 *Carleton Point*
- Bordentown** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : originally *Farnsworth's Landing*
- Borders** *see* **Scottish Borders**
- Bordj el Kiffan** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Fort-de-l'Eau*
- Bordj Omar Driss** (town, east central Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Fort-Flatters*
- Borgå** *see* **Porvoo**
- Borgh** *see* **Borve**
- Borgo San Donnino** *see* **Fidenza**
- Borgonovo** *see* **Sušak**
- Borgotaro** *see* **Borgo Val di Tarò**
- Borgo Val di Tarò** (town, north central Italy) : to c.1930 *Borgotaro*
- Borgworm** *see* **Waremme**
- Borinquén** *see* **Puerto Rico**
- Borislav** *see* **Boryslav**
- Borisoglebsk** *see* **Daugavpils**
- Borisoglebskiye Slobody** *see* **Borisoglebsky**
- Borisoglebsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1962 *Borisoglebskiye Slobody*
- Borisovgrad** *see* **Pürvomay**
- Borjas Blancas** (town, northeastern Spain) : Catalan *Les Borges Blanques*
- Borjom** *see* **Borjomi**
- Borjomi** (city, central Georgia) : to 1936 *Borjom*
- Borovsk** (town, west central Russia) : to 1949 *Ust'-Borovaya* (The town is now part of the city of Solikamsk.)
- Borshchev** *see* **Borshchiv**
- Borshchiv** (town, southwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Borshchev*); to 1939 Polish *Borszczów*
- Borszczów** *see* **Borshchiv**
- Bor u České Lípy** *see* **Nový Bor**
- Borve** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Borgh* (The Gaelic name is that of villages in the Isle of Lewis and on Barra. A third Borve in Harris has the Gaelic name *Na Buirgh*. The name itself is of Scandinavian origin and means simply "fort.")
- Boryslav** (city, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Borislav*); to 1939 Polish *Borysław*
- Borysław** *see* **Boryslav**
- Borysthenes** *see* **Dnieper**
- Bosanski Brod** (town, northern Bosnia-Herzegovina) : to 1878 Turkish *Brod*
- Bosanski Novi** (town, northwestern Bosnia-Herzegovina) : to 1878 Turkish *Novi*
- Boscawen Island** *see* **Niuatoputopu**
- Boshnyakovo** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Nishi-shakutan*
- Bösing** *see* **Pezinok**
- Boskovice** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Boskowitz*
- Boskowitz** *see* **Boskovic**
- Bosna i Hercegovina** *see* **Bosnia-Herzegovina**
- Bosna-Saray** *see* **Sarajevo**
- Bosnia-Herzegovina** (republic, southeastern Europe) : [Serbo-Croat *Bosna i Hercegovina*]
- Bosphorus** *see* **Bosporus**
- Bosporus** (strait, northwestern Turkey) : alternate *Bosphorus* (The spelling of the alternate name is irregular, as the origin is in Greek *-poros*, "passage," not *-phoros*, "bearing.") This Bosporus, connecting the Black Sea with the Sea of Marmara, was known in full as *Bosporus Thracius*, "Thracian Bosporus," as distinct from the *Bosporus Cimmerius*, "Cimmerian Bosporus," now *Kerch Strait*, between the Black Sea and the Sea of Azov.)
- Bosquet** *see* **Hadjadj**
- Bossier City** (city, Louisiana, southern United States) : originally *Cane's Landing*
- Boston** *see* **Manhattan**
- Botevgrad** (city, western Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Orkhaniye*; to 1878 Turkish *Orhanie*
- Botev Peak** (central Bulgaria) : to 1950 Turkish *Yumrukchal*; earlier *Ferdinandov Vrukh*
- Botswana** (republic, southern Africa) : to 1966 *Bechuanaland*
- Bottle Hill** *see* **Madison**
- Boufatis** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *St.-Louis*
- Bougaa** (village, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Lafayette*
- Bougie** *see* **Bejaia**
- Boulder Dam** *see* **Hoover Dam**
- Boulhaut** *see* **Ben Slimane**
- Boulogne** (city, northern France) : Roman *Bononia*; earlier Roman *Gesoriacum* (The city's full name is *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, as distinct from *Boulogne-Billancourt*, a suburb of Paris.)
- Bountiful** (city, Utah, western United States) : to 1855 *Sessions' Settlement*
- Bourbon** *see* **Réunion**
- Bourbontown** *see* **Paris**
- Bourbon-Vendée** *see* **La Roche-sur-Yon**
- Bourges** (city, central France) : Roman *Avaricum*
- Bourg-Léopold** *see* **Leopoldsbu**

- Bourg-Madame** (village, southern France) : to 1815 *La Guingette*
- Bourgogne** *see* **Burgundy**
- Bourg Royal** *see* **Charlesbourg**
- Bourne** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1884 *Monument*
- Bous** (town, southwestern Germany) : 1936–1945 *Buss*
- Bovec** (village, northwestern Slovenia) : 1919–1947 Italian *Plezzo*; to 1918 German *Flitsch*
- Bovium** *see* **Cowbridge**
- Bowditch Island** *see* **Tokelau**
- Bowes** (town, northeastern England) : Roman *Lavatris*
- Box Elder** *see* **Brigham City**
- Boykovo** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Kataoka*
- Boyle** (town, north central Ireland) : Irish *Mainistir na Búille*
- Boyoma Falls** (north central Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1972 *Stanley Falls*
- Bozcaada** (island, western Turkey) : ancient Greek *Tenedos*
- Boz Dağ** (mountain, western Turkey) : ancient Greek *Imolus*
- Bozeman** (city, northwestern United States) : originally *Missouri*
- Bozen** *see* **Bolzano**
- Bozhedarivka** *see* **Shchors'k**
- Bozhedarovka** *see* **Shchors'k**
- Bozhidar** *see* (1) **Kaolinovo**; (2) **Rozino**
- Boží Dar** (village, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gottesgab*
- Bracara Augusta** *see* **Braga**
- Bradford** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1873 *Littleton*
- Braga** (city, northwestern Portugal) : Roman *Bracara Augusta*
- Bragança** (town, northeastern Portugal) : traditional English *Braganza*; Roman *Brigantia* (The English spelling is associated with the royal house that ruled Portugal from 1640 to 1910 and also Brazil, as a Portuguese colony, from 1822 to 1889.)
- Bragança** *see* **Bragança Paulista**
- Bragança Paulista** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Bragança*
- Braganza** *see* **Bragança**
- Bragg's Spur** *see* **West Memphis**
- Brăila** (city, southeastern Romania) : to 1829 Turkish *İbrail*
- Braine-l'Alleud** (town, central Belgium) : Flemish *Eigenbrakel*
- Braine-le-Château** (town, central Belgium) : Flemish *Kasteelbrakel*
- Braine-le-Comte** (town, south central Belgium) : Flemish *'s-Gravenbrakel*
- Braintree** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1640 *Monoticut*
- Brancaster** (village, eastern England) : Roman *Branodunum*
- Brandeis an der Elbe** *see* **Brandýs nad Labem**
- Brandy Creek** *see* **Beaconsfield**
- Brandýs nad Labem** (town, north central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Brandeis an der Elbe* (In 1960 Brandýs nad Labem joined with neighboring Stará Boleslav to form the twin town Brandýs nad Labem-Stará Boleslav.)
- Braniewo** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Braunsberg*
- Branodunum** *see* **Brancaster**
- Branogenium** *see* **Leintwardine**
- Brańsk** (town, northeastern Poland) : 1807–1915, 1939–1941 Russian *Bryansk*
- Brantovka** *see* <sup>5</sup>**Oktyabr'sky**
- Brashear City** *see* **Morgan City**
- Brasil** *see* **Brazil**
- Braslav** *see* **Braslaw**
- Braslaw** (town, northern Belarus) : (Russian *Braslav*); 1919–1939 Polish *Brasław*
- Braslaw** *see* **Braslaw**
- Braşov** (city, central Romania) : 1950–1960 *Stalin* or *Oraşul Stalin*; 1867–1918 Hungarian *Brassó*, to 1867 German *Kronstadt* (The German name should not lead to confusion with the Russian town of *Kronshadt*. In the former alternate name, Romanian *Oraşul* means “city,” giving an equivalent to Russian *Stalingrad*, now *Volgograd*.)
- Brassó** *see* **Braşov**
- Brasstown Bald** (mountain, Georgia, southeastern United States) : formerly *Mt. Enotah*
- Bratan** (mountain, central Bulgaria) : 1950–1969 *Morozov*; to 1950 *Golyam Bratan*
- Bratislava** (city, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Pozsony*; to 1867 German *Pressburg*
- Brattleboro** (town, Vermont, northeastern United States) : to 1753 *Fort Dummer*
- Brätz** *see* **Brojce**
- Braunau** *see* **Broumov**
- Braunschweig** *see* **Braniewo**
- Braunschweig** (city, northern Germany) : conventional English *Brunswick* (The English name primarily applied to the former duchy.)
- Bravonicum** *see* **Kirkby Thore**
- Bray** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Bré*
- Brazil** (republic, east central South America) : [Portuguese *Brasil*]
- Bré** *see* **Bray**
- Breage** *see* **Vermilion**



**Brecknock** *see* **Brecon**

**Břeclav** (city, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Lundenburg*

**Brecon** (town, southeastern Wales) : alternate dated *Brecknock*; Welsh *Aberhonddu* (The alternate name was more commonly current for the former county and subsequent unitary authority, abolished in 1996, and remains in use for the town's Brecknock Museum.)

**Brecon Beacons** (mountains, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Bannau Brycheiniog* (The mountains take their name from the former county of *Breconshire*, of which **Brecon** was the county town.)

**Bregenz** (town, western Austria) : Roman *Brigantium*

**Breisach** (town, southwestern Germany) : Roman *Mons Brisiacus*; earlier Roman *Brisiacum*

**Breitenstein** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Ul'yanovo**

**Breizh** *see* **Brittany**

**Brejo da Madre de Deus** (city, northeastern Brazil) : 1939–1948 *Madre de Deus*

**Brelsford** *see* **Coffs Harbour**

**Bremenhaven** *see* **Bremerhaven**

**Bremenium** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Rochester**

**Bremerhaven** (city, northern Germany) : English formerly often *Bremenhaven*; 1939–1947 *Wesermünde* (Founded in 1827, the city was absorbed in 1939 by *Wesermünde*, itself formed in 1924 from the merger of two other towns. In 1947 the combined municipality reverted to the original name, meaning “port for *Bremen*.”)

**Bremersdorp** *see* **Manzini**

**Bremetenacum Veteranorum** *see* **Ribchester**

**Brenner** *see* **Brennero**

**Brennero** (village, northern Italy) : to 1919 German *Brenner*

**Brescia** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Brixia*

**Breslau** *see* **Wrocław**

**Bressanone** (town, northern Italy) : to 1919 German *Brixen*

**Brest** (city, southwestern Belarus) : 1921–1939 Polish *Brześć nad Bugiem*; to 1921 Russian *Brest-Litovsk* (The Russian name is familiar from the treaty of 1918 between Germany and Russia and from its use in World War II, when Brest was in German hands.)

**Brest-Litovsk** *see* **Brest**

**Bretagne** *see* **Brittany**

**Brewster, Cape** (eastern Greenland) : [Greenlandic *Kangikajik*]

**Brezhnev** *see* **Naberezhnyye Chelny**

**Brežice** (town, southern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Rann*

**Brezno** (town, central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Breznobánya*; to 1867 German *Bries*

**Breznobánya** *see* **Brezno**

**Briançon** (town, southeastern France) : Roman *Brigantium*

**Bricksburg** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Lakewood**

**Brickton** *see* **Park Ridge**

**Bridgend** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Pen-y-Bont ar Ogwr*

**Bridgeport** (city, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1800 *Stratfield*; originally *Newfield*

**Bridgeton** (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : formerly *Bridgetown*; originally *Cohansey Bridge*

<sup>1</sup>**Bridgetown** (town, southwestern Barbados) : formerly *St. Michael's Town*; originally *Indian Bridge*

<sup>2</sup>**Bridgetown** (village, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1824 *Hicks Ferry*

**Bridgetown** *see* (1) **Bridgeton**; (2) **Mount Holly**

**Bridgewater** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : originally *Titicut*

**Bridlington** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Burlington**

**Brieg** *see* **Brzeg**

**Bries** *see* **Brezno**

**Briesen** *see* **Wąbrzeźno**

**Brigantia** *see* **Bragança**

**Brigantinus Lacus** *see* **Constance, Lake**

**Brigantium** *see* (1) **Bregenz**; (2) **Briançon**; (3) **La Coruña**

**Brigetio** *see* **Szőny**

**Brigham City** (town, Utah, west central United States) : to 1856 *Box Elder*

**Brighthelmstone** *see* **Brighton**

**Brighton** (city, southern England) : formerly *Brighthelmstone*

**Brindisi** (city, southeastern Italy) : Roman *Brundisium*

**Brisbane** (city, Queensland, eastern Australia) : to 1834 *Edenglassie*

**Brisiacum** *see* **Breisach**

**Bristol** (city, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : formerly *New Cambridge*

**Bristol** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Dover**

**Bristol Channel** (southeastern Wales/southwestern England) : alternate *Severn Sea*; Welsh *Môr Hafren* (The Welsh name has the same meaning as the alternate English name.)

**Britain** *see* (1) **Great Britain**; (2) **United Kingdom**

**Britannia** *see* **Great Britain**

**British Central Africa Protectorate** *see* **Malawi**

**British Columbia** (province, western Canada) : 1849–1858 *New Caledonia*

- British East Africa** *see* **Kenya**
- British Guiana** *see* **Guyana**
- British Honduras** *see* **Belize**
- British North America** *see* **Canada**
- Briton Ferry** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Llansawel*
- Brittany** (region, northwestern France) : [French *Bretagne*; Breton *Breizh*]; Roman *Armorica* (The eastern part of the Roman region became **Normandy**, but the Celtic name gave Breton *Armor* for its coastal regions, as against *Argoat*, the hinterland. The name is present today in the department of **Côtes-d'Armor**.)
- Briva Curretia** *see* **Brive-la-Gaillarde**
- Briva Isarae** *see* **Pontoise**
- Brive** *see* **Brive-la-Gaillarde**
- Brive-la-Gaillarde** (town, south central France) : formerly *Brive*; Roman *Briva Curretia*
- Brixen** *see* **Bressanone**
- Brixia** *see* **Brescia**
- Brno** (city, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Brünn*
- Bro** *see* **Kristinehamn**
- Broads, The** (region of lakes, eastern England) : alternate *Norfolk Broads*
- Brocavum** *see* **Brougham**
- Brochów** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Brockau*
- Brock** *see* **Sunderland**
- Brockau** *see* **Brochów**
- Brockton** (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1874 *North Bridgewater*
- Brockville** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Elizabethtown*
- Brod** (town, central Macedonia) : to c.1945 *Južni Brod*
- Brod** *see* (1) **Bosanski Brod**; (2) **Slavonski Brod**
- Brodnica** (town, north central Poland) : 1772–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Strasburg in Westpreussen*
- Brojce** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Brätz*
- Broken Hill** (city, New South Wales, southeastern Australia) : Aboriginal *Wilkyama*
- Broken Hill** *see* **Kabwe**
- Bromberg** *see* **Bydgoszcz**
- Bromont** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : to 1966 *West Shefford*
- Bronkhorstspuit** (town, northeastern South Africa) : to 1935 *Erasmus*
- Bronson** *see* **Kalamazoo**
- Brookfield** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1905 *Grossdale*
- Brookline** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1705 *Muddy River*
- Brooks Islands** *see* **Midway Islands**
- Brossard** (city, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1958 *Brosseau Station* (The city is now a suburb of Montreal.)
- Brosseau Station** *see* **Brossard**
- Brotas** *see* **Brotas de Macaúbas**
- Brotas de Macaúbas** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Brotas*
- Brotherstown** *see* **Rockwood**
- <sup>1</sup>**Brough** (village, east central England, near Newark-on-Trent) : Roman *Crococalana*
- <sup>2</sup>**Brough** (village, central England, near Hathersage) : Roman *Navio*
- <sup>3</sup>**Brough** (village, eastern England, near Hull) : Roman *Petuarria*
- <sup>4</sup>**Brough** (village, northwestern England, near Kirkby Stephen) : Roman *Verteris* (The name *Brough*, pronounced “Bruff,” derives from Old English *burh*, “fortified place,” referring to the Roman fort in each of these four places.)
- Brougham** (hamlet, northwestern England) : Roman *Brocavum*
- Broughton** (village, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Brychdyn*
- Broughton** *see* **Effingham**
- Broughton Island** *see* **Qikiqtarjuaq**
- Broumov** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Braunau*
- Brownsville** *see* **Ogden**
- Brownville** *see* **Phenix City**
- Bruges** (city, northwestern Belgium) : Flemish *Brugge* (English generally uses the French form of the name, although the city is in the Flemish-speaking half of the country.)
- Bruges-sur-Mer** *see* **Zeebrugge**
- Brugge** *see* **Bruges**
- Brundisium** *see* **Brindisi**
- Bruneck** *see* **Brunico**
- Brunei Town** *see* **Bandar Seri Begawan**
- Brunico** (town, northern Italy) : to 1918 German *Bruneck*
- Brünn** *see* **Brno**
- Brunson Harbor** *see* **Benton Harbor**
- Brunswick** (town, Maine, northeastern United States) : to 1717 *Pejepscot*
- Brunswick** *see* **Braunschweig**
- Bruntál** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Freudenthal*
- Brusa** *see* **Bursa**
- Bruselas** *see* **Puntarenas**
- Brussel** *see* **Brussels**
- Brussels** (city, central Belgium) : [Flemish *Brussel*; French *Bruxelles*] (The city, officially bilingual, is geographically in the Flemish-speaking half of Belgium although the majority of the population speak French.)

- Bruttium** *see* Calabria
- Brüx** *see* Most
- Bruxelles** *see* Brussels
- Bryansk** *see* Brańsk
- Bryantsivs'kyy Rudnyk** *see* Soledar
- Bryantsovsky Rudnik** *see* Soledar
- Brychdyn** *see* Broughton
- Brynbuga** *see* Usk
- Bryson** (village, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1873 *Havelock*; earlier *Hargreaves*
- Brzeg** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Brieg*; Roman *Civitas Altae Ripae*
- Brześć nad Bugiem** *see* Brest
- Brzeżany** *see* Berezhanj
- Brzeziny** (town, central Poland) : 1940–1945  
German *Löwenstadt*
- Buayan** *see* General Santos
- Bublitz** *see* Bobolice
- Buccari** *see* Bakar
- Buccino** (village, southern Italy) : Roman *Volcei*
- Buchanan** (town, western Liberia) : formerly  
*Grand Bassa*
- Bucharest** (city, southern Romania) : [Romanian  
*București*]
- Buckhorn** *see* <sup>1</sup>Hastings
- Buckley** (town, northeastern Wales) : Welsh  
*Bwcle*
- Bucklin** *see* Dearborn
- Buck's Bridge** *see* <sup>2</sup>Hanover
- Buck's Crossing** *see* <sup>2</sup>Hanover
- București** *see* Bucharest
- Budapest** (city, north central Hungary) : Roman  
*Aquincum* (The Roman name originally applied to *Buda*, on the right bank of the Danube, which in 1872 joined with *Pest*, on the left bank, to form the present city.)
- Bud'onnivka** *see* Novoazovs'k
- Budua** *see* Budva
- Budva** (town, southern Montenegro) : to 1918  
Italian *Budua*
- Budweis** *see* České Budějovice
- Budwitz** *see* Moravské Budějovice
- Budyonnovka** *see* Novoazovs'k
- Budyonnovsk** (city, southwestern Russia) :  
1957–1973 *Prikumsk*; 1935–1957 *Budyonnovsk*;  
1920–1935 *Prikumsk*; to 1920 *Svyatoy Krest*
- Budyonnoye** *see* <sup>1</sup>Krasnogvardeyskoye
- Budyonny** *see* Chat-Bazar
- Buena Vista** *see* De Kalb
- Buenos Aires** (province, eastern Argentina) :  
1946–1955 *Eva Perón* (The province does not include the national capital, Buenos Aires, which was not renamed.)
- Buffalo** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1816 *New Amsterdam* (The city's present name was in popular use from the first.)
- Builth Wells** (town, south central Wales) : Welsh  
*Llanfair-ym-Muallt* (English *Builth* is an anglicized form of Welsh *Buallt*, here in its mutated form *Muallt*.)
- Buitenzorg** *see* Bogor
- Bujumbura** (city, western Burundi) : to 1962  
*Usumbura*
- Bukavu** (town, eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : 1927–1952 *Costermansville*
- Bukitinggi** (city, western Indonesia) : formerly  
*Fort de Kock*
- Bulatselivka** *see* <sup>1</sup>Shevchenkove
- Bulatselovka** *see* <sup>1</sup>Shevchenkove
- Bulembu** (town, northwestern Swaziland) : to  
1976 *Havelock*
- Bŭlgarevo** (town, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1934  
Turkish *Urumyenikoy*
- Bulgaria** (republic, southeastern Europe) : [Bulgarian *Bŭlgariya*]
- Bŭlgariya** *see* Bulgaria
- Bulung'ur** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : formerly  
Russian *Krasnogvardeysk*; to 1930s *Rostovtsevo*
- Bunclody** (town, southeastern Ireland) : Irish  
*Bun Clóidí*; to 1950 English *Newtownbarry*
- Bun Clóidí** *see* Bunclody
- Buncrana** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish  
*Bun Cranncha*
- Bun Cranncha** *see* Buncrana
- Bun Dobhrain** *see* Bundoran
- Bundoran** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish  
*Bun Dobhrain*
- Bunge Rudnik** *see* Yunokomunarivs'k
- Bunge Rudnyk** *see* Yunokomunarivs'k
- Bunzlau** *see* Bolelawiec
- Burbank** *see* Moorhead
- Burdigala** *see* Bordeaux
- Bureya-Pristan'** *see* Novobureysky
- Bur Gavo** (village, southeastern Somalia) : to  
*c.*1926 *Port Durnford*
- Burgh Castle** (village, eastern England) : Roman  
*Gariannum* (The Roman name was long cited in the form *Gariannonum*.)
- Burgundy** (region, central France) : [French  
*Bourgogne*]
- Burkina Faso** (republic, western Africa) : to 1984  
*Upper Volta*
- <sup>1</sup>Burlington** (city, North Carolina, eastern United States) : to 1887 *Company Shops*
- <sup>2</sup>Burlington** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : formerly *Bridlington*; originally *New Beverly*
- Burlington Bay** *see* <sup>2</sup>Hamilton
- Burma** *see* Myanmar
- Burnie** (town, Tasmania, southeastern Australia) : originally *Emu Bay Settlement*
- Burnoye** *see* Bauyrzhan Momyshuly

- Burrium** *see* **Usk**
- Burry Port** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Porth Tywyn*
- Bursa** (city, northwestern Turkey) : formerly *Brusa*; Roman *Prusia ad Olympum*
- Burundi** (republic, east central Africa) : to 1966 *Urundi*
- Burwick** *see* **Woodbridge**
- Busch** *see* **Elk City**
- Būshehr** (city, southwestern Iran) : alternate *Bandar-e Būshehr*; conventional *Bushir* (The original city here may have been named *Antioch*, as was *Antakya*.)
- Bushir** *see* **Būshehr**
- Buss** *see* **Bous**
- Butare** (town, southern Rwanda) : to 1962 *Astrida*
- Butler** (town, Wisconsin, northern United States) : to 1930 *New Butler*
- Bütow** *see* **Bytów**
- Butterworth** (town, southeastern South Africa) : 1976–1994 *Gcuwa*
- Buttevant** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Cill na Mallach*
- Butuntum** *see* **Bitonto**
- Butysh** *see* **Kama**
- Buxentum** *see* **Policastro Bussentino**
- Buxton** (town, central England) : Roman *Aquae Arnemetiae*
- Bynaksck** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1922 *Temir-Khan-Shura*
- Bwcle** *see* **Buckley**
- Byala Slatina** (town, northern Bulgaria) : to c.1945 *Bela Slatina*
- Byam Martin Island** *see* **Ahunui**
- Byaroza** (town, southwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Beryoza*); 1919–1939 Polish *Bereza Kartuska*
- Byblos** *see* **Jubayl**
- Byczyna** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Pitschen*
- Bydgoszcz** (city, north central Poland) : 1772–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Bromberg*
- Byorksly** *see* **Krasnoostrovsky**
- Byron Island** *see* **Nikunau**
- Bystrovka** *see* **Kemin**
- Bystrzyca** (river, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Weistriz*
- Bystrzyca Kłodzka** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Habelschwerdt*
- Bytča** (town, northwestern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Nagybittse*
- Bytom** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Beuthen*
- Bytów** (town, northern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bütow*
- Bytown** *see* **1Ottawa**
- Byzantium** *see* **Istanbul**
- Caa-Catí** *see* **General Paz**
- Caála** (town, west central Angola) : 1930–c.1975 Portuguese *Vila Robert Williams*
- Cabaret** (town, central Haiti) : formerly *Duvalierville*
- Cabellio** *see* **Cavaillon**
- Cabillonum** *see* **Chalon-sur-Saône**
- Cabo Fisterra** *see* **Finisterre, Cape**
- Cabo Verde** *see* **Cape Verde**
- Cabo Yubi** *see* **Tarfaya**
- Cabra** (town, southern Spain) : Roman *Igabrum*
- Cabrália** *see* **Cabrália Paulista**
- Cabrália Paulista** (town, southeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Pirajá*; to 1944 *Cabrália*
- Cacaguatique** *see* **Ciudad Barrios**
- Caçapava** *see* **Caçapava do Sul**
- Caçapava do Sul** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Caçapava*
- Cáceres** (city, western Brazil) : to 1939 *São Luiz de Cáceres*
- Cacheira do Sul** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Cachoeira*
- Cachoeira** *see* (1) **Cachoeira do Sul**; (2) **Cachoeira Paulista**; (3) **Solonópole**
- Cachoeira Paulista** (city, southeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Valparaíba*; to 1944 *Cachoeira*
- Cachoeiras** *see* **Cachoeiras de Macacu**
- Cachoeiras de Macacu** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1943 *Cachoeiras*
- Cacongo** (town, northwestern Angola) : to c.1975 Portuguese *Guilherme Capelo*
- Čadca** (town, northwestern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Csaca*
- Cadillac** (town, Michigan, northern United States) : to 1877 *Clam Lake*
- Cadiz** *see* **Cádiz**
- Cádiz** (city, southwestern Spain) : English conventional *Cadiz*; Roman *Gades*; Phoenician *Gadir*
- Cadoxton** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Tre-gatwg* (The village is now a district of Barry.)
- Cadoxton-juxta-Neath** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Llangatwg Nedd* (The additions to the respective names distinguish the village from **Cadoxton** by locating it near **Neath**.)
- Cadurcum** *see* **Cahors**
- Cadwell's Corners** *see* **Deerfield**
- Caene** *see* **Qena**
- Caerdydd** *see* **Cardiff**
- Caere** *see* **Cerveteri**
- Caerffili** *see* **Caerphilly**
- Caerfyrddin** *see* **Carmarthen**
- Caergybi** *see* **Holyhead**
- Caerhun** (village, northern Wales) : Roman *Canovium* (The Roman fort based its name on

- that of the *Conwy* River here, which itself gave the name of the nearby town of **Conwy**.)
- Caerleon** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Caerllion-ar-Wysg*, Roman *Isca* (The Roman name is that of the river here, itself giving the modern name of Usk. The *-leon* and *-llion* of the respective names derive from the fuller Roman name *Isca Legionum*, the latter word meaning “of the legions.” An alternate Roman fuller form was *Isca Silurum*.)
- Caerllion-ar-Wysg** *see* **Caerleon**
- Caernarfon** (town, northwestern Wales) : traditional English *Carnarvon*; Roman *Segontium* (The traditional form of the name is preserved in an aristocratic title and in placenames in the former British colonies, as Australia and South Africa.)
- Caerphilly** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Caerffili*
- Caerwent** (village, southeastern Wales) : Roman *Venta Silurum*
- Caesaraugusta** *see* **Saragossa**
- Caesarea** (ancient city, western Israel) : Hebrew *Horbat Qesari*; Roman *Caesarea Maritima*; alternate Roman *Caesarea Palaestina*; originally Greek *Strato's Tower* (The Hebrew name means “ruins of *Caesarea*,” referring to the biblical city built by Herod the Great. Nearby is the modern settlement of *Kessaria*, named for it. The additions to the Roman names distinguished the city from *Caesarea Philippi*, now **Banias**.)
- Caesarea** *see* (1) **Cherchell**; (2) **Jersey**; (3) **Qisarya**
- Caesarea Cappadociae** *see* **Kayseri**
- Caesarea Maritima** *see* **Caesarea**
- Caesarea Mazaca** *see* **Kayseri**
- Caesarea Palaestinae** *see* **Caesarea**
- Caesarea Philippi** *see* **Banias**
- Caesarobriga** *see* **Talavera de la Reina**
- Caesarodunum** *see* **Tours**
- Caesaromagus** *see* (1) **Beauvais**; (2) **Chelmsford**
- Caesena** *see* **Cesena**
- Cagliari** (city, southern Sardinia, Italy) : Roman *Caralis*
- Caher** (town, south central Ireland) : Irish *An Chathair*
- Cahersiveen** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Cathair Saidhbhín*
- Cahors** (city, south central France) : Roman *Cadurcum*; earlier Roman *Divona*
- Cahul** (city, southern Moldova) : (Russian *Kagul*); 1919–1940 Romanian *Cahul*; 1878–1918 Russian *Kagul*; 1856–1878 Romanian *Cahul*; 1812–1856 Russian *Kagul*
- Caia** (town, central Mozambique) : 1954–1981 Portuguese *Vila Fontes*
- Caiaipônia** (town, central Brazil) : to 1944 Spanish *Rio Bonito*
- Caieta** *see* **Gaeta**
- Cairlinn** *see* **Carlingford**
- Cairo** (city, northern Egypt) : [Arabic *Al Qāhira*; alternate Arabic *Miṣr*] (The alternate Arabic name is also that of **Egypt**.)
- Caiseal** *see* **Cashel**
- Caisleán an Bharráigh** *see* **Castlebar**
- Caistor St. Edmund** (village, eastern England) : Roman *Venta Icenorum*
- Caiuás** *see* **Rio Brillhante**
- Čakovec** (town, northern Croatia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Csáktornya*
- Calabria** (region, southern Italy) : Roman *Bruttium*
- Calae** *see* **Chelles**
- Calagurris** *see* **Calahorra**
- Calah** *see* **Nimrud**
- Calahorra** (town, northern Spain) : Roman *Calagurris*
- Calanais** *see* **Callanish**
- Calandula** (town, northern Angola) : to c.1975 Portuguese *Duque de Bragança*
- Calauria** *see* **Póros**
- Calcaria** *see* **Tadcaster**
- Calcutta** *see* **Kolkata**
- Caldas** (town, southeastern Brazil) : 1940–1948 *Parreiras*
- Caldey** (island, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Ynys Bŷr*
- Caledonia** *see* **Scotland**
- Caledonia Australis** *see* **Gippsland**
- Cales** *see* **Calvi**
- Calgary** (city, Alberta, southwestern Canada) : originally *Fort Brisebois*
- Calhoun** (town, Georgia, southeastern United States) : to 1850 *Oothcaloga*
- Calicut** *see* **Kozhikode**
- Calidonia** *see* **Scotland**
- Cälilabad** (town, southeastern Azerbaijan) : (Russian *Dzhalilabad*); to 1967 Russian *Astrakhan'-Bazar*
- Callanish** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Calanais*
- Calleva Atrebatum** *see* **Silchester**
- Callipolis** *see* **Gallipoli**
- Čalovo** *see* **Veľký Meder**
- Calumet** (village, Michigan, north central United States) : to 1929 *Red Jacket*
- Calumet City** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1924 *West Hammond* (The city is a suburb of Chicago.)
- Calvary** (hill, central Israel) : ancient Greek *Gol-*



- gotha* (The Bible has both English and Greek names, respectively of Latin and Aramaic origin, for the site of Jesus' crucifixion.)
- Calvi** (village, southwestern Italy) : Roman *Cales*
- Camacupa** (town, central Angola) : to 1891 Portuguese *Vila General Machado*
- Camagiüey** (city, eastern Cuba) : to 1903 *Puerto Príncipe*, earlier *Santa María del Puerto del Príncipe* (The city was founded at the site of the present coastal town of Nuevitas but was later moved inland to its present location.)
- Camanongue** (town, north central Angola) : to c.1975 Portuguese *Vila Bugaço*
- Camaquã** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1939 Portuguese *São João de Camaquã*
- Camaracum** *see* **Cambrai**
- Camaratuba** *see* **São Joaquim do Monte**
- Camarazal** *see* **Mulungu**
- Cambaluc** *see* **Beijing**
- Cambé** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Nova Dantzig*
- Camberiacum** *see* **Chambéry**
- Cambirela** *see* **Santo Amaro da Imperatriz**
- Cambodia** (republic, southeastern Asia) : 1976–1989 *Kampuchea*; 1970–1976 *Khmer Republic*
- Cambodunum** *see* (1) **Kempten**; (2) **Leeds**
- Camboglanna** *see* **Castlesteads**
- Cambrai** (city, northern France) : Roman *Camaracum*
- Cambria** *see* **Wales**
- <sup>1</sup>**Cambridge** (city, eastern England) : Medieval Latin *Cantabrigia*; Roman *Duroloponde*
- <sup>2</sup>**Cambridge** (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1638 *New Towne*
- Cambridge Bay** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Ikaluktutiak*
- Cambridge Farms** *see* **Lexington**
- Cambundi-Catembo** (town, north central Angola) : to c.1975 Portuguese *Nova Gaia*
- <sup>1</sup>**Camden** (town, New South Wales, southeastern Australia) : formerly *Camden Park*; to 1805 *Cowpastures*
- <sup>2</sup>**Camden** (town, Arkansas, south central United States) : to 1844 *Écore à Fabre*
- <sup>3</sup>**Camden** (town, South Carolina, southeastern United States) : to 1768 *Pine Tree Hill*
- Camden Park** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Camden**
- Camerino** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Camerinum*
- Camerinum** *see* **Camerino**
- Cameron Bay** *see* **Echo Bay**
- Cameroon** (republic, western Africa) : formerly English *the Cameroons* (The former name referred to the German protectorate of *Kamerun*. After World War I it was divided into British and French administrative zones and in 1960 the French trust territory of *Cameroun* gained its independence.)
- Cameroons, the** *see* **Cameroon**
- Cameroon** *see* **Cameroon**
- Cammin-in-Pommern** *see* **Kamień Pomorski**
- Campagna di Roma** (region, west central Italy) : Roman *Campania* (The Roman region was closely tied to **Rome**, whereas the modern region of *Campania* lies further south and is centered on **Naples**.)
- Campania** *see* (1) **Campagna di Roma**; (2) **Champagne**
- Camp-Bataille** *see* **Souk el Arba de l'Oued Beth**
- Campbell** (town, Ohio, north central United States) : to 1926 *East Youngstown*
- Campbellpur** *see* (1) **Attock**; (2) **Hasan Abdal**
- Campbellton** (town, New Brunswick, eastern Canada) : to 1833 *Martin's Point*
- Campbelltown** (city, New South Wales, southeastern Australia) : to 1820 *Airds*
- Camp Eagle Pass** *see* **Eagle Pass**
- Campestre** *see* **São José do Campestre**
- Camp Greeley** *see* **Bismarck**
- Camp Hancock** *see* **Bismarck**
- Campina Grande** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1864 *Porta do Sertão*
- Campinas** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Nossa Senhora da Conceição de Campinas de Matto Grosso*
- Campine** *see* **Kempenland**
- Campo Belo** *see* **Itatiaia**
- Campo Florido** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Campo Formoso*
- Campoformido** (village, northeastern Italy) : formerly *Campo Formio* (The former name remains in historical use for the 1797 treaty between France and Austria ending the first phase of the Napoleonic Wars.)
- Campo Formio** *see* **Campoformido**
- Campo Formoso** *see* (1) **Campo Florido**; (2) **Orizona**
- Campo Largo** *see* **Araçoiaba da Serra**
- Campo Quijano** (town, northwestern Argentina) : to 1930s *Kilómetro 1172*
- Camos** *see* **Tobias Barreto**
- Camptown** *see* **Irvington**
- Camulodunum** *see* **Colchester**
- Canaan** *see* **Palestine**
- Canada** (country, North America) : to 1763 *New France* (The former name, representing French *Nouvelle-France*, is sometimes applied to the territory now occupied by Canada. Properly, it denotes only the lands held or claimed by the French crown.)
- Canada East** *see* **Quebec**

Canada West *see* Ontario

Çanakkale (city, northwestern Turkey) : formerly *Kale i-Sultanye*

Canaveral, Cape (Florida, southeastern United States) : 1963–1973 *Cape Kennedy*

Cancello (village, southern Italy) : Roman *Sues-sula*

Canchungo (town, western Guinea-Bissau) : formerly Portuguese *Teixeira Pinto*

Candia *see* (1) Crete; (2) Iráklion

Canea (city, northern Crete, Greece) : to 1912 Turkish *Hanya*; ancient Greek *Cydonia*

Canelones (city, southern Uruguay) : formerly *Guadalupe*

Cane's Landing *see* Bossier City

Cangamba (town, south central Angola) : to c.1975 Portuguese *Vila de Aljustrel*

Cangó *see* General Artigas

Canicão *see* Guijá

Çankırı (city, north central Turkey) : Roman *Germanicopolis*; earlier Roman *Gangra*

Canonium *see* Kelvedon

Canosa di Puglia (town, southeastern Italy) : Roman *Canusium*

Canóvanas *see* Loíza

Canovium *see* Caerhun

Cantabria (province, northern Spain) : formerly *Santander*

Cantabrigia *see* <sup>1</sup>Cambridge

Canterbury (city, southeastern England) : Ecclesiastical Latin *Cantuaria*; Roman *Durovernum*

Canterbury *see* <sup>1</sup>Christchurch

Cantium *see* <sup>1</sup>Kent

<sup>1</sup>Canton (city, southeastern China) : Chinese *Guangzhou* (The English name represents Chinese *Kwangtung*, the name of the province of which Guangzhou is the capital.)

<sup>2</sup>Canton (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1797 *Punkapoag*

<sup>3</sup>Canton (town, South Dakota, north central United States) : to 1867 *Commerce City*

Cantuaria *see* Canterbury

Canusium *see* Canosa di Puglia

Cap-de-la-Madeleine (city, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : originally *Cap-des-Trois-Rivières*

Cap-de-Lévy *see* Lauzon

Cap-des-Trois-Rivières *see* Cap-de-la-Madeleine

Cape : for names of capes *see* the next word, as Colville, Cape

Cape Breton Island (Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : formerly French *Île Royale* (The island takes its present name from its eastern cape.)

Cape Colony *see* Cape Province

Cape Dorset (village, Nunavut, northeastern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Kingnait*

Cape Island *see* Cape May

Capela (town, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 Portuguese *Conceição do Paraíba*

Capelle-au-Bois *see* Kapelle-op-den-Bos

Capellen-lez-Anvers *see* Kapellen

Cape May (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1869 *Cape Island*

Cape of Good Hope *see* Good Hope, Cape of

Cape Palmas *see* Harper

Cape Province (former province, southern South Africa) : to 1910 *Cape Colony* (The province ceased to exist in 1994 when it was divided into the three provinces *Eastern Cape*, *Northern Cape*, and *Western Cape*. *See also* Good Hope, Cape of.)

Cape Town (city, southwestern South Africa) : Afrikaans *Kapstad*

Cape Verde (island republic, North Atlantic) : [Portuguese *Cabo Verde*]

Cape York Peninsula (Queensland, northeastern Australia) : to 1770 *Carpentaria Land*

Capivari *see* Silva Jardim

Capiz *see* Roxas

Capodistria *see* Koper

Caporetto *see* Kobarid

Cappoquin (town, southern Ireland) : Irish *Ceapach Choinn*

Capreae *see* Capri

Caprese Michelangelo (village, central Italy) : formerly *Caprese* (The village added the name of the famous Renaissance artist Michelangelo, who was born here in 1475.)

Capri (island, western Italy) : Roman *Capreae*

Capsa *see* Gafsa

Capua (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Casilinum* (The town took its present name from the nearby Roman city of *Capua*, now the village of *Santa Maria di Capua Vetere*, whose inhabitants settled here in A.D. 656 after fleeing the Saracens.)

Capua *see* Santa Maria di Capua Vetere

Caragatay *see* Cordillera

Caralis *see* Cagliari

Caransebeş (town, western Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Karánsebes*

Caraza *see* Santiváñez

Carbonia *see* <sup>2</sup>Ottawa

Carcaso *see* Carcassonne

Carcassonne (city, southern France) : Roman *Carcaso*

Carcross (village, Yukon Territory, northwestern Canada) : to 1905 *Caribou Crossing*

Cardiff (city, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Caerdydd*

Cardigan (town, western Wales) : Welsh *Aberteifi* (The town's English name is a corrupt form of

- that of **Ceredigion**, the county in which it lies.)
- Carei** (town, northwestern Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Nagykároly*; to 1867 German *Grosskarol*
- Caribou** (town, Maine, northeastern United States) : to 1877 *Lyndon Village*
- Caribou Crossing** *see* **Carcross**
- Caribrod** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Dimitrovgrad**
- Carignan** (village, northeastern France) : to 1662 *Ivoy*
- Carinthia** (region, southern Austria) : [German *Kärnten*]
- Caririáçu** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *São Pedro do Cariry*
- Carlabhagh** *see* **Carloway**
- Carleton** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : originally *Tracadigetche*
- Carleton Point** *see* **Borden**
- Carlingford** (town, northeastern Ireland) : Irish *Cairlinn*
- Carlisle** (city, northwestern England) : Roman *Luguvalium*
- Carlopago** *see* **Karlobag**
- Carlos Reyles** (town, central Uruguay) : to c.1945 *Molles*
- Carlovitz** *see* **Sremski Karlovci**
- Carlow** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Ceatharlach*
- Carloway** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Carlabhagh*
- Carlsbad** (city, New Mexico, southwestern United States) : to 1899 *Eddy*
- Carlsbad** *see* **Karlovy Vary**
- Carmarthen** (town, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Caerfyrddin*; Roman *Moridunum*; alternate Roman *Maridunum* (The alternate Roman name, though meaning “fort by the sea,” does not derive from Latin *mare*, “sea,” but from a related Celtic source that gave Welsh *môr*. The second part of the Welsh name, in its basic form *-myrddin*, gave the name of the Arthurian wizard *Merlin*, whose name today appears in that of **Merlin’s Bridge**.)
- Carmo** *see* (1) **Carmona**; (2) **Carmópolis**
- Carmona** (town, southern Spain) : Roman *Carmo*
- Carmópolis** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Carmo*
- Carnarvon** (town, southwestern South Africa) : to 1874 *Harmsfontein*
- Carnarvon** *see* **Caernarfon**
- Carnium** *see* **Kranj**
- Carnotum** *see* **Chartres**
- Carolina** (town, northeastern Puerto Rico) : originally *Trujillo Bajo*
- Carpentaria Land** *see* **Cape York Peninsula**
- Carpentoracte** *see* **Carpentras**
- Carpentras** (town, southeastern France) : Roman *Carpentoracte*
- Carradoc** *see* **Mount Brydges**
- Carraig Fhearghasa** *see* **Carrickfergus**
- Carraig Mhachaire Rois** *see* **Carrickmacross**
- Carraig na Siúire** *see* **Carrick-on-Suir**
- Carrhae** *see* **Haran**
- Carrickfergus** (town, eastern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Carraig Fhearghasa*
- Carrickmacross** (town, northeastern Ireland) : Irish *Carraig Machaire Rois*
- Carrick-on-Shannon** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Cora Droma Rúisc*
- Carrick-on-Suir** (town, southern Ireland) : Irish *Carraig na Siúire*
- Carriden** (village, southern Scotland) : Roman *Velunia*
- Carrollton** (town, Georgia, southeastern United States) : to 1829 *Troupsville*
- Carseoli** *see* **Carsoli**
- Carsoli** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Carseoli*
- Carson City** (city, Nevada, western United States) : originally *Eagle Station*
- Carstensz, Mt.** *see* **Jaya, Mt.**
- Cartagena** (city, southeastern Spain) : Roman *Carthago Nova*
- Carthage** (historic city, northern Tunisia) : Roman *Carthago*
- Carthago** *see* **Carthage**
- Carthago Nova** *see* **Cartagena**
- Casablanca** (city, western Morocco) : alternate Arabic *Dar el Beida*; formerly French *Maison Blanche*; earlier Portuguese *Casa Branca* (A fuller form of the Arabic name is *ad-Dār al-Baydā*. The French colonial name was also that of **Dar el Beida**.)
- Casa Branca** *see* **Casablanca**
- Cas-blaidd** *see* **Wolf’s Castle**
- Cascavel** *see* **Aguai**
- Casco** *see* **Portland**
- Cas-gwent** *see* **Chepstow**
- Cashel** (town, south central Ireland) : Irish *Caiseal*
- Casilinum** *see* **Capua**
- Casim** *see* **General Toshevo**
- Casinum** *see* **Cassino**
- Čáslav** (city, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Tschaslau*
- Casllwchwr** *see* **Loughor**
- Cas-mael** *see* **Puncheston**
- Casnewydd-ar-Wysg** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Newport**
- Caspian Sea** (eastern Europe/western Asia) : Roman *Caspium Mare*; alternate Roman *Hyr-canum Mare* (The alternate name of the great

- salt lake, bordered in Europe by Russia and in Asia by Azerbaijan, Iran, Turkmenistan, and Kazakhstan, derives from *Hyrcania*, the Roman name of the former province of northern Iran now known as *Gorgān*.)
- Caspium Mare** *see* Caspian Sea
- Cassaigne** *see* Sidi Ali
- Cassian Way** *see* Via
- Cassino** (town, central Italy) : to 1871 *San Germano*; Roman *Casinum*
- Cassiterides** *see* Scilly, Isles of
- Casteggio** (village, northern Italy) : Roman *Clasidium*
- Castel Giubileo** (village, western Italy) : Roman *Fidenae*
- Castellammare** (village, southern Italy) : Roman *Velia*; ancient Greek *Elea*
- Castellammare di Stabia** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Stabiae*
- Castell-nedd** *see* Neath
- Castell-newydd** *see* <sup>2</sup>Newcastle
- Castellnewydd Emlyn** *see* Newcastle Emlyn
- Castell-paen** *see* Painscastle
- Castellum Tingitanum** *see* Ech Chélif
- Castelnuovo** *see* Herceg-Novi
- Castelo** *see* (1) Castelo do Piauí; (2) Manuel Urbano
- Castelo do Piauí** (town, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 Portuguese *Marvão*; to 1944 Portuguese *Castelo*
- Castellosso** *see* Kastellorizon
- Castile** (region, central Spain) : [Spanish *Castilla*]
- Castilla** *see* Castile
- Castlebar** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Caisleán an Bharraigh*
- Castlebay** (town, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Bagh a Chaisteil*
- Castleblayney** (town, northern Ireland) : Irish *Baile na Lorgan*
- Castleford** (town, northern England) : Roman *Lagentium*
- Castle Mountain** (Alberta, western Canada) : 1946–1979 *Mt. Eisenhower*
- Castlereagh** (town, north central Ireland) : Irish *Caisleán Riabhach*
- Castlereagh** *see* Penrith
- Castlesteads** (village, northwestern England) : Roman *Camboglanna*
- Castra Albiensium** *see* Castres
- Castra Batava** *see* Passau
- Castra Exploratorum** *see* Netherby
- Castra Regina** *see* Regensburg
- Castres** (city, southern France) : Roman *Castra Albiensium*
- Castrogiovanni** *see* Enna
- Castrum Barrum** *see* Bar-le-Duc
- Castrum Deutonis** *see* Duisburg
- Castrum Helenae** *see* Elne
- Castrum Henna** *see* Enna
- Castrum Novum** *see* Santa Marinella
- Castua** *see* Kastav
- Cas-wis** *see* Wiston
- Catabola** (town, central Angola) : to c.1979 Portuguese *Nova Sintra*
- Catalonia** (region, northeastern Spain) : [Spanish *Cataluña*; Catalan *Catalunya*]
- Cataluña** *see* Catalonia
- Catalunya** *see* Catalonia
- Catamarca** (city, northwestern Argentina) : originally *Londres*
- Catana** *see* Catania
- Catandica** (town, western Mozambique) : 1915–1976 Portuguese *Vila Gouveia*
- Catanduva** (city, southeastern Brazil) : originally *Vila Adolfo*
- Catania** (city, southern Italy) : Roman *Catana*
- Cataractonium** *see* Catterick Bridge
- Catfish's Camp** *see* <sup>2</sup>Washington
- Cathair na Mart** *see* Westport
- Cathair Saidhbhín** *see* Cahersiveen
- Cathay** *see* China
- Catonsville** (town, Maryland, northeastern United States) : to c.1800 *Johnnycake* (The town is now a suburb of Baltimore.)
- Cattaro** *see* Kotor
- Catterick Bridge** (village, northern England) : Roman *Cataractonium* (The village took its present name from the Roman name, which is traditionally derived from Latin *cataracta*, “waterfall,” referring to the nearby rapids (cataract) on the Swale River. But as in many cases the Roman name is of Celtic origin, and almost certainly means “battle ramparts.”)
- Caucaia** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Soure*
- Caucasus** (mountains, southeastern Europe/southwestern Asia) : [Russian *Kavkaz*]
- Caunus** *see* Dalyan
- Causennis** *see* Ancaster
- Cavaillon** (town, southeastern France) : Roman *Cabellio*
- Cavan** (town, northern Ireland) : Irish *An Cabhán*
- Cavazuccherina** *see* Iesolo
- Caviúna** *see* Rolândia
- Cawnpore** *see* Kanpur
- Caxias** (city, northeastern Brazil) : formerly *São José das Aldeias Altas*
- Caxias** *see* Duque de Caxias
- Cayenne** (city, northeastern French Guiana) : to 1777 *La Ravardière*
- Cayo** *see* San Ignacio

- Ceanannus Mór** *see* **Kells**
- Ceann a Bhaigh** *see* **Bayhead**
- Ceapach Choinn** *see* **Cappoquin**
- Ceará** *see* **Fortaleza**
- Ceatharlach** *see* **Carlow**
- Čechy** *see* **Bohemia**
- Cedar Hall** *see* **Val-Brillant**
- Cedar Rapids** (city, Iowa, north central United States) : to 1849 *Rapids City*
- Cedynia** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Zehden*
- Cefalù** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Cephalædium*
- Cegidfa** *see* **Guilfield**
- Cei Connah** *see* **Connah's Quay**
- Ceinewydd** *see* **New Quay**
- Celaenae** *see* **Dinar**
- Celbridge** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Cill Droichid*
- Celebes** *see* **Sulawesi**
- Celje** (city, northeastern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Cilli*
- Cenchrea** *see* **Kechries**
- Cenchreae** *see* **Kechries**
- Cendl** *see* **Beaufort**
- Centerville** *see* **Centralia**
- Central African Empire** *see* **Central African Republic**
- Central African Republic** (republic, central Africa) : 1976–1979 *Central African Empire*; to 1958 *Ubangi-Shari*
- Central Arctic** *see* **Kitikmeot**
- Centralia** (town, Washington, northwestern United States) : to 1891 *Centerville*
- Central Provinces and Berar** *see* **Madhya Pradesh**
- Centreville** *see* **Vernon**
- Centum Cellae** *see* **Civitavecchia**
- Centurion** (town, northeastern South Africa) : to 1995 *Verwoerdburg*
- Centuripae** *see* **Centuripe**
- Centuripe** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Centuripae*
- Cephalædium** *see* **Cefalù**
- Cerasus** *see* **Giresun**
- Ceredigion** (county, western Wales) : to 1974 *Cardiganshire* (In the year stated the former county became a unitary authority but in 1996 regained county status. The town of **Cardigan** has a corrupt form of the name, originally that of an early kingdom.)
- Cernăuți** *see* **Chernivtsi**
- Cerro** (Spanish, “mountain”) : for names beginning thus, *see* the next word, as **Bolívar**, **Cerro Cerveteri** (town, western Italy) : Roman *Caere*; ancient Greek *Agylla*
- Cesena** (town, northern Italy) : Roman *Caesena*
- Cēsis** (town, northern Latvia) : to 1918 German *Wenden*
- Česká Kamenice** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Böhmisch-Kamnitz*
- Česká Lípa** (city, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Böhmisch-Leipa*
- Česká Republika** *see* **Czech Republic**
- Česká Skalice** (town, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Böhmisch-Skalitz*
- Česká Třebová** (town, north central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Böhmisch-Trübau*
- České Budějovice** (city, southwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Budweis*
- České Velenice** (town, southern Czech Republic) : 1938–1945 German *Gmünd* (The German name applied both to the present Czech town and, as now, to the Austrian town south of it across the Lainsitz River. The railroad station at the Czech town was already named Gmünd as early as 1919.)
- Československo** *see* **Czechoslovakia**
- Český Brod** (town, west central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Böhmisch-Brod*
- Český Krumlov** (town, southwestern Czech Republic) : 1938–1945 German *Krumau an der Moldau*; to 1918 German *Böhmisch-Krumau*
- Český Les** *see* **Bohemian Forest**
- Český Těšín** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : 1939–1945 German *Teschen*; 1938–1939 Polish *Cieszyn Zachodni*; to 1918 German *Teschen* (See comments for *Cieszyn* below.)
- Cetatea Albă** *see* **Bilhorod-Dnistrov's'kyi**
- Cette** *see* **Sète**
- Ceyhan** (river, southern Turkey) : Roman *Pyramus*
- Ceylanpınar** (village, southeastern Turkey) : to c.1945 *Resülâyn*
- Ceylon** *see* **Sri Lanka**
- Ceynowa** *see* **Kuźnica**
- Chachapoyas** (town, northern Peru) : originally *San Juan de la Frontera de los Chachapoyas*
- Chaco** (province, northeastern Argentina) : 1950–1955 *Presidente Juan Perón*
- Chad** *see* **<sup>8</sup>Oktyabr's'kyi**
- Chadwick's Bay** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Dunkirk**
- Chagoda** (town, western Russia) : to 1932 *Bely Bychek*
- Chajaya** *see* **General Ramón Gonzáles**
- Chalakazaki** *see* **Kyzyl-Asker**
- Chalcedon** *see* **Kadıköy**
- Châlons-en-Champagne** (town, northeastern



- France) : to 1995 *Châlons-sur-Marne*; Roman *Durocatalaunum*
- Châlons-sur-Marne** *see* **Châlons-en-Champagne**
- Chalon-sur-Saône** (city, east central France) : Roman *Cabillonum*
- Chambarak** (town, northeastern Armenia) : formerly Russian *Krasnosel'sk*
- Chambéry** (city, southeastern France) : Medieval Latin *Camberiacum*
- Champagne** (region, northeastern France) : Roman *Campania* (The Roman name has remained unaltered for the modern region of *Campania*, southern Italy.)
- Champion** *see* **Painesville**
- Chanda** *see* **Chandrapur**
- Chandrapur** (city, western India) : formerly *Chanda*
- Chang** *see* **Yangtze**
- Chang'an** (town, central China) : to 1942 *Wangkü*
- Changchun** (city, northeastern China) : 1932–1945 *Xinjing*
- Changning** (town, southwestern China) : to 1935 *Yutian*
- Changshun** (town, southern China) : to 1942 *Changzhai*
- Changzhai** *see* **Changshun**
- Changzhou** (city, eastern China) : 1912–1949 *Wutsin*
- Channel Islands** *see* **Santa Barbara Islands**
- Chanzy** *see* **Sidi Ali Ben Youb**
- Chao Phraya** (river, northern Thailand) : traditional English *Maenam* (The English name is a short form of the full name *Mae Nam Chao Phraya*, in which Thai *Mae Nam* is “river.”)
- Chapayev** (town, northwestern Kazakhstan) : 1939–1971 *Chapayevo*; to 1939 *Lbishchensk*
- Chapayev** *see* **Chapayev**
- Chapayevsk** (city, western Russia) : 1919–1929 *Trotsk*; to 1919 *Ivashchenkovo*
- Chapin** *see* **Edinburg**
- Chaplygin** (town, western Russia) : to 1958 *Ranenbourg*; formerly *Slobodskoye*
- Charazani** *see* **Villa General Pérez**
- Chardzhou** *see* **Türkmenabat**
- Chardzhuy** *see* **Türkmenabat**
- Charente-Inférieure** *see* **Charente-Maritime**
- Charente-Maritime** (department, western France) : to 1941 *Charente-Inférieure*
- Ch'arents'avan** (city, west central Armenia) : to 1967 *Lusavan*
- Charlesbourg** (city, Quebec, eastern Canada) : originally *Bourg Royal*
- Charles City** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Charleston**
- Charles Island** *see* **Santa María**
- <sup>1</sup>**Charleston** (city, South Carolina, southeastern United States) : 1722–1783 *Charles City*; originally *Charles Towne*
- <sup>2</sup>**Charleston** (city, West Virginia, east central United States) : to 1819 *Charles Town*
- Charlestown** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Baile Chathail*
- Charlestown** *see* **Lorain**
- Charles Town** *see* (1) <sup>2</sup>**Charleston**; (2) **Wellsburg**
- Charles Towne** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Charleston**
- Charlesville** *see* **Djokupunda**
- Charleville** *see* **Ráth Luirc**
- Charlotte-Amalie** (town, western U.S. Virgin Islands) : 1921–1936 *St. Thomas*
- Charlottenburg** (town, eastern Germany) : originally *Lietzenburg* (The town became a district of Berlin in 1920.)
- Charlottetown** (city, Prince Edward Island, eastern Canada) : to 1763 *Port la Joie*
- Chartres** (city, north central France) : Roman *Carnotum*; earlier Roman *Autricum*
- Chat-Bazar** (village, northwestern Kyrgyzstan) : 1937–1991 Russian *Budyonny*
- Châteaudun-du-Rhumel** *see* **Chelghoum el Aid**
- Châteauroux** (town, central France) : 1789–1792 *Indreville*
- Château-Salins** (village, northeastern France) : 1940–1944 German *Salzburgen*
- Chatham** *see* <sup>2</sup>**East Hampton**
- Chatham Island** *see* <sup>2</sup>**San Cristóbal**
- Châtillon-Coligny** (village, north central France) : formerly *Châtillon-sur-Loing*
- Châtillon-sur-Loing** *see* **Châtillon-Coligny**
- Chattahoochee** (town, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1941 *River Junction*
- Chattanooga** (city, Tennessee, east central United States) : to 1838 *Ross's Landing*
- Chauncey** *see* **West Lafayette**
- Chaves** (city, northern Portugal) : Roman *Aquae Flaviae*
- Cheb** (city, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Eger*
- Chebanka** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Chornomors'ke**
- Cheboygan** (town, Michigan, northern United States) : formerly *Inverness*; originally *Duncan*
- Chedabucto** *see* **Guysborough**
- Chegutu** (town, northeastern Zimbabwe) : to 1984 *Hartley*
- Chehalis** *see* **Grays Harbor**
- Cheju** (island, southern South Korea) : formerly *Quelpart*
- Chekalin** (town, western Russia) : to 1944 *Likhvin*
- <sup>1</sup>**Chekhov** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Noda*

- <sup>2</sup>**Chekhov** (city, western Russia) : to 1954 *Lopasnya*
- Chelghoum el Aïd** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Châteaudun-du-Rhumel*
- Chelles** (town, northern France) : Roman *Calae*
- Chelm** (city, eastern Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Kholm*
- Chelmno** (town, north central Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Kulm*; 1772–1807, 1815–1919 German *Culm*
- Chelmsford** (city, southeastern England) : Roman *Caesaromagus*
- Chelmsford Dam** *see* **Ntshingwayo Dam**
- Chelmsko Śląskie** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Schömberg*
- Chelmsza** (town, north central Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Kulmsee*; 1772–1807, 1815–1919 German *Culmsee*
- Chelny** *see* **Naberezhnyye Chelny**
- Chembar** *see* **Belinsky**
- Chemmis** *see* **Akhmīm**
- Chemnitz** (city, eastern Germany) : 1953–1990 *Karl-Marx-Stadt*
- Chenango Point** *see* **Binghamton**
- Chengde** (city, northeastern China) : conventional *Jehol*
- Chenge** *see* **Asparukhovo**
- Chennai** (city, southeastern India) : to 1996 *Madras*
- Chepstow** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Cas-gwent*
- Cherchell** (town, northern Algeria) : Roman *Caesarea*
- Cherente** *see* **Miracema do Norte**
- Cherkaś'ke** *see* **Zymohir'ya**
- Cherkasskoye** *see* **Zymohir'ya**
- Cherkessk** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1937–1939 *Yezhovovo-Cherkessk*; 1930–1937 *Sulimov*; 1880–1930 *Batalpashinsk*; to 1880 *Batalpashinskaya*
- Chernenko** *see* (1) **Sharypovo**; (2) **Şoldâneşti**
- Chernivtsi** (city, southwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Chernovtsy*); 1919–1940 Romanian *Cernăuţi*; to 1918 German *Czernowitz*
- Chernomorskoye** *see* <sup>1,2</sup>**Chornomors'ke**
- Chernorech'ye** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1940 *Novyye Aldy* (The town is now incorporated into the city of Grozny)
- Chernovtsy** *see* **Chernivtsi**
- Chernyakhovsk** (city, western Russia) : to 1946 German *Insterburg*
- Chernyayevo** *see* **Yangiyer**
- Chernyshevskoye** (town, western Russia) : to 1938 German *Eydtkuhnen*
- Cherry Creek** *see* **Boissevain**
- Cherry Hill** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1961 *Delaware* (The town is now a suburb of Philadelphia.)
- Chersky** (town, eastern Russia) : to c.1960 *Nizhniye Kresty*
- Chersonesus** *see* **Crimea**
- Chersonesus Aurea** *see* **Malay Peninsula**
- Cherven'** *see* **Chyerven'**
- <sup>1</sup>**Chervone** (town, northern Ukraine) : (Russian *Chervonoye*); to 1957 *Yesman*
- <sup>2</sup>**Chervone** (town, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Chervonoye*); to c.1935 Russian *Krasnoye Chervonoarmeysk* *see* (1) **Chervonoarmiys'k**; (2) **Radyvyliv**
- Chervonoarmeyskoye** *see* **Vily'nyans'k**
- Chervonoarmiys'k** (town, northern Ukraine) : (Russian *Chervonoarmeysk*); to 1935 *Pulyny* (Russian *Pulin*)
- Chervonoarmiys'k** *see* **Radyvyliv**
- Chervonoarmiys'ke** *see* **Vil'nyans'k**
- Chervonograd** *see* **Chervonohrad**
- Chervonogrigorovka** *see* **Chervonohryhorivka**
- Chervonogvardeyskoye** *see* **Chervonogvardiys'ke**
- Chervonogvardiys'ke** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Chervonogvardeyskoye*); to 1965 *Krynichans'kyi* (Russian *Krinichansky*) (In this name and those below the Russian equivalent does not translate Ukrainian *Chervono-* but transliterates it. The proper Russian equivalent would be as *Krasnogvardeyskoye*.)
- Chervonohrad** (city, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Chervonograd*); to 1939, 1944–1953 Polish *Krystynopol* (Ukrainian *Krystynopil*; Russian *Kristinopol*)
- Chervonohryhorivka** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Chervonogrigorovka*); to 1939 Russian *Krasnogrigor'yevka*
- Chervonoye** *see* <sup>1,2</sup>**Chervone**
- Chervonozavods'ke** (town, east central Ukraine) : (Russian *Chervonozavodskoye*); to c.1961 *Stalinka*
- Chervonozavodskoye** *see* **Chervonozavods'ke**
- Chervonyy Prapor** *see* **Rubizhne**
- Cheshnegir** *see* **Sadovo**
- Chesnokovka** *see* **Novoaltaysk**
- <sup>1</sup>**Chester** (city, northwestern England) : Roman *Deva* (The Roman name is that of the Dee River, on which Chester stands.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Chester** (city, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1681 *Upland*
- Chesterfield Inlet** (village, Nunavut, north central Canada) : alternate Inuit *Igluligaarjuk*
- Chester-le-Street** (town, northeastern England) : Roman *Concangis*
- Chesterton** (village, east central England) : Roman *Durobrivae* (This Chesterton, near Pe-

- terborough, should not be confused with the one that is now a district of Cambridge.)
- Chetumal** (city, eastern Mexico) : originally *Payo Obispo*
- Ch'ew Bahir** (lake, southwestern Ethiopia) : formerly *Lake Stefanie*
- Chiange** (town, southwestern Angola) : to c.1975 Portuguese *Vila de Almoester*
- Chiari** (town, northern Italy) : Roman *Clarium*
- Chibia** (town, southwestern Angola) : 1935–1980 Portuguese *João de Almeida*
- Chibizovka** *see* **Zherdevka**
- Chibyu** *see* **Ukhta**
- Chicacole** *see* **Srikakulam**
- Chicago Heights** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : 1849–1901 *Bloom*; originally *Thorn Grove* (The city is a southern suburb of Chicago.)
- Chichester** (city, southern England) : Roman *Noviomagus* (The Roman name also had the fuller form *Noviomagus Regnorum*.)
- Chicualacuala** (town, western Mozambique) : to 1981 *Malvéria*
- Chieti** (city, central Italy) : Roman *Teate*
- Chiflik** *see* **Lovnidol**
- Chihli** *see* **Hopeh**
- Chihli, Gulf of** *see* **Bo Hai**
- Childsburgh** *see* **Hillsborough**
- Chilia-Nouāb** *see* **Kiliya**
- Chililabombwe** (town, northern Zambia) : to 1964 *Bancroft*
- Chililaya** *see* **Puerto Pérez**
- Chilly** *see* **Chilly-Mazarin**
- Chilly-Mazarin** (town, northern France) : to 1812 *Chilly*
- Chilumba** (town, northern Malawi) : to 1966 *Deep Bay*
- Chimanimani** (town, eastern Zimbabwe) : 1980–1982 *Mandidzuzure*; to 1980 *Melsetter*
- Chimkent** *see* **Shymkent**
- Chimoio** (city, south central Mozambique) : 1916–1975 *Vila Pery*
- China** (republic, eastern and central Asia) : [Chinese *Zhonghua*]; formerly English *Cathay* (The English name, related to *Kitay*, the Russian name of China, is preserved in commercial use for the Cathay Pacific airline, based in Hong Kong.)
- Chinese Turkestan** *see* **Xinjiang Uygur**
- Chinhoyi** (town, north central Zimbabwe) : to 1980 *Sinoya*
- Chinnai** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Krasnogorsk**
- Chinnereth, Sea of** *see* **Galilee, Sea of**
- Chinomiji** *see* **Tyatino**
- Chinoggia** (town, northern Italy) : Roman *Fossa Clodia*
- Chipata** (town, southeastern Zambia) : to 1964 *Fort Jameson*
- Chipinga** *see* **Chipinge**
- Chipinge** (town, eastern Zimbabwe) : to 1980 *Chipinga*
- Chipuriro** *see* **Guruve**
- Chirchiq** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : 1932–1934 Russian *Komsomol'sky*; to 1932 Russian *Kirgiz-Kulak*
- Chirk** (town, northern Wales) : Welsh *Y Waun*
- Chisasibi** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly *Fort George*
- Chishima-retto** *see* **Kuril Islands**
- Chişinău** (city, central Moldova) : (Russian *Kishinyov*); 1919–1940 Romanian *Chişinău*; 1812–1918 Russian *Kishinyov*
- Chistyakovo** *see* **Torez**
- Chitato** (town, northeastern Angola) : to c.1975 Portuguese *Portugália*
- Chitipa** (town, northern Malawi) : to 1966 *Fort Hill*
- Chittaranjan** (town, northeastern India) : to 1966 *Mihidjan*
- Chiusi** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Clusium*
- Chivhu** (town, central Zimbabwe) : to 1980 *Enkeldoorn*
- Chizhev** *see* **Czyzew**
- Chkalov** (island, eastern Russia) : to 1936 *Udd*
- Chkalov** *see* **Orenburg**
- Chkalove** (village, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Chkalovo*); to 1939 *Novomykolayivka* (Russian *Novonikolayevka*)
- Chkalovo** (town, northern Kazakhstan) : to 1939 *Bogodukhovka*
- Chkalovo** *see* **Chkalove**
- Chkalovsk** (town, western Russia) : 1927–1937 *Vasilyovo*; to 1927 *Vasilyova Sloboda*
- <sup>1</sup>**Chkalovskoye** (village, western Russia) : to 1939 *Shikhirdany*
- <sup>2</sup>**Chkalovskoye** (village, southeastern Russia) : to 1939 *Zenkovka*
- Chlumeck** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Kulm*
- Chobienia** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Köben an der Oder*
- Chocianów** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Kotzenau*
- Chociwel** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Freienwalde*
- Chodau** *see* **Chodov**
- Chodov** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Chodau*
- Chodzież** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1918, 1939–1945 German *Kolmar*
- Chojna** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Königsberg*

- Chojnice** (town, north central Poland) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Konitz*
- Chojnów** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Hoyнау*
- Chókwé** (town, southern Mozambique) : 1971–1980 Portuguese *Trigo de Morais*; 1963–1971 Portuguese *Vila Trigo de Moraes*; 1960–1964 Portuguese *Vila Alferes Chamusca*; to 1960 *Guijá*
- Choloma** (town, northwestern Honduras) : to early 1930s Spanish *El Paraiso*
- Chomolungma** *see Everest, Mt.*
- Chomutov** (city, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Komotau*
- Chong-Ak-Dzhol** *see Jangy-Jol*
- Chongqing** (city, south central China) : traditionally *Chungking*
- Chop** (town, western Ukraine) : 1944–1945 Czech *Čop*; 1938–1944 Hungarian *Csap*; 1919–1938 Czech *Čop*; to 1918 Hungarian *Csap*
- <sup>1</sup>**Chornomors'ke** (town, southern Ukraine, near Yevpatoriya) : (Russian *Chernomorskoye*); to 1944 *Ak-Mechet'*
- <sup>2</sup>**Chornomors'ke** (town, southern Ukraine, near Odessa) : (Russian *Chernomorskoye*); 1945–1988 *Gvardiys'ke* (Russian *Gvardeyskoye*); to 1945 *Chebanka*
- Chortkiv** (town, southwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Chortkov*); to 1939 Polish *Czortków*
- Chortkov** *see Chortkiv*
- Chorzów** (city, southern Poland) : formerly *Królewska Huta*; to 1921, 1939–1945 German *Königshütte* (The city passed from Germany to Poland in 1921 and gained its current name in 1934 on the union of *Królewska Huta* with three other villages.)
- Chosŏn** *see Korea*
- Choszczno** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Arnswalde*
- Chotěboř** (town, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Chotieborsch*
- Chotieborsch** *see Chotěboř*
- Choybalsan** (city, eastern Mongolia) : 1931–1946 *Bayan Tumen*; to 1931 *San Beise*
- Christburg** *see Dzierzgoń*
- <sup>1</sup>**Christchurch** (city, southeastern New Zealand) : originally *Canterbury*
- <sup>2</sup>**Christchurch** (village, southeastern Wales) : *Eglwys y Drindod* (The village is now a district of the city of Newport.)
- Christiania** *see Oslo*
- Christiansville** *see Kingsport*
- Christieville** *see Iberville*
- Christmas Island** *see Kiritimati*
- Chrysopolis** *see Üsküdar*
- Chrzanów** (town, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Krenau*
- Chubarivka** *see Polohy*
- Chubarovka** *see Polohy*
- Chuchelná** (village, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1919, 1938–1945 German *Kutelna*
- Chudskoye** *see Peipus, Lake*
- Chungking** *see Chongqing*
- Chuquisaca** *see Sucre*
- Chur** (town, eastern Switzerland) : French *Coire*; Italian *Coira*; Roman *Curia Rhaetorum*
- Churchill** (river, Newfoundland and Labrador, eastern Canada) : to 1965 *Hamilton* (The river should not be confused with the much longer river of the same name in Manitoba.)
- Churchill Falls** (Newfoundland and Labrador, eastern Canada) : to 1965 *Grand Falls* (The falls, in Labrador, should be distinguished from the falls for which the town of *Grand Falls*, Newfoundland, is named.)
- Churchville** *see Sweetsburg*
- Churubay-Nura** *see 'Abay*
- Chusotown** *see Seymour*
- Chusovoy** (town, western Russia) : to 1933 *Chusovskoy Zavod*
- Chusovskoy Zavod** *see Chusovoy*
- Chust** *see Khust*
- Chuuk** (islands, central Micronesia) : formerly *Truk*
- Chwitfordd** *see Whitford*
- Chyerven'** (town, central Belarus) : (Russian *Cherven'*); to 1924 Russian *Igumen*
- Chyorny Rynok** *see Kochubey*
- Chystyakove** *see Torez*
- Chythri** *see Kythrea*
- Chyzhew** *see Czyżew*
- Ciarraí** *see 'Kerry*
- Cidade de Minas** *see Belo Horizonte*
- Ciechanów** (town, north central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Zichenau*
- Ciechocinek** (town, north central Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Hermannsbad*
- Ciénaga** (city, northern Colombia) : originally *Aldea Grande*
- Cienfuegos** (city, central Cuba) : originally *Fernandina de Jagua* (The city was renamed following the destruction of the original settlement in a storm in 1825.)
- Cieplice Śląskie Zdrój** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bad Warmbrunn* (The town is now part of the city of *Jelenia Góra*.)
- Čierne** (town, northwestern Slovakia) : 1938–1939 Polish *Czarne Beskidzkie*
- Cieszyn** (city, southern Poland) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Teschen* (Cieszyn lies on the border with the Czech Republic, facing *Český Těšín* across the Olza River, and origi-



- nally formed a single entity with it. In 1920 the city was divided into two towns, that on the Polish side being known to the Czechs as *Polský Těšín*. In 1938 the two were reunited under Polish rule. The German name thus relates to the whole city, which in 1945 was returned to Poland. From 1938 to 1939 the railroad station in Český Těšín bore the Polish name *Cieszyn Zachodni*, “Western Cieszyn.”)
- Cieszyn Zachodni** *see* Český Těšín
- Cilgeti** *see* Kilgetty
- Cill Airne** *see* Killarney
- Cill Chainnigh** *see* Kilkenny
- Cill Chaoi** *see* Kilkee
- Cill Chaoil** *see* Kilkeel
- Cill Dalua** *see* Killaloe
- Cill Droichid** *see* Celbridge
- Cilli** *see* Celje
- Cill Mhantáin** *see* Wicklow
- Cill Mocheallóg** *see* Kilmallock
- Cill na Mallach** *see* Buttevant
- Cill Rois** *see* Kilrush
- Cîmpulung** (town, south central Romania) : to 1918 German *Kimpolung*
- Cincinnati** (city, Ohio, east central United States) : to 1790 *Losantiville*
- Cinco de Outubro** *see* Xá-Muteba
- Cintra** *see* Sintra
- Cionn tSáile** *see* Kinsale
- Cirencester** (town, west central England) : Roman *Corinium*
- Cirò** (town, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Crimissa*
- Cirta** *see* Constantine
- Cistercium** *see* Cîteaux
- Cîteaux** (village, eastern France) : Roman *Cistercium*
- Citlaltépetl** (volcano, east central Mexico) : alternate *Orizaba*
- City of Kansas** *see* <sup>1</sup>Kansas City
- Ciudad Altamirano** (town, southwestern Mexico) : to 1936 *Pungarabato*
- Ciudad Arce** (town, west central El Salvador) : to c.1948 *El Chilamatal*
- Ciudad Barrios** (town, eastern El Salvador) : to 1913 *Cacaguatique*
- Ciudad Bolívar** (city, eastern Venezuela) : to 1846 *Angostura* (The full form of the original name was *San Tomás de la Nueva Guayana de la Angostura*.)
- Ciudad Colón** (town, central Costa Rica) : formerly *Pacaca*
- Ciudad Darío** (town, west central Nicaragua) : formerly *Metapa*
- Ciudad de las Casas** *see* San Cristóbal de las Casas
- Ciudad del Este** (city, eastern Paraguay) : to 1989 *Puerto Presidente Stroessner*; earlier *Puerto Flor de Lis*
- Ciudad de San Cristóbal** *see* San Cristóbal de las Casas
- Ciudad Guayana** (city, eastern Venezuela) : formerly *Santo Tomás de Guayana*
- Ciudad Guzmán** (city, southwestern Mexico) : formerly *Zapotlán el Grande*
- Ciudad Hidalgo** (city, west central Mexico) : formerly *Villa Hidalgo*
- Ciudad Ixtepec** (city, southern Mexico) : formerly *San Jerónimo Ixtepec*
- Ciudad Juárez** (city, northern Mexico) : to 1888 *El Paso del Norte* (The city, on the Rio Grande opposite El Paso, United States, originally included settlements on both sides of the river but these were split by the 1848 Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo and the Mexican town was renamed 40 years later. For the treaty town's name, *see* Gustavo A. Madero.)
- Ciudad Madero** (city, northeastern Mexico) : to 1930 *Villa de Cecilia*
- Ciudad Mante** (city, northeastern Mexico) : formerly *Villa Juárez*
- Ciudad Mendoza** (city, eastern Mexico) : formerly *Santa Rosa*
- Ciudad Porfirio Díaz** *see* Piedras Negras
- Ciudad Real de Chiapa** *see* San Cristóbal de las Casas
- Ciudad Sandino** (town, northwestern Nicaragua) : formerly *El Júcaro*
- Ciudad Tecúm Umán** (town, southwestern Guatemala) : formerly *Ayutla*
- Ciudad Trujillo** *see* Santo Domingo
- Ciudad Venustiano Carranza** (town, western Mexico) : formerly *San Gabriel*
- Civiale del Friuli** (town, northeastern Italy) : Roman *Forum Julii*
- Civita Castellana** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Falerii Novi*; earlier Roman *Falerii Veteres*
- Civitas Altae Ripae** *see* Brzeg
- Civitas Ebroicorum** *see* Évreux
- Civitas Nemetum** *see* Speyer
- Civitas Nova** *see* Alessandria
- Civitas Tricassium** *see* Troyes
- Civitavecchia** (town, western Italy) : Roman *Trajani Portus*; earlier Roman *Centum Cellae*
- Clairfontaine** *see* El Aouinet
- Clam Lake** *see* Cadillac
- Clare** (county, western Ireland) : Irish *An Clár*
- Clarium** *see* Chiari
- Clark's City** *see* Livingston
- Clarksdale** (town, Mississippi, southeastern United States) : originally *Clarksville*
- Clarksville** *see* (1) Beeton; (2) Clarksdale



- Clastidium** *see* **Casteggio**
- Clausentum** *see* **Bitterne**
- Clawdd Offa** *see* **Offa's Dyke**
- Clazomenae** *see* **Klazumen**
- Cleveland** *see* **Cleveland**
- Clementsport** (village, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1851 *Moose River*
- Clermont** (town, south central France) : Roman *Augustonemetum* (In 1630 Clermont united with neighboring Montferrand to form the city of *Clermont-Ferrand*.)
- Cleveland** (city, Ohio, northeastern United States) : to 1832 *Clevelandland*
- Cleves** *see* **Kleve**
- Clifden** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *An Clochán*
- Clifton** *see* **Niagara Falls**
- Clinton** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1844 *The Corners*
- Clodian Way** *see* **Via**
- Cloich na Coillte** *see* **Clonakilty**
- Clonakilty** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Cloich na Coillte*
- Clones** (town, northern Ireland) : Irish *Cluain Eois*
- Clonmacnoise** (village, central Ireland) : Irish *Cluain Mhíic Nóis*
- Clonmel** (town, southern Ireland) : Irish *Cluain Meala*
- Cluain Cearbán** *see* **Louisburgh**
- Cluain Eois** *see* **Clones**
- Cluainín** *see* **Manorhamilton**
- Cluain Meala** *see* **Clonmel**
- Cluain Mhíic Nóis** *see* **Clonmacnoise**
- Cluj** (town, northwestern Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1945 Hungarian *Kolozsvár*; to 1867 German *Klausenburg* (Cluj united with neighboring Napoca in the mid-1970s to form the city of *Cluj-Napoca*.)
- Clunia** *see* **Feldkirch**
- Clusium** *see* **Chiusi**
- Clutha** (river, southern New Zealand) : Maori *Matau*; formerly *Molyneux*
- Clutha Ferry** *see* **Balclutha**
- Clyde** *see* **Wairoa**
- Clyde River** (village, Nunavut, northeastern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Kangiqtuqaapik*
- Coalbanks** *see* **Lethbridge**
- Coal Harbour** *see* **Wesleyville**
- Coatzacoalcos** (city, east central Mexico) : formerly Spanish *Puerto México*
- Cóbh** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *An Cóbh*; 1849–1922 English *Queenstown*
- Coblenz** *see* **Koblenz**
- Coca** (town, eastern Ecuador) : formerly Spanish *Puerto Francisco de Orellana*
- Cochabamba** (city, central Bolivia) : to 1786 Spanish *Villa de Oropeza*
- Cochato** *see* **Randolph**
- Coco** (river, northern Nicaragua) : formerly Spanish *Segovia*
- Cocos Islands** (eastern Indian Ocean) : formerly *Keeling Islands*
- Coed-duon** *see* **Blackwood**
- Coelho Neto** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1939 *Curralinho*
- Coffs Harbour** (town, New South Wales, eastern Australia) : to 1861 *Brelsford*
- Cognac** (town, southwestern France) : Roman *Comniacum*
- Cohansey Bridge** *see* **Bridgeton**
- Coill an Chollaigh** *see* **Bailieborough**
- Coimbra** (city, west central Portugal) : Roman *Aeminium*
- Coira** *see* **Chur**
- Coire** *see* **Chur**
- Colbert** *see* **Ain Oulmene**
- Colchester** (city, southeastern England) : Roman *Camulodunum*
- Çölemerik** *see* **Hakkâri**
- Coleraine** (town, northern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Cúil Raithín*
- Coligny** (town, north central South Africa) : to c.1918 *Treurfontein*
- Colinas** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Picos*
- College Park** (city, Georgia, southeastern United States) : to 1895 *Manchester*
- Collegetown** *see* **East Lansing**
- Colleville-Montgomery** (village, northwestern France) : to 1946 *Colleville-sur-Orne*
- Colleville-sur-Orne** *see* **Colleville-Montgomery**
- Colliston** *see* **Gowanbank**
- Cologne** (city, western Germany) : [German *Köln*]; Roman *Colonia Agrippinensis*. (The Roman city, with full title *Colonia Claudia Ara Agrippinensium*, was founded by the emperor Claudius and named in honor of his wife, Julia Agrippina.)
- Colomb-Béchar** *see* **Béchar**
- Colón** (city, north central Panama) : to 1890 *Aspinwall*
- Colonia** (city, southwestern Uruguay) : originally *Colônia do Sacramento* (The city's full Spanish name is *Colonia del Sacramento*, translating the original Portuguese.)
- Colonia Agrippinensis** *see* **Cologne**
- Colonia del Sacramento** *see* **Colonia**
- Colônia do Sacramento** *see* **Colonia**
- Colonia Julia Fanestrís** *see* **Fano**
- Colonia Leopoldina** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Leopoldina*

- Colonia Mineira** *see* **Siqueira Campos**
- Colonias** *see* **Pando**
- Colomb-Béchar** *see* **Béchar**
- Colorado City** *see* **Yuma**
- Colorado Springs** (city, Colorado, west central United States) : originally *Fountain Colony*
- <sup>1</sup>**Columbia** (city, Missouri, central United States) : to 1821 *Smithton*
- <sup>2</sup>**Columbia** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1790 *Wright's Ferry* (The name was changed when the town was under consideration as a possible U.S. capital.)
- <sup>1</sup>**Columbus** (city, Indiana, north central United States) : originally *Tiptona*
- <sup>2</sup>**Columbus** (city, Mississippi, southern United States) : to 1821 *Possum Town*
- Colville, Cape** (northern New Zealand) : Maori *Moebau*
- Colville Town** *see* **Nanaimo**
- Colwyn Bay** (town, northern Wales) : Welsh *Bae Colwyn*
- Comacchio** (town, northern Italy) : Roman *Comacium*
- Comacium** *see* **Comacchio**
- Comandante Arbués** *see* **Mirandópolis**
- Comayagua** (city, west central Honduras) : originally *Valladolid de Santa María de Comayagua*
- Comber** (town, eastern Northern Ireland) : Irish *An Comar*
- Comitán** (city, southeastern Mexico) : formerly *Comitán de las Flores* (The city's present full name is *Comitán de Domínguez*.)
- Comitán de Domínguez** *see* **Comitán**
- Comitán de las Flores** *see* **Comitán**
- Commencement City** *see* **Tacoma**
- Commerce** *see* **Nauvoo**
- Commerce City** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Canton**
- Communism Peak** *see* **Ismoili Somoni, Peak**
- Comniacum** *see* **Cognac**
- Como** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Comum*
- Company Shops** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Burlington**
- Compendium** *see* **Compiègne**
- Compiègne** (town, northern France) : Roman *Compendium*
- Complutum** *see* **Alcalá de Henares**
- Comum** *see* **Como**
- Comunanza** (village, central Italy) : c.1937–1945 *Comunanza del Littorio*
- Comunanza del Littorio** *see* **Comunanza**
- Conca** *see* **Cuenca**
- Concangis** *see* **Chester-le-Street**
- Conceição de Macabu** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1943 *Macabu*
- Conceição do Almeida** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Afonso Pena*
- Conceição do Paraíba** *see* **Capela**
- <sup>1</sup>**Concord** (city, California, western United States) : to 1869 *Todos Santos*
- <sup>2</sup>**Concord** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : originally *Musketaquid*
- <sup>3</sup>**Concord** (city, New Hampshire, northeastern United States) : to 1765 *Penacook Plantation*
- Condate** *see* (1) **Northwich**; (2) **Rennes**; (3) **St.-Claude**
- Condé-Smendou** *see* **Zighoud Youcef**
- Condivincum** *see* **Nantes**
- Conemaugh** *see* **Johnstown**
- Confluentes** *see* **Koblentz**
- Congo** (river, west central Africa) : alternate *Zaire* or *Zaire* (The name *Zaire* is preferred in Angola, and *Zaire* in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, whose former name it gave.)
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the** (central Africa) : 1971–1997 *Zaire*; 1965–1971 *Congo (Kinshasa)*; 1960–1965 *Congo (Léopoldville)*; 1908–1960 *Belgian Congo*; 1885–1908 *Congo Free State*
- Congo, Republic of the** (western Africa) : 1960–1970 *Congo (Brazzaville)*; 1958–1960 *Congo Autonomous Republic*; 1883–1958 *Middle Congo* (If the name *Congo* alone is used, it is this country that is usually meant.)
- Congo Autonomous Republic** *see* **Congo, Republic of the**
- Congo (Brazzaville)** *see* **Congo, Republic of the**
- Congo Free State** *see* **Congo, Democratic Republic of the**
- Congo (Kinshasa)** *see* **Congo, Democratic Republic of the**
- Congo (Léopoldville)** *see* **Congo, Democratic Republic of the**
- Congonhas** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1948 *Congonhas do Campo*
- Congonhas do Campo** *see* **Congonhas**
- Connacht** (region, western Ireland) : traditional English *Connaught* (The traditional form of the name became familiar as a ducal title and hence from its use as a fashionable street or commercial name, as London's Connaught Square and Connaught hotel.)
- Connah's Quay** (town, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Cei Connah*
- Connaught** *see* **Connacht**
- Connecticut Farms** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Union**
- Conquista** *see* **Vitória da Conquista**
- Conselheiro Lafaiete** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Lueluz*
- Consentia** *see* **Cosenza**
- Constance** *see* **Konstanz**
- Constance, Lake** (northeastern

- Switzerland/southwestern Germany) : [German *Bodensee*]; Roman *Brigantinus Lacus*
- Constanța** (city, southeastern Romania) : to 1878 Turkish *Küstenja*; Roman *Constantiana*; ancient Greek *Tomi*
- Constantia** *see* (1) **Coutances**, (2) **Konstanz**
- Constantiana** *see* **Constanța**
- Constantine** (city, northeastern Algeria) : [Arabic *Qusantīnah*]; Roman *Cirta*
- Constantinople** *see* **Istanbul**
- Constant's Warehouse** *see* **Suffolk**
- Conway** *see* **Conwy**
- Conwy** (town, northern Wales) : formerly English *Conway*
- Cook, Mt.** (southwestern New Zealand) : Maori *Aorangi*
- Cookstown** (town, central Northern Ireland) : Irish *An Chorr Chriochach*
- Coolgardie** (town, Western Australia, southwestern Australia) : formerly *Fly Flat*; earlier *Bayley's Reward*; originally *Gnaralbine*
- Coolidge, Mt.** (South Dakota, north central United States) : to 1927 *Sheep Mountain*
- Coos Bay** (town, Oregon, northwestern United States) : to 1944 *Marshfield*
- Čop** *see* **Chop**
- Copenhagen** (city, eastern Denmark) : [Danish *København*]
- Copperbelt** (province, northern Zambia) : to 1969 *Western* (The province was renamed when the earlier name was reassigned to Barotseland in western Zambia.)
- Copper City** *see* **Valdez**
- Coppermine** *see* **Kugluktuk**
- Copperopolis** *see* **Anaconda**
- Coptos** *see* **Qift**
- Coquilhatville** *see* (1) **Équateur**; (2) **Mbandaka**
- Cora** *see* **Cori**
- Cora Droma Rúisc** *see* **Carrick-on-Shannon**
- Coral Harbour** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Salliq*
- Corbeil** (town, northern France) : Roman *Corbilitium* (In 1951 Corbeil was united with neighboring Essonnes to form the town of *Corbeil-Essonnes*.)
- Corbilibium** *see* **Corbeil**
- Corbinton** *see* **Hillsborough**
- Corbridge** (town, northeastern England) : Roman *Corstopitum* (Although traditionally applied to the town, the Roman name is almost certainly corrupt, and was probably closer to *Coriosopitum*. Moreover, it properly applied to the nearby site now named *Corchester*, not to the town itself.)
- Corcaigh** *see* **Cork**
- Corcyra** *see* **Corfu**
- Cordeiro** *see* **Cordeirópolis**
- Cordeirópolis** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Cordeiro*
- Cordillera** (department, central Paraguay) : to 1944 *Caraguatay*
- Córdoba** (city, southern Spain) : traditional English *Cordova*; Roman *Corduba*
- Cordova** *see* **Córdoba**
- Corduba** *see* **Córdoba**
- Coreaú** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Palma*
- Corfu** (island, western Greece) : [modern Greek *Kérkira*]; Roman *Corcyra* (The island gained its present Italian name when a Venetian possession from 1386 to 1797.)
- Cori** (town, south central Italy) : Roman *Cora*
- Corinium** *see* **Cirencester**
- <sup>1</sup>Corinth** (city, southeastern Greece) : [modern Greek *Kórinthos*]
- <sup>2</sup>Corinth** (town, Mississippi, southeastern United States) : to 1857 *Cross City*
- Coriosopitum** *see* **Corbridge**
- Corito** *see* **Cortona**
- Cork** (city, southern Ireland) : Irish *Corcaigh*
- Corneille** *see* **Merouana**
- Corneto** *see* **Tarquinia**
- Cornouaille** (region, northwestern France) : [Breton *Kernev-veur*]
- <sup>1</sup>Cornwall** (county, southwestern England) : Cornish *Kernow*
- <sup>2</sup>Cornwall** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1797 *New Johnston*
- Coro** (city, northwestern Venezuela) : originally *Santa Ana de Coriana*
- Corona** (city, California, southwestern United States) : to 1896 *South Riverside*
- Coronium** *see* **La Coruña**
- Corrientes** (city, northeastern Argentina) : originally *San Juan de Vera de las Siete Corrientes*
- Corse** *see* **Corsica**
- Corsica** (island, northwestern Mediterranean) : [French *Corse*]
- Corstopitum** *see* **Corbridge**
- Cortazar** (city, north central Mexico) : to 1857 *San José de los Amoles*
- Cortona** (city, central Italy) : Roman *Corito*
- Contracum** *see* **Kortrijk**
- Corumbá** *see* **Corumbá de Goiás**
- Corumbá de Goiás** (town, central Brazil) : to 1944 *Corumbá*
- Corumbalina** (town, central Brazil) : to 1933 Portuguese *Santa Cruz*
- Corunna** *see* **La Coruña**
- Corupá** (town, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Hansa*
- Corvallis** (city, Oregon, northwestern United States) : to 1853 *Marysville*

- Corvallis** *see* **Norwalk**
- Coryel's Ferry** *see* (1) **Lambertville**; (2) **New Hope**
- Cosa** *see* **Ansedonia**
- Cosedia** *see* **Coutances**
- Cosel** *see* **Kozle**
- Cosenza** (city, southern Italy) : Roman *Consentia*
- Costa de Monte Grande** *see* **San Isidro**
- Costa Mesa** (city, California, western United States) : to 1921 *Harper*
- Costermansville** *see* **Bukavu**
- Côte d'Ivoire** *see* **Ivory Coast**
- Côte-Notre-Dame-de-Liesse** *see* **Côte-St.-Luc**
- Côte-St.-Luc** (city, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Côte-Notre-Dame-de-Liesse* (The city is now a suburb of Montreal.)
- Côtes-d'Armor** (department, northwestern France) : to 1990 *Côtes-du-Nord*
- Côtes-du-Nord** *see* **Côtes-d'Armor**
- Coțman** *see* **Kitsman'**
- Cotopaxi** (province, north central Ecuador) : to 1939 Spanish *León*
- Cotrone** *see* **Crotone**
- Cottage City** *see* **Oak Bluffs**
- Cottage Hill** *see* **Elmhurst**
- Courtrai** *see* **Kortrijk**
- Coutances** (town, northwestern France) : Roman *Constantia*; earlier Celtic *Cosedia*
- Covilhã** (city, east central Portugal) : Roman *Silia Hermia*
- Cowansville** (town, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1876 *Nelsonville*
- Cowbridge** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Y Bont-faen*; Roman *Bovium*
- Cow Commons** *see* **Somerville**
- Cowford** *see* **Jacksonville**
- Cowpastures** *see* **Camden**
- Coxim** (city, western Brazil) : 1939–1948 *Her-culânia*
- Cracow** *see* **Kraków**
- Crane Creek** *see* **Melbourne**
- Craneville** *see* **Cranford**
- Cranford** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1871 *Craneville*
- Crayford** (town, southeastern England) : Roman *Noviomagus*
- Crescent City** *see* **Greymouth**
- Creswell** *see* **Arkansas City**
- Crete** (island, southern Greece) : [modern Greek *Kriti*]; Roman *Candia*
- Crickhowell** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Crucywel*
- Crimea** (peninsula, southern Ukraine) : [Ukrainian and Russian *Krym*]; formerly *Taurida* (Russian *Tavrida*); ancient Greek *Chersonesus* (The Greek name, meaning literally “dry is-land,” applied to a number of peninsulas in Europe. This one was known to the Romans as *Chersonesus Taurica*, “Tauric Chersonese,” as distinct from the *Chersonesus Thracia*, “Thracian Chersonese,” or **Gallipoli Peninsula**. The city of **Kherson** in the southwestern Crimea has a name of the same origin. *See also* **Malay Peninsula**.)
- Crimissa** *see* **Cirò**
- Cristina** *see* **Cristinápolis**
- Cristinápolis** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Cristina*
- Crna Gora** *see* **Montenegro**
- Croatia** (republic, southeastern Europe) : [Serbo-Croat *Hrvatska*]
- Crococalana** *see* **Brough**
- Crocodilopolis** *see* **El Faiyum**
- Crook's Rapids** *see* **Hastings**
- Cross City** *see* **Corinth**
- Crossen** *see* (1) **Krosno**; (2) **Krosno Odrzańskie**
- Crossing on the Missouri** *see* **Bismarck**
- Cross Plains** *see* **Dalton**
- Cross River** (state, southeastern Nigeria) : to 1976 *South-Eastern*
- Crossroads** *see* **New Market**
- Crotone** *see* **Crotone**
- Crotone** (town, southern Italy) : to 1928 *Cotrone*; Roman *Crotone*
- Crucywel** *see* **Crickhowell**
- Cruzeiro** *see* **Joaçaba**
- Cruzeiro do Sul** *see* **Joaçaba**
- Csaca** *see* **Čadca**
- Csáktornya** *see* **Čakovec**
- Csap** *see* **Chop**
- Cseklész** *see* **Bernolákovo**
- Csikszereda** *see* **Miercurea Ciuc**
- Csorba** *see* **Štrba**
- Cuamba** (city, northwestern Mozambique) : 1942–1975, Portuguese *Nova Freixo*
- Cuando** (river, southeastern Angola/southwestern Zambia) : alternate *Kwando* (The river is known by the Portuguese name *Cuando* in Angola and as *Kwando* in Zambia, for part of its course forming the border between the two countries. *Cp.* **Cuango**.)
- Cuango** (river, northern Angola/western Democratic Republic of the Congo) : alternate *Kwango* (The river is known by the Portuguese name *Cuango* in Angola and as *Kwango* in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, for part of its course forming the border between the two countries. *Cp.* **Cuando**.)
- Cuatros** *see* **General Daniel Cerri**
- Cuatro de Junio** *see* **La Toma**
- Cubujuquí** *see* **Heredia**

- Cúcuta** (city, northeastern Colombia) : to 1793  
*San José de Guasimal* (The city's full name is *San José de Cúcuta*)
- Cuenca** (city, east central Spain) : Roman  
*Conca*
- Cuevas del Almanzora** (town, southeastern Spain) : formerly *Cuevas de Vera*
- Cuevas de Vera** *see* **Cuevas del Almanzora**
- Cuicul** *see* **Djemila**
- Cúil an tSúdaire** *see* **Portarlinton**
- Cúil Raithin** *see* **Coleraine**
- Culebra** *see* **Dewey**
- Culebra Cut** *see* **Gaillard Cut**
- Culm** *see* **Chełmno**
- Culmsee** *see* **Chełmża**
- Cuma** *see* **Blagoevgrad**
- Cumaná** (city, northeastern Venezuela) : originally *Nueva Córdoba*
- Cumbe** *see* **Euclides da Cunha**
- Cumberland** (city, Maryland, northeastern United States) : to 1763 *Will's Creek*
- Cunetio** *see* **Mildenhall**
- Cupcina** (village, northern Moldova) : formerly Russian *Kalininsk*
- Ćuprija** (town, east central Serbia) : to 1830  
Turkish *Köprü*
- Curador** *see* **Presidente Dutra**
- Curia Rhaetorum** *see* **Chur**
- Curicó** (city, central Chile) : originally *San José de Buena Vista de Curicó*
- Currálinho** *see* **Coelho Neto**
- Curt-Bunar** *see* **Tervel**
- Curzola** *see* **Korčula**
- Cushnoc** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Augusta**
- Cuyo** *see* **Puerto Princesa**
- Cwmbran** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh  
*Cwmbrân*
- Cwmbrân** *see* **Cwmbran**
- Cwm Ogwr** *see* **Ogmore Vale**
- Cybinka** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Ziebingen*
- Cyclades** (islands, southeastern Greece) : [modern Greek *Kikládhes*]
- Cydonia** *see* **Canea**
- Cydweli** *see* **Kidwelly**
- Cymru** *see* **Wales**
- Cyprus** (island republic, eastern Mediterranean) : [modern Greek *Kypros*; Turkish *Kıbrıs*] (The southern two-thirds of Cyprus are occupied by Greece, the original and still internationally recognized government of the island. The northern third is occupied by Turkey, who in 1983 unilaterally proclaimed it the *Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus*.)
- Cyrene** *see* **Shaḥḥāt**
- Cyropolis** *see* **Khujand**
- Czaplinek** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Tempelburg*
- Czarna Woda** (town, northern Poland) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Schwarzwasser*
- Czarne** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Hammerstein*
- Czarne Beskidzkie** *see* **Čierne**
- Czarnikau** *see* **Czarnków**
- Czarnków** (town, western Poland) : 1939–1945  
German *Scharnikau*; 1793–1919 German *Czarnikau*
- Czechoslovakia** (former republic, central Europe) : [Czech *Československo*] (In 1993 the country was divided into the present **Czech Republic** and **Slovakia**.)
- Czech Republic** (republic, central Europe) : [Czech *Česká Republika*] (The country was formed in 1993 from the western part of **Czechoslovakia**, the eastern part becoming **Slovakia**.)
- Czernina** (town, western Poland) : 1937–1945  
German *Lesten*; to 1937 German *Tschirnau*
- Czernowitz** *see* **Chernivtsi**
- Częstochowa** (city, southern Poland) : 1939–1945  
German *Tschenstochau*
- Człopa** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Schloppe*
- Człuchów** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Schlochau*
- Czortków** *see* **Chortkiv**
- Czyżew** (town, eastern Poland) : 1939–1941 Belarussian *Chyżhev*; to 1915 Russian *Chizhev* (The town is now formally known as *Czyżew-Osada*.)
- Daber** *see* **Dobra**
- Dąbie** (city district, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Altdamm* (Dąbie was incorporated into what is now **Szczecin** in 1939.)
- Dąbromierz** (village, southwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Hohenfriedeberg*
- Dąbrowa Górnicza** (city, southwestern Poland) : 1939–1945  
German *Dombrowa*; to 1915 Russian *Dombrova*
- Dąbrowno** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Gilgenburg*
- Dacca** *see* **Dhaka**
- Dachnoye** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945  
Japanese *Shimba*
- Dačice** (town, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945  
German *Datschitz*
- Dagon** *see* **Yangón**
- Dahomey** *see* **Benin**
- Daingean** (village, east central Ireland) : Irish *An Daingean*; to 1920 *Philipstown*
- Dairbhre** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Valencia**
- Dairen** *see* **Dalian**



**Dairyland** *see* **La Palma**

**Dajabón** (province, northwestern Dominican Republic) : to 1961 Spanish *Libertador*

**Dakhla** (town, western Sahara) : alternate *Ad Dakhla*; to 1976 Spanish *Villa Cisneros*

**Dalarna** (region, west central Sweden) : formerly *Dalecarlia*

**Dalby** (town, Queensland, eastern Australia) : to 1854 *Myall Creek Station*

**Dalecarlia** *see* **Dalarna**

**Dalence** *see* **Teniente Bullaín**

<sup>1</sup>**Dali** (city, southern China) : to 1980s *Xiaquan* (The city's present name is that of its former prefecture.)

<sup>2</sup>**Dali** (village, central Cyprus) : Roman *Idalium*; ancient Greek *Idalion*

**Dalian** (city, eastern China) : 1945–1955 Russian *Dal'ny*; 1905–1945 Japanese *Dairen*; 1898–1905 Russian *Dal'ny* (The city subsequently merged with *Lüshun*, combining the first part of each name to become *Lüda*.)

**Dalipnagar** *see* **Bannu**

**Dalle** *see* **Yirga Alem**

**Dalmacija** *see* **Dalmatia**

**Dalmatia** (region, southern Croatia) : [Serbo-Croat *Dalmacija*]

**Dal'negorsk** (city, eastern Russia) : to 1972 *Tetyukhe*

**Dal'nerechensk** (city, eastern Russia) : to 1973 *Iman*

**Dal'ny** *see* **Dalian**

**Dalton** (city, Georgia, southeastern United States) : originally *Cross Plains*

**Dalyan** (village, southwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Caunus*

**Damanhur** (city, northern Egypt) : Roman *Hermopolis Parva*

**Damascus** (city, southwestern Syria) : [Arabic *Dimashq*; alternate Arabic *Ash Shām*] (The city's alternate Arabic name, meaning “the north,” is identical to that of **Syria**.)

**Damietta** (city, northern Egypt) : [Arabic *Dumyāt*]

**Da Nang** (city, central Vietnam) : French colonial *Tourane*

**Danastris** *see* **Dniester**

**Danby** *see* **Glen Ellyn**

**Dancalia Meridionale** *see* **Assab**

**Dangriga** (town, central Belize) : formerly *Stann Creek*

**Danish West Indies** *see* **Virgin Islands of the United States**

**Danmark** *see* **Denmark**

**Dansalan** *see* **Marawi**

**Danube** (river, central Europe) : [Bulgarian *Dunav*; German *Donau*; Hungarian *Duna*;

Romanian *Dunărea*; Russian *Dunay*]; Roman *Danubius* (The Romans were in awe of the Danube. In his *Panegyricus* Pliny writes: *Magnum est, imperator auguste, magnum est stare in Danubii ripa*, “It is a great thing, O noble emperor, great, to stand on the banks of the Danube.”)

**Danubius** *see* **Danube**

**Danum** *see* **Doncaster**

**Danvers** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1775 *Salem Village*

**Danzig** *see* **Gdańsk**

**Daoud** *see* **Ain Beïda**

**Dapsang** *see* **K2**

**Dara Dere** *see* **Zlatograd**

**Darasun** *see* **Vershino-Darasunsky**

**Dardanelles** (strait, northwestern Turkey) : traditional English *Hellespont* (The classical name, associated in legend with the Greek lovers Hero and Leander, is historically famed from the crossing of the strait by the Persian king Xerxes in 480 B.C. in his invasion of Greece and that of Alexander the Great in 334 B.C. in his expedition against Persia.)

**Dardania** *see* **Kosovo**

**Dar el Beïda** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Maison Blanche* (The French colonial name was also that of **Casablanca**.)

**Dar el Beïda** *see* **Casablanca**

**Daridere** *see* **Zlatograd**

**Darien** (town, Georgia, southeastern United States) : originally *New Inverness*

**Darkau** *see* **Darkov**

**Darkehmen** *see* **Ozyorsk**

**Darkov** (village, eastern Czech Republic) : 1939–1945 German *Darkau*; 1938–1939 Polish *Dar-ków*; to 1918 German *Darkau*

**Darków** *see* **Darkov**

**Darłowo** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Rügenwalde*

**Darwin** (city, Northern Territory, northern Australia) : to 1911 *Palmerston*

**Dashev** *see* **Dashiv**

**Dashiv** (village, central Ukraine) : (Russian *Dashev*); to c.1930 *Staryy Dashiv* (Russian *Stary Dashev*)

**Dashkesan** *see* **Daşkäsän**

**Dashtobod** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : formerly Russian *Ul'yanovo*; to 1974 Russian *Obruchevo*

**Daşkäsän** (town, western Azerbaijan) : (Russian *Dashkesan*); to 1948 Russian *Verkhny Dashkesan*

**Daşoguz** (city, northern Turkmenistan) : to 1994 Russian *Tashauz*

**Datschitz** *see* **Dačice**

- Dauba** *see* **Dubá**
- Daugavgrīva** *see* **Daugavgrīva**
- Daugavgrīva** (town, northern Latvia) : (Russian *Daugavgrīva*); 1917–1918, 1940–1944 German *Dünamünde*; to 1917 Russian *Ust'-Dvinsk*
- Daugavpils** (city, southeastern Latvia) : 1941–1944 German *Dünaburg*; 1893–1920 Russian *Dvinsk*; 1656–1667, Russian *Borisoglebsk*; to 1656 German *Dünaburg*
- Daulatabad** (village, western India) : to 1327 *Devagiri*
- Dauphin Island** (Alabama, southeastern United States) : to 1708 *Massacre Island*
- David-Gorodok** *see* **Davyd Haradok**
- Davos** (town, eastern Switzerland) : Romansh *Tavau*
- Davyd-Haradok** (town, southern Belarus) : (Russian *David-Gorodok*); 1919–1939 Polish *Dawidgródek*; to 1919 Russian *David-Gorodok*
- Dawidgródek** *see* **Davyd-Haradok**
- Dawley** *see* **Telford**
- Dawson** (village, Yukon Territory, northwestern Canada) : formerly *Dawson City*
- Dawson City** *see* **Dawson**
- Dax** (town, southwestern France) : Roman *Aquae Augustae*; earlier Roman *Aquae Tarbellicae*
- Dayton** (town, Tennessee, southeastern United States) : to 1895 *Smith's Crossroads*
- Dead Sea** (eastern West Bank/western Jordan) : [Arabic *Baḥr Lūt*]; alternate biblical *Salt Sea*; Roman *Mare Mortuum*
- Dearborn** (city, Michigan, northeastern United States) : 1833–1893 *Dearbornville*; previously *Pekin*; earlier *Bucklin*; originally *Ten Eyck*
- Dearbornville** *see* **Dearborn**
- Death Valley** (California, western United States) : locally *Tomesha* (The great depression, now a national park, received its English name in 1849 from goldseekers attempting to cross it.)
- Debar** (town, western Macedonia) : to 1913 Turkish *Dibra*; Roman *Deborus*
- Dębica** (town, southeastern Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Dembica*
- Dęblin** (town, eastern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Demblin*; to 1915 Russian *Ivangorod*
- Dębno** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Neudamm*
- Deborus** *see* **Debar**
- Debrecen** (city, eastern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Debreczin*
- Debreczin** *see* **Debrecen**
- Debrzno** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Preussisch-Friedland*
- De Cantillon** *see* **North Little Rock**
- Děčín** (city, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Tetschen*
- Dedeğaç** *see* **Alexandroupolis**
- Dedeğach** *see* **Alexandroupolis**
- Dedford** *see* **East Greenwich**
- Dedovsk** (town, western Russia) : 1925–1940 *Dedovsky*; to 1925 *Guchkovo*
- Dedovsky** *see* **Dedovsk**
- Dee** (river, northeastern Wales/northwestern England) : Welsh *Dyfrdwy*; Roman *Deva* (The Roman name gave that of the city of **Chester**, which stands on the river.)
- Deep Bay** *see* **Chilumba**
- Deep Hollow** *see* **Scranton**
- Deep River** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1947 *Saybrook*
- Deer Creek** *see* **Roseburg**
- Deerfield** (town, Illinois, central United States) : originally *Cadwell's Corners*
- Deer Lodge** (town, Montana, northwestern United States) : originally *La Barge*
- Değirmenlik** *see* **Kythrea**
- Dehqonobod** (village, southern Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Dekhkanabad*); to c.1935 *Tengi-Kharam*
- Deichow** *see* **Dychów**
- Dej** (city, northwestern Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Dés*
- De Kalb** (city, Illinois, central United States) : to 1856 *Buena Vista*
- Dekhkanabad** *see* **Dehqonobod**
- De Laage Prairie** *see* **South Holland**
- Delatyn** *see* **Delyatyn**
- Delaware** *see* **Cherry Hill**
- Delémont** (town, northwestern Switzerland) : German *Delsberg*
- Delhi** (city, northern India) : alternate official *New Delhi*; alternate popular *Old Delhi*; local alternate *Shahjahanabad* (Delhi is really two cities in one. The local name refers to Shah Jahan, who built the seventh city of Delhi in 1638. Construction of *New Delhi*, just south of Old Delhi, began in 1912, and the capital was moved there from the older city in 1931.)
- Déljine** (village, Northwest Territories, northwestern Canada) : to 1999 *Fort Franklin*
- Delray** *see* **Delray Beach**
- Delray Beach** (city, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1923 *Delray*
- Del Rio** (city, Texas, southern United States) : to 1833 *San Felipe del Rio*
- Delsberg** *see* **Delémont**
- Delvinë** (town, southern Albania) : 1919–1921 modern Greek *Delvinon*
- Delvinon** *see* **Delvinë**
- Delyatin** *see* **Delyatyn**
- Delyatyn** (town, southwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Delyatin*); to 1939 Polish *Delatyn*

- De Malherbe** *see* **Ain Tolba**
- Dembica** *see* **Dębica**
- Demblin** *see* **Dęblin**
- Demersville** *see* **Victoriaville**
- Demidov** (town, western Russia) : to 1918  
*Porech'ye*
- Demirhisar** *see* **Sidirókastró**
- Dem'yanovka** *see* **Uzynkol'**
- Denali** *see* **McKinley, Mt.**
- Denali National Park and Preserve** (Alaska, northwestern United States) : to 1980 *Mt. McKinley National Park*
- Denbigh** (town, northern Wales) : Welsh *Dinbych*
- Den Bosch** *see* **'s-Hertogenbosch**
- Dendera** (village, eastern Egypt) : ancient Greek *Tentyra*
- Dendermonde** (town, northern Belgium) : French *Termonde*
- Den Haag** *see* **Hague, The**
- Denia** (city, eastern Spain) : Roman *Dianium*
- Deniliquin** (town, New South Wales, southeastern Australia) : to 1850 *Sandhills*
- Deninoo Kue** *see* **Fort Resolution**
- Denisovka** (town, northern Kazakhstan) : formerly *Ordzhonikidze*
- Denmark** (kingdom, northwestern Europe) : [Danish *Danmark*]
- Denver** (city, Colorado, west central United States) : to 1858 *St. Charles*
- Denwood** *see* **Wainwright**
- Deodoro** *see* **Piraquara**
- De Panne** (town, western Belgium) : French *La Panne*
- Derbeshka** *see* **Derbeshkinsky**
- Derbeshkinsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1940  
*Derbeshka*
- Derbinskoye** *see* **Tymovskoye**
- <sup>1</sup>Derby** (city, north central England) : Roman *Derwentio* (The Roman name is either that of the **Derwent** River here or of the Roman fort at Little Chester, north of the city center.)
- <sup>2</sup>Derby** (town, Kansas, central United States) : to 1930 *El Paso*
- Derry** *see* **Londonderry**
- Derryfield** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Manchester**
- Dertona** *see* **Tortona**
- Dervent** *see* **Klisura**
- Derventio** *see* (1) **<sup>1</sup>Derby**; (2) **Derwent**; (3) **Malton**; (4) **Papcastle**
- Derwent** (river, northern England) : Roman *Derwentio* (There are several *Derwent* rivers in England, as those at **<sup>1</sup>Derby**, **Malton**, and **Papcastle**, but not all had the Roman name.)
- Dés** *see* **Dej**
- Descartes** (town, west central France) : 1802–1967 *La Haye-Descartes*; to 1802 *La Haye-en-Touraine* (The town first added then wholly adopted the name of the philosopher René Descartes, who was born here.)
- Deschnaer Kuppe** *see* **Velká Deštná**
- Deseret** *see* **Utah**
- Desiderii Fanum** *see* **St.-Dizier**
- Des Plaines** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1869 *Rand*
- Desterro** *see* **Florianópolis**
- Dětmarovice** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : 1939–1945 German *Dittmarsdorf*; 1918–1919, 1938–1939 Polish *Dzieńcówice*; to 1918 German *Dittmarsdorf*
- Détrie** *see* **Sidi Lahssen**
- Detroit** (city, Michigan, northeastern United States) : originally French *Fort-Pontchartrain-du-Détroit*
- Detskoye Selo** *see* **Pushkin**
- Deutsch-Brod** *see* **Havlíčkův Brod**
- Deutschendorf** *see* **Poprad**
- Deutsch-Eylau** *see* **Ilawa**
- Deutsch-Gabel** *see* **Jablonné v Podještědí**
- Deutsch-Krawarn** *see* **Kravaře**
- Deutsch-Krone** *see* **Walcz**
- Deutschland** *see* **Germany**
- Deutsch-Proben** *see* **Nitrianske Pravno**
- Deux-Ponts** *see* **Zweibrücken**
- Deux-Rivières** *see* **St.-Stanislas**
- Deva** (city, west central Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Déva*
- Deva** *see* (1) **<sup>1</sup>Chester**; (2) **Dee**
- Déva** *see* **Deva**
- Devagiri** *see* **Daulatabad**
- Devana** *see* **Kintore**
- Dévén** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Devín**
- <sup>1</sup>Devín** (town, southwestern Bulgaria) : to 1934  
*Dovlen*
- <sup>2</sup>Devín** (town, southwestern Slovakia) : 1938–1945 German *Theben*; to 1918 Hungarian *Dévén*; to 1867 German *Theben* (Devín is now a district of Bratislava.)
- Devona** *see* **Kintore**
- Devonport** (town, southwestern England) : to 1824 *Plymouth Dock* (The town is now a district of Plymouth.)
- Dewdney** *see* **Okotoks**
- Dewey** (town, eastern Puerto Rico) : to c.1940  
*Culebra*
- Dhahran** (town, eastern Saudi Arabia) : [Arabic *Az Zahrān*]
- Dhaka** (city, central Bangladesh) : formerly conventional *Dacca*
- Diamantina** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Tejuco*
- Dianium** *see* **Denia**

- Dibio** *see* **Dijon**
- Dibra** *see* **Debar**
- Dicaearchia** *see* **Pozzuoli**
- Didymoteichon** (town, northeastern Greece) : 1915–1919 Bulgarian *Dimotika*; to 1915 Turkish *Dimetoka*
- Diedenhofen** *see* **Thionville**
- Diefurt** *see* **Žnin**
- Diégo-Suarez** *see* **Antsiranana**
- Dieppe** (town, New Brunswick, eastern Canada) : to 1946 *Leger Corner*
- Dievenow** *see* **Dziwnów**
- Diez y Ocho de Julio** (village, southeastern Uruguay) : to 1909 *San Miguel*
- Dignano d'Istria** *see* **Vodnjan**
- Dijon** (city, eastern France) : Roman *Divio*; alternate Roman *Dibio*
- Dikaia** (town, northeastern Greece) : 1915–1919 Bulgarian *Kadükoy*; to 1913 Turkish *Kadıköy*
- Diksmuide** (town, western Belgium) : French *Dixmude*
- Dillon** (town, Montana, northwestern United States) : to 1881 *Terminus*
- Dimashq** *see* **Damascus**
- Dimetoka** *see* **Didymoteichon**
- Dimitrov** *see* **Dymytrov**
- <sup>1</sup>**Dimitrovgrad** (city, southern Bulgaria) : to 1947 *Rakovski* (The city was built in 1947 and incorporated three villages, the largest of which was Rakovski.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Dimitrovgrad** (city, western Russia) : to 1972 *Melekess*
- <sup>3</sup>**Dimitrovgrad** (town, southeastern Serbia) : to 1950 *Caribrod* (The town was in Bulgaria from 1913 to 1919.)
- Dimitrovo** *see* **Pernik**
- Dimotika** *see* **Didymoteichon**
- Dinbych** *see* **Denbigh**
- Dinbych-y-pysgod** *see* **Tenby**
- Dingle** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *An Daingean*
- Diomedé Islands** (eastern Russia/northwestern United States) : alternate Russian *Gvozdev Islands* (*Big Diomedé*, which belongs to Russia, is alternately known as *Ratmanov Island*.)
- Dionysopolis** *see* **Balchik**
- Dioscurias** *see* **Sokhumi**
- Diospolis** *see* **Thebes**
- Dirizhabl'stroy** *see* **Dolgoprudny**
- Dirschau** *see* **Tczew**
- Disko** *see* **Qeqertarsuaq**
- Dittmarsdorf** *see* **Dětmárovice**
- Divinópolis** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1912 *Espirito Santo da Itapecerica*
- Divio** *see* **Dijon**
- Divnogorsk** (city, eastern Russia) : to 1963 *Skit*
- Divodurum** *see* **Metz**
- Divona** *see* **Cahors**
- Dixmude** *see* **Diksmuide**
- Diyarbakır** (city, southeastern Turkey) : Roman *Amida*
- Djailolo** *see* **Halmahera**
- Djakovica** (town, western Kosovo) : to 1913 Turkish *Yakova*
- Djanet** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Fort-Charlet*
- Djemila** (town, central Algeria) : Roman *Cuicul*
- Djeneral Hanri** *see* **Gořce Petrov**
- Djevdjelija** *see* **Gevgelija**
- Djibouti** (republic, eastern Africa) : 1967–1977 *Afars and Issas*; 1888–1967 French *Somaliland*
- Djokupunda** (town, south central Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1972 French *Charlesville*
- Dmanisi** (town, southern Georgia) : to 1947 *Bashkcheti*
- Dmitrijevskoye** *see* **Talas**
- Dmitrovsk** *see* **Dmitrovsk-Orlovsky**
- Dmitrovsk-Orlovsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1929 *Dmitrovsk*
- Dnepr** *see* **Dnieper**
- Dneprodzerzhinsk** *see* **Dniprodzerzhyn'sk**
- Dnepropetrovsk** *see* **Dnipropetrov'sk**
- Dneprovskoye** (village, western Russia) : to c.1960 *Andreyevskoye*
- Dnestr** *see* **Dniester**
- Dnieper** (river, western Russia) : [Russian *Dnepr*]; ancient Greek *Borysthene*s
- Dniester** (river, western Ukraine) : [Ukrainian *Dnistro*]; (Russian *Dnestr*); Roman *Danastris*; ancient Greek *Tyras*
- Dniprodzerzhyn'sk** (city, east central Ukraine) : (Russian *Dneprodzerzhinsk*); to 1936 *Kamyans'ke* (Russian *Kamenskoye*)
- Dnipropetrov'sk** (city, south central Ukraine) : (Russian *Dnepropetrovsk*); 1802–1926 *Katerynoslav* (Russian *Yekaterinoslav*); 1796–1802 *Novorosiysk*; to 1796 *Katerynoslav* (Russian *Yekaterinoslav*)
- Dnistro** *see* **Dniester**
- Dobbio** (town, northern Italy) : to 1919 German *Toblach*
- Dobele** (town, west central Latvia) : to 1918 Russian *Doblen*
- Doberai** (peninsula, eastern Indonesia) : to 1963 Dutch *Vogelkop*
- Dobiegniew** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Woldenberg*
- Doblen** *see* **Dobele**
- Dobra** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Daber*



- Dobřany** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Wiesengrund*
- Dobre Miasto** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Gutstadt*
- Dobrich** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : 1949–1991 *Tolbukhin*; 1940–1949 *Dobrich*; 1913–1940 Romanian *Bazargic*; 1878–1913 *Dobrich*; to 1878 Turkish *Bazarcik*
- Dobrinka** (village, western Russia) : to c.1940 *Nizhnaya Dobrinka*
- Dobrna** (village, western Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Neuhaus*
- Dobrodzień** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Guttentag*
- Dobromil'** *see* **Dobromyl'**
- Dobromyl'** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Dobromil'*); to 1939 Polish *Dobromil*
- Dobropillya** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Dobropol'ye*); 1941–1946 Russian *Krasnoarmey-sky Rudnik*; c.1935–1941 *Rot-Front*; c.1918–c.1935 *Val'dgeym*; to c.1918 Russian *Svyatogorovskiy Rudnik* (The city's German-influenced history gave the names *Rot-Front*, “Red Front,” and *Val'dgeym*, a transliteration of *Waldheim*.)
- Dobropol'ye** *see* **Dobropillya**
- Dobrovol'sk** (town, western Russia) : 1938–1945 German *Schlossberg*; to 1938 German *Pillkal-len*
- Dobroye** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Naibo*
- Dobruška** (town, north central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1929–1945 German *Gutenfeld*
- Dobrzany** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Jacobshagen*
- Doc Penfro** *see* **Pembroke Dock**
- Doctor Petru Groza** *see* **Ștei**
- Doha** (city, eastern Qatar) : [Arabic *Ad Dawḥāh*]
- Doire** *see* **Londonderry**
- Dojran** (village, southeastern Macedonia) : to 1913 Turkish *Doyran*
- Dokshitsy** *see* **Dokshytsy**
- Dokshukino** *see* **Nartkala**
- Dokshytsy** (town, northern Belarus) : (Russian *Dokshitsy*); 1919–1939 Polish *Dokszyce*
- Dokszyce** *see* **Dokshytsy**
- Doktor Yosifovo** (village, northwestern Bulgaria) : to 1950 *Vŭlkova Slatina*
- Dokuchayevka** *see* **Karamendy**
- Dokuchayevsk** *see* **Dokuchayevs'k**
- Dokuchayevs'k** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Dokuchayevsk*); to 1954 *Olenivs'ki Kar'yery* (Russian *Yelenovskiy Kar'yery*)
- Dolban** *see* **Liman**
- Dolgellau** (town, western Wales) : formerly conventional *Dolgelley*
- Dolgelley** *see* **Dolgellau**
- Dolgoprudny** (city, western Russia) : 1935–1938 *Dirizhabl'stroy*
- Dolina** *see* **Dolyna**
- Dolinsk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Ochiai*
- Dolinskaya** *see* **Dolyns'ka**
- Dolinskoye** *see* **Dolyns'ke**
- Dolisie** *see* **Loubomo**
- Dolní Benešov** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1919, 1938–1945 German *Beneschau*
- Dolni Chiflik** (town, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1989 *Georgi Traykov*
- Dolný Kubín** (town, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Alsókubin*
- Dolyna** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Dolina*); to 1939 Polish *Dolina*
- Dolyns'ka** (town, central Ukraine) : (Russian *Dolinskaya*); mid-1920s, 1940–1944 *Shevchenkove* (Russian *Shevchenkovo*)
- Dolyns'ke** (village, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Dolinskoye*); to 1945 *Valegotsulovo*
- Dolzhikovo-Orlovskoye** *see* **Sverdlovs'k**
- Domazlice** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Taus*
- Dombarovka** *see* **Dombarovsky**
- Dombarovsky** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1939 *Dombarovka*
- Dombasle** *see* **El Hachem**
- Dombrowa** *see* **Dąbrowa Górnicza**
- Dominican Republic** (central West Indies) : formerly *Santo Domingo* (The former name, now that of the republic's capital, was originally applied to the whole island of **Hispaniola** of which the Dominican Republic now occupies the eastern two thirds.)
- Dominion** (town, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1906 *Dominion No. 1* (The numeric name referred to a local mine shaft.)
- Dominion City** (village, Manitoba, southern Canada) : to 1878 *Roseau* (The name was changed to avoid confusion with *Roseau*, Minnesota, USA, and *Rosseau*, Ontario.)
- Dominion No. 1** *see* **Dominion**
- Domitian Way** *see* **Via**
- Domman-Asfal'tovy Zavod** *see* **Leninsky**
- Domnau** *see* **Domnovo**
- Domnovo** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Domnau*
- Don** (river, southwestern Russia) : ancient Greek and Roman *Tanaïs* (The classical name was also that of a city at the river's estuary. *See* **Nedvigovka**.)
- Donau** *see* **Danube**
- Doncaster** (city, north central England) : Roman *Danum*



- Donegal** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Dún na nGall*
- Donetsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1955 *Gundorovka*
- Donetsk** *see* **Donets'k**
- Donets'k** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Donetsk*); 1924–1961 *Stalino*; to 1924 *Yuzivka* (Russian *Yuzovka*)
- Donetsko-Amvrosiyevka** *see* **Amvrosiyivka**
- Donets'ko-Amvrosiyivka** *see* **Amvrosiyivka**
- Dongbei** *see* **Manchuria**
- Dong Kinh** *see* **Hanoi**
- <sup>1</sup>Donskoye** (village, western Russia, near Kaliningrad) : to 1945 German *Grossdirschkeim*
- <sup>2</sup>Donskoye** (village, western Russia, near Lipetsk) : 1930s–c.1965 *Vodop'yanovo*; to 1930s *Patriarsheye*
- Doornik** *see* **Tournai**
- Dorchester** (town, southern England) : Roman *Durnovaria*
- Dordogne** (river, southwestern France) : Roman *Duranius*
- Dores da Boa Esperança** *see* **Boa Esperança**
- Doristhal** *see* **Razino**
- Dorna Watra** *see* **Vatra Dornei**
- Dorpat** *see* **Tartu**
- Dorris Bridge** *see* **Alturas**
- Dosmahlen** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Pushkino**
- Dostyk** (village, eastern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Druzhiba*
- Dothan** (city, Alabama, southeastern United States) : to 1911 *Dothen*; originally *Poplar Head*
- Dothen** *see* **Dothan**
- Double Springs** *see* **Gadsden**
- Douglas** (town, Wyoming, western United States) : originally *Tent Town*
- Douro** (river, northern Spain/northern Portugal) : alternate Spanish *Duero*; Roman *Durius*
- Dovbysh** (town, west central Ukraine) : to 1944 *Markhlevsk* (From 1925 to the 1930s the region here was organized as a Polish district, with the town known as *Marchleusk*.)
- <sup>1</sup>Dover** (town, southeastern England) : Roman *Dubris*
- <sup>2</sup>Dover** (city, New Hampshire, northeastern United States) : originally *Bristol*
- Dover, Strait of** (southeastern England/northern France) : French *Pas de Calais* (The French name gave that of a department in northern France. *Cp. English Channel*.)
- Dovey** (river, western Wales) : Welsh *Dyfi* (The English form of the name gave that of **Aber-dovey**.)
- Dovlen** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Devin**
- Dovzhkove-Orlovs'ke** *see* **Sverdlovs'k**
- Downpatrick** (town, southeastern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Dún Pádraig*
- Dojran** *see* **Dojran**
- Draa Ben Khedda** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Mirabeau*
- Draa Esmar** (village, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Lodi*
- Drable** *see* **José Enrique Rodó**
- Dragomirovo** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Proletarsk**
- Drahichyn** (town, southwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Drogichin*); 1919–1939 Polish *Drohiczyn*; to 1918 Russian *Drogichin*
- Dramburg** *see* **Drawsko Pomorskie**
- Drauburg** *see* **Dravograd**
- Dravograd** (town, northeastern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Drauburg*
- Drawno** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Neuwedell*
- Drawsko Pomorskie** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Dramburg*
- Drenewydd Gelli-farch** *see* **Shirenewton**
- Drepanum** *see* **Trapani**
- Dresser** (village, Wisconsin, northern United States) : to 1940 *Dresser Junction*
- Dresser Junction** *see* **Dresser**
- Dreux** (town, north central France) : Roman *Drocae*; Celtic *Durocassis*
- Drezdenko** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Driesen*
- Driesen** *see* **Drezdenko**
- Drissa** *see* **Vyerkhnyadzvinsk**
- Drocae** *see* **Dreux**
- Drogheda** (town, northeastern Ireland) : Irish *Droichead Átha*
- Drogichin** *see* **Drahichyn**
- Drogobych** *see* **Drohobych**
- Drohiczyn** *see* **Drahichyn**
- Drohobych** (city, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Drogobych*); to 1939 Polish *Drohobycz*
- Drohobycz** *see* **Drohobych**
- Droichead Átha** *see* **Drogheda**
- Droichead na Bandan** *see* **Bandon**
- Droichead na Banna** *see* **Banbridge**
- Droichead Nua** (town, eastern Ireland) : formerly (and still alternate) *Newbridge*
- Droim Seanbho** *see* **Drumshanbo**
- Droitwich** (town, west central England) : Roman *Salinae*. (The Roman name referred to the saltworks here, as it did at **Middlewich**.)
- Dromore** (town, east central Northern Ireland) : Irish *An Droim Mór*
- Drossen** *see* **Ośno Lubuskie**
- Drug** *see* **Durg**
- Druk-Yul** *see* **Bhutan**
- Drumshanbo** (town, northern Ireland) : Irish *Droim Seanbho*

**Druskenniki** *see* **Druskininkai**

**Druskienniki** *see* **Druskininkai**

**Druskininkai** (town, southern Lithuania) : 1919–1939 Polish *Druskienniki*; to 1918 Russian *Druskenniki*

<sup>1</sup>**Druzhba** (town, northern Ukraine) : to 1962 *Khutir-Mykhaylivs'kyy* (Russian *Khutor-Mikhaylovsky*) (The town was formed on the merger of Khutir-Mykhaylivs'kyy with two other settlements.)

<sup>2</sup>**Druzhba** (town, western Ukraine) : to 1957 *Zelena*

<sup>3</sup>**Druzhba** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Allenburg*

**Druzhba** *see* (1) **Dostyk**; (2) **Sveti Konstantin**

**Druzhkivka** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Druzhkovka*); to 1938 *Havrylivs'kyy Zavod* (Russian *Gavrilovsky Zavod*)

**Druzhkovka** *see* **Druzhkivka**

**Dry Diggings** *see* **Placerville**

**Duarte, Pico** (mountain, central Dominican Republic) : 1936–1961 *Monte Trujillo*

**Dubá** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Dauba*

**Düben** *see* **Bad Düben**

**Dubh Linn** *see* **Dublin**

**Dublin** (city, eastern Ireland) : local Irish *Dubh Linn*; alternate (official) Irish *Baile Átha Cliath*; Roman *Eblana* (The Roman name first appeared in the writings of the 2d-century A.D. geographer Ptolemy and although lacking an initial *D* is basically identical with the modern name.)

**Dubris** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Dover**

**Dubrovnik** (town, southern Croatia) : to 1918 Italian *Ragusa*

**Duchcov** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Dux*

**Duck Creek Cross Roads** *see* **Smyrna**

**Duero** *see* **Douro**

**Duisburg** (city, western Germany) : 1929–1934 *Duisburg-Hamborn*; Roman *Castrum Deutonis*

**Duisburg-Hamborn** *see* **Duisburg**

**Duke of Clarence Island** *see* **Nukunonu**

**Dukhovsky** *see* **Guliston**

**Dulcigno** *see* **Ulcinj**

**Dulcina** *see* **Barbuda**

**Dülgopol** (town, eastern Bulgaria) : formerly *Novo Selo*; to 1878 Turkish *Yeni Derbent*

**Dulovo** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : formerly *Akkadınlar*; 1913–1940 Romanian *Accadınlar*; to 1878 Turkish *Akkadınlar*

**Dumbarton** *see* **Dunbarton**

**Dumnonium Promontorium** *see* **Lizard, The**

**Dumontville** *see* **St.-Jerôme**

**Dumyāt** *see* **Damietta**

**Duna** *see* **Danube**

**Dünaburg** *see* **Daugavpils**

**Dunajská Streda** (town, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Dunaszerdahely*

**Dünamünde** *see* **Daugavgriva**

**Dunărea** *see* **Danube**

**Dunaszerdahely** *see* **Dunajská Streda**

**Dunaujváros** (city, west central Hungary) : 1951–1961 *Sztálinváros*

**Dunav** *see* **Danube**

**Dunay** *see* **Danube**

**Dunbarton** (former county, west central Scotland) : formerly *Dumbarton* (The county, also known as *Dunbartonshire*, originally had a name identical to that of its administrative center, the town of *Dumbarton*. The spelling of the county name with *n* instead of *m* was then adopted to avoid confusion between the two.)

**Duncan** *see* **Cheboygan**

**Dundalk** (town, northeastern Ireland) : Irish *Dún Dealgan*

**Dún Dealgan** *see* **Dundalk**

**Dunedin** (city, southeastern New Zealand) : originally *New Edinburgh*

**Dunedin** *see* **Edinburgh**

**Dungannon** (town, southern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Dún Geannainn*

**Dún Garbhán** *see* **Dungarvan**

**Dungarvan** (town, southern Ireland) : Irish *Dún Garbhán*

**Dún Geannainn** *see* **Dungannon**

**Dungloe** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *An Clochán Liath*

**Dunkerque** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Dunkirk**

<sup>1</sup>**Dunkirk** (city, northern France) : [French *Dunkerque*] (The English form of the name, although long current, gained particular favor following the evacuation of British troops from France against the odds in 1940, a feat which gave the patriotic phrase “Dunkirk spirit” for a gallant effort.)

<sup>2</sup>**Dunkirk** (town, New York, northeastern United States) : originally *Chadwick's Bay*

**Dún Laoghaire** (town, eastern Ireland) : 1821–1921 English *Kingstown*; earlier *Dunleary*

**Dunleary** *see* **Dún Laoghaire**

**Dún na nGall** *see* **Donegal**

**Dunnet Head** (promontory, northeastern Scotland) : Roman *Tarvedunum*

**Dún Pádraig** *see* **Downpatrick**

**Dunstable** (town, southeastern England) : Roman *Durocobrivis*

**Dunstable** *see* **Nashua**

**Dunton** *see* **Arlington Heights**

- DuPage Center** *see* Glen Ellyn
- Duperré** *see* Aïn Defla
- Düpnice** *see* Dupnitsa
- Dupnitsa** (city, western Bulgaria) : 1952–1990 *Stanke Dimitrov*; 1949–1952 *Marek*; to 1949 *Stupnitsa*; to 1878 Turkish *Düpnice* (*Marek* was the *nom de guerre* of the Bulgarian Communist leader Georgi Dimitrov, who gave the name of <sup>1</sup>**Dimitrovgrad**.)
- Düppel** *see* Dybbøl
- Duque de Bragança** *see* Calandula
- Duque de Caxias** (city, southeastern Brazil) : 1931–1943 *Caxias*; to 1931 *Meriti Station* (The city is now a suburb of Rio de Janeiro.)
- Duranius** *see* Dordogne
- Durazzo** *see* Durrës
- Durban** (city, eastern South Africa) : [Zulu *eThekwini*]; 1835–1854 *D'Urban*; to 1835 *Port Natal*
- D'Urban** *see* Durban
- Düren** (city, western Germany) : Romann *Marcodurum*
- Durg** (town, east central India) : formerly *Drug*
- <sup>1</sup>**Durham** (city, North Carolina, eastern United States) : formerly *Durhamville*
- <sup>2</sup>**Durham** (town, New Hampshire, northeastern United States) : to 1732 *Oyster River*
- <sup>3</sup>**Durham** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1866 *Bentinck*
- Durhamville** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Durham**
- Durius** *see* Douro
- Durlas** *see* Thurles
- Durnovaria** *see* Dorchester
- Durobrivae** *see* (1) Chesterton; (2) <sup>1</sup>**Rochester**
- Durocassis** *see* Dreux
- Durocatalaunum** *see* Châlons-en-Champagne
- Durocobrivis** *see* Dunstable
- Durocortorum** *see* Reims
- Duroliponte** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Cambridge**
- Durostorum** *see* Silistra
- Durovernum** *see* Canterbury
- Durovigutum** *see* Godmanchester
- Durrës** (city, western Albania) : 1939–1943 Italian *Durazzo*; Roman *Dyrrhachium*; ancient Greek *Epidamnus* (The Roman name was originally that of the headland here on which the Greek city arose.)
- D'Urville Island** (central New Zealand) : Maori *Rangitoto*
- Dushanbe** (city, southwestern Tajikistan) : 1929–1961 *Stalinabad*; to 1929 *Dyushambe*
- Dushet** *see* Dusheti
- Dusheti** (town, east central Georgia) : to 1936 *Dushet*
- Düstî** (town, southwestern Tajikistan) : formerly *Pyandzh*
- Duszniki Zdrój** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bad Reinerz*
- Dutch East Indies** *see* Indonesia
- Dutch Guiana** *see* Surinam
- Dutch New Guinea** *see* Irian Jaya
- Dutch West Indies** *see* Netherlands Antilles
- Duvalierville** *see* Cabaret
- Duvno** *see* Tomislavgrad
- Dux** *see* Duchcov
- Duzdab** *see* Zāhedān
- Duzkend** *see* Akhuryan
- 26 Bakinskikh Kommunarov, imeni** *see* Neftçala
- Dvigatel'stroy** *see* Kaspiysk
- Dvinsk** *see* Daugavpils
- Dvůr Králové nad Labem** (city, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Königinhof an der Elbe*
- Dybbøl** (town, southern Denmark) : 1850–1920 German *Düppel*
- Dychów** (village, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Deichow*
- Dyffryn Taf** *see* Merthyr Vale
- Dyfi** *see* Dovey
- Dyfrdwy** *see* Dee
- Dyme** *see* Kato Achaia
- Dymytrov** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Dimitrov*); 1957–1972 *Novoekonomichne* (Russian *Novoekonomicheskoye*); 1937–1957 *Novyy Donbas* (Russian *Novyy Donbass*)
- Dyrrhachium** *see* Durrës
- Dysna** (town, northern Belarus) : 1919–1939 Polish *Dziszna*
- Dyushambe** *see* Dushanbe
- Dzagidzor** *see* Tumanyan
- Dzauzhikau** *see* Vladikavkaz
- Dzerzhinsk** (city, western Russia) : formerly *Rastyapino* (The city was formed in 1930 on the amalgamation of Rastyapino with two other communities.)
- Dzerzhinsk** *see* (1) <sup>1,2</sup>**Dzerzhyn's'k**; (2) **Dzyarzhynsk**
- Dzerzhinskogo, imeni** *see* Nar'yan-Mar
- Dzerzhinskoye** (village, eastern Russia) : formerly *Rozhdestvenskoye*
- Dzerzhinsky** (city, western Russia) : to 1938 *Trudovaya Kommuna imeni Dzerzhinskogo*
- Dzerzhinsky** *see* Sorsk
- <sup>1</sup>**Dzerzhyn's'k** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Dzerzhinsk*); to 1938 *Shcherbynivka* (Russian *Shcherbinovka*)
- <sup>2</sup>**Dzerzhyn's'k** ((town, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Dzerzhinsk*); to 1933 *Romanov*)
- Dzhalal-ogly** *see* Stepanavan
- Dzhalilabad** *see* Cälilabad
- Dzhambul** *see* Taraz

- Dzhansugurov** (town, eastern Kazakhstan) : formerly *Abakumova*
- Dzharkent** *see* **Zharkent**
- Dzhirgalantu** *see* **Hovd**
- Dzhugeli** *see* **Zestap'oni**
- Dzhumaya** *see* **Blagoevgrad**
- Działdowo** (town, northern Poland) : to 1919, 1939–1945 German *Soldau*
- Dzieńmorrowice** *see* **Dětmarovice**
- Dzierzgoń** (town, northern Poland) : to 1945 German *Christburg*
- Dzierżoniów** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Reichenbach*
- Dzisna** *see* **Dysna**
- Dziwnów** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Dievenow*
- Dzurichi** *see* **Pervomays'ke**
- Dzyarzhynsk** (city, central Belarus) : (Russian *Dzerzhinsk*); to c.1935 *Kaydanovo*
- Éadan Doire** *see* **Edenderry**
- Eagle Nest** (village, New Mexico, southwestern United States) : to 1935 *Therma*
- Eagle Pass** (city, Texas, southern United States) : formerly *Camp Eagle Pass*; originally *El Paso de Aquila*
- Eagle Rock** *see* **Idaho Falls**
- Eagle Station** *see* **Carson City**
- Earlston** (town, southeastern Scotland) : formerly *Ercildoune* (The original name became an alternate byname of the 13th-century Scottish poet Thomas the Rhymer.)
- Earp's Corner** *see* **Fairfax**
- East Bengal** *see* **Bangladesh**
- East Chelmsford** *see* **Lowell**
- East Detroit** *see* **Eastpointe**
- East Island** (eastern Pacific) : alternate native *Rapa Nui*
- Eastern Transvaal** *see* **Mpumalanga**
- East Gary** *see* **Lake Station**
- East Greenwich** (town, Rhode Island, northeastern United States) : 1686–1689 *Dedford*
- East Hamburg** *see* **Orchard Park**
- <sup>1</sup>East Hampton** (town, New York, northeastern United States) : originally *Maidstone* (The town is one of the fashionable Long Island resorts that make up the *Hamptons*.)
- <sup>2</sup>East Hampton** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1915 *Chatham*
- East Haven** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1707 *Iron Works Village*
- East Hoosuck** *see* **Adams**
- East Indies** *see* **Indonesia**
- East Lansing** (city, Michigan, north central United States) : to 1907 *Collegeville*
- East Livermore** *see* **Livermore Falls**
- East Liverpool** (city, Ohio, north central United States) : to 1834 *Fawcettstown*; originally *St. Clair*
- East London** (city, southeastern South Africa) : originally *Port Rex*
- East Maitland** *see* **Maitland**
- East Moline** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : originally *Port Byron Junction*
- East Pakistan** *see* **Bangladesh**
- Eastpointe** (town, Michigan, northern United States) : 1929–1992 *East Detroit*; to 1929 *Halfway Village*
- Eastport** (town, Maine, northeastern United States) : to 1798 *Moose Island* (The earlier name remains for the island on which the town lies.)
- East Providence** (city, Rhode Island, northeastern United States) : to 1862 *West Seekonk*
- East River** *see* **Wallingford**
- East Rockport** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Lakewood**
- East St. Louis** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1861 *Illinoistown*
- East Thomaston** *see* **Rockland**
- East Timor** (republic, eastern Malay Archipelago) : 1975–1999 *Timor Timur*; to 1975 *Portuguese Timor*
- Eastview** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Vanier**
- East Windsor** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1929 *Ford City* (East Windsor merged with the city of Windsor in 1935.)
- East Youngstown** *see* **Campbell**
- Ebbw Vale** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Glynebwy*
- Ebchester** (village, northeastern England) : Roman *Vindomora*
- Ebenrode** *see* **Nesterov**
- Eberswalde** (town, northeastern Germany) : formerly *Neustadt* (The earlier name, meaning simply “new town,” was gradually superseded by the present one. In 1970 the town merged with neighboring Finow to form the city of *Eberswalde-Finow*.)
- Eblana** *see* **Dublin**
- Ebora** *see* **Évora**
- Eboracum** *see* **<sup>1</sup>York**
- Eborakon** *see* **<sup>1</sup>York**
- Ebro** (river, northeastern Spain) : Roman *Iberus*
- Ebudae** *see* **Hebrides**
- Eburodunum** *see* (1) **Embrun**; (2) **Yverdon**
- Ebytown** *see* **Kitchener**
- Ecbatana** *see* **Hamadan**
- Echaot'l Koe** *see* **Fort Liard**
- Echaporá** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Bela Vista*
- Ech Chélif** (town, northern Algeria) : 1964–1981 *El Asnam*; to 1964 French *Orléansville*; Roman *Castellum Tingitanum*

- Echmiadzin** *see* **Ejmiatsin**
- Echo Bay** (village, Northwest Territories, northern Canada) : formerly *Port Radium*; to 1937
- Cameron Bay** (The mines here, yielding pitchblende ore from which radium was extracted, closed in 1960.)
- Eckengraf** *see* **Viesīte**
- Ecolisma** *see* **Angoulême**
- Economy** *see* **Ambridge**
- Écore à Fabre** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Camden**
- Ecorse** (town, Michigan, north central United States) : originally *Grandport*
- Écry** *see* **Asfeld**
- Eddy** *see* **Carlsbad**
- Eden** *see* (1) **Aden**; (2) **Bar Harbor**
- Edenburg** *see* **Knox**
- Edenderry** (town, east central Ireland) : Irish *Éadan Doire*
- Edenglassie** *see* **Brisbane**
- Edessa** (town, northeastern Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Vodena*
- Edessa** *see* **Şanlıurfa**
- Edgartown** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : originally *Nunnepog*
- Edgeworthstown** (town, north central Ireland) : Irish *Meathas Troim*; formerly alternate *Mos-trim*
- Edinburg** (city, Texas, southern United States) : to 1911 *Chapin*
- Edinburgh** (city, southeastern Scotland) : historical and literary *Dunedin* (The historical name, properly Gaelic *Dun Eideann*, gave that of **Dunedin**, New Zealand.)
- Edingen** *see* **Enghien**
- Edirne** (city, western Turkey) : formerly English *Adrianople*; 1930–1922 modern Greek *Adrianoupolis*; to 1913 Bulgarian *Odrin*; Roman *Adrianopolis* (The former English name is that of a battle of A.D. 378 in which the Roman emperor Valens fell to the Visigoths.)
- Edison** (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1954 *Raritan*
- Edith Cavell, Mt.** (Alberta, southwestern Canada) : to 1916 *Montagne de la Grande Traverse*
- Edith Ronne Land** *see* **Ronne Ice Shelf**
- Edmundston** (town, New Brunswick, eastern Canada) : to 1848 *Petit-Sault*
- Edo** *see* **Tokyo**
- Edremit** (town, northwestern Turkey) : Roman *Adramyttium*
- Edson** (town, Alberta, west central Canada) : to 1911 *Heatherwood*
- Edward, Lake** (east central Africa) : 1973–1979 *Lake Idi Amin Dada*; to 1908 *Albert Edward Nyanza*
- Edwardesabad** *see* **Bannu**
- Eesti** *see* **Estonia**
- Éfaté** (island, central Vanuatu) : formerly *Sandwich Island*
- Effingham** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1859 *Broughton*
- Egedesminde** *see* **Aasiaat**
- Eger** (town, northern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Erlau*
- Eger** *see* **Cheb**
- Eglwys y Drindod** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Christchurch**
- Egmont, Mt.** (northwestern New Zealand) : Maori *Taranaki* (The Maori name is official for the region and former province here.)
- Eğribos** *see* **Khalkís**
- Egridere** *see* **Ardino**
- Egripalanka** *see* **Kriva Palanka**
- Egypt** (republic, northeastern Africa) : [Arabic *Miṣr*]; Roman *Aegyptus* (In 1958 Egypt formed a union with Syria as the *United Arab Republic*. Syria left in 1961 but the name continued for Egypt alone until 1971. The Arabic name is also that of **Cairo**.)
- Ehrenforst** *see* **Ślawięcice**
- Eibenschitz** *see* **Ivančice**
- Eigenbrakel** *see* **Braine-l'Alleud**
- Eighty Mile Beach** (coastal region, Western Australia, northwestern Australia) : to 1946 *Ninety Mile Beach* (The region, actually about 85 miles in length, was renamed to avoid confusion with Ninety Mile Beach in Victoria, southeastern Australia.)
- Eilean Leodhais** *see* **Isle of Lewis**
- Eilean Siar** *see* **Western Isles**
- Eimeo** *see* **Moorea**
- Einsiedeln** (town, east central Switzerland) : French *Notre-Dame-des-Ermites*
- Éire** *see* **Ireland**
- Eisenbrod** *see* **Železný Brod**
- Eisenburg** *see* **Vasvár**
- Eisenhower, Mt.** (New Hampshire, northeastern United States) : formerly *Mt. Pleasant*
- Eisenhower, Mt.** *see* **Castle Mountain**
- Eisenstadt** (town, eastern Austria) : to 1920 Hungarian *Kismarton*
- Eisenstein** *see* **Železná Ruda**
- Eišiškės** (town, southern Lithuania) : (Russian *Eyshishkes*); 1921–1939 Polish *Ejszyszki*
- Ejmiatsin** (city, western Armenia) : (Russian *Echmiadzin*); to 1945 *Vagarshapat*
- Ejszyszki** *see* **Eišiškės**
- Ekeli** *see* **Zahirabad**
- El Aouinet** (village, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Clairfontaine*
- Elar** *see* **Abovyan**
- El Araïche** *see* **Larache**
- El Asnam** *see* **Ech Chélif**



- Elath** *see* **Aqaba**
- Elba** (island, western Italy) : Roman *Ilva*; ancient Greek *Aethalia*
- El Banco** (city, northern Colombia) : formerly *Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria de El Banco*; 1544–1749 *Tamalameque*; earlier *Barbudo*; originally *Sompallón*
- El Bayadh** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Géryville*
- Elbing** *see* **Elbląg**
- Elbląg** (city, northern Poland) : 1772–1945 German *Elbing*
- Elbogen** *see* **Loket**
- Elbow** *see* **Portland**
- El Cerrito** (city, California, western United States) : originally *Rust*
- Elche** (city, southeastern Spain) : Roman *Ilici*
- El Chilamatal** *see* **Ciudad Arce**
- El Chorro** *see* **General Enrique Mosconi**
- El Djem** (town, northeastern Tunisia) : Roman *Thysdrus*
- Eldorado** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1948 *Xiririca*
- Eldorado** *see* **New Denver**
- Elea** *see* **Castellammare**
- Eleftheroupolis** (town, northeastern Greece) : formerly Bulgarian *Pravishta*
- Elektrogorsk** (city, western Russia) : to 1946 *Elektroperedacha*
- Elektroperedacha** *see* **Elektrogorsk**
- Elektrostal'** (city, western Russia) : to 1938 *Za-tish'ye*
- Elektrougli** (town, western Russia) : to 1935 *Kudinovo*
- Elektrovoy** *see* **Stupino**
- El Eulma** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *St.-Arnaud*
- Eleutherai** *see* **Babaeski**
- Eleutheropolis** *see* **Beit Guvrin**
- El Fahs** (town, north central Tunisia) : formerly French *Pont-du-Fahs*
- El Ferrol** (city, northwestern Spain) : 1939–1982 *El Ferrol del Caudillo*
- El Ferrol del Caudillo** *see* **El Ferrol**
- Elgin** *see* **Niagara Falls**
- El Hachem** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Dombasle*
- El Harrach** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Maison-Carrée* (El Harrach is now a suburb of Algiers.)
- Elimberrum** *see* **Auch**
- Elin Pelin** (town, western Bulgaria) : to 1950 *Novoseltsi*
- Eliocroca** *see* **Lorca**
- Élisabethville** *see* (1) **Katanga**; (2) **Lubumbashi**
- Elista** (city, western Russia) : 1944–1957 *Stepnoy*
- Elizabeth** (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1740 *Elizabethtown*
- Elizabeth City** (town, North Carolina, eastern United States) : originally *Redding*
- Elizabethtown** *see* (1) **Brockville**; (2) **Elizabeth**; (3) **Hagerstown**; (4) **Hopkinsville**
- Elizabeth Town** *see* **New Norfolk**
- Elizabethville** *see* **Moundsville**
- El Jadida** (city, western Morocco) : to 1821 *Mazagan*
- El Jícaro** *see* **Ciudad Sandino**
- El Jovero** *see* **Miches**
- Elk** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Lyck*
- El Kala** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *La Calle*
- Elk City** (town, Oklahoma, south central United States) : originally *Busch*
- Elkhovo** (town, southeastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Kızılgaç*
- Elkton** (town, Maryland, northeastern United States) : to 1787 *Head of Elk*; originally *Friendship*
- Ellás** *see* **Greece**
- Ellensburg** (town, Washington, northwestern United States) : originally *Robber's Roost*
- Ellice Islands** *see* **Tuvalu**
- Elliotdale** (town, southeastern South Africa) : locally *Xhoba*
- Ellis Island** (New York, northeastern United States) : originally *Oyster Island*
- Elmhurst** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1869 *Cottage Hill* (The town is now a suburb of Chicago.)
- Elmina** (town, southern Ghana) : formerly Portuguese *São Jorge da Mina*
- Elmira** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1828 *Newtown*
- Elne** (town, southern France) : Roman *Castrum Helenaë*; earlier Roman *Illiberis*
- El Paraíso** *see* **Choloma**
- El Paso** (city, Texas, southern United States) : originally *El Paso del Norte*
- El Paso** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Derby**
- El Paso del Norte** *see* (1) **El Paso**; (2) **Juárez**
- El Progreso** (town, east central Guatemala) : to c.1920 *Guastatoya*
- El Pueblito** (town, central Mexico) : 1946–1989 Spanish *Villa Corregidora*
- El Pueblo** *see* **Los Angeles**
- El Pueblo de la Reyna de Los Angeles** *see* **Los Angeles**
- El Salvador** (republic, western Central America) : alternate dated *Salvador* (The alternate name risks confusion with *San Salvador*, the country's capital, whose own name is in

- turn sometimes mistaken for that of the country.)
- Elsass** *see* **Alsace**
- Elsene** *see* **Ixelles**
- Elsinore** (town, eastern Denmark) : Danish *Helsingør* (The traditional English name has remained current largely thanks to Shakespeare's use of it as the setting of *Hamlet*.)
- Elvas** (town, east central Portugal) : Roman *Alpesa*
- Elvershagen** *see* **Łągowieki**
- Ely** (town, Minnesota, northern United States) : originally *Florence*
- El Zapallar** *see* **General José de San Martín**
- Embarcadero** *see* **Redwood City**
- Embrun** (town, southeastern France) : Roman *Eburodunum*
- Emerita Augusta** *see* **Mérida**
- Emesa** *see* **Homs**
- Emilia** *see* **Emilia-Romagna**
- Emilia-Romagna** (region, north central Italy) : to 1948 *Emilia*
- Emirli** *see* **Orestia**
- Emmahaven** *see* **Telukbayur**
- Emmitsburg** (town, Maryland, northeastern United States) : to c.1786 *Poplar Fields*
- Emona** *see* **Ljubljana**
- Emporion** *see* **Empùries**
- Empingham Reservoir** *see* **Rutland Water**
- Empùries** (village, northeastern Spain) : ancient Greek *Emporion*
- Ems** (river, northwestern Germany) : Roman *Amisia*
- Emu Bay Settlement** *see* **Burnie**
- Encarnación** (city, southeastern Paraguay) : formerly *Itapúa*
- Encina** *see* **Uvalde**
- Encinal** *see* **Sunnyvale**
- Encruzilhada** *see* **Encruzilhada do Sul**
- Encruzilhada do Sul** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Encruzilhada*
- Enderby** (town, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : to 1887 *Lambly's Landing*
- Energetichesky** *see* **Otegen Batyr**
- Enez** (town, southwestern Turkey) : 1920–1922 modern Greek *Ainos*; ancient Greek *Aenos*
- Engel's** (city, western Russia) : 1914–1931 *Pokrovsk*; to 1914 *Pokrovka* (The city, named in honor of the German socialist philosopher and founder of Communism Friedrich Engels, was the capital of the former Volga German Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic.)
- Engerau** *see* **Petržalka**
- Enghien** (town, west central Belgium) : Flemish *Edingen*
- Enghien** *see* **Montmorency**
- England** *see* **United Kingdom**
- English Bazar** (city, northeastern India) : alternate *Angrezabad*
- English Channel** (southern England/northern France) : French *La Manche* (The French name gave that of a department in northern France. *Cp. Dover, Strait of.*)
- Engyum** *see* **Gangi**
- Enham Alamein** (village, southern England) : to 1945 *Knights Enham*
- Enkeldoorn** *see* **Chivhu**
- Enna** (city, southern Italy) : to 1927 *Castrogiovanni*; Roman *Castrum Hennae*
- Ennis** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Inis*
- Enniscorthy** (town, southeastern Ireland) : Irish *Inis Córthaidh*
- Enniskillen** (town, southwestern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Inis Ceithleann*; traditional English *Inniskilling* (The traditional spelling is associated with the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, the British army regiment raised in 1689 to defend the town.)
- Ennistimon** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Inis Diomáin*
- Enotah, Mt.** *see* **Brasstown Bald**
- Enso** *see* **Svetogorsk**
- Entre Rios** *see* (1) **Malema**; (2) **Ribeirão Preto**; (3) **Rio Brillhante**; (4) **Três Rios**
- Eochail** *see* **Youghal**
- Eoforwic** *see* **York**
- Eolie Islands** *see* **Lipari Islands**
- Eperjes** *see* **Prešov**
- Épernay** (town, northeastern France) : Roman *Sparnacum*
- Epidamnus** *see* **Durrës**
- Epiphania** *see* **Hama**
- Epitácio Pessoa** *see* **Pedro Avelino**
- Eporedia** *see* **Ivrea**
- Équateur** (province, northwestern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : 1935–1947 French *Coquilhatville*
- Equatoria** (former province, southern Sudan) : to 1936 *Mongalla*
- Equatorial Guinea** (republic, western Africa) : to 1968 *Spanish Guinea*
- Erasmus** *see* **Bronkhorstspuit**
- Erastivka** *see* **Vyshnev**
- Erastovka** *see* **Vyshneve**
- Ercildoune** *see* **Earlston**
- Ercolano** (town, southern Italy) : formerly *Resina*; Roman *Herculaneum*
- Erdély** *see* **Transylvania**
- Erechim** (city, southern Brazil) : 1939–1944 Portuguese *José Bonifácio*; to 1939 Portuguese *Boa Vista*
- Erechim** *see* **Getúlio Vargas**

- <sup>1</sup>Ereğli (town, northwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Heraclea Pontica*
- <sup>2</sup>Ereğli (town, south central Turkey) : ancient Greek *Heraclea Cybistra*
- Eretz Yisra'el *see* Palestine
- Erice (town, southern Italy) : to 1934 *Monte San Giuliano*
- Eridanus *see* Po
- Erikdere *see* Kallithea
- Erin *see* Ireland
- Erivan *see* Yerevan
- Erlau *see* Eger
- Ernestown *see* <sup>2</sup>Bath
- Er Rachidia (city, east central Morocco) : to 1979 *Ksar es Souk*
- Erseka *see* Ersekë
- Ersekë (town, southern Albania) : 1919–1921 modern Greek *Erseka*
- Ěrsekújvár *see* Nové Zámky
- Erzgebirge (mountain range, central Europe) : dated English *Ore Mountains*
- Erzsébetfalva *see* Pesterzsébet
- Escaut *see* Scheldt
- Eschenbach *see* Wolframs-Eschenbach
- Eschscholtz Island *see* Bikini
- Esenguly (town, western Turkmenistan) : formerly *Gasan-Kuli*
- Eşfahān (city, west central Iran) : traditional *Isfahan*, alternate traditional *Ispahan*; Roman *Aspadana*
- Esigodini (town, southwestern Zimbabwe) : to 1982 *Essexvale*
- Eskice *see* Xánthi
- Eskicumaa *see* Türgovishte
- Eski Dzhumaya *see* Türgovishte
- Eskifoça *see* Foça
- Eskihisar (village, southwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Stratonicea*
- Eskimo Point *see* Arviat
- Eski Stambul *see* Veliki Preslav
- Eskizağra *see* Stara Zagora
- Eslāmābād-e Gharb : (city, western Iran) : to 1982 *Shāhābād*
- Esopus *see* <sup>1</sup>Kingston
- España *see* Spain
- Española *see* Hispaniola
- Esperantina (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Boa Esperança*
- Espírito Santo *see* Indiaroba
- Espírito Santo da Itapecerica *see* Divinópolis
- Essaouira (city, western Morocco) : to 1959 *Mogador*
- Esseg *see* Osijek
- Essexvale *see* Esigodini
- Este (town, northern Italy) : Roman *Ateste*
- Esthonia *see* Estonia
- Estonia (republic, northeastern Europe) : [Estonian *Eesti*]; alternate English dated *Esthonia*
- Extremadura *see* Extremadura
- Esutoru *see* Ulegorsk
- Esztergom (town, northern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Gran*; Roman *Strigonium*
- Étampes (town, northern France) : Low Latin *Stampae*
- eThekwini *see* Durban
- Ethiopia (republic, northeastern Africa) : formerly usually *Abyssinia* (The former name was introduced by the Portuguese in the 16th century, adopted from an Arabic original.)
- Etna (volcano, southern Italy) : [Sicilian *Mongi-bello*]; Roman *Aetna*
- Euboea (island, east central Greece) : Medieval Italian *Negroponte*
- Euclides da Cunha (city, eastern Brazil) : to 1939 *Cumbe*
- Eugenópolis (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *São Manuel*
- Eugubium *see* Gubbio
- Euhesperides *see* Banghāzi
- Eulau *see* Jílové
- Eupen (town, eastern Belgium) : French *Néau*
- Euphrates (river, southeastern Syria/central Iraq) : [Arabic *Al Furāt*]
- Eurymedon *see* Köprü
- Eusebeia *see* Kayseri
- Euskadi *see* <sup>1</sup>Basque Country
- Euxine Sea *see* Black Sea
- Evan *see* Penrith
- Evanston (city, Illinois, north central United States) : formerly *Ridgeville*; to 1850 *Grosse Pointe*
- Eva Perón *see* (1) Buenos Aires; (2) La Pampa; (3) La Plata
- Evensk (town, eastern Russia) : to 1951 *Bol'shaya Garmanda*
- Everest, Mt. (northeastern Nepal/southern Tibet) : alternate Tibetan *Chomolungma*
- Everett (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1870 *South Malden*
- Évora (city, south central Portugal) : Roman *Liberalitas Julia*; earlier Roman *Ebora*
- Évreux (city, northwestern France) : Roman *Mediolanum*; alternate Roman *Civitas Ebroicorum*
- Exeter (city, southwestern England) : Roman *Isca Dumnoniorum*
- Extremadura (region, west central Spain) : alternate *Estremadura*
- Eydtkuhnen *see* Chernyshevskoye
- Éyertown *see* Bloomsburg
- Eyshishkes *see* Eišiškės
- Ezhva (town, western Russia) : formerly *Sloboda* (Ezhva is now a suburb of Syktyvkar.)

- Ezion-geber** *see* **Aqaba**
- Faenza** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Faventia*
- Faeroe Islands** (North Atlantic) : [Danish *Færøerne*; Faroese *Føroyar*]
- Færøerne** *see* **Faeroe Islands**
- Faesulae** *see* **Fiesole**
- Făgăraș** (city, central Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Fogaras*; to 1867 German *Fogarasch*
- Fairbanks** *see* **Presque Isle**
- Fairfax** (town, Virginia, eastern United States) : 1805–1859 *Providence*; originally *Earp's Corner*
- Fairfield** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Hamilton**
- Fairmont** (town, West Virginia, east central United States) : to 1843 *Middletown*
- Fairmount** *see* **West Orange**
- Fairport** *see* **Horseheads**
- Fairview** *see* **McCook**
- Faisalabad** (city, northeastern Pakistan) : to 1979 *Lyallpur*
- Fakaofu** (atoll, southern Tokelau, South Pacific) : formerly *Bowditch Island*
- Fakel** (town, western Russia) : to c.1960 *Sergiyevsky*
- Falerii Novi** *see* **Civita Castellana**
- Falerii Veteres** *see* **Civita Castellana**
- Falkenau** *see* **Sokolov**
- Falkenberg** *see* (1) **Niemodlin**; (2) **Złocieniec**
- Falkland Islands** (South Atlantic) : alternate Spanish *Islas Malvinas* (Administered as a British crown colony, the islands have long been claimed by Spanish-speaking Argentina.)
- Falknov** *see* **Sokolov**
- Fallriver** *see* **Fall River**
- Fall River** (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1831 *Troy*; originally *Fall-river*
- Falls Station** *see* **Kisangani**
- Falmouth** *see* **Portland**
- Fama Augusta** *see* **Famagusta**
- Famagusta** (town, eastern Cyprus) : [Turkish *Gazimağusa*]; Roman *Fama Augusta*; ancient Greek *Ammokhostos* (The town's Turkish name evolved from the Roman name prefixed by Turkish *gazi*, "war veteran," while the Roman name evolved from the Greek.)
- Fanning Island** *see* **Tabuaeran**
- Fano** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Colonia Julia Fanestris*; earlier Roman *Fanum Fortunae*
- Fanum Cocidi** *see* **Bewcastle**
- Fanum Fortunae** *see* **Fano**
- Farewell, Cape** (southern Greenland) : [Danish *Kap Farvel*; Greenlandic *Nunap Isua*]
- Farewell Bend** *see* **Bend**
- Farg'ona** (city, eastern Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Fergana*); 1907–1924 Russian *Skobelev*; to 1907 Russian *Novy Margelan*
- Farmersville** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Athens**
- Farnsworth's Landing** *see* **Bordentown**
- Farroupilha** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1934 Portuguese *Nova Vicenza*
- Fārs** (province, southwestern Iran) : Roman *Persis* (Fārs is more or less identical with the ancient province of *Pars*, the nucleus of the Persian empire. *See* **Iran**.)
- Farvel, Kap** *see* **Farewell, Cape**
- Farwell** *see* **Revelstoke**
- Fasano** (town, southeastern Italy) : ancient Greek *Gnathia*
- Fashoda** *see* **Kodok**
- Fatu Hiva** (island, northern French Polynesia) : formerly *Magdalena Island*
- Faventia** *see* **Faenza**
- Fawcettstown** *see* **East Liverpool**
- Faya** (town, northern Chad) : formerly French *Largeau*
- Fayetteville** (city, Arkansas, south central United States) : to 1829 *Washington Court House*
- Faylakah** (island, eastern Kuwait) : ancient Greek *Icaros*
- Fdérik** (town, northwestern Mauritania) : formerly French *Fort-Gouraud*
- Fécamp** (town, northern France) : Roman *Fiscannum*
- Fedala** *see* **Mohammedia**
- Federal Capital Territory** *see* **Australian Capital Territory**
- Federal Republic of Yugoslavia** *see* **Yugoslavia**
- Fehértemplom** *see* **Bela Crkva**
- Feira** *see* **Luangwa**
- Feled** *see* **Jesenské**
- Felipe Carrillo Puerto** (town, southeastern Mexico) : to 1935 *Santa Cruz de Bravo*
- Fellin** *see* **Viljandi**
- Felshtin** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Gvardiys'ke**
- Felsina** *see* **Bologna**
- Felsőőr** *see* **Oberwart**
- Feltre** (town, northern Italy) : Roman *Feltria*
- Feltria** *see* **Feltre**
- Fénérive** *see* **Fenoarivo**
- Fenoarivo** (town, northeastern Madagascar) : formerly French *Fénérive*
- Feodosiya** (town, southern Ukraine) : to 1783 Italian *Kaffa*; ancient Greek *Theodosia*
- Ferdinand** *see* **Montana**
- Ferdinandovo** *see* **Pürvenets**
- Ferdinandov Vrukh** *see* **Botev Peak**
- Ferdows** (town, northeastern Iran) : to 1920s *Tun*
- Ferentino** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Ferentinum*
- Ferentinum** *see* **Ferentino**
- Fergana** *see* **Farg'ona**

- Fermo** (town, eastern Italy) : Roman *Firmum Picenum*
- Fermoy** (town, southern Ireland) : Irish *Mainistir Fhear Maí*
- Fernandina** (island, western Galápagos Islands, Ecuador) : formerly *Narborough Island*
- Fernandina de Jagua** *see* **Cienfuegos**
- Fernando Po** *see* **Bioko**
- Ferney** *see* **Ferney-Voltaire**
- Ferney-Voltaire** (town, eastern France) : to 1881 *Ferney* (The name of the writer Voltaire, who lived in the town and died here, was first added during the Revolution of 1789–92.)
- Ferrara** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Forum Alieri*
- Ferreira Gomes** (town, northern Brazil) : 1939–1943 *Amapari*
- Ferro** *see* **Hierro**
- Ferryside** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Glan-y-Fferi*
- Ferryville** *see* **Menzel Bourguiba**
- Festenberg** *see* **Twardogóra**
- Festiniog** *see* **Ffestiniog**
- Fethülislâm** *see* **Kladovo**
- Fezzan** (region, southwestern Libya) : Roman *Phazania*
- Ffestiniog** (town, northern Wales) : formerly conventional *Festiniog* (The spelling with one *f* was long current for the *Festiniog* Railway, a narrow-gauge railroad running from Blaenau Ffestiniog, north of Ffestiniog, to **Porthmadog**.)
- Fforest Clud** *see* **Radnor Forest**
- Ffynnon Taf** *see* **Taff's Well**
- Fidenae** *see* **Castel Giubileo**
- Fidentia** *see* **Fidenza**
- Fidenza** (town, northern Italy) : to 1927 *Borgo San Donnino*; Roman *Fidentia*
- Fiesole** (town, north central Italy) : Roman *Faesusulae*
- Figueira** *see* **Governador Valadares**
- Filaştīn** *see* **Palestine**
- Filehne** *see* **Wielń**
- Filibe** *see* **Plovdiv**
- Filipea de Nossa Senhora das Neves** *see* **João Pessoa**
- Fillmore** *see* **Plano**
- Filurina** *see* **Florina**
- Finistère** (department, northwestern France) : [Breton *Penn-ar-Bed*] (The name of the department refers to the peninsula here, known traditionally in English as *Finisterre*, from Latin *finis terrae*, “end of the earth,” itself a translation of the Breton name.)
- Finisterre** *see* **Finistère**
- Finisterre, Cape** (northwestern Spain) : [Galician *Cabo Fisterra*]; Roman *Nerium Promontorium* (The cape's name is an exact counterpart of the French **Finistère**.)
- Finland** (republic, northern Europe) : [Finnish *Suomi*]
- Firchau** *see* **Wierzchowo**
- Firenze** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Florence**
- Firmum Picenum** *see* **Permo**
- Firusbey** *see* **Uroševac**
- Fiscannum** *see* **Fécamp**
- Fischhausen** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Primorsk**
- Fishguard** (town, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Abergwaun*
- Fishpond** *see* **Barstow**
- Fisterra, Cabo** *see* **Finisterre, Cape**
- Fitchburg** (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : originally *Turkey Hills*
- Fiume** *see* **Rijeka**
- Fizuli** *see* **Füzuli**
- Flaminian Way** *see* **Via**
- Flanders** (region, northern France/western Belgium/southwestern Netherlands) : French *Flandre*; Flemish *Vlaanderen* (The name of the historical county survives in the adjacent Belgian provinces of East Flanders and West Flanders, Flemish *Oost-Vlaanderen* and *West-Vlaanderen*.)
- Flandre** *see* **Flanders**
- Flatholm** (island, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Ynys Echni*
- Flatow** *see* **Złotów**
- Flensburg** *see* **Flensburg**
- Flensburg** (city, northern Germany) : 1460–1864 Danish *Flensborg*
- Fletcher** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Aurora**
- Flevo Lacus** *see* **IJsselmeer**
- Flint** (town, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Y Fflint*
- Flitsch** *see* **Bovec**
- Florânia** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Flores*
- <sup>1</sup>**Florence** (city, central Italy) : [Italian *Firenze*]; Roman *Florentia*
- <sup>2</sup>**Florence** (city, South Carolina, southeastern United States) : to c.1859 *Wilds*
- Florence** *see* **Ely**
- Florentia** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Florence**
- Flores** *see* (1) **Florânia**; (2) **Timon**
- Florianópolis** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1893 Portuguese *Desterro*
- Florina** (town, north central Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Filurina*
- Florissant** (city, Missouri, central United States) : to 1939 *St. Ferdinand*
- Flushing** *see* **Vlissingen**
- Fly Flat** *see* **Coolgardie**
- Foça** (village, western Turkey) : alternate



- Eskiçoça*; ancient Greek *Phocaea* (*Eskiçoça*, “old Foça,” distinguishes the place from *Yeniçoça*, “new Foça,” founded in 1421.)
- Fogaras** *see* **Fägäraş**
- Fogarasch** *see* **Fägäraş**
- Fokino** (town, western Russia) : to 1964 *Tse-mentny*
- Foligno** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Fulginium*
- Fondi** (town, south central Italy) : Roman *Fundi*
- Fondouk** *see* **Khemis el Khechna**
- Fontarabia** *see* **Fuenterrabia**
- Foochow** *see* **Fuzhou**
- Ford City** *see* **East Windsor**
- Forest** (town, central Belgium) : Flemish *Vorst* (The town is now suburb of Brussels.)
- Forest Park** (village, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1907 *Harlem* (The village is now a residential suburb of Chicago.)
- Forfarshire** *see* **Angus**
- Forks of Tar River** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Washington**
- Forli** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Forum Livii*
- Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia** *see* **Macedonia**
- Formia** (town, south central Italy) : formerly *Mola di Gaeta*; Roman *Formiae*
- Formiae** *see* **Formia**
- Formosa** *see* (1) **Bioko**; (2) **Ilhabela**; (3) **Taiwan**
- Föroyar** *see* **Faeroe Islands**
- Forst** *see* **Zasieki**
- Fort-Aleksandrovsky** *see* **Fort-Shevchenko**
- Fortaleza** (city, northeastern Brazil) : formerly *Fortaleza Nova de Bragança*; to 1823 *Villa do Forte da Assumpção*
- Fortaleza** *see* **Pedra Azul**
- Fortaleza Nova de Bragança** *see* **Fortaleza**
- Fort-Archambault** *see* **Sarh**
- Fort-Bayard** *see* **Zhanjiang**
- Fort Benton** (town, Montana, northwestern United States) : to 1850 *Fort Lewis*
- Fort Brisebois** *see* **Calgary**
- Fort Camosun** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Victoria**
- Fort-Carnot** *see* **Ikongo**
- Fort Carillon** *see* **Ticonderoga**
- Fort-Charles** *see* **Waskaganish**
- Fort-Charlet** *see* **Djanet**
- Fort Chimo** *see* **Kuujuaq**
- Fort Christina** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Wilmington**
- Fort Clark** *see* **Peoria**
- Fort Cornwallis** *see* **George Town**
- Fort-Crampel** *see* **Kaga Bandoro**
- Fort Crook** *see* **Offutt Air Force Base**
- Fort-Dauphin** *see* **Tôlanaro**
- Fort-de-France** (city, western Martinique) : originally *Fort-Royal*
- Fort de Kock** *see* **Bukitinggi**
- Fort-de-l’Eau** *see* **Bordj el Kiffan**
- Fort-de-Polignac** *see* **Illizi**
- Fort Dummer** *see* **Brattleboro**
- Fort Duquesne** *see* **Pittsburgh**
- Fortezza** (village, northern Italy) : to 1918 German *Franzenfeste*
- Fort-Flatters** *see* **Bordj Omar Driss**
- Fort-Foureau** *see* **Kousséri**
- Fort Frances** (town, Ontario, southern Canada) : to 1830 *Fort St. Pierre*
- Fort Franklin** *see* **Déline**
- Fort Garry** *see* **Winnipeg**
- Fort George** *see* (1) **Chisasibi**; (2) **Prince George**
- Fort Good Hope** (village, Northwest Territories, northwestern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Radili Ko*
- Fort-Gouraud** *see* **Fdërik**
- Fort Hall** *see* **Murang’a**
- Fort Hertz** *see* **Putao**
- Fort Hill** *see* **Chitipa**
- Fort Jameson** *see* **Chipata**
- Fort Johnston** *see* **Mangoche**
- Fort-Lamy** *see* **N’Djamena**
- Fort-Laperrine** *see* **Tamanrasset**
- Fort Lewis** *see* **Fort Benton**
- Fort Liard** (village, Northwest Territories, west central Canada) : alternate Inuit *Echaot’l Koe*
- Fort Macleod** (town, Alberta, southwestern Canada) : to 1952 *Macleod*
- Fort McMurray** (city, Alberta, central Canada) : to 1875 *Fort of the Forks*
- Fort McPherson** (village, Northwest Territories, northwestern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Teet’lit Zhen*
- Fort Manning** *see* **Mchinji**
- Fort Maurepas** *see* **Ocean Springs**
- Fort Miami** *see* **St. Joseph**
- Fort Miro** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Monroe**
- Fort Nashborough** *see* **Nashville**
- Fort-National** *see* **L’Arbaa Naït Irathen**
- Fort Norman** *see* **Tulita**
- Fort of the Forks** *see* (1) **Fort McMurray**; (2) **Fort Simpson**
- Fort Orange** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Albany**
- Fort Pitt** *see* **Pittsburgh**
- Fort-Pontchartrain-du-Détroit** *see* **Detroit**
- Fort Providence** (village, Northwest Territories, north central Canada) : alternate Inuit *Zhahti Koe*
- Fort Resolution** (village, Northwest Territories, central Canada) : alternate Inuit *Deninoo Kue*
- Fort Rosalie** *see* **Natchez**
- Fort Rosebery** *see* **Mansa**
- Fort-Rousset** *see* **Owando**
- Fort-Royal** *see* **Fort-de-France**

- Fort-Rupert** *see* **Waskaganish**
- Fort-St.-Jacques** *see* **Waskaganish**
- Fort St. Jean Baptiste** *see* **Natchitoches**
- Fort St. Pierre** *see* **Fort Frances**
- Fort Salisbury** *see* **Harare**
- Fort Sandeman** *see* **Zhob**
- Fort-Shevchenko** (town, southwestern Kazakhstan) : 1857–1939 Russian *Fort-Aleksandrovsky*; to 1857 Russian *Novopetrovskoye* (The town was briefly renamed *Fort Uritskogo* in the 1920s.)
- Fort Simpson** (village, Northwest Territories, northwestern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Liidli Kue*; to 1821 *Fort of the Forks*
- Fort Smith** (town, Northwest Territories, central Canada) : alternate Inuit *Thebacha*
- Fort Thomas** (town, Kentucky, east central United States) : to 1867 *Highlands* (The town is now a residential suburb of Cincinnati.)
- Fort-Trinquet** *see* **Bir Mogrein**
- Fort Tyson** *see* **Quartzsite**
- Fort Uritskogo** *see* **Fort-Shevchenko**
- Fort Utah** *see* **Provo**
- Fort Victoria** *see* (1) **Masvingo**; (2) <sup>2</sup>**Victoria**
- Fort Walton** *see* **Fort Walton Beach**
- Fort Walton Beach** (city, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1953 *Fort Walton*
- Fort Western** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Augusta**
- Forum Alieni** *see* **Ferrara**
- Forum Julii** *see* (1) **Cividale del Friuli**; (2) **Fréjus**
- Forum Livii** *see* **Forlì**
- Fossa Clodia** *see* **Chioggia**
- Foucauld** *see* **Souk Jemaâ Oulad Abbou**
- Fountain Colony** *see* **Colorado Springs**
- Fourth Creek** *see* **Statesville**
- Fraidorf** *see* **Novoseliv'ske**
- France** (republic, western Europe) : formerly *Gaul*; Roman *Gallia* (The historical name is now generally applied to France, although it originally denoted a wider region, extending over modern France and Belgium, with parts of Germany and the Netherlands, and at one time also part of northern Italy.)
- Franciade** *see* **St.-Denis**
- Francisco Morazán** (department, south central Honduras) : to 1943 *Tegucigalpa*
- Franconia** (region, south central Germany) : [German *Franken*]
- Franken** *see* **Franconia**
- Frankenstein** *see* **Ząbkowice Śląskie**
- Frankfort** *see* **Frankfurt**
- Frankfurt** (city, west central Germany) : formerly traditional English *Frankfort* (The former spelling was current both for this city, in full *Frankfurt am Main*, and its namesake in eastern Germany, in full *Frankfurt an der Oder*.)
- Franklin Mills** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Kent**
- Franklinville** *see* **Valdosta**
- Františkovy Lázně** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Franzensbad*
- Franzenfeste** *see* **Fortezza**
- Franzensbad** *see* **Františkovy Lázně**
- Fraserburg Road** *see* **Leeu-Gamka**
- Fraserville** *see* **Rivière-du-Loup**
- Frauenburg** *see* (1) **Frombork**; (2) **Saldus**
- Frauenstadt** *see* **Wadowice**
- Fraustadt** *see* **Wschowa**
- Frederickstown** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Albany**
- Fredericktown** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Winchester**
- Frederikshåb** *see* **Paamiut**
- Frederiksnagar** *see* **Serampore**
- Frederikstad** *see* **João Pessoa**
- Fredrikshald** *see* **Halden**
- Fredrikshamn** *see* **Hamina**
- Freeport** *see* **Wayne**
- Free State** (province, east central South Africa) : 1854–1900, 1910–1995 *Orange Free State*
- Freguesia de Nossa Senhora da Aparecida** *see* **Lorena**
- Freguesia de Santo António de Guaratinguetá** *see* **Guaratinguetá**
- Freguesia do Brejo Alegre** *see* **Araguari**
- Freiberg** *see* **Příbor**
- Freiburg** *see* **Fribourg**
- Freiburg in Schlesien** *see* **Świebodzice**
- Freienwalde** *see* **Chociwel**
- Frei Paulo** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Paulo*
- Freistadt** *see* (1) **Fryštát**; (2) **Hlohovec**
- Freiwaldau** *see* **Jeseník**
- Freixo** (village, north central Portugal) : Roman *Longobriga* (This Freixo must be distinguished from the village of the same name northwest of Braga and from *Freixo de Espada à Cinta*, to the east.)
- Fréjus** (town, southeastern France) : Roman *Forum Julii*
- French Guiana** (department, northeastern South America) : [French *Guyane Française*]
- French Guinea** *see* **Guinea**
- French Somaliland** *see* **Djibouti**
- French Sudan** *see* **Mali**
- Frenchtown** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Monroe**
- Freudenthal** *see* **Bruntál**
- Freystadt** *see* (1) **Kisielice**; (2) **Koźuchów**
- Fribourg** (town, western Switzerland) : German *Freiburg*; Italian *Friburgo*
- Friburgo** *see* **Fribourg**
- Friedau** *see* **Ormož**

- Friedeberg** *see* **Strzelce Krajeńskie**
- Friedeck-Friedberg** *see* **Frydek-Místek**
- Friedenfeld** *see* **¹Komsomol'skoye**
- Friedland** *see* (1) **Frydlant**; (2) **Mieroszów**;  
(3) **Pravdinsk**
- Friedrichshain** (town, eastern Germany) :  
1930s–1945 *Horst Wessel Stadt* (Friedrichshain  
is now a district of Berlin.)
- Friedrichstadt** *see* **Jaunjelgava**
- Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen** *see* **Madang**
- Friendly Islands** *see* **Tonga**
- Friendship** *see* **Elkton**
- Frisches Haff** *see* **Vistula Lagoon**
- Friuli** *see* **Udine**
- Frobisher Bay** *see* **Iqaluit**
- Frohenbruck an der Lainsitz** *see* **Veselí nad  
Lužnicí**
- Frombork** (town, northern Poland) : to 1918,  
1938–1945 German *Frauenburg*
- Fronteiras** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944  
*Socorro*
- Frontera** (town, southeastern Mexico) : formerly  
*Álvaro Obregón*
- Frosinone** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Frusino*
- ¹Frunze** (town, western Kyrgyzstan) : to 1940  
*Kadamshay*
- ²Frunze** (town, eastern Ukraine) : 1910–1930  
*Sentyanivka* (Russian *Sentyanovka*); to 1910  
*Novoselivka* (Russian *Novosyolovka*)
- Frunze** *see* **Bishkek**
- Frunzens'ke** (town, southern Ukraine) (Russian  
*Frunzenskoye*); to 1944 *Partenit*
- Frunzenskoye** *see* (1) **Frunzens'ke**; (2) **Pülgön**
- Frunzensky** *see* **Frunzens'kyy**
- Frunzens'kyy** (town, east central Ukraine) :  
(Russian *Frunzensky*); to c.1935 *Kam'yanka*  
(Russian *Kamenka*) (The town is now a suburb  
of Dnipropetrovsk.)
- Frunzivka** (town, southwestern Ukraine) : (Rus-  
sian *Frunzovka*); to 1926 *Zakharivka* (Russian  
*Zakharovka*)
- Frunzovka** *see* **Frunzivka**
- Frusino** *see* **Frosinone**
- Frydek-Místek** (city, eastern Czech Republic) :  
1939–1945 German *Friedeck-Friedberg* (The  
twin towns of Frydek, in Silesia, and Místek,  
in Moravia, were united as a single city in  
1960. Místek was known as *Friedberg* to 1918.)
- Frydlant** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to  
1918, 1938–1945 German *Friedland*
- Fryštát** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : 1939–  
1945 German *Freistadt*; 1918–1919, 1938–1939  
Polish *Frysztat*; to 1918 German *Freistadt* (The  
town is now part of Karviná.)
- Frysztat** *see* **Fryštát**
- Fryvaldov** *see* **Jeseník**
- Fuenterrabia** (city, northwestern Spain) : Basque  
*Hondarribia*; formerly English *Fontarabia*
- Fuerte Constitucional** *see* **Mercedes**
- Fukuyama** *see* **Matsumae**
- Fulginium** *see* **Foligno**
- Fulton** (town, Missouri, central United States) :  
originally *Volney*
- Fundi** *see* **Fondi**
- Fünfkirchen** *see* **Pécs**
- Furmanov** (city, western Russia) : to 1941 *Sereda*
- Furmanovka** *see* **Moyynkum**
- Furmanovo** *see* **Zhalpaktal**
- Furneaux Island** *see* **Marutea North**
- Furnes** *see* **Veurne**
- Fürstenfelde** *see* **Boleszkowice**
- Furukamappu** *see* **Yuzhno-Kuril'sk**
- Fusine in Valromana** (village, northern Italy) :  
to 1918 German *Weissenfels*
- Fuzhou** (city, southeastern China) : conventional  
English *Foochow*
- Füzüli** (town, southern Azerbaijan) : (Russian  
*Fizulí*); to 1959 Russian *Karyagina*
- Gaberones** *see* **Gabarone**
- Gabès** (town, southeastern Tunisia) : Roman  
*Tacape*
- Gablonz an der Neisse** *see* **Jablonec nad Nisou**
- Gaborone** (city, southeastern Botswana) : to  
1969 *Gaberones*
- Gabrova** *see* **Gabrovo**
- Gabrovo** (city, north central Bulgaria) : to 1878  
Turkish *Gabrova*
- Gabú** (town, northwestern Guinea-Bissau) : for-  
merly Portuguese *Nova Lamego*
- Gades** *see* **Cádiz**
- Gadir** *see* **Cádiz**
- Gadsden** (city, Alabama, southeastern United  
States) : originally *Double Springs*
- Gaeta** (town, western Italy) : Roman *Caieta*
- Gafsa** (town, west central Tunisia) : Roman  
*Capsa*
- Gafurov** *see* **Ghafurov**
- ¹Gagarin** (town, western Russia) : to 1968  
*Gzhatsk*
- ²Gagarin** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : to 1974  
*Yerzhar*
- Gago Coutinho** *see* **Lumbala N'guimbo**
- Gaillard Cut** (section of Panama Canal, central  
Panama) : to 1913 *Culebra Cut*
- Gaillimh** *see* **Galway**
- Galanta** (town, northwestern Slovakia) : to 1918,  
1938–1945 Hungarian *Galánta*
- Galánta** *see* **Galanta**
- Galați** (city, southeastern Romania) : 1939–1945  
German *Galatz*
- Galatz** *see* **Galați**
- Galgóc** *see* **Hlohovec**

**Galich** *see* **Halych**

<sup>1</sup>**Galicia** (historical region, east central Europe) : 1919–1939 Polish *Halicz* (The former Austrian crown land was the scene of much fighting in World War I.)

<sup>2</sup>**Galicia** (historical region, northwestern Spain) : Roman *Gallaecia*

**Galilee, Sea of** (lake, northern Israel) : alternate biblical *Lake of Gennesaret* or *Sea of Chinnereth* or *Sea of Tiberias*

**Gallaecia** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Galicia**

**Galle** (city, southern Sri Lanka) : formerly *Point de Galle*

**Gallia** *see* **France**

**Gallipoli** (town, northwestern Turkey) : Turkish *Gelibolu*; ancient Greek *Callipolis* (The English name has been in common use since World War I, when the peninsula here was the scene of determined Turkish resistance to Allied forces. This Gallipoli should not be confused with the town of the same name in southeastern Italy, also anciently known as *Callipolis*. Modern references to the Turkish town mostly use the Turkish name.)

**Galt** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1827 *Shade's Mills* (In 1973 Galt merged with Hespeler and Preston to form the new city of Cambridge.)

**Galway** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Gaillimh*

**Gameti** *see* **Rae Lakes**

**Gamlakarleby** *see* **Kokkola**

**Gäncä** (city, western Azerbaijan) : (Russian *Gyandzha*); 1935–1989 Russian *Kirovabad*; 1918–1935 Russian *Gyandzha*; 1804–1918 Russian *Yelizavetpol'*

**Gancheshty** *see* **Hıncęsti**

**Gand** *see* **Ghent**

**Ganda** (town, western Angola) : to 1980 *Vila Mariano Machado*

**Gangi** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Engyum*

**Gangra** *see* **Çankırı**

**Ganko** *see* **Hanko**

**Gant'iadi** (town, northwestern Georgia) : to 1948 Russian *Pilenkovo*

**Ganxian** *see* **Ganzhou**

**Ganzhou** (city, southeastern China) : 1911–1949 *Ganxian*

**Gap** (town, southeastern France) : Roman *Vap-incum*

**Gára Kritsim** *see* **Stamboliyski**

**Garda** (town, northern Italy) : Roman *Benacus*

**Gardabani** (town, southern Georgia) : to 1947 *Karayazy*

**Gardner Island** *see* **Nikumaroro**

**Gargzdai** (town, western Lithuania) : to 1917 *Gordž*

**Gariannum** *see* **Burgh Castle**

**Garmo, Mt.** *see* **Ismoili Somoni, Peak**

**Garonne** (river, southwestern France) : Roman *Garumna*

**Garray** (village, north central Spain) : Roman *Numantia*

**Garrison Reservoir** *see* **Sakakawea, Lake**

**Garumna** *see* **Garonne**

**Gasan-Kuli** *see* **Esenguly**

**Gascony** (historic region, southwestern France) : Roman *Vasconia*

**Gassen** *see* **Jasieñ**

**Gastello** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Nairo*

**Gasten** *see* **Gostynin**

**Gatchina** (city, western Russia) : 1929–1944 *Krasnogvardeysk*; 1923–1929 *Trotsk*

**Gatooma** *see* **Kadoma**

**Gaul** *see* **France**

**Gauteng** (province, northeastern South Africa) : April–December 1994 *Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vaal*

**Gavarr** (town, central Armenia) : formerly *Kamo*; to 1959 *Nor-Bayazet*

**Gavren** *see* **Milkovitsa**

**Gavrilovka** *see* **Taldykorgan**

**Gavrilovsky Zavod** *see* **Druzhkivka**

**Gaya** *see* **Kyjov**

**Gaza** (city, northern Gaza Strip) : [Arabic *Ghazzah*]

**Gaziantep** (city, south central Turkey) : to 1922 *Aintab*; earlier *Hamtap* (The city's name represents the earlier name prefixed by Turkish *gazi*, "war veteran," as for **Famagusta**.)

**Gazimağusa** *see* **Famagusta**

**Gcuwa** *see* **Butterworth**

**Gdańsk** (city, northern Poland) : 1793–1945 German *Danzig* (During the period 1920 to 1939, when Danzig, for the second time, had the status of a free city, the Polish name was in use for the railroad station and by the postal authorities. The German name still has resonance from the period of World War II, which was precipitated by Poland's refusal to accede to Hitler's demand in 1939 that Danzig be given to Germany.)

**Gdingen** *see* **Gdynia**

**Gdyel** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *St.-Cloud*

**Gdynia** (city, northern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Gotenhafen*; to 1919 German *Gdingen*

**Gebal** *see* **Jubayl**

**Gebel Musa** *see* **Sinai, Mt.**

**Gediz** (river, western Turkey) : ancient Greek *Hermus*

- Gegechkori** *see* **Martvili**
- Gehlenburg** *see* **Biała Piska**
- Geiersberg** *see* **Letohrad**
- Gela** (city, southern Italy) : to 1927 *Terranova di Sicilia*
- Geldenaken** *see* **Jodoigne**
- Gelderland** (province, eastern Netherlands) : formerly English *Guelderland* (The English spelling was probably popularly associated with the *guilder*, a former Dutch coin.)
- Gelibolu** *see* **Gallipoli**
- Gelnica** (town, east central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Gölnicbánya*; to 1867 German *Göllnitz*
- Gembloers** *see* **Gembloux**
- Gembloux** (town, central Belgium) : French *Gembloers*
- Genabum** *see* **Orléans**
- Genaro Codina** (town, central Mexico) : formerly *San Jose de la Isla*
- Genck** *see* **Genk**
- Gene Autry** (village, Oklahoma, south central United States) : to 1942 *Berwyn*
- General Alvarado** *see* **Miramar**
- General Artigas** (town, southeastern Paraguay) : formerly *Cangó*
- General Câmara** (town, southern Brazil) : to 1938 *Santo Amaro*
- General Daniel Cerri** (town, eastern Argentina) : formerly *Cuatrerros*
- General Enrique Martínez** (town, east central Uruguay) : to early 1930s *La Charqueada*
- General Enrique Mosconi** (village, northern Argentina) : formerly *El Chorro*
- General Freire** *see* **Muxaluando**
- General Grant National Park** *see* **Kings Canyon National Park**
- Generalissimul Suvorov** (village, east central Romania) : formerly *Plăinești*
- General José de San Martín** (town, northern Argentina) : formerly *El Zapallar*
- General Lazarevo** *see* **Alfatar**
- General Paz** (village, northeastern Argentina) : formerly *Caa-Cati*
- General Ramón Gonzáles** (town, western Bolivia) : formerly *Chajaya*
- General San Martín** (town, central Argentina) : formerly *Villa Alba* (The town, southeast of General Acha, should not be confused with the cities of the same name respectively north-west of Buenos Aires and in northeastern Argentina.)
- General Santos** (city, southern Philippines) : to 1954 *Buayan*
- General Simón Bolívar** (town, northern Mexico) : formerly *San Bartolo*
- General Toshevo** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : 1913–1940 Romanian *Casim*
- General Triás** (town, northern Mexico) : formerly *Santa Isabel*
- General Uruburu** *see* **Zárate**
- General Vargas** (town, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Vicente*
- Geneva** (city, southwestern Switzerland) : [French *Genève*; German *Genf*; Italian *Ginevra*]
- Geneva, Lake** (southwestern Switzerland/eastern France) : French *Lac Léman*; Roman *Lacus Lemanus*
- Genève** *see* **Geneva**
- Genf** *see* **Geneva**
- Genk** (city, northeastern Belgium) : formerly *Genck*
- Gennesaret, Lake of** *see* **Galilee, Sea of**
- Genoa** (city, northwestern Italy) : [Italian *Genova*]; Roman *Genua*
- Genova** *see* **Genoa**
- Gent** *see* **Ghent**
- Genua** *see* **Genoa**
- George** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Georgetown**
- Georgenswalde** *see* **Otradnoye**
- Georges Clemenceau** *see* **Stidia**
- <sup>1</sup>**Georgetown** (city, northeastern Guyana) : 1784–1812 Dutch *Stabroek*
- <sup>2</sup>**Georgetown** (town, Kentucky, east central United States) : to 1790 *McClelland's Station*
- <sup>3</sup>**Georgetown** (town, Washington, DC, northeastern United States) : to 1789 *George* (Georgetown is one of the District of Columbia's original three towns.)
- Georgetown** *see* **Janjanbureh**
- George Town** (city, western Malaysia) : occasionally *Penang*; formerly usually *Pinang*; originally *Fort Cornwallis* (The name *Pinang* remains current for the island on which the city lies and for the state of which it is the capital.)
- Georgia** (republic, southwestern Asia) : [Georgian *Sak'art'velo*]; Roman *Iberia* (The Roman name should not be confused with that of modern *Iberia*, the European peninsula occupied by Spain and Portugal.)
- Georgi Damyanovo** (village, northwestern Bulgaria) : to 1950 *Lopusha*
- Georgi Dimitrov** *see* **Koprinka**
- Georgi Traykov** *see* **Dolni Chiflik**
- Georgiu-Dezh** *see* **Liski**
- Georgiye-Osetinskoye** *see* **Nazran'**
- Georgsmarienhütte** (city, northwestern Germany) : to 1856 *Malbergen* (The city grew from the *Georgs-Marien-Bergwerks- und Hüttenverein*, the iron and steel works set up in



- 1856 in the municipality of Malbergen, which itself became part of the future city in 1937.)
- Geraardsbergen** (town, west central Belgium) : French *Grammont*
- Gerace** (village, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Locri Epizephyrii*
- Geraldton** *see* **Innisfail**
- Gerdauen** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Zheleznodorozhny**
- Gerlachovka** *see* **Gerlachovský Peak**
- Gerlachovský Peak** (northern Slovakia) : early 1950s *Stalin Peak*; to 1949 *Gerlachovka*
- German Flats** *see* **Ilion**
- Germania** *see* **Germany**
- Germanicopolis** *see* **Çankırı**
- German Ocean** *see* **North Sea**
- German South West Africa** *see* **Namibia**
- Germany** (republic, western Europe) : [German *Deutschland*]; Roman *Germania* (The Roman name applied to territory east of the Rhine and north of the Danube that only approximately corresponds to the present country. It was never part of the Roman empire. *Germania* was also the name of the megacity planned by Adolf Hitler to replace Berlin.)
- Gernika-Lumo** *see* **Guernica**
- Gerona** (city, northeastern Spain) : Catalan *Girona*; Roman *Gerunda*
- Geroykoye** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Gertlauken*
- Gertlauken** *see* **Geroykoye**
- Gertsä** *see* **Hertsä**
- Gerunda** *see* **Gerona**
- Geryusy** *see* **Goris**
- Géryville** *see* **El Bayadh**
- Gesoriacum** *see* **Boulogne**
- Gettysburg** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1800 *Gettystown*
- Gettystown** *see* **Gettysburg**
- Getúlio Vargas** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1934 *Erechim*
- Gevaram** (kibbutz, southwestern Israel) : formerly *Kibbutz Mahar*
- Gevgeli** *see* **Gevgelija**
- Gevgelija** (town, southeastern Macedonia) : 1913–1941 Serbian *Djevdjelija*; to 1913 Turkish *Gevgeli*
- Geyre** (village, southwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Aphrodisias*
- Gha'em Shahr** (city, northern Iran) : to 1980 *Shahi*
- Ghafurov** (town, northern Tajikistan) : (Russian *Gafurov*); 1953–1978 *Sovetobod* (Russian *Sovetabad*); to 1953 *Ispisar*
- Ghana** (republic, western Africa) : to 1957 *Gold Coast*
- Ghar al-Milh** (town, northern Tunisia) : formerly *Porto Farina*
- Ghazaouet** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Nemours*
- Ghazzah** *see* **Gaza**
- Ghent** (city, northwestern Belgium) : [Flemish *Gent*; French *Gand*]
- Gheorge Gheorgiu-Dej** *see* **Onești**
- Gheorgeni** (town, east central Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Gyergyószentmiklós*
- Gherla** (town, northern Romania) : 1940–1945 Hungarian *Szamosújvár*; to 1867 German *Armenierstadt*; Roman *Armenopolis*
- Ghistelles** *see* **Gistel**
- Ghriss** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Thiersville*
- Giannitsa** (town, northern Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Yenice*
- Giant Mountains** *see* **Riesengebirge**
- Gibson's Pasture** *see* **Lancaster**
- Gila Bend** (town, Arizona, southwestern United States) : originally *Santos Apóstoles San Simón y Judas*
- Gilan** *see* **Gnjilane**
- Gilbert Islands** *see* **Kiribati**
- Gilgenburg** *see* **Dąbrowno**
- Ginevra** *see* **Geneva**
- G.I. Petrovskogo, imeni** *see* **Horodyshe**
- Gippsland** (region, Victoria, southeastern Australia) : to 1840 *Caledonia Australis*
- Girált** *see* **Giraltovce**
- Giraltovce** (town, eastern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Girált*
- Girard** *see* **Woodland Hills**
- Girardot** (city, central Colombia) : originally *Pastor Montero*
- Giresun** (city, northeastern Turkey) : Roman *Cerasus*; earlier *Pharnacia*
- Girgenti** *see* **Agrigento**
- Girne** *see* **Kyrenia**
- Girona** *see* **Gerona**
- Gisborne** (city, northeastern New Zealand) : Maori *Turanga* (The earlier name was changed to avoid confusion with the town of *Tauranga* to the northwest.)
- Gistel** (town, western Belgium) : French *Ghistelles*
- Gitschin** *see* **Jičín**
- Giurgiu** (city, southern Romania) : originally Italian *San Giorgio*
- Giza** (city, northern Egypt) : [Arabic *Al Gīzah*]
- Giżycko** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Lötzen*
- Gjirokastër** (town, southern Albania) : 1919–1921 modern Greek *Argyrokastron*
- Gjoa Haven** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Uqsustug*
- Gladville** *see* **Wise**

- Glamorgan** (region, southern Wales) : Welsh *Morgannwg* (In 1974 the county of *Glamorganshire* was divided into the three counties *Mid Glamorgan*, *South Glamorgan*, and *West Glamorgan*. These were abolished in 1996 but the name remains current for the present county of **Vale of Glamorgan**.)
- Glannoventa** *see* **Ravenglass**
- Glan-y-Fferi** *see* **Ferryside**
- Glaris** *see* **Glarus**
- Glarona** *see* **Glarus**
- Glarus** (town, east central Switzerland) : French *Glaris*; Italian *Glarona*
- Glasbury** (village, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Y Clas-ar-Wy*
- Glasgow** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Scarborough**
- Glasgow Junction** *see* **Park City**
- Glatz** *see* **Kłodzko**
- Gleann Dá Loch** *see* **Glendalough**
- Głębokie** *see* **Hlybokaye**
- Gleiwitz** *see* **Gliwice**
- Glendalough** (wooded valley, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Gleann Dá Loch*
- Glen Ellyn** (village, Illinois, north central United States) : 1882–1889 *Prospect Park*; 1851–1882 *Danby*; 1849–1851 *Newton's Station*; 1835–1849 *Stacy's Corners*; 1834–1835 *DuPage Center*; to 1834 *Babcock's Grove* (The name changes mark the village's seven stages of development from the year of its founding in 1833.)
- Glens Falls** (town, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1788 *Wing's Falls*
- Glenview** (village, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1895 *Oak Glen*; formerly *Hutchings*; earlier *The Grove*; originally *South Northfield* (The village is now a suburb of Chicago.)
- Glevum** *see* **Gloucester**
- Gliwice** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Gleiwitz*
- Glogau** *see* **Głogów**
- Głogów** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Glogau*
- Głogówek** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Oberglogau*
- Gloucester** (city, west central England) : Roman *Glevum*
- Gloversville** (town, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1832 *Kingsboro*
- Głubczyce** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Leobschütz*
- Glubokaya** *see* **Hlyboka**
- Glubokoye** *see* **Hlybokaye**
- Głucholazy** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Ziegenhals*
- Glynebwy** *see* **Ebbw Vale**
- Gmünd** *see* **České Velenice**
- Gnadenburg** *see* **Vinogradnoye**
- Gnadenflyur** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Pervomayskoye**
- Gnaralbine** *see* **Coolgardie**
- Gnathia** *see* **Fasano**
- Gnesen** *see* **Gniezno**
- Gniezno** (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Gnesen*
- Gnjilane** (village, eastern Kosovo) : to 1913 Turkish *Gilan*
- Gobannium** *see* **Abergavenny**
- Gobi** (desert, central Asia) : alternate Chinese *Shamo*
- Godhavn** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Qeqertarsuaq**
- Göding** *see* **Hodonín**
- Godmanchester** (town, eastern England) : Roman *Durovigutum*
- Godthåb** *see* **Nuuk**
- Godwin Austen, Mt.** *see* **K2**
- Godwinville** *see* **Ridgewood**
- Goedgegun** *see* **Nhlangano**
- Gökçeada** (island, western Turkey) : to 1973 *Imroz*; ancient Greek *Imbros*
- Gokpala** *see* **Mikhaylovo**
- Golaya Snova** *see* **Golosnovka**
- Goldap** *see* **Goldap**
- Goldap** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Goldap*
- Goldberg** *see* **Złotoryja**
- Gold Coast** *see* **Ghana**
- Golden Khersonese** *see* **Malay Peninsula**
- Goldingen** *see* **Kuldīga**
- Goleniów** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Gollnow*
- Golfe de Gascogne** *see* **Biscay, Bay of**
- Golfe du Lion** *see* **Lion, Golfe du**
- Golfo de Vizcaya** *see* **Biscay, Bay of**
- Golgotha** *see* **Calvary**
- Goliad** (town, Texas, southern United States) : to 1829 *Nuestra Señora del Espíritu Santo Zuñiga*
- Göllnitz** *see* **Gelnica**
- Gollnow** *see* **Goleniów**
- Gölnicbánya** *see* **Gelnica**
- Golodnaya Step'** *see* **Guliston**
- Golosnovka** (village, western Russia) : to c.1938 *Golaya Snova*
- Golovnina** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Tomari*
- Golubovka** *see* **Komisarivka**
- Golubovsky Rudnik** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Kirov'sk**
- Golyama Kutlovitsa** *see* **Montana**
- Golyam Bratan** *see* **Bratan**
- Goly Karamysh** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Krasnoarmeysk**
- Golyshi** *see* **Vetluzhsky**
- Golyshmanovo** (town, southern Russia) : to 1948 *Katyshka*
- Gombroon** *see* **Bandar Abbas**

- Good Hope, Cape of** (southwestern South Africa) : originally *Cape of Storms* (The cape is said to have been first named, as Portuguese *Cabo Tormentoso*, by its discoverer in 1488, Bartholomeu Dias. The present name, Portuguese *Cabo da Boa Esperança*, is generally stated to have been given soon after by John II of Portugal, but may really have been given by Dias himself. *See also Cape Province.*)
- Gopher Creek** *see* **Virden**
- Góra** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Gubrau*
- Goranboy** (town, west central Azerbaijan) : formerly Russian *Shaumyanovsk*; to 1938 Russian *Nizhny Agdzhakend*
- Āorče Petrov** (town, northern Macedonia) : 1913–1941 Serbian *Djeneral Hanri*
- Gordion** *see* **Yassihüyük**
- Gordium** *see* **Yassihüyük**
- Gordž** *see* **Gargždai**
- Gorey** (town, southeastern Ireland) : Irish *Guaire*
- Gorgān** (city, northern Iran) : to 1930s *Asterabad* (The modern name is also that of the former province here known to the Romans as *Hyrkania*.)
- Gorgeana** *see* <sup>2</sup>**York**
- Gorinets** *see* **Horyniec**
- Goris** (city, southwestern Armenia) : to 1924 *Geryusy*
- Göritz** *see* **Górzyc**
- Gorizia** (city, northeastern Italy) : to 1919 German *Görz* (In 1947 Yugoslavia gained the northern part of the town and named it **Nova Gorica**, “new Gorizia.” In World War I the town was the scene of an Italian victory over Austrian forces in 1916.)
- Görkau** *see* **Jirkov**
- Gořky** *see* **Nizhny Novgorod**
- Gořky-Pavlovy** *see* **Kaminsky**
- Görlitz-Moys** *see* **Zgorzelec**
- Gorlovka** *see* **Horlivka**
- Gorna Dzhumaya** *see* **Blagoevgrad**
- Gornja Radgona** (town, northeastern Slovenia) : 1941–1944 German *Ober-Radkersburg* (Gornja Radgona lies on the Mura River opposite the Austrian town of Bad Radkersburg.)
- Gorno-Altay** *see* **Altay**
- Gorno-Altaysk** (city, southern Russia) : 1932–1948 *Oyror-Tura*; to 1932 *Ulala*
- Gorno Derekoï** *see* **Momchilovtsi**
- <sup>1</sup>**Gornozaodsk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Naihorō*
- <sup>2</sup>**Gornozaodsk** (town, west central Russia) : to 1965 *Novopashivsky*
- Gorny** (village, southeastern Russia) : to 1965 *Solnechny*
- Gornyak** (town, southern Russia) : to 1946 *Zolotushino*
- Gornyak** *see* **Hirnyk**
- Gorodenka** *see* **Horodenka**
- Gorodishche** *see* (1) **Horodyshche**; (2) **Marhannets’**
- Gorodishche-Shevchenkovskoye** *see* **Horodyshche**
- Gorodok** *see* (1) **Horodok**; (2) **Zakamensk**
- Gorodovikovsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1971 *Bashanta*
- Gorokhov** *see* **Horokhiv**
- Gorongosa** (village, central Mozambique) : to 1980 Portuguese *Vila Paiva de Andrada*
- Górowo Haweckie** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Landsberg*
- Gorsko-Ivanovskoye** *see* **Hirs’ke**
- Gorskoye** *see* **Hirs’ke**
- Goryacheistochenskaya** (village, southwestern Russia) : to c.1940 *Goryachevodsk* (The health resort’s name was changed from general “hot water” to specific “hot springs.”)
- Goryachevodsk** *see* **Goryacheistochenskaya**
- Görz** *see* **Gorizia**
- Gořów Wielkopolski** (city, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Landsberg an der Warthe*
- Górzyc** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Göritz*
- Goskopi** *see* **Kopeysk**
- Gospić** (town, western Croatia) : to 1867 German *Gospich*
- Gospich** *see* **Gospić**
- Gostingen** *see* **Gostyń**
- Gostinopolye** *see* **Volkhov**
- Gostyn** *see* **Gostyń**
- Gostyń** (town, western Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Gostingen*; 1793–1807, 1815–1919 German *Gostyn*
- Gostynin** (town, central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Gasten*
- Göteborg** (city, southwestern Sweden) : traditional English *Gothenburg*
- Gotenhafen** *see* **Gdynia**
- Gotera** *see* **San Francisco Gotera**
- Gothenburg** *see* **Göteborg**
- Gotnya** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Proletarsky**
- Gotse Delchev** (town, southwestern Bulgaria) : to 1950 *Nevrokop*
- Gotsev Vrukh** (mountain, southwestern Bulgaria) : to 1953 *Alibotush* (The peak is on the border with Greece, where it is known as *Ali Boutous*.)
- Gottesberg** *see* **Boguszów**
- Gottesgab** *see* **Boží Dar**
- Gottschee** *see* **Kočevo**
- Gottwaldov** *see* **Zlín**

- Gotval'd** *see* **Zmiyiv**
- Governador Valadares** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1939 *Figueira*
- Gowanbank** (village, eastern Scotland) : formerly *Colliston* (The village was presumably renamed to avoid confusion with *Collieston*, north of Aberdeen.)
- Gower** (peninsula, southern Wales) : Welsh *Gŵyr*
- Gower Road** *see* **Gowerton**
- Gowerton** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Tre-gŵyr*; to 1886 *Gower Road*
- Gracias** *see* **Lempira**
- Gräfenberg** *see* **Lázně Jeseník**
- Graham Land** *see* **Antarctic Peninsula**
- Graham Peninsula** *see* **Antarctic Peninsula**
- Grama** *see* **São Sebastião da Grama**
- Grammont** *see* **Geraardsbergen**
- Gran** *see* **Esztergom**
- Gran Canaria** (island, central Canary Islands, Spain) : traditional English *Grand Canary*
- Grand Bassa** *see* **Buchanan**
- Grand-Brûlé** *see* **Laterrière**
- Grand Canary** *see* **Gran Canaria**
- Grand Chute** *see* **Appleton**
- Grande Comore** *see* **Njazidja**
- Grande Prairie** *see* **Grand Forks**
- Grand Falls** *see* **Churchill Falls**
- <sup>1</sup>Grand Forks** (city, North Dakota, northern United States) : originally *Les Grandes Fourches*
- <sup>2</sup>Grand Forks** (town, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : to 1897 *Grande Prairie*
- Grandport** *see* **Ecorse**
- Grand Rapids** *see* **Wisconsin Rapid**
- Granite Creek** *see* **Mareeba**
- Granville** *see* **Vancouver**
- Graslitz** *see* **Kraslice**
- Grasholm** (island, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Gwales*
- Grassy Mountain** *see* **Oglethorpe, Mt.**
- Gråsten** (town, southern Denmark) : formerly German *Gravenstein*
- Gratianopolis** *see* **Grenoble**
- Gratz** *see* **Graz**
- Grätz** *see* **Grodzisk Wielkopolski**
- Graubünden** (canton, eastern Switzerland) : French *Grisons*; Italian *Grigioni*
- Graudenz** *see* **Grudziądz**
- Graupius Mons** *see* **Bennachie**
- Grave Creek** *see* **Moundsville**
- Gravelly Bay** *see* **Port Colborne**
- Gravenstein** *see* **Gråsten**
- Grays Harbor** (county, Washington, northwestern United States) : to 1915 *Chehalis*
- Graz** (city, southeastern Austria) : formerly *Gratz*
- Great Barrier Island** (northeastern New Zealand) : Maori *Aotea*
- Great Britain** (kingdom, western Europe) : alternate colloquial *Britain*; Roman *Britannia*; earlier *Albion* (Roman *Britannia* strictly applied to modern England, Wales, and Scotland south of the Antonine Wall, which extended from the Forth River in the east to the Clyde in the west. Great Britain is itself the largest and main part of the **United Kingdom**. The colloquial name is associated with the 1940 Battle of Britain between German and British air forces, intended by Hitler as a preliminary to his planned invasion of Britain.)
- Greater St. Lucia Wetlands Park** *see* **iSimangaliso Wetlands Park**
- Great Falls** *see* **Somersworth**
- Great Fish River** *see* **Back River**
- Great Grimsby** *see* **Grimsby**
- Great Haystack** *see* **Lafayette, Mt.**
- Great Salt Lake City** *see* **Salt Lake City**
- Great Whale River** *see* **Kuujuarapik**
- Great Yarmouth** *see* **Yarmouth**
- Grebyonka** *see* **Hrebinka**
- Grebyonkovsky** *see* **Hrebinka**
- Greece** (republic, southern Europe) : [modern Greek *Ellás*]; ancient Greek *Hellas*
- Greeley** (city, Colorado, west central United States) : originally *Union Colony*
- Green Bay** (city, Wisconsin, northern United States) : originally *La Baye*
- Greenbriar** *see* **Parma**
- Greenfield** (village, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Maes-glas*
- Greenland** (island, northeastern North America) : [Danish *Grønland*; Greenlandic *Kalaallit Nunaat*]
- Green's Bluff** *see* **<sup>3</sup>Orange**
- Green's Shore** *see* **Summerside**
- <sup>1</sup>Greenville** (city, North Carolina, eastern United States) : to 1786 *Martinsborough*
- <sup>2</sup>Greenville** (city, South Carolina, southeastern United States) : to 1821 *Pleasantburg*
- Greenwood** (town, Mississippi, southeastern United States) : to 1844 *Williams Landing*
- Greifenberg** *see* **Gryfice**
- Greifenhagen** *see* **Gryfino**
- Greiffenberg** *see* **Gryfów Śląski**
- Grelibre** *see* **Grenoble**
- Grenoble** (city, southeastern France) : 1793 *Grelibre*; Roman *Gratianopolis* (The Revolutionary name replaced an aristocratic *noble* with an egalitarian *libre*, "free.")
- Grenville Island** *see* **Rotuma**
- Gresfordd** *see* **Gresford**
- Gresford** (town, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Gresffordd*

- Gretna** (town, Louisiana, southern United States) : to 1913 *Mechanicsham*
- Greyerz** *see* Gruyères
- Greymouth** (town, western New Zealand) : formerly *Greytown*; earlier *Blaketown*, originally *Crescent City*
- Greystones** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Na Clocha Liatha*
- Greytown** *see* Greymouth
- Griffintown** *see* Smithville
- Grigioni** *see* Graubünden
- Grimm** *see* Kamensky
- Grimby** (town, eastern England) : from 1979 officially *Great Grimby* (The formal name distinguishes the town from the nearby village of *Little Grimby*.)
- Grimshader** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Griomaisiader*
- Griomaisiader** *see* Grimshader
- Grise Fiord** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Aujuittuq*
- Grishino** *see* Krasnoarmiy's'k
- Grisons** *see* Graubünden
- Grobin** *see* Grobiņa
- Grobiņa** (town, western Latvia) : (Russian *Grobinya*); to 1918 Russian *Grobin*
- Grobinya** *see* Grobiņa
- Gródek Jagielloński** *see* Horodok
- Grodokovo** *see* Pogranichny
- Grodisk** *see* Grodzisk Mazowiecki
- Grodków** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Grottkau*
- Grodno** *see* Hrodna
- Grodzisk Mazowiecki** (town, east central Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Grodisk*
- Grodzisk Wielkopolski** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Grätz*
- Greenland** *see* Greenland
- Grosmont** (village, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Y Grysmwnt*
- Gross-Bitesch** *see* Velká Bíteš
- Grossdale** *see* Brookfield
- Grossdirschkeim** *see* <sup>1</sup>Donskoye
- Grossendorf bei Putzig** *see* Wielka Wieś
- Grosse Pointe** *see* Evanston
- Grosse Pointe Woods** (town, Michigan, northern United States) : to 1939 *Lochmoor* (The town, one of five named Grosse Pointe, is now a residential suburb of Detroit.)
- Grosshammer** *see* Velké Hamry
- Grossheidekrug** *see* <sup>1</sup>Vzmor'ye
- Grosskanischa** *see* Nagykanizsa
- Gross-Karlowitz** *see* Velké Karlovice
- Grosskarol** *see* Carei
- Gross-Lindenau** *see* Ozyorki
- Gross-Meseritsch** *see* Velké Meziříčí
- Gross-Müllen** *see* Mielno
- Gross-Opatowitz** *see* Velké Opatovice
- Gross-Pawlowitz** *see* Velké Popovice
- Gross-Popowitz** *see* Velké Popovice
- Gross-Priesen** *see* Velké Březno
- Gross-Salze** *see* Wielicka
- Gross-Schönau** *see* Velký Šenov
- Gross-Skaisgirren** *see* Bolshakovo
- Gross-Steffelsdorf** *see* Rimavská Sobota
- Gross-Strehlitz** *see* Strzelce
- Gross-Ullersdorf** *see* Velké Losiny
- Grosswardein** *see* Oradea
- Gross-Wartenberg** *see* Syców
- Grosulovo** *see* Velyka Mykhaylivka
- Grottau an der Niesse** *see* Hrádek nad Nisou
- Grottkau** *see* Grodków
- Grover** *see* Tiltonsville
- Groves** (town, Texas, southern United States) : originally *Pecan Grove*
- Grovesend** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Pengelli*
- Grozdyovo** (village, eastern Bulgaria) : 1934–1950 *Rakovets*; to 1878 Turkish *Köprüküy*
- Grubeshov** *see* Hrubieszów
- Grudovo** *see* Sredets
- Grudziądz** (city, north central Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Graudenz*
- Grukhi** *see* Novovyatsk
- Grumbkowfelde** *see* Pravidno
- Grumbkowkeiten** *see* Pravidno
- Grumento Nova** (village, southern Italy) : Roman *Grumentum*
- Grumentum** *see* Grumento Nova
- Grunau** *see* Jeźów
- Grünberg** *see* Zielona Góra
- Grünfelde** *see* Stębark
- Grünheide** *see* Kaluzhskoye
- Grunwald** *see* Stębark
- Grushka** *see* <sup>1</sup>U'yanovka
- Grüssau** *see* Krzeszów
- Gruyères** (town, western Switzerland) : German *Greyerz*
- Gruzitsino** *see* Krasny Profintern
- Gryfice** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Greifenberg*
- Gryfino** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Greifenhagen*
- Gryfów Śląski** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Greiffenberg*
- Guachalla** (town, western Bolivia) : to c.1945 *Ilabaya*
- Guaçuí** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Siqueiro Campos*
- Guadalajara** (city, central Spain) : Roman *Arriaca*
- Guadalupe** *see* Canelones



- Guadalupe Hidalgo** *see* **Gustavo A. Madero**
- Guaíba** (city, southern Brazil) : to c.1925 Portuguese *Pedras Brancas*
- Guaire** *see* **Gorey**
- Guanahani** *see* <sup>1</sup>**San Salvador**
- Guangzhou** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Canton**
- Guantánamo** (city, eastern Cuba) : to 1843 *Santa Catalina del Saltadero del Guaso*
- Guapó** (town, east central Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Ribeirão*
- Guaporé** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Rondônia**
- Guarani** *see* **Pacajus**
- Guaratinguetá** (city, southeastern Brazil) : originally *Freguesia de Santo Antônio de Guaratinguetá*
- Guaraúna** (town, southern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Valinhos*
- Guarulhos** (city, southeastern Brazil) : originally *Nossa Senhora da Conceição dos Guarulhos*
- Guastatoya** *see* **El Progreso**
- Guayama** (town, southeastern Puerto Rico) : originally *San Antonio de Padua de Guayama*
- Guayaquil** (city, southwestern Ecuador) : originally *Santiago de Guayaquil*
- Gubadag** (town, northern Turkmenistan) : formerly Russian *Tel'mansk*; to 1938 *Taza-Kala*
- Gubbio** (town, central Italy) : Medieval Latin *Eugubium*; Roman *Iguvium*
- Guben** (city, eastern Germany) : 1961–1990 *Wilhelm-Pieck-Stadt*
- Gubin** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Guben* (The town was originally part of the German city of **Guben**, but came under Polish administration when East Germany was divided along the Oder River in 1945.)
- Gubkin** (town, western Russia) : to 1939 *Korobkovo*
- Guchkovo** *see* **Dedovsk**
- Güeciapam** *see* **Ahuachapán**
- Guelderland** *see* **Gelderland**
- Guened** *see* **Vannes**
- Guernica** (town, northern Spain) : Basque *Gernika-Lumo* (The Basque name is the equivalent of Spanish *Guernica y Lumo*, “Guernica and Lumo,” the latter being the surrounding district with which the original town was united as a municipality in 1882.)
- Guernsey** (island, Channel Islands, southern United Kingdom) : Roman *Sarnia* (The Roman name has also been assigned to the smaller island of *Herm*, east of Guernsey.)
- Gugark'** (village, western Armenia) : formerly *Megrut*
- Guhrau** *see* **Góra**
- Guijá** (town, southern Mozambique) : 1964–1980 Portuguese *Vila Alferes Chamusca*; to 1964 Portuguese *Canicão*
- Guijá** *see* **Chókwé**
- Guilford** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1643 *Menunketuck*
- Guilherme Capelo** *see* **Cacongo**
- Guilfield** (village, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Cegidfa*
- Guinea** (republic, western Africa) : to 1958 *French Guinea*
- Guinea-Bissau** (republic, western Africa) : to 1973 *Portuguese Guinea*
- Guiratinga** (town, western Brazil) : 1939–1943 Portuguese *Lajeado*; to 1939 Portuguese *Santa Rita do Araguaia*
- Gukasyan** *see* **Ashots'k'**
- Gulbahor** (town, northeastern Uzbekistan) : to 1977 *Kirda*
- Gulbene** (town, northeastern Latvia) : to 1918 German *Schwanenburg* (Under German rule, the town was properly *Altschwanenburg*, “Old Schwanenburg,” as against the village of *Neuschwanenburg*, “New Schwanenburg,” now *Jaungulbene*, 10 miles to the southwest.)
- Gulcha-Guzar** *see* **Gülchö**
- Gülchö** (town, southern Kyrgyzstan) : to 1938 *Gulcha-Guzar*
- Gulf, The** *see* **Persian Gulf**
- Gulf of Chihli** *see* **Bo Hai**
- Gulf of Lions** *see* **Lion, Golfe du**
- Gulistan** *see* **Guliston**
- Guliston** (city, east central Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Gulistan*); c.1905–1961 *Mirzachul* (Russian *Golodnaya Step*); to c.1905 Russian *Dukhovskiy*
- Gumbinnen** *see* **Gusev**
- Gumpolds** *see* **Humpolec**
- Gum Pond** *see* **Tupelo**
- Gum Springs** *see* **Shawnee**
- Gümülcine** *see* **Komotiní**
- Gundorovka** *see* **Donetsk**
- Güns** *see* **Köszeg**
- Gurkfeld** *see* **Krško**
- Gurkovo** (town, southeastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Gyavur Kuyusu*
- Guruve** (town, northern Zimbabwe) : 1980–1982 *Chipuriro*; to 1980 *Sipolilo* (The two former names are really one and the same.)
- Gur'yev** *see* **Atyrau**
- Gur'yevsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Neuhausen*
- Gusev** (city, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Gumbinnen*
- Gusevka** *see* **Novosibirsk**
- Gusinoozersk** (city, eastern Russia) : to 1953 *Shakhty*
- Güssing** (town, eastern Austria) : to 1919 Hungarian *Németújvár*

- Gustavo A. Madero** (city, central Mexico) : to 1931 *Guadalupe Hidalgo* (The city, now a part of Mexico City, gave its name to the 1848 Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, ending the Mexican War.)
- Gusyatin** *see* **Husyatin**
- Gúta** *see* **Kolárovo**
- Gutenfeld** *see* **Dobruška**
- Guttentag** *see* **Dobrodziń**
- Guttstadt** *see* **Dobre Miasto**
- Guyana** (republic, northern South America) : to 1966 *British Guiana*
- Guyane Française** *see* **French Guiana**
- Guyotville** *see* **Ain Benian**
- Guysborough** (village, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1901 *Chedabucto*
- Güzelhisar** *see* **Aydın**
- Gvardeysk** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Tapiau*
- Gvardeyskoye** *see* (1) <sup>2</sup>**Chornomors'ke**; (2) <sup>1,2</sup>**Hvardiys'ke**
- Gvozdev Islands** *see* **Diomed Islands**
- Gwales** *see* **Grassholm**
- Gwelo** *see* **Gweru**
- Gwenfô** *see* **Wenoe**
- Gweru** (city, southwestern Zimbabwe) : to 1982 *Gwelo*
- Gwy** *see* **Wye**
- Gwyr** *see* **Gower**
- Gyachrypsh** (village, northwestern Georgia) : 1944–1992 *Leselidze*; to 1944 Russian *Yermolovsk*
- Gyanafalva** *see* **Jennersdorf**
- Gyandzha** *see* **Găncă**
- G.Ya. Sedova, imeni** *see* **Syedove**
- Gyavur Kuyusu** *see* **Gurkovo**
- Gyergyószentmiklós** *see* **Gheorgenii**
- Győr** (city, northwestern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Raab*; Roman *Arrabona*
- Győrszentmárton** *see* **Pannonhalma**
- Gyulafehérvár** *see* **Alba Iulia**
- Gyumri** (city, northwestern Armenia) : 1924–1990 Russian *Leninakan*; 1840–1924 Russian *Aleksandropol*; to 1840 *Kumayri* (The earliest name, from which the present name evolved in a corrected form, remains current for the city's historical center.)
- Gyumyurdzhina** *see* **Komotini**
- Gzhatsk** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Gagarin**
- Haapsalu** (town, western Estonia) : to 1918 German *Hapsal*
- Habelschwerdt** *see* **Bystrzyca Kłodzka**
- Habitancum** *see* **Risingham**
- Haciles** *see* **Pürvomay**
- Hacksack** (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1921 *New Barbadoes*
- Hadersleben** *see* **Haderslev**
- Haderslev** (city, southwestern Denmark) : 1864–1920 German *Hadersleben*
- Hadjadj** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Bosquet*
- Hadjout** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Marengo*
- Hadranum** *see* **Adrano**
- Hadrumentum** *see* **Sousse**
- Haemus** *see* **Balkan Mountains**
- Hafren** *see* **Severn**
- Hagerstown** (city, Maryland, northeastern United States) : to 1814 *Elizabethtown*
- Hagioi Saranta** *see* **Saranda**
- Hague, The** (city, southwestern Netherlands) : [Dutch *'s-Gravenhage*] (The formal Dutch name has a shorter common form *Den Haag*.)
- Hahndorf** (town, South Australia, southern Australia) : 1918–1935 *Ambleside*
- Hailar** (city, northeastern China) : 1910–1947 *Hulun*
- Hainaut** (province, southwestern Belgium) : Flemish *Henegouwen*
- Haindorf** *see* **Hejnice**
- Hainspach** *see* **Lipová**
- Haiti** (republic, central West Indies) : to 1802 French *St.-Domingue* (*See also Hispaniola*.)
- Hakkâri** (city, southeastern Turkey) : formerly *Çölemerik*
- Hal** *see* **Halle**
- Halab** *see* **Aleppo**
- Halbstadt** *see* **Meziměstí**
- Halden** (town, southeastern Norway) : 1665–1928 Swedish *Fredrikshald*
- Halfmoon Bay** *see* **Oban**
- Halfway Village** *see* **Eastpointe**
- Halicarnassus** *see* **Bodrum**
- Halicz** *see* (1) <sup>1</sup>**Galicia**; (2) **Halych**
- Hall Beach** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Sanirajak*
- Halle** (town, central Belgium) : French *Hal*
- Hallerowo** *see* **Wielka Wieś**
- Hallowell** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Picton**
- Halmahera** (island, northeastern Indonesia) : formerly *Djailolo*
- Halq el Oued** (town, northern Tunisia) : formerly French *La Goulette*
- Halych** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Galich*); 1919–1939 Polish *Halicz*
- Halys** *see* **Kızılırmak**
- Hama** (city, western Syria) : ancient Greek *Epiphania*
- Hamadan** (city, western Iran) : ancient Greek *Ecbatana*
- Hamadia** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Victor Hugo*

- Hämeenlinna** (city, southern Finland) : to 1809  
Swedish *Tavastehus*
- Hamelin** *see* **Hameln**
- Hameln** (city, north central Germany) : traditional English *Hamelin*
- Hamidabad** *see* **Isparta**
- <sup>1</sup>**Hamilton** (city, Ohio, north central United States) : originally *Fairfield* (In 1986 the city added an exclamation point to its name as *Hamilton!* in a bid to draw attention to itself, although the addition was not widely or even officially adopted.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Hamilton** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1815 *Burlington Bay*
- Hamilton** *see* **Churchill**
- Hamina** (town, southeastern Finland) : to 1809  
Swedish *Fredrikshamn*
- Hammerstein** *see* **Czarne**
- Hammond** (city, Indiana, north central United States) : to 1873 *State Line*; originally *Hohman*
- Hamônia** *see* **Ibirama**
- Hampden** *see* **Murchison**
- Hampton** *see* **Ruth**
- Hamtap** *see* **Gaziantep**
- Hamza** (town, northeastern Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Khamza*); 1963–1974 Russian *imeni Khamzy Khakimzade*; c.1929–1963 Russian *Vannovsky*; to c.1929 *Shakhimardan*
- Hanan's Bluff** *see* **Yazoo City**
- Handlová** (town, west central Slovakia) : formerly Hungarian *Nyitrahányya*
- Hangö** *see* **Hanko**
- Hangtown** *see* **Placerville**
- Hanko** (town, southwestern Finland) : to 1809  
Swedish *Hangö* (The Soviet naval base leased from Finland here in 1940 after the Russo-Finnish War was named *Ganko*.)
- Hannover** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Hanover**
- Hannuit** *see* **Hannut**
- Hannut** (town, east central Belgium) : French *Hannuit*
- Hanoi** (city, northern Vietnam) : 1428–1787  
Chinese *Dong Kinh*; alternate French *Tonquin*, English *Tonkin* or *Tongking* (From 1883 to 1945, during the French colonial period, the European form of the Chinese name was applied to the entire region around the city.)
- <sup>1</sup>**Hanover** (city, northern Germany) : [German *Hannover*] (The English spelling has historical resonance from the British royal house of Hanover, which provided six monarchs over the 18th and 19th centuries, from George I to Victoria.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Hanover** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Buck's Bridge*; originally *Buck's Crossing*.
- Hansa** *see* **Corupá**
- Hanumangarh** (city, northwestern India) : to 1805 *Bhatner*
- Hanya** *see* **Canea**
- Hapsal** *see* **Haapsalu**
- Haran** (village, southeastern Turkey) : Roman *Carrhae*
- Harare** (city, north central Zimbabwe) : 1897–1982 *Salisbury*; originally *Fort Salisbury*
- Harbin** (city, northeastern Russia) : 1932–1945  
Japanese *Pinkiang*
- Hardenberg's Corners** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Auburn**
- Hardscrabble** *see* **Streator**
- Hargreaves** *see* **Bryson**
- Haridwar** (city, northern India) : originally *Kapila*
- Harlem** *see* **Forest Park**
- Harmanli** *see* **Kharmanli**
- Harmonie** *see* **New Harmony**
- Harmsfontein** *see* **Carnarvon**
- Harper** (town, southeastern Liberia) : to 1857  
*Cape Palmas*
- Harper** *see* **Costa Mesa**
- Harrington** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Augusta**
- Harris** *see* **Isle of Lewis**
- Harrisburg** (city, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : formerly *Louisbourg*; to 1785  
*Harris' Ferry*
- Harris' Corner** *see* **Winter Haven**
- Harris' Ferry** *see* **Harrisburg**
- Harrison** *see* **Scranton**
- Harrodsburg** (town, Kentucky, east central United States) : formerly *Oldtown*; originally *Harrodstown*
- Harrodstown** *see* **Harrodsburg**
- Hartingsburg** *see* **Bela-Bela**
- Hartley** *see* **Chegutut**
- Harvey** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : originally *South Lawn*
- Hasan Abdal** (town, northern Pakistan) : formerly *Campbellpur*
- Hasei Nameche** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Rivoli*
- Haselberg** *see* **Krasnoznamensk**
- Hasenpoth** *see* **Aizpute**
- Hasköy** *see* **Khaskovo**
- <sup>1</sup>**Hastings** (town, Minnesota, northern United States) : originally *Buckhorn*
- <sup>2</sup>**Hastings** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1847 *Crook's Rapids*
- Hatra** *see* **Al Ḥaḍr**
- Hatzfeld** *see* **Jimbolia**
- Haussonvillers** *see* **Naciria**
- Haut-Congo** *see* **Orientale**
- Hauturu** *see* **Little Barrier Island**
- Haut-Zaire** *see* **Orientale**

- Havana** (city, western Cuba) : [Spanish *La Habana*]
- Havelock** *see* (1) Bryson; (2) Bulembu
- Haverfordwest** (town, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Hwlfordd*
- Havířov** (city, eastern Czech Republic) : 1939–1945 German *Schlesisch-Schumbarg*; 1938–1939 Polish *Szumbark Śląski*; to 1918 German *Schlesisch-Schumbarg*
- Havlíčkův Brod** (city, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Deutsch-Brod* (The Czech name *Německý Brod*, “German ford,” was formerly also current as a translation of the German.)
- Havre-St.-Pierre** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : to 1930 *St.-Pierre-de-la-Pointe-aux-Esquimaux*
- Havryliv'skyy Zavod** *see* Druzhkivka
- Hawaii** (island state of United States, central Pacific) : formerly *Sandwich Islands*
- Hawarden** (town, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Penarlâg*
- Hayasdan** *see* Armenia
- Hayden** *see* Ampezzo
- Hayden's Ferry** *see* Tempe
- Haynesville** *see* Johnson City
- Hay-on-Wye** (town, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Y Gelli Gandryll*
- Hayrabolu** (town, northwestern Turkey) : 1920–1922 modern Greek *Khairapolis*
- Hay River** (town, Northwest Territories, central Canada) : alternate Inuit *Xat'l'o Debe*
- Head of Elk** *see* Elkton
- Heatherwood** *see* Edson
- Heaton's Furnace** *see* Niles
- Hebrides** (island group, northwestern Scotland) : Roman *Hebudae* (The Roman name was applied to the Inner Hebrides, and did not include the Outer Hebrides or Western Isles.)
- Hebron** (town, southern West Bank) : [Arabic *Al Khalīl*], biblical *Kiriath-Arba* (The name Kiriath-Arba predates the better-known biblical name Hebron.)
- Hebudae** *see* Hebrides
- Heerwegen** *see* Polkowice
- Hefei** (city, eastern China) : to 1912 *Luzhou*
- Hegyeshalom** (village, northwestern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Strass-Sommerein*
- Hei Chiang** *see* Black River
- Heidekrug** *see* Šilutė
- Heiligenbeil** *see* Mamonovo
- Heilsberg** *see* Lidzbark Warmiński
- Heinrichswalde** *see* Slavsk
- Heisternest** *see* Jastarnia
- Hejnice** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Haindorf*
- Hel** (village, northern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Hela*
- Hela** *see* Hel
- Helena** (town, Arkansas, south central United States) : to 1821 *St. Francis*; originally *Monticello*
- Helgoland** *see* Heligoland
- Heligoland** (island, eastern North Sea) : German *Helgoland* (The English name has a historic legacy. The island was seized by the British in 1807, ceded to Germany in 1890, attacked by the Allies as a German naval stronghold in World War II, and after the war used as a bombing range by the Royal Air Force until 1952, when it was returned to Germany.)
- Heliopolis** (ancient city, northern Egypt) : biblical *On*; alternate biblical *Beth-shemesh*
- Heliopolis** *see* Baalbek
- Hellas** *see* Greece
- Hellespont** *see* Dardanelles
- Hellgate** *see* Missoula
- Helsingfors** *see* Helsinki
- Helsingør** *see* Elsinore
- Helsinki** (city, southern Finland) : to 1809 Swedish *Helsingfors* (The Swedish name was originally that of the city founded in 1550 north of the present city, which arose in 1640. The name prevailed until 1917, when Finland gained independence from Russia.)
- Helvetia** *see* Switzerland
- Hendy-gwyn** *see* Whitland
- Henegouwen** *see* Hainaut
- Henkenhagen** *see* Ustronie Morskie
- Heraclea** *see* (1) Ayvalık; (2) Policoro
- Heraclea Cybistra** *see* <sup>2</sup>Ereğli
- Heraclea Pontica** *see* <sup>1</sup>Ereğli
- Heracleum** *see* Iráklion
- Heraklion** *see* Iráklion
- Herbertshöhe** *see* Kokopo
- Hercegfalva** *see* Mezőfalva
- Herceg-Noví** (town, southwestern Montenegro) : to 1918 Italian *Castelnuovo*
- Herch-la-Ville** *see* Herk-de-Stad
- Herculândia** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Herculânia*
- Herculaneum** *see* Ercolano
- Herculânia** *see* (1) Coxim; (2) Herculândia
- Herdonia** *see* Ordoná
- Heredia** (town, central Costa Rica) : formerly *Villavieja*; originally *Cubujuqui*
- Heretaunga** *see* Hutt
- Héristal** *see* Herstal
- Herk-de-Stad** (town, east central Belgium) : French *Herch-la-Ville*
- Herm** *see* Guernsey
- Hermannsbud** *see* Ciechocinek

- Hermannstadt** *see* **Sibiu**
- Hermanus** (town, southwestern South Africa) : to 1904 *Hermanuspietersfontein*
- Hermanuspietersfontein** *see* **Hermanus**
- Hermon, Mt.** (ridge, southern Lebanon) : Arabic *Jabal ash-Shaykh* (The ridge is mentioned several times in the Bible, where it is also called *Senir* or *Sirion*, and the three names may have originally been those of the mountain cluster's three main peaks.)
- Hermopolis Magna** *see* **Al Ashmunein**
- Hermopolis Parva** *see* **Damanhur**
- Hermsdorf** *see* **Sobięcín**
- Hermus** *see* **Gediz**
- Hernandarias** (town, eastern Paraguay) : formerly *Tacurupucú*
- Heroica Ciudad de Tlaxiaco** *see* **Tlaxiaco**
- Heroica Matamoros** *see* **Matamoros**
- Heroica Puebla de Zaragoza** *see* **Puebla**
- Herriott's Falls** *see* **Lakefield**
- Herrnstadt** *see* **Waşosz**
- Herstal** (town, eastern Belgium) : French *Héristal*
- Herța** *see* **Hertsa**
- Hertsa** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Gertsá*); to 1940 Romanian *Herța*
- Hervey Island** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Manuae**
- Hesperides** *see* **Banghāzī**
- Hespeler** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1858 *Bergytown* (In 1973 Hespeler combined with two other towns, Galt and Preston, to form the new city of Cambridge.)
- Hesse** (state, central Germany) : [German *Hessen*]
- Hessen** *see* **Hesse**
- Heydebreck** *see* **Kędzierzyn-Koźle**
- Hezargrad** *see* **Razgrad**
- Hibernia** *see* **Ireland**
- Hickory** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Warren**
- Hicks Ferry** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Bridgetown**
- Hidalgo del Parral** (city, north central Mexico) : formerly *Parral*
- Hiddekel** *see* **Tigris**
- Hierapolis** *see* **Pamukkale**
- Hierosolyma** *see* **Jerusalem**
- Hierro** (island, western Canary Islands, Spain) : formerly *Ferro*
- Higashi-naibuchi** *see* **Uglezavodsk**
- Highlands** *see* **Fort Thomas**
- Hillsboro** *see* **Hillsborough**
- Hillsborough** (town, North Carolina, eastern United States) : 1766–1965 *Hillsboro*; 1759–1766 *Childsburgh*; earlier *Corbinton*; originally *Orange*
- Hillsborough Canal Settlement** *see* **Belle Glade**
- Himarë** (town, southern Albania) : 1919–1921 modern Greek *Kheimarra*
- Hîncești** (town, south central Moldova) : formerly Russian *Kotovsk*; 1940–1965 Russian *Kotovskoye*; to 1940 *Gancheshby*
- Hindenburg** *see* **Zabrze**
- H.I. Petrovs'koho, imeny** *see* **Horodyshe**
- Hippo Diarrhytus** *see* **Bizerta**
- Hipponium** *see* **Vibo Valentia**
- Hippo Regius** *see* **Annaba**
- Hippo Zarytus** *see* **Bizerta**
- Hirnyk** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Gornyak*); to 1958 *Sotshorodok* (Russian *Sotsgorodok*)
- Hirochi** *see* **Pravda**
- Hirschberg** *see* **Jelenia Góra**
- Hirs'ke** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Gorskoye*); to c.1940 *Hirs'ko-Ivanivs'ke* (Russian *Gorsko-Ivanovskoye*)
- Hirs'ko-Ivanivs'ke** *see* **Hirs'ke**
- Hispalis** *see* **Seville**
- Hispania** *see* **Spain**
- Hispaniola** (island, central West Indies) : formerly Spanish *Española* (The French name *St. Domingue*, now usually associated with **Haiti**, which occupies the western third of Hispaniola, was sometimes also applied to the entire island, of which the eastern two thirds are now occupied by the **Dominican Republic**, with capital **Santo Domingo**.)
- Histonium** *see* **Vasto**
- Hizaori** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Asaka**
- Hlohovec** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Galgócs*; to 1867 German *Freistadt*
- Hlučín** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1919, 1938–1945 German *Hultschin*
- Hlyboka** (town, southwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Glubokaya*); 1919–1940 Romanian *Adîncata*
- Hlybokaye** (town, northern Belarus) : (Russian *Glubokoye*); 1919–1939 Polish *Głębokie*
- Hnúšť'a** (town, south central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Likér*
- Ho Chi Minh City** (city, southern Vietnam) : to 1976 *Saigon* (The old name continues to have local and popular currency, if only from the 1989 musical *Miss Saigon*.)
- Hochstadt** *see* **Vysoké nad Jizerou**
- Hodeida** *see* **Al Ḥudaydah**
- Hodonín** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Göding*
- Hoei** *see* **Huy**
- Hoek van Holland** *see* **Hook of Holland**
- Hofmeyr** (town, southern South Africa) : to 1911 *Maraisburg*
- Hoggar** *see* **Ahaggar**



- Hog Heaven** *see* <sup>2</sup>Moscow
- Hog Island** *see* Paradise Island
- Hohenbruck** *see* Třebchovice pod Orebem
- Hohenelbe** *see* Vrchlábí
- Hohenfriedeberg** *see* Dąbromierz
- Hohenfurth** *see* Vyšší Brod
- Hohenmauth** *see* Vysoké Mýto
- Hohensalza** *see* Inowrocław
- Hohensalzburg** *see* Lunino
- Hohenstadt** *see* Zábřeh
- Hohenstein** *see* (1) Olsztynek; (2) Pszczólki
- Hohhot** (city, northern China) : alternate *Hube-hot*; to 1954 *Kweisui* (The earlier name combined those of the formerly adjacent cities *Kuei-hua* and *Suiyuan*.)
- Hohman** *see* Hammond
- Hokkaido** (island, northern Japan) : to 1869 *Yezo*
- Holcomb** *see* Mundelein
- Holešov** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Holleschau*
- Holman** (village, Northwest Territories, northern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Uluqsagtuaa*
- Holland** *see* Netherlands
- Hollandia** *see* Jayapura
- Holleschau** *see* Holešov
- Holmgard** *see* Veliky Novgorod
- Holsteinsborg** *see* Sisimiut
- Holt City** *see* Lake Louise
- Holubivka** *see* Komisarivka
- Holubiv's'kyy Rudnyk** *see* 'Kirov's'k
- Holy Cross, Mount of the** (peak, Colorado, west central United States) : 1929–1950 *Holy Cross National Monument*
- Holy Cross National Monument** *see* Holy Cross, Mount of the
- Holyhead** (town, northwestern Wales) : Welsh *Caergybi*
- Holy Island** (northwestern Wales) : Welsh *Ynys Gybi*
- Holy Island** *see* Lindisfarne
- Holywell** (town, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Treffynnon*
- Hollywood** (town, eastern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Ard Mhic Nasca*
- Homonna** *see* Humenné
- Homs** (city, west central Syria) : Roman *Emesa*
- Homs** *see* Al Khums
- Hondarribia** *see* Fuenterrabía
- Honey Creek** *see* West Allis
- Hong** *see* Red River
- Hong Kong** (special administrative zone, southeastern China) : Chinese *Xianggang* (The current name, a corruption of the Chinese, became established over the period 1898–1997, when the territory was leased to Britain.)
- Honto** *see* Nevel'sk
- Hook of Holland** (cape, southwestern Netherlands) : [Dutch *Hoek van Holland*] (The cape is named not for the country of *Holland*, meaning the Netherlands, but for its western, low-lying part, now divided into the provinces of North Holland and South Holland, Dutch *Noord-Holland* and *Zuid-Holland*.)
- Hoover Dam** (Colorado River, Arizona/Nevada, western United States) : to 1947 *Boulder Dam*
- Hope** (village, northeastern Wales) : *Yr Hôb*
- Hopeh** (province, northeastern China) : to 1911 *Chihli*
- Hopes Advance Bay** *see* Aupaluk
- Hopewell** *see* <sup>2</sup>Paris
- Hopkinsville** (city, Kentucky, east central United States) : to 1797 *Elizabethtown*
- Hopkinsville** *see* Kirksville
- Horbat Qesari** *see* Caesarea
- Horeb, Mt.** *see* Sinai, Mt.
- Horgos** *see* Horgoš
- Horgoš** (village, northern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Horgos*
- Hořice** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Horschitz*
- Horlivka** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Gorlovka*)
- Horncastle** (town, eastern England) : Roman *Bannovalium* (A case has been made for locating the named Roman settlement at the modern town of Caistor, 25 miles to the north, but the identification given here is generally preferred, if only because Celtic *Banno-* means “horn.”)
- Hornell** (town, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1820 *Upper Canisteo*
- Horní Dvořiště** (village, southwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Oberhaid*
- Horochów** *see* Horokhiv
- Horodenka** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Gorodenka*); to 1939 Polish *Horodenko*
- Horodok** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Gorodok*); to 1939 Polish *Gródek Jagielloński*
- Horodyshe** (town, central Ukraine) : (Russian *Gorodishche*); 1933–1944 *imeny H.I. Petrovs'koho* (Russian *imeni G.I. Petrovskogo*); 1929–1933 *Horodyshe-Shevchenkivs'ke* (Russian *Gorodishche-Shevchenkovskoye*)
- Horodyschche** *see* Marhanets'
- Horodyschche-Shevchenkivs'ke** *see* Horodyshe
- Horokhiv** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Gorokhov*); 1919–1939 Polish *Horochów*
- Hořovice** (town, west central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Horschowitz*
- Horschitz** *see* Hořice

- Horschowitz** *see* **Hořovice**
- Horseheads** (town, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1840s *Fairport*
- Horšovský Týn** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Bischofteinitz*
- Horst Wessel Stadt** *see* **Friedrichshain**
- Horton Corner** *see* **Kentville**
- Horyniec** (village, southeastern Poland) : 1939–1941 Russian *Gorinets*
- Hot Springs** *see* **Truth or Consequences**
- Hotval'd** *see* **Zmiyiv**
- Hotzenplotz** *see* **Osoblaha**
- Housesteads** (historic site, northeastern England) : Roman *Vercovicium* (The name of the Roman fort here on Hadrian's Wall was long cited as *Borcovicium*.)
- Hovd** (town, western Mongolia) : formerly *Dzbigalantu* (The former name became an official alternate name in 1928.)
- Howth** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Binn Éadair* (Howth is now a suburb of Dublin.)
- Hoynau** *see* **Chojnów**
- Hradec Králové** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Königgrätz* (The German name is associated with the nearby site of the battle of 1866 in which the Prussians decisively defeated the Austrians during the Austro-Prussian War.)
- Hrádek nad Nisou** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Grottau an der Niesse*
- <sup>1</sup>**Hranice** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Mährisch-Weiskirchen*
- <sup>2</sup>**Hranice** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Roszbach* (This Roszbach should not be confused with the village of the same name in eastern Germany that was the scene of a Prussian victory over the French and Austrians in 1757 during the Seven Years' War.)
- Hrazdan** (town, central Armenia) : (Russian *Razdan*); to 1959 *Akhra*
- Hrebinka** (town, north central Ukraine) : (Russian *Grebyonka*); to 1959 *Hrebinkiv'skyy* (Russian *Grebyonkovskyy*)
- Hrebinkiv'skyy** *see* **Hrebinka**
- Hrodna** (city, western Belarus) : (Russian *Grodno*); 1919–1939 Polish *Grodno*; to 1918 Russian *Grodno*
- Hrosulove** *see* **Velyka Mykhaylivka**
- Hrubieszów** (town, eastern Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Grubeshov*
- Hrushka** *see* **U'lyanovka**
- Hrvatska** *see* **Croatia**
- Hryshyne** *see* **Krasnoarmiys'k**
- Hsia-men** *see* **Xiamen**
- Huaicho** *see* **Puerto Acosta**
- Huamanga** *see* **Ayacucho**
- Huambo** (city, west central Angola) : 1928–1975 Portuguese *Nova Lisboa*
- Huancavelica** (town, central Peru) : originally *Vila Rica de Oropesa*
- Huang Hai** *see* **Yellow Sea**
- Huang He** *see* **Huangho**
- Huang Ho** (river, north central and eastern China) : alternate *Hwang He*; traditional English *Yellow River* (The Pinyin form of the name, *Huang He*, is usually preferred on maps. The river flows through the Bo Hai into the Yellow Sea.)
- Huangyuan** (town, northwestern China) : to 1912 *Tangar*
- Huánuco** (city, central Peru) : originally *León de los Caballeros de Huánuco*
- Hudson Island** *see* **Nanumanga**
- Hueneme** *see* **Port Hueneme**
- Huesca** (city, northeastern Spain) : Roman *Osca*
- Huhehot** *see* **Hohhot**
- Huicheng** *see* **Shexian**
- <sup>1</sup>**Hull** (city, northeastern England) : alternate (official) *Kingston upon Hull*
- <sup>2</sup>**Hull** (city, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1875 *Wrightstown*
- Hull Island** *see* **Orona**
- Hultschin** *see* **Hlučín**
- Hulun** *see* **Hailar**
- Humenné** (town, eastern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Homonna*
- Hummelstadt** *see* **Lewin Klódski**
- Hummock Hill** *see* **Whyalla**
- Humphrey Island** *see* **Manihiki**
- Humphreyville** *see* **Seymour**
- Humpolec** (town, south central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gumpolds*
- Hunedoara** (city, west central Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Vajdahunyad*
- Hunericopolis** *see* **Sousse**
- Hungary** (republic, central Europe) : [Hungarian *Magyarország*; German *Ungarn*] (The German name became historically associated with the monarchy of Austria-Hungary.)
- Hungerburg** *see* **Narva-Jõesuu**
- Huntersville** *see* **North Little Rock**
- Huntington Beach** (city, California, southwestern United States) : 1901–1904 *Pacific City*; to 1901 *Shell Beach*
- Huntington Park** (city, California, southwestern United States) : to 1904 *La Park* (The city is a residential suburb of Los Angeles.)
- Huntly** (town, northern New Zealand) : Maori *Rahuipukeko*

- Huntsville** (city, Alabama, south central United States) : to 1811 *Twickenham*
- Hurbanovo** (town, southern Slovakia) : to 1948 *Stará Ďala*; to 1918, 1939–1945 Hungarian *Ógyalla* (Both of the earlier names mean “Old Ďala.”)
- Hurd Island** *see* **Arorae**
- Huron** *see* **Point Edward**
- Husiatyn** *see* **Husyatyn**
- Hüsnümansur** *see* **Adiyaman**
- Hustopeče** (town, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Auspitz*
- Husyatyn** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Gusyatyn*); to 1939 Polish *Husiatyn*
- Huszt** *see* **Khust**
- Hutchings** *see* **Glenview**
- Hutt** (river, central New Zealand) : Maori *Here-taunga*
- Huy** (town, eastern Belgium) : Flemish *Hoei*
- Hvar** (town, southern Croatia) : to 1918 Italian *Lesina* (The town is on the island of the same name, known to the ancient Greeks as *Pharos*.)
- <sup>1</sup>Hvardiys’ke** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Gvardeyskoye*); to 1944 *Sarabuz*
- <sup>2</sup>Hvardiys’ke** (village, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Gvardeyskoye*); to 1946 *Felshtin*
- Hvardiys’ke** *see* **Chornomors’ke**
- Hviezdoslavov** (village, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Uzszor*
- Hwaining** *see* **Anqing**
- Hwange** (town, western Zimbabwe) : to 1982 *Wankie*
- Hwang Hai** *see* **Yellow Sea**
- Hwang Ho** *see* **Huang Ho**
- Hwlffordd** *see* **Haverfordwest**
- H.Ya. Syedova, imeny** *see* **Syedove**
- Hydaspes** *see* **Jhelum**
- Hydruntum** *see* **Otranto**
- Hyrkania** *see* **Gorgan**
- Hyrcaenum Mare** *see* **Caspian Sea**
- Ialoveni** (town, central Moldova) : (Russian *Yaloven*); formerly Russian *Kutuzov*
- Iași** (city, northeastern Romania) : formerly German *Jassy* (The town received its German name when it became a customs post in the late 14th or early 15th century.)
- Ibaiti** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Barra Bonita*
- Ibatuba** *see* **Soledade de Minas**
- Iberia** *see* (1) **Georgia**; (2) **Spain**
- Iberus** *see* **Ebro**
- Iberville** (town, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1854 *Christieville*
- Ibiapinópolis** *see* **Soledade**
- Ibiraçu** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Pau Gigante*
- Ibirama** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Hamônia*
- Ibirarema** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Pau d’Alho*
- Ibiúna** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Una*
- Iboti** *see* **Neves Paulista**
- İbrail** *see* **Brăila**
- Içana** (town, northwestern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *São Felipe*
- Icaros** *see* **Faylakah**
- Icaturama** *see* **Santa Rosa do Viterbo**
- Iceland** (island republic, North Atlantic) : [Icelandic *Ísland*]
- Ichki-Grammatikovo** *see* **Sovjets’kyy**
- Iconium** *see* **Konya**
- Icosium** *see* **Algiers**
- Idaho City** (village, Idaho, northwestern United States) : originally *Bannack City*
- Idaho Falls** (city, Idaho, northwestern United States) : to 1890 *Eagle Rock*
- Idalion** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Dali**
- Idalium** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Dali**
- Idi Amin Dada, Lake** *see* **Edward, Lake**
- Idria** *see* **Idria**
- Idrija** (town, western Slovenia) : 1919–1947 Italian *Idria*
- Ieper** *see* **Ypres**
- Iesolo** (town, northern Italy) : to c.1930 *Cavazuccherina*
- Iferten** *see* **Yverdon**
- Igabrum** *see* **Cabra**
- Iglau** *see* **Jihlava**
- Igló** *see* **Spišská Nová Ves**
- Igluligaarjuk** *see* **Chesterfield Inlet**
- Iguaçu** *see* (1) **Itaetê**; (2) **Laranjeiras do Sul**
- Iguaratinga** *see* **São Francisco do Maranhão**
- Iguatama** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Pôrto Real*
- Igumen** *see* **Chyerven’**
- Iguvium** *see* **Gubbio**
- İhtiman** *see* **Ikhtiman**
- IJsselmeer** (lake, northwestern Netherlands) : formerly *Zuider Zee*; Roman *Flevo Lacus*
- Ikaahuk** *see* **Sachs Harbour**
- Ikaluktutiak** *see* **Cambridge Bay**
- Ikhtiman** (town, west central Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *İhtiman*
- Ikongo** (town, southeastern Madagascar) : formerly French *Fort-Carnot*
- Ikpiarjuk** *see* **Arctic Bay**
- Ikramovo** *see* **Juma**
- Ilabaya** *see* **Guachalla**
- Ilava** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Illava*

- Ilawa** (town, northern Poland) : to 1945 German *Deutsch-Eylau*
- Ilchester** (village, southern England) : Roman *Lindinis*
- Ilébo** (town, southwestern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1972 French *Port-Francois*
- Île de France** *see* Mauritius
- Ilek** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1914 *Iletsky Gorodok*
- Ilerda** *see* Lérida
- Île Royale** *see* Cape Breton Island
- Île St.-Jean** *see* Prince Edward Island
- Ilet** *see* Krasnogorsky
- Iletsk** *see* Sol'-Iletsk
- Iletskaya Zashchita** *see* Sol'-Iletsk
- Iletsky Gorodok** *see* Ilek
- Ilhabela** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Formosa*; originally Portuguese *Villa Bella*
- Ili** *see* Kapchagay
- I'ich** *see* Atakent
- I'ichyovsk** *see* Şärur
- Ilici** *see* Elche
- I'insky** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Kushunnai*
- Ilion** (town, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1852 *Remington's Corners*; earlier *Morgan's Landing*; originally *German Flats*
- Ilion** *see* <sup>1</sup>Troy
- Ilirska Bistrica** (town, southwestern Slovenia) : 1941–1945 German *Windisch-Feistritz*; 1919–1947 Italian *Villa del Nevoso*; to 1918 German *Windisch-Feistritz* (The town was part of Italy over the period 1919 to 1947.)
- Ilium** *see* <sup>1</sup>Troy
- Iliysk** *see* Kapchagay
- Ilkenau** *see* Olkusz
- Ilkley** (town, northern England) : Roman *Olicana* (The Roman name is popularly associated with the town but may in fact, and in a better form *Olenacum*, have been that of the Roman fort at *Elslack*, some 12 miles to the west. *See also* Wharfe.)
- Ilava** *see* Ilava
- Illiberis** *see* Elne
- Illiers** *see* Illiers-Combray
- Illiers-Combray** (town, north central France) : to 1970 *Illiers* (The addition to the town's name is the fictional name assigned to it by the writer Marcel Proust, who although born elsewhere spent many of his childhood holidays here. He may have based the name on the nearby village of *Combres*, although there is a real *Combray* in northwestern France.)
- Illinoistown** *see* East St. Louis
- Illizi** (town, eastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Fort-de-Polignac*
- Illukst** *see* Ilükste
- Ilmenau** *see* (1) Jordanów; (2) Limanowa
- Ilston** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Llanilltud Gŵyr*
- Ilükste** (town, southeastern Latvia) : to 1918 Russian *Illukst*
- Ilulissat** (town, western Greenland) : to 1985 Danish *Jakobshavn*
- Ilva** *see* Elba
- Iman** *see* Dalnerechensk
- Imbros** *see* Gökçeada
- Imbuial** *see* Bocaíúva do Sul
- imeni** (Russian, “named after”) : for names starting thus, *see* the next word, as **Kirova**, **imeni**
- imeny** (Ukrainian, “named after”) : for names starting thus, *see* the next word, as **Sverdlova**, **imeny**
- Imperatorskaya Gavan'** *see* Sovetskaya Gavan'
- Imperia** (province, northwestern Italy) : to 1923 *Porto Maurizio* (The province is named for its capital, the city of Imperia, formed in 1923 from the union of Porto Maurizio with various villages.)
- Imroz** *see* Gökçeada
- In** *see* Smidovich
- Inchcape Rock** *see* Bell Rock
- Indefatigable Island** *see* Santa Cruz
- India** (republic, southern Asia) : [Hindi *Bhārat*] (When India achieved independence in 1947 it was thought that the new republic would adopt its native name, but Prime Minister Nehru demanded that his country retain its long-familiar name.)
- Indiana Colony** *see* Pasadena
- Indian Bridge** *see* <sup>1</sup>Bridgetown
- Indian Head** *see* Nashua
- Indiaroba** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Espírito Santo*
- Indigreat** *see* Portland
- Indonesia** (republic, southeastern Asia) : alternate *East Indies*; to 1949 *Dutch East Indies* (The alternate name is also more widely applied to India, Indochina, and the Malay Archipelago, of which last Indonesia is the chief constituent part.)
- Indrapura Peak** *see* Kerinci, Mt.
- Indreville** *see* Châteauroux
- İnebahti** *see* Návkatos
- Ingá** *see* Andirá
- Ingichka** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : formerly Russian *Rudnik-Ingichka*
- Inian's Ferry** *see* New Brunswick
- Inis** *see* Ennis
- Inis Córthaidh** *see* Enniscorthy

**Inis Díomáin** *see* **Ennistimon**

**Inkerman** (town, southern Ukraine) : 1976–1991 *Bilokam'yans'k* (Russian *Belokamensk*) (When the village of Inkerman was raised to town status in 1976 its name was retained for the railroad station. The name went down in history as the scene of the 1854 Crimean War battle in which the British and French gained victory over the Russians.)

**Inkermann** *see* **Oued Rhiau**

**Inland Sea** (southwestern Japan) : [Japanese *Seto-naikai*]

**Inner Mongolia** *see* **Mongolia**

**Innichen** *see* **San Candido**

**Innisfail** (town, Queensland, northeastern Australia) : to 1911 *Geraldton*

**Inniskilling** *see* **Enniskillen**

**Innokent'yevskaya** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Lenino**

**Inowrocław** (city, north central Poland) : 1904–1919, 1939–1945 German *Hohensalza*

**Insterburg** *see* **Chernyakhovsk**

**Insula** *see* **Lille**

**Interamna Lirenas** *see* **Pignataro Interamna**

**Interamna Nahars** *see* **Terni**

**Interamnium** *see* **Teramo**

**Interamnium Flavium** *see* **Ponferrada**

**Inukjuak** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly *Port Harrison*

**Invercargill** (city, southern New Zealand) : to 1857 *Kelly's Point*

**Invermein** *see* **Scone**

**Inverness** *see* **Cheboygan**

**Ioannina** (city, northwestern Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Yanya*

**Iolcus** *see* **Volos**

**Ionio** (village, southeastern Italy) : Roman *Manduria* (The Italian name is now primarily that of the *Ionian* Sea.)

**Ipatovo** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1930s *Vinodel'noye*

**İpek** *see* **Peć**

**Ipiaú** (city, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Rio Novo*

**Ipswich** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1634 *Agawam*

**Iqaluit** (town, Nunavut, northern Canada) : to 1987 *Frobisher Bay*

**Iráklion** (city, northern Crete, Greece) : conventional *Heraklion*; to 1912 Turkish *Kandiye*; Medieval Italian *Candia*; Roman *Heracleum* (The city is the capital of Crete.)

**Iran** (republic, southwestern Asia) : to 1935 *Persia*

**Irapiranga** *see* **Itaporanga d'Ajuda**

**Irbitsky Zavod** *see* **Krasnogvardeysky**

**Ireland** (republic, western Europe) : 1937–1949

Irish *Éire*; 1922–1937 English *Irish Free State*; Roman *Hibernia* (The Roman name was for the whole island of Ireland, which in 1920 was divided into northern and southern parts, as the present Northern Ireland, part of the UK, and republic of Ireland. The Irish name still has some official use, as in postal addresses, although the Post Office prefers “Republic of Ireland” for this purpose.)

**Irian Barat** *see* **Papua**

**Irian Jaya** *see* **Papua**

**Irian Jaya Barat** *see* **West Papua**

**Irish Free State** *see* **Ireland**

**Iriston** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1941 *Tulatovo*

**Irmine** *see* **Teplohirs'k**

**Irmino** *see* **Teplohirs'k**

**Irminsky Rudnik** *see* **Teplohirs'k**

**Irmins'ky Rudnyk** *see* **Teplohirs'k**

**Iron Works Village** *see* **East Haven**

**Iruña** *see* **Pamplona**

**Irvington** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1852 *Camptown*

**Is** (town, west central Russia) : to 1933 *Sverdlovsky Priisk*

**Isaacson** *see* **Nogales**

**Isady** *see* **Semibratovo**

**Isayevo-Dedovo** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Oktyabr'skoye**

**Isca** *see* (1) **Caerleon**; (2) **Usk**

**Isca Dumnoniorum** *see* **Exeter**

**Isca Legionum** *see* **Caerleon**

**Isca Silurum** *see* **Caerleon**

**Ischia** (island, southern Italy) : Roman *Aenaria*; ancient Greek *Pithecusae*

**Ise** (city, southeastern Japan) : to 1956 *Ujiyamada*

**Isernia** (town, south central Italy) : Roman *Aesernia*

**Isfahan** *see* **Eşfahān**

**Ishanovo** *see* **Pioner**

**iSimangaliso Wetland Park** (southeastern South Africa) : to 2007 *Greater St. Lucia Wetland Park* (Many nature reserves in this part of South Africa now have Zulu names. This one, a World Heritage Site of more than 1,000 square miles, was renamed both to cast off its colonial name and to avoid confusion with the Caribbean island of *St. Lucia*.)

**Isiro** (town, northeastern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : formerly *Paulis*

**Isis** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Thames**

**İskenderun** (city, southern Turkey) : traditional English *Alexandretta*; formerly English *Skanderoon* (The city takes its name from the nearby Roman city of *Alexandria ad Issum*, founded by Alexander the Great, whose



own name is preserved in that of **Alexandria**.)

**İşkodra** *see* **Shkodër**

**Iskra** (village, south central Bulgaria) : to 1950 *Popovo*; to 1906 Turkish *Karadzshilar*

**Isla** (Spanish, “island”) : for names starting thus, *see* the next word, as **Pinta**, **Isla**

**Isla de la Juventud** *see* **Juventud**, **Isla de la**

**Isla de León** *see* <sup>2</sup>**San Fernando**

**Isla de Pinos** *see* **Juventud**, **Isla de la**

**Islamabad** *see* **Anantnag**

**Islam-Terek** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Kirov’ske**

**Ísland** *see* **Iceland**

**Island Flats** *see* **Kingsport**

**Islas Malvinas** *see* **Falkland Islands**

**Isle Mascareigne** *see* **Réunion**

**Isle of Lewis** (Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Eilean Leodbhais* (The name *Lewis* is also applied to the larger, northern part of the island, as distinct from *Harris*, the smaller, southern part, joined to it by an isthmus at **Tarbert**.)

**Isle of Pines** *see* **Juventud**, **Isla de la**

**Isle of Thanet** *see* **Thanet**, **Isle of**

**Isle of Wight** *see* **Wight**, **Isle of**

**Isle of Youth** *see* **Juventud**, **Isla de la**

**İslimie** *see* **Sliven**

**Ismail** *see* **Izmayil**

**Ismeli** *see* <sup>4</sup>**Oktyabr’skoye**

**Ismoili Somoni, Peak** (northeastern Tajikistan) : 1952–1998 *Communism Peak*; 1932–1952 *Stalin Peak*; 1928–1932 *Mt. Garmo*

**Isola Farnese** (village, western Italy) : Roman *Veii*

**Ispahan** *see* **Eşfahān**

**Isparta** (city, western Turkey) : formerly *Hamıdabad*

**Isperrikh** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : to 1934 Turkish *Kemanlar*

**Ispica** (town, southern Italy) : to 1935 *Spaccaforno*

**Ispisar** *see* **Ghafurov**

**Israel** (republic, southwestern Asia) : [Hebrew *Yisra’el*; Arabic *Isrā’īl*] (The present republic adopted the ancient biblical name in 1948, when it was established in the former British mandate of Palestine. A possible new name *Zion* was considered at the time, as an alternate name for the biblical land.)

**Isrā’īl** *see* **Israel**

**Issyk-Kul’** *see* **Balykchy**

**Istanbul** (city, northwestern Turkey) : [Turkish *İstanbul*]; alternate English literary *Stamboul*; 330–1930 *Constantinople*; to 330 ancient Greek *Byzantium* (The city was chosen by Constantine the Great as the capital of his

Byzantine Empire and retained his name for 1600 years.)

**İstanbul** *see* **Istanbul**

**İştíp** *see* **Štíp**

**Istra** (town, western Russia) : to 1930 *Voskresensk*

**İstrumca** *see* **Strumica**

**Isurium Brigantum** *see* **Aldbrough**

**Itabaiana** (city, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Tabaiana*

**Itabira** (city, southeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 Portuguese *Presidente Vargas*

**Itaetê** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Iguaçu*

**Itaguatins** (town, north central Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Santo Antônio da Cachoeira*

**Itajahy do Sul** *see* **Rio do Sul**

**Italia** *see* **Italy**

**Italica** *see* **Santiponce**

**Italy** (republic, southern Europe) : [Italian *Italia*]

**Itamorotinga** *see* **Serra Branca**

**Itapagé** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *São Francisco*

**Itaparica** *see* **Petrolândia**

**Itapecerica** *see* **Itapecerica da Serra**

**Itapecerica da Serra** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Itapecerica*

**Itapetininga** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Nossa Senhora dos Prazeres de Itapetininga*

**Itapira** *see* **Ubaitaba**

**Itaporanga** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1939, 1944–1948 Portuguese *Misericórdia*

**Itaporanga** *see* **Itaporanga d’Ajuda**

**Itaporanga d’Ajuda** (town, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Irapiranga*; to 1944 *Itaporanga*

**Itapúa** *see* **Encarnación**

**Itatiaia** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1943 Portuguese *Campo Belo*

**Itatupã** (town, northern Brazil) : to 1943 Portuguese *Sacramento*

**Itebej** (village, northern Serbia) : to 1947 *Srpski Itebej*

**Ittoqqortoormiit** (village, eastern Greenland) : formerly Danish *Scoresbysund*

**Ituberá** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Santarém*

**Itumbiara** (city, east central Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Santa Rita do Paranaíba*

**Iúna** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Rio Pardo*

**Ivanava** (town, southwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Ivanovo*); to 1945 *Yanaw* (Russian *Yanov*)

**Ivančice** (town, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Eibenschitz*

**Ivangorod** *see* **Deblin**

**Ivangrad** *see* **Berane**

**Ivanishchi** (town, western Russia) : early 1920s–1942 *Ukrepleniye Kommunizma*

- Ivanivka** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Ivanovka*); 1858–1946 *Yanivka* (Russian *Yanovka*); to 1858 *Malobaranivka* (Russian *Malobaranovka*)
- Ivano-Frankiv's'k** (city, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Ivano-Frankovsk*); 1945–1962 Ukrainian *Stanislav*; 1941–1945 German *Stanislau*; 1939–1941 Ukrainian *Stanislav*; 1919–1939 Polish *Stanisławów*; 1772–1919 German *Stanislau*; 1662–1772 Polish *Stanisławów*; to 1662 Ukrainian *Stanislaviv*
- Ivano-Frankove** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Ivano-Frankovo*); to 1945 *Yaniv* (Russian *Yanov*)
- Ivano-Frankovo** *see* **Ivano-Frankove**
- Ivano-Frankovsk** *see* **Ivano-Frankiv's'k**
- Ivanopil'** (town, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Ivanopol'*); to 1946 *Yanushpil'* (Russian *Yanushpol'*)
- Ivanopol'** *see* **Ivanopil'**
- Ivanovka** *see* **Ivanivka**
- Ivanovo** (city, western Russia) : 1871–1932 *Ivanovo-Voznesensk* (The former name arose when the original village of Ivanovo merged with neighboring Voznesenskaya.)
- Ivanovo** *see* **Ivanava**
- Ivanovo-Voznesensk** *see* **Ivanovo**
- Ivanovskoye** *see* **Smychka**
- Ivanski** (village, eastern Bulgaria) : 1878–1950 *Zlokuchen*; to 1878 Turkish *Köprüküy*
- Ivanteyevka** (city, western Russia) : 1928–1938 *Ivanteyevsky*
- Ivanteyevsky** *see* **Ivanteyevka**
- Ivashchenkovo** *see* **Chapayevsk**
- Ivaylovgrad** (town, southeastern Bulgaria) : to 1934 Turkish *Ortaköy*
- Ivory Coast** (republic, western Africa) : alternate French *Côte d'Ivoire* (The French name was declared the official protocol name in 1986.)
- Ivoy** *see* **Carignan**
- Ivrea** (town, northwestern Italy) : Roman *Eporedia*
- Ixelles** (town, central Belgium) : Flemish *Elsene* (The town is now a suburb of Brussels.)
- Izhevsk** (city, western Russia) : 1984–1987 *Ustinov*; to 1917 *Izhevsky Zavod*
- Izhevsky Zavod** *see* **Izhevsk**
- Izhma** *see* **Sosnogorsk**
- Izluchistaya** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Zhovtneve**
- Izmail** *see* **Izmayil**
- Izmayil** (city, southwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Izmail*); 1856–1878, 1919–1940 Romanian *Is-mail*
- İzmir** (city, western Turkey) : ancient Greek and biblical *Smyrna*
- İzmit** (city, northwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Nicomedia*; earlier *Astacus*
- İzник** (village, northwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Nicaea* (The Greek name is best known as that of a 13th-century empire and its capital. The Christian creed known as the *Nicene Creed* is based on the results of the ecumenical council held in the town in A.D. 325. A second council was held in 767.)
- Izobil'no-Tishchenskoye** *see* **Izobil'ny**
- Izobil'noye** *see* **Izobil'ny**
- Izobil'ny** (city, southwestern Russia) : mid-1930s–1965 *Izobil'noye*; to mid-1930s *Izobil'no-Tishchenskoye*
- İzvornik** *see* **Zvornik**
- Izyaslavl'** *see* **Zaslavye**
- Jääski** *see* **Lesogorsky**
- Jabal ash-Shaykh** *see* **Hermon, Mt.**
- Jabalpur** (city, central India) : formerly *Jubbulpore*
- Jablonec nad Nisou** (city, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Gablonz an der Neisse*
- Jablonka** *see* **Jablonka**
- Jablonka** (town, southern Poland) : 1939–1945 Slovakian *Jablonka*
- Jablonné v Podještědí** (town, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Deutsch-Gabel*
- Jablunkau** *see* **Jablunkov**
- Jablunkov** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Jablunkau*
- Jaboatão** *see* **Japoatã**
- Jacarézinho** *see* **Ourinhos**
- Jáchymov** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Sankt Joachimsthal* (The German name had the adjectival form *Joachimsthaler*, the latter half of which gave the English word *dollar*, from the coins minted here.)
- <sup>1</sup>**Jackson** (city, Michigan, north central United States) : to 1833 *Jacksonopolis*; originally *Jacksonburgh*
- <sup>2</sup>**Jackson** (city, Mississippi, southern United States) : to 1822 *Le Fleur's Bluff*
- <sup>3</sup>**Jackson** (city, Tennessee, east central United States) : to 1822 *Alexandria*
- Jacksonburgh** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Jackson**
- Jacksonopolis** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Jackson**
- <sup>1</sup>**Jacksonville** (city, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1822 *Cowford*
- <sup>2</sup>**Jacksonville** (city, North Carolina, eastern United States) : to 1842 *Onslow Courthouse*; originally *Wantland's Ferry*
- Jacksonville** *see* **Old Hickory**
- Jacobshagen** *see* **Dobrzany**

- Jacob's Well** *see* <sup>1</sup>Marion
- Jacuí** *see* Sobradinho
- Jadera** *see* Zadar
- Jadotville** *see* Likasi
- Jaén** (city, southern Spain) : Roman *Aurinx*
- Jaffa** (city, western Israel) : [Hebrew *Yafó*]; biblical *Joppa* (In 1950 the city was incorporated into Tel Aviv to become *Tel Aviv-Yafo*.)
- Jägerndorf** *see* Krnov
- Jagniatków** (village, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Agnetendorf*
- Jagodina** (city, south central Serbia) : 1946–1992 *Svetozarevo*
- Jaguari** *see* Jaguariúna
- Jaguariúna** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Jaguari*
- Jaguaruana** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *União*
- Jakarta** (city, southwestern Indonesia) : to 1949 Dutch *Batavia*
- Jakobshavn** *see* Ilulissat
- Jakobstad** *see* Pietarsaari
- Jakobstadt** *see* Yēkabpils
- Jamaica Square** *see* South Floral Park
- James Island** *see* <sup>2</sup>San Salvador
- Jangy-Jol** (village, western Kyrgyzstan) : to 1942 *Chong-Ak-Dzhol*
- Janichen** *see* Svoboda
- Janjanbureh** (town, central Gambia) : to 1995 *Georgetown*
- Jan Kempdorp** (town, central South Africa) : to 1953 *Andalusia*
- Janské Lázně** (village, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Johannisbad*
- Japan** (island state, western Pacific) : [Japanese *Nihon*]
- Japoatã** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Jaboatão*
- Jaraguá** *see* Jaraguá do Sul
- Jaraguá do Sul** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Jaraguá*
- Jarboesville** *see* Lexington Park
- Jarocin** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Jarotschin*
- Jaroměř** (town, north central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Jermer*
- Jarosław** *see* Jarosław
- Jarosław** (city, southeastern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1944 German *Jaroslaw*
- Jarotschin** *see* Jarocin
- Jaryczów Nowy** *see* Novyy Yarychiv
- Jaša Tomić** (town, northeastern Serbia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Modos*
- Jasién** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Gassen*
- Jasiña** *see* Yasinya
- Jasło** (town, southeastern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Jessel*
- Jassy** *see* Iași
- Jastrow** *see* Jastrowie
- Jastrowie** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Jastrow*
- Jastarnia** (village, northern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Heisternest*
- Jastrzębie Zdrój** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bad Königsdorf*
- Jatobá** *see* Petrolândia
- Jauer** *see* Jawor
- Jaungulbene** *see* Gulbene
- Jaunjelgava** (town, south central Latvia) : to 1918 German *Friedrichstadt* (The town, with name meaning “New Jelgava,” lies 50 miles east of Jelgava.)
- Jaunlatgale** *see* Pytalovo
- Javorina** (village, northern Slovakia) : 1938–1939 Polish *Jaworzyna*
- Jawor** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Jauer*
- Jaworów** *see* Yavoriv
- Jaworzina Śląska** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Königszelt*
- Jaworzyna** *see* Javorina
- Jaxartes** *see* Syrdar'ya
- Jaya, Mt.** (eastern Indonesia) : formerly *Mt. Sukarno*; earlier *Mt. Carstensz*
- Jayapura** (city, northeastern Indonesia) : 1963–1969 *Sukarnapura*; earlier Dutch *Hollandia*
- Jayhun** *see* Amu Darya
- Jeźrzejów** (town, south central Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Andreyev*
- Jefferson** *see* (1) Martins Ferry; (2) Watkins Glen
- Jehol** *see* Chengde
- Jēkabpils** (town, south central Latvia) : (Russian *Yekabpils*); to 1918 German *Jakobstadt*
- Jelenia Góra** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Hirschberg*
- Jelgava** (city, central Latvia) : (Russian *Yelgava*); 1941–1944 German *Mitau*; to 1917 Russian *Mitava*
- Jelly's Corner** *see* <sup>1</sup>Shelburne
- Jengish Chokusu** *see* Pobeda Peak
- Jennersdorf** (town, eastern Austria) : to 1918 Hungarian *Gyanafalva*
- Jerez de Badajoz** *see* Jerez de los Caballeros
- Jerez de los Caballeros** (town, western Spain) : originally *Jerez de Badajoz*
- Jericho** (town, eastern West Bank) : [Arabic *Ariḥā*]; originally *Tell es Sultan*
- Jermer** *see* Jaroměř
- Jernigan** *see* Orlando

- Jersey** (island, Channel Islands, southern United Kingdom) : Roman *Caesarea* (The Roman name has also been assigned to the much smaller island of *Sark*, north of Jersey.)
- Jersey City** (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1820 *Paulus Hook*
- Jersey Homesteads** *see* **Roosevelt**
- Jerusalem** (city, central Israel) : [Hebrew *Yerushalayim*; Arabic *Al Quds*]; alternate biblical *Salem* or *Zion*; ancient Greek and Latin *Hierosolyma* (Jerusalem was refounded in the 2d century A.D. by the Roman emperor Hadrian under the name *Aelia Capitolina*. *See also* **Palestine**.)
- Jesenice** (town, northwestern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Assling*
- Jeseník** (town, northeastern Czech Republic) : formerly *Fřývaldov*; to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Freiwaldau*
- Jesenské** (town, southern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Feled*
- Jesi** (town, east central Italy) : Roman *Aesis*
- Jessel** *see* **Jasło**
- Jesselton** *see* **Kota Kinabalu**
- Jewie** *see* **Viewis**
- Jeziorany** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Seeburg*
- Jeżów** (town, central Poland) : to 1945 German *Grunau*
- Jezupol** *see* **‘Zhovten’**
- Jhelum** (river, northern India/northeastern Pakistan) : ancient Greek *Hydaspes*
- Ji’an** (city, southeastern China) : to 1914 *Luling*
- Jiangning** *see* **Nanjing**
- Jičín** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gitschin*
- Jihlava** (city, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Iglau*
- Jilemnice** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Starkenbach*
- Jílové** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Eulau*
- Jimbolia** (town, western Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Zsombolya*; to 1867 German *Hatzfeld*
- Jim Thorpe** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1954 *Mauch Chunk*
- Jimtown** *see* **Miami**
- Jindřichův Hradec** (town, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Neubaus*
- Jimnen** *see* **Quemoy**
- Jirkov** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Görkau*
- Joaçaba** (city, southern Brazil) : 1939–1943 *Cruzeiro*; c.1928–1938 *Cruzeiro do Sul*; earlier *Limeira*
- João de Almeida** *see* **Chibia**
- João Pessoa** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1930 *Paratiba*; 17th century *Frederikstad*; originally *Filipea de Nossa Senhora das Neves*
- João Pessoa** *see* (1) **Mimoso do Sul**; (2) **Pôrto**
- Joaquín V. González** (town, northwestern Argentina) : formerly *Kilómetro 1082*
- Jodoigne** (town, east central Belgium) : Flemish *Geldenaken*
- Johannes** *see* **Sovetsky**
- Johannisbad** *see* **Janské Lázně**
- Johannisburg** *see* **Pisz**
- Johnnycake** *see* **Catonville**
- Johnson City** (town, Tennessee, eastern United States) : 1859–1861 *Haynesville*; to 1859 *Johnson’s Depot*
- Johnson’s Depot** *see* **Johnson City**
- Johnstown** (city, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1834 *Conemaugh*
- Joigny** (town, north central France) : Roman *Joviniacum*
- Jomboy** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : to 1977 *Khoshdala*
- Joppa** *see* **Jaffa**
- Jordan** (kingdom, southwestern Asia) : [Arabic *Al Urdunn*]; 1921–1949 *Transjordan*
- Jordânia** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Palestina*
- Jordanów** (town, southern Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Ilmenau*
- Jórvik** *see* **‘York**
- José Batlle y Ordoñez** (town, southeastern Uruguay) : to 1907 *Nico Pérez* (The former name remains in use for the part of the town that extends west into the department of Florida.)
- José Bonifácio** *see* **Erechim**
- José de Freitas** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1939 *Livramento*
- José Enrique Rodó** (town, southwestern Uruguay) : to 1924 *Drable* (The former name is still in use for the town’s railroad station.)
- Josephinenhütte** *see* **Szklarska Poręba**
- Joviniacum** *see* **Joigny**
- Juan Lazaze** (town, southwestern Uruguay) : to 1909 *Sauce* (The town’s port is still sometimes referred to by the former name as *Puerto Sauce* or *Puerto del Sauce*.)
- Juazeiro** *see* **Juazeiro do Norte**
- Juazeiro do Norte** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Juazeiro*
- Jubayl** (village, western Lebanon) : ancient Greek *Byblos*; biblical *Gebal* (The historic city exported *papyrus* to Egypt and its Greek name actually gave this word, hence also English

- paper* and, via Greek *biblion*, “book,” *Bible* and other *biblio-* words, as *bibliography*.)
- Jubbulpore** *see* **Jabalpur**
- Jucás** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *São Mateus*
- Judaea** (historical region, southern Palestine) : biblical *Judah* (The historical name, of Graeco-Roman origin and alternately spelled *Judea*, is also biblical. In the 2d century A.D. the Roman emperor Hadrian expelled all Jews from the province and renamed it *Syria Palaestina*. *See* **Palestine**.)
- Judah** *see* **Judaea**
- Judea** *see* **Judaea**
- Juiz de Fora** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Paraibuna*
- Julia Joza** *see* **Tarifa**
- Juliana Top** *see* **Mandala, Mt.**
- Julianehåb** *see* **Qaqortoq**
- Julian Way** *see* **Via**
- Julia Treducta** *see* **Tarifa**
- Juliobona** *see* **Lillebonne**
- Juliomagus** *see* **Angers**
- Juma** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : 1930s *Ikramovo*
- Jundiáí** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Vila Formosa de Nossa Senhora do Destêrro de Jundiáí*
- Jungbunzlau** *see* **Mladá Boleslav**
- Jungwoschitz** *see* **Mladá Vožice**
- Juqueri** *see* **Mairiporã**
- Juripiranga** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Serrinha*
- Jurupa** *see* **Riverside**
- Justinianopolis** *see* (1) **Kirşehir**; (2) **Sousse**
- Justinopolis** *see* **Koper**
- Jutland** (peninsula, continental Denmark/northern Germany) : [Danish *Jylland*; German *Jütland*] (The name is usually applied only to continental Denmark, although the territory actually extends south to the Eider River, which separates Schleswig from Holstein in northern Germany.)
- Jütland** *see* **Jutland**
- Juvavum** *see* **Salzburg**
- Juventino Rosas** (town, central Mexico) : to 1938 *Santa Cruz de Galeana*
- Juventud, Isla de la** (island, western Cuba) : to 1978 *Isla de Pinos* (The island is also known by the corresponding English former and present names *Isle of Pines* and *Isle of Youth*.)
- Južni Brod** *see* **Brod**
- Jylland** *see* **Jutland**
- K2** (mountain, northeastern Pakistan) : alternate English *Mt. Godwin Austen*; locally *Dapsang Kaaden* *see* **Kadañ**
- Kaapstad** *see* **Cape Town**
- Kabalega Falls** (northwestern Uganda) : to 1972 *Murchison Falls*
- Kabanbay** (village, eastern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Andreyevka*
- Kaban'ye** *see* **Krasnorichens'ke**
- Kabwe** (city, central Zambia) : to 1965 *Broken Hill*
- Kaçanik** (town, southern Kosovo) : to 1913 Turkish *Orhanie*
- Kadamshay** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Frunze**
- Kadañ** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Kaaden*
- Kadıköy** (town, northwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Chalcedon*
- Kadıköy** *see* **Dikaia**
- Kadiyevka** *see* **Stakhanov**
- Kadiyivka** *see* **Stakhanov**
- Kadnitsy** *see* **Leninskaya Sloboda**
- Kadoma** (town, central Zimbabwe) : to 1980 *Gatooma*
- Kadüköy** *see* **Dikaia**
- Kaffa** *see* **Feodosiya**
- Kafiristan** *see* **Nuristan**
- Kaga Bandoro** (town, central Central African Republic) : formerly French *Fort-Crampel*
- Kagan** *see* **Kogon**
- Kaganovich** *see* (1) **Novokashirsk**; (2) **Polis'ke**; (3) **Sokuluk**; (4) **Tovarkovsky**
- Kaganovichabad** *see* **Kolkhozobod**
- Kaganovichy Pervyye** *see* **Polis'ke**
- Kagera** (region, northwestern Tanzania) : formerly *Ziwa Magharibi*; formerly alternate *West Lake*
- Kagul** *see* **Cahul**
- Kahlberg** *see* **Krynica Morska**
- Kaiba-to** *see* **Moneron**
- Kainda** *see* **Kayyngdy**
- Kaiser Wilhelm Canal** *see* **Kiel Canal**
- Kaišiadorys** (town, south central Lithuania) : (Russian *Kayshyadoris*); to 1918 Russian *Koshedary*
- Kaiyuan** (city, southern China) : to 1931 *Amichow*
- Käkisalmi** *see* **Priozorsk**
- Kakumabetsu** *see* **Shelekhovo**
- Kalaallit Nunaat** *see* **Greenland**
- Kalabak** *see* **Radomir**
- Kalachevsky Rudnik** *see* **Lenina, imeny Kalachev'skyy Rudnyk** *see* **Lenina, imeny**
- Kalamazoo** (city, Michigan, north central United States) : to 1836 *Bronson*
- Kalata** *see* **Kirovgrad**
- Kalatinsky Zavod** *see* **Kirovgrad**
- Kalay-Lyabiob** *see* **Tojikobod**
- Kalay-Mirzabay** *see* **Kalininobod**



- Kalay-Valmar** *see* **Rushon**
- Kale i-Sultane** *see* **Çanakkale**
- Kalemie** (city, eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : 1915–1966 French *Albertville*
- Kalevala** (town, northwestern Russia) : to 1963 Finnish *Uhtua* (Russian *Ukhta*)
- Kalgan** *see* **Zhangjiakou**
- Kalinin** (village, southwestern Tajikistan) : formerly Russian *Voroshilovabad*
- Kalinin** *see* (1) **Boldumsaz**; (2) **Tver'**
- Kalininabad** *see* **Kalininobod**
- Kalinindorf** *see* **Kalinins'ke**
- Kaliningrad** (city, western Russia) : to 1946 German *Königsberg*
- Kaliningrad** *see* **Korolyov**
- Kalinino** (village, western Russia) : to 1939 *Norusovo*
- Kalinino** *see* **Tashir**
- Kalininobod** (village, southwestern Tajikistan) : (Russian *Kalininabad*); to c.1935 *Kalay-Mirzabay*
- Kalininsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1962 *Balanda*
- Kalininsk** *see* (1) **Cupcina**; (2) **Kalinins'k**
- Kalinins'k** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kalininsk*); to c.1935 *Bayrak*
- Kalininskaya** (village, southwestern Russia) : to c.1960 *Popovichskaya*
- Kalinins'ke** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kalininskoye*); 1927–1944 *Kalinindorf*; to 1927 *Velyka Seydemynukha* (Russian *Bol'shaya Seydemenukha*)
- Kalininskoye** *see* **Kalinins'ke**
- Kalininsky** *see* **Korolyov**
- Kalinovka** (village, western Russia) : 1938–1945 German *Aulenbach*; to 1938 German *Aulwönen*
- Kalisch** *see* **Kalisz**
- Kalisz** (city, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1940–1945 German *Kalisch*
- Kalisz Pomorski** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Kallies*
- Kalkandelen** *see* **Tetovo**
- Kalkfontein-Sud** *see* **Karasburg**
- Kallies** *see* **Kalisz Pomorski**
- Kallitheia** (town, east central Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Erikdere* (Kallitheia is now a suburb of Athens.)
- Kalmytsky Bazar** *see* **Privolzhsky**
- Kaloyanovo** (village, west central Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Seldzhikovo*
- Kaluzhskoye** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Grünbeide*
- Kama** (town, western Russia) : to 1966 *Butysh*
- Kamarlu** *see* **Artashat**
- Kamenets** *see* **Kamyanets-Podil's'kyy**; (2) <sup>2</sup>**Khmel'nyts'kyy**
- Kamenice nad Lipou** (town, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Kamnitz an der Linde*
- Kamenický Šenov** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Stein Schönau*
- Kamenitsa** *see* **Velingrad**
- Kamenka** *see* (1) **Frunzens'kyy**; (2) **Kam'yanka**
- Kamenka-Bugsкая** *see* **Kam'yanka-Buz'ka**
- Kamenka-Dneprovskaya** *see* **Kam'yanka-Dniprovs'ka**
- Kamenka-na-Dnepre** *see* **Kam'yanka-Dniprovs'ka**
- Kamenka-Shevchenkovskaya** *see* **Kam'yanka**
- Kamen'-Kashirsky** *see* **Kamin'-Kashyrs'kyy**
- Kamenka-Strumilovskaya** *see* **Kam'yanka-Buz'ka**
- Kamennogorsk** (town, northwestern Russia) : to 1948 Finnish *Antrea*
- Kammeno-Millerovo** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Kam'yane**
- Kammenoye** *see* <sup>1,2</sup>**Kam'yane**
- Kamenny Khutor** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Kam'yane**
- Kamensk** *see* **Kamensk-Ural'sky**
- Kamenskaya** *see* **Kamensk-Shakhtinsky**
- Kamenskoye** (village, northeastern Russia) : formerly *Ust'-Penzhino*
- Kamenskoye** *see* **Dniprodzerzhyn'sk**
- Kamensk-Shakhtinsky** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1927 *Kamenskaya*
- Kamensk-Ural'sky** (town, west central Russia) : 1935–1940 *Kamensk*; to 1935 *Kamensky*
- Kamensky** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1941 *Grimm* (The town's earlier German name is due to its location in the former Volga German Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic.)
- Kamensky** *see* **Kamensk-Ural'sky**
- Kamenz** *see* **Kamieniec Ząbkowicki**
- Kamieniec Litewski** *see* **Kamyanets**
- Kamieniec Ząbkowicki** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Kamenz*
- Kamień Koszyrski** *see* **Kamin'-Kashyrs'kyy**
- Kamienna Góra** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Landesbut*
- Kamień Pomorski** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Cammin-in-Pommern*
- Kamin'-Kashyrs'kyy** (town, northwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kamen'-Kashirsky*); 1919–1939 Polish *Kamień Koszyrski*
- Kaminsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1947 *Gor'ky-Pavloty*
- Kamionka Strumilowa** *see* **Kam'yanka-Buz'ka**
- Kami-shikuka** *see* **Leonidovo**
- Kamnik** (town, northern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 German *Stein*

- Kamnitz an der Linde** *see* **Kamenice nad Lipou**
- Kamo** *see* **Gavarr**
- Kampuchea** *see* **Cambodia**
- Kamskoye Ust'ye** (town, western Russia) : to *c.*1928 *Bogorodsk*
- <sup>1</sup>**Kam'yane** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kamennoye*); formerly *Kam'yanno-Millerove* (Russian *Kamenno-Millerovo*)
- <sup>2</sup>**Kamy'ane** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kamennoye*); 1945–1957 *Kam'yanyy Khutir* (Russian *Kamenny Khutor*); to 1945 *Yantsius'kyi Kar'yer* (Russian *Yantsovsky Kar'yer*)
- Kamyanets** (town, southwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Kamenets*); 1919–1939 Polish *Kamieniec Litewski*
- Kam'yanets-Podil's'kyi** (city, southwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kamenets-Podol'sky*)
- Kam'yanets-Podil's'kyi** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Khmel'nyts'kyi**
- Kam'yanka** (town, central Ukraine) : (Russian *Kamenka*); 1930–1944 *Kam'yanka-Shevchenkiv's'ka* (Russian *Kamenka-Shevchenkivskaya*)
- Kam'yanka** *see* **Frunzens'kyi**
- Kam'yanka-Buz'ka** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Kamenka-Bugskaya*); to 1939 Polish *Kamionka Strumilowa* (Russian *Kamenka-Strumilovskaya*)
- Kam'yanka-Dniprovs'ka** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kamenka-Dneprovskaya*); formerly *Kam'yanka-na-Dnipri* (Russian *Kamenka-na-Dnepre*); to 1920 *Mala Znam'yanka* (Russian *Malaya Znamenka*)
- Kam'yanka-na-Dnipri** *see* **Kam'yanka-Dniprovs'ka**
- Kam'yanka-Shevchenkiv's'ka** *see* **Kam'yanka**
- Kam'yanno-Millerove** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Kam'yane**
- Kamyans'ke** *see* **Dniprodzerzhyn's'k**
- Kam'yanyy Khutir** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Kam'yane**
- Kananga** (city, south central Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1972 *Luluabourg*
- Kanash** (city, western Russia) : to 1920 *Shikhrany*
- Kandahar** (city, south central Afghanistan) : Roman *Alexandria Arachosiorum* (The city was founded by Alexander the Great, whose name is preserved in that of *Alexandria*.)
- Kandiye** *see* **Iraklion**
- Kandyagash** (town, west central Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Oktyabr'sk*
- Kangding** (city, central China) : to 1913 *Tatsienlu*
- Kangikajik** *see* **Brewster, Cape**
- Kangiqliniq** *see* **Rankin Inlet**
- Kangiqualujuaq** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly *Port-Nouveau-Québec*
- Kangiqsujuaq** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly *Wakeham*
- Kangiqtugaapik** *see* **Clyde River**
- Kangirsuk** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly *Payne*
- KaNgwane** *see* **Swaziland**
- Kanjiza** (village, northern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Magyarkanizsa*
- Kanpur** (city, northern India) : English traditional *Cawnpore*
- Kansas** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Kansas City**
- <sup>1</sup>**Kansas City** (city, Missouri, central United States) : 1853–1889 *City of Kansas*; 1839–1853 *Town of Kansas*; 1850–1853 *Kansas*; to 1850 *Westport Landing* (The added words distinguished the city from the territory, now state, of *Kansas*.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Kansas City** (city, Kansas, central United States) : to 1886 *Wyandotte* (The present city was formed by the amalgamation of eight towns, the earliest of which was *Wyandotte*.)
- Kanth** *see* **Katy Wrocławskie**
- Kanukov** *see* **Privolzhskiy**
- Kaolinovo** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : to 1950 *Bozhidar*; earlier *Shumnu Bokhchalar*
- Kapchagay** (town, southeastern Kazakhstan) : *c.*1969–*c.*1971 *Ili*; to *c.*1969 *Ilysk*
- Kapellen** (town, northern Belgium) : French *Capellen-lez-Anvers* (The French suffix, meaning “near *Antwerp*,” distinguishes the town from *Kapelle-op-den-Bos*.)
- Kapelle-op-den-Bos** (town, central Belgium) : French *Capelle-au-Bois*
- Kap Farvel** *see* **Farewell, Cape**
- Kapila** *see* **Haridwar**
- Kapitan Andreevo** (village, southeastern Bulgaria) : to 1934 Turkish *Viranteke*
- Kaplice** (town, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Kaplitz*
- Kaplitz** *see* **Kaplice**
- Kapsukas** *see* **Marijampolė**
- Kapuskasing** (town, Ontario, southern Canada) : to 1917 *MacPherson*
- Karaağaç** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Levski**
- Karabagish** *see* **Xonobod**
- Karabalyk** (town, northern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Komsomolets*
- Karabunar** *see* **Sredets**
- Karachayevsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : 1944–1957 *Klukhori*; to 1944 *Mikoyan-Shakhar*
- Kara-Darya** *see* **Payshanba**
- Karadz hilar** *see* **Iskra**
- Karaferya** *see* **Véroia**
- Karafuto** *see* **Sakhalin**
- Karakalli** *see* **Özalp**
- Karakhasan** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Aleksandrovo**
- Karaklis** *see* **Vanadzor**
- Karakol** (city, eastern Kyrgyzstan) : 1889–1921, 1939–1991 Russian *Przheval'sk*

- Karakubbud *see* <sup>1</sup>Komsomol's'ke  
 Karakubstroy *see* <sup>1</sup>Komsomol's'ke  
 Karamendy (village, northern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Dokuchayevka*  
 Karánsebes *see* Caransebeş  
 Karansky Kamenny Kar'yer *see* Myrne  
 Karans'kyy Kam'yanny Kar'yer *see* Myrne  
 Karasburg (town, southern Namibia) : to 1939  
*Kalkfontein-Sud*  
 Karasubazar *see* Bilohirs'k  
 Karatova *see* Kratovo  
 Karaul (village, eastern Kazakhstan) : formerly  
*Abay*  
 Karaulkeldy *see* Bayganin  
 Karazyzy *see* Gardabani  
 Kardam (village, northeastern Bulgaria) : 1913–  
 1940 Romanian *Arman*  
 Kardeljevo *see* Ploče  
 Karditsa (town, central Greece) : ancient Greek  
*Acraephnum*  
 Karen *see* Kayin  
 Karenni *see* Kayah  
 Karfreit *see* Kobarid  
 Kargalinskoye (village, northwestern Kazakh-  
 stan) : formerly *Zhilyanka*  
 Kargowa (town, western Poland) : to 1945 Ger-  
 man *Unruhstadt*  
 Karhumäki *see* Medvezh'yegorsk  
 Karkeln *see* Mysovka  
 Karkonosze *see* Riesengebirge  
 Karla Libknekhta, imeni (town, western Rus-  
 sia) : to 1930 *Pensky Sakharny Zavod*  
 Karla Libknekhta, imeni *see* (1) Pokrovs'ke;  
 (2) Shyrokolanivka; (3) Soledar  
 Karla Libknekhta, imeny *see* (1) Pokrovs'ke;  
 (2) Shyrokolanivka  
 Karla Marksa, imeni *see* Karlo-Marksove  
 Karla Marksa, imeny *see* Karlo-Marksove  
 Karlbürg *see* Rusovce  
 Karl-Marx-Stadt *see* Chemnitz  
 Karlobag (village, western Croatia) : to 1918 Ital-  
 ian *Carlopagò*  
 Karlo-Libknekhtiv's'k *see* Soledar  
 Karlo-Libknekhtovsk *see* Soledar  
 Karlo-Marksove (town, eastern Ukraine) :  
 (Russian *Karlo-Marksovo*); 1924–1965 *imeny*  
*Karla Marksa* (Russian *imeni Karla Marksa*);  
 to 1924 *Sofyiv's'kyy Rudnyk* (Russian *Sofyevsky*  
*Rudnik*); originally *Sofyivka* (Russian *Sofi-*  
*yevka*)  
 Karlo-Marksovo *see* Karlo-Marksove  
 Karlovac (city, central Croatia) : to 1867 German  
*Karlstadt*  
 Karlovac *see* Banatski Karlovac  
 Karlovac (town, central Bulgaria) : 1953–1962  
*Levskigrad*  
 Karlovy Vary (city, northwestern Czech Repub-  
 lic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Karlsbad*  
 Karlowitz *see* Sremski Karlovci  
 Karlsbad *see* Karlovy Vary  
 Karlsburg *see* Alba Iulia  
 Karlstad (city, south central Sweden) : to 1584  
*Tingvalla*  
 Karlstadt *see* Karlovac  
 Karlstein *see* Karlštejn  
 Karlštejn (village, west central Czech Republic) :  
 to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Karlstein*  
 Karnataka (state, southwestern India) : to 1973  
*Mysore*  
 Karnobat (town, eastern Bulgaria) : 1953–1962  
*Polyanograd*  
 Kärnten *see* Carinthia  
 Karpacz (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945  
 German *Krummhübel*  
 Karpathos (island, southeastern Greece) : 1306–  
 1540, 1912–1947 Italian *Scarpanto*  
 Karpilovka *see* Aktsyabr'ski  
 Karpinsk (town, western Russia) : c.1935–1941  
*Ugol'ny*; originally *Bogoslovsk*  
 Karpuzlu (village, western Turkey) : ancient  
 Greek *Alinda*  
 Kārsava (town, eastern Latvia) : to 1917 Russian  
*Korsovka*  
 Karthaus *see* Kartuzy  
 Kartonnaya Fabrika *see* M.I. Kalinina, imeni  
 Kartsa *see* <sup>1</sup>Oktyabr'skoye  
 Kartuzy (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1807,  
 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Karthaus*  
 Karviná (city, eastern Czech Republic) : 1939–  
 1945 German *Karwin*; 1918–1919, 1938–1939  
 Polish *Karwina*; to 1918 German *Karwin*  
 Karwin *see* Karviná  
 Karwina *see* Karviná  
 Karyagino *see* Füzülü  
 Kasanga (town, southwestern Tanzania) : for-  
 merly German *Bismarckburg*  
 Kaschau *see* Košice  
 Kasevo *see* Neftekamsk  
 Kashgar *see* Kash  
 Kashi (city, western China) : conventional En-  
 glish *Kashgar*  
 Kashirinskoye *see* <sup>2</sup>Oktyabr'skoye  
 Kashiwabara *see* Severo-Kuril'sk  
 Kashkatau (town, southwestern Russia) :  
 1944–1990 *Sovetskoye*  
 Kashlaköy *see* Zimnitsa  
 Käsmark *see* Kežmarok  
 Kašperské Hory (town, southwestern Czech Re-  
 public) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Berg-*  
*reichenstein*  
 Kaspiysk (town, southwestern Russia) : 1936–  
 1947 *Dvigatel'stroy*

- Kaspiysky** *see* **Lagan'**
- Kassa** *see* **Košice**
- Kasserine** *see* **Al-Qaşrayn**
- Kastav** (village, western Croatia) : 1920–1944 Italian *Castua*
- Kasteelbrakel** *see* **Braine-le-Château**
- Kastellorizon** (island, southeastern Greece) : alternate Turkish *Megisti*; 1932–1947 Italian *Castelrosso* (The island is claimed by Turkey and its Turkish name is primary on many maps.)
- Katanga** (province, southeastern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : 1972–1997 *Shaba*; 1947–1972 *Katanga*; 1935–1947 French *Élisabethville*; to 1935 *Katanga* (In 1960 Katanga proclaimed itself a republic in the former Congo but its secession was ended in 1963.)
- Kataoka** *see* **Boykovo**
- Katernoslav** *see* **Dnipropetrovs'k**
- Katharinenstadt** *see* **Marks**
- Kato Achaia** (town, western Greece) : ancient Greek *Dyme*
- Katoomba** (town, New South Wales, southeastern Australia) : originally *The Crushers*
- Katowice** (city, southern Poland) : 1953–1958 *Stalinogród*; to 1921, 1939–1945 German *Kattowitz*
- Katscher** *see* **Kietrz**
- Kattowitz** *see* **Katowice**
- Katyk** *see* **Shakhtars'k**
- Katyshka** *see* **Golyshmanovo**
- Kąty Wrocławskie** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Kanth*
- Kaufman Peak** *see* **Lenin Peak**
- Kaukehmen** *see* **Yasnoye**
- Kaunas** (city, central Lithuania) : 1795–1918 Russian *Kovno* (The Russian name is associated with the 1915 siege by German troops which ended in the capture of the town.)
- Kaunchi** *see* **Yangiyul**
- Kaupangr** *see* **Trondheim**
- Kavadar** *see* **Kavadarci**
- Kavadarci** (village, north central Macedonia) : 1913–1941 Serbian *Kavadar*
- Kavaklı** *see* **Topolovgrad**
- Kavaklii** *see* **Topolovgrad**
- Kavala** *see* **Kaválla**
- Kaválla** (city, northeastern Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Kavala*
- Kavkaz** *see* **Caucasus**
- Kawakami** *see* **Sinegorsk**
- Kaya** (state, eastern Myanmar) : to 1952 *Karenmi*
- Kaydanovo** *see* **Dyazhynsk**
- Kayin** (state, eastern Myanmar) : formerly *Karen*
- Kaylar** *see* **Ptolemais**
- Kayseri** (city, central Turkey) : Roman *Caesarea Cappadociae*; alternate Roman *Caesarea Mazaca*; ancient Greek *Eusebeia*
- Kayshyadoris** *see* **Kaišiadorys**
- Kayyngdy** (town, northern Kyrgyzstan) : (Russian *Kainda*); c.1945–1957 Russian *Molotovsk*
- Kazakhstan** *see* **Aksay**
- Kazan** *see* **Kotel**
- Kazgorodok** *see* **Korgalzhyn**
- Kazi-Magomed** *see* **Qazimämmäd**
- Kazinbarcika** (city, northeastern Hungary) : to 1948 *Sajókazinc*
- Kazinka** (village, western Russia) : formerly *Novaya Zhizn'*
- Kazygurt** (village, southern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Leninskoye*
- Kechries** (village, southeastern Greece) : biblical *Cenchrea*; ancient Greek *Cenchrae* (Paul sailed from this eastern port of **Corinth** on his second missionary journey.)
- Kėdainiai** (town, central Lithuania) : to 1918 Russian *Keydany*
- Kędzierzyn** *see* **Kędzierzyn-Koźle**
- Kędzierzyn-Koźle** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Heydebreck*; to 1934 *Kędzierzyn*
- Keeler's Mills** *see* **Norwood**
- Keeling Islands** *see* **Cocos Islands**
- Keflavík Field** (airfield, southwestern Iceland) : to 1946 *Meeks Field* (The present international airport evolved from the U.S. Army air base built here in World War II.)
- Keg Grove** *see* **Bloomington**
- Kegulta** *see* **Sadovoye**
- Kékó** *see* **Modrý Kameň**
- Kellogg** (town, Idaho, northwestern United States) : to 1894 *Milo*
- Kellomäki** *see* **Komarovo**
- Kells** (town, northeastern Ireland) : Irish *Ceanannus Mór* (The English name predominates thanks to the Irish national treasure known as the *Book of Kells*, an illuminated gospel book originally in the monastery here but now in the library of Trinity College, Dublin.)
- Kelly's Point** *see* **Invercargill**
- Kel'tsy** *see* **Kielce**
- Kelvedon** (village, southeastern England) : Roman *Canonium*
- Kemanlar** *see* **Ispcrikh**
- Kemer** (village, northwestern Turkey) : Roman *Parium*; ancient Greek *Parion*
- Kemerovo** (city, southern Russia) : to 1932 *Shcheglovsk*
- Kemin** (town, northern Kyrgyzstan) : formerly Russian *Bystrovka*
- Kempen** *see* **Kępeno**



**Kempenland** (region, northern Belgium) :

French *Campine*

**Kemper** *see* **Quimper**

**Kempton** (city, southern Germany) : Roman *Cambodunum*

**Kenduskeag Plantation** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Bangor**

**Kenitra** (city, northwestern Morocco) : 1932–1958 French *Port-Lyautey*

**Kenmare** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Neidín*

**Kennebunkport** (town, Maine, northeastern United States) : 1717–1821 *Arundel* (Local author Kenneth Roberts used the town's former name as the title and setting of his 1930 novel about Maine, the first of a series.)

**Kennedy, Cape** *see* **Canaveral, Cape**

**Kenora** (town, Ontario, southern Canada) : to 1905 *Rat Portage* (The last two letters of the town's present name preserve the first two of its earlier name.)

**Kenosha** (city, Wisconsin, north central United States) : to 1850 *Southport*; originally *Pike Creek*

**Kensington** (village, Prince Edward Island, eastern Canada) : to early 1870s *Barretts Cross*

**Kensington** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Berlin**

<sup>1</sup>**Kent** (county, southeastern England) : Roman *Cantium* (The Roman name applied to the peninsula here, between the Thames estuary and the Strait of Dover.)

<sup>2</sup>**Kent** (city, Ohio, north central United States) : to 1867 *Franklin Mills*; originally *Riedsburg*

**Kentville** (town, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1826 *Horton Corner*

**Kenya** (republic, eastern Africa) : to 1920 *British East Africa*

**Kejno** (town, southwestern Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Kempen*

**Kerbi** *see* **Poliny Osipenko, imeni**

**Kerch** (city, southern Ukraine) : ancient Greek *Panticapaeum* (The *Kerch Strait*, connecting the Sea of Azov with the Black Sea, was known to the Romans as the *Bosporus Cimmerius*, as distinct from the *Bosporus Thracius*, connecting the Black Sea with the Sea of Marmara. The name **Bosporus** alone usually refers to the latter.)

**Kerensk** *see* **Vadinsk**

**Kerinci, Mt.** (western Indonesia) : to 1963 *In-drapura Peak*

**Kerki** *see* **Atamyrat**

**Kérkira** *see* **Corfu**

**Kermanshah** (city, western Iran) : formerly (and now also alternate) *Bakhtaran*

**Kermine** *see* **Navoiy**

**Kernev-veur** *see* **Cornouaille**

**Kernow** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Cornwall**

<sup>1</sup>**Kerry** (county, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Ciarraí*

<sup>2</sup>**Kerry** (village, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Llanfihangel-yng-Ngheri*

**Keşan** (town, northwestern Turkey) : 1920–1922 modern Greek *Kesani*

**Kesani** *see* **Keşan**

**Keshishkend** *see* **Yeghegnadzor**

**Kesmárk** *see* **Kežmarok**

**Kessaria** *see* **Caesarea**

**Ketchenery** (town, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Sovetskoye*

**Kełtrzyn** (city, northern Poland) : to 1945 German *Rastenburg*

**Kettering** (city, Ohio, north central United States) : to 1952 *Van Buren*

**Kettle Creek Village** *see* **St. Thomas**

**Kełty** (town, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Liebenwerde*

**Kewanee** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : originally *Berriam*

**Kexholm** *see* **Priozorysk**

**Keydany** *see* **Kédainiai**

**Kežmarok** (town, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Kesmárk*; to 1867 German *Käsmark*

**Khabnoye** *see* **Polis'ke**

**Khadki** *see* **Aurangabad**

**Khadzhi-Dimitrovo** (town, northern Bulgaria) : formerly *Saryar*

**Khadzhi-Eles** *see* **Pürvomay**

**Khainboaz** *see* **Republic Pass**

**Khairapolis** *see* **Hayrabolu**

**Khakassk** *see* **Abakan**

**Khakkulabad** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Naryn**

**Khakurate** *see* **Takhtamukay**

**Khalkís** (city, central Greece) : to 1830 Turkish *Eğribos*

**Khal'mer-Sede** *see* **Tazovsky**

**Khalturin** *see* **Orlov**

**Khamza** *see* **Hamza**

**Khamzoren** *see* **Bezmer**

**Khamzy Khakimzade, imeni** *see* **Hamza**

**Khanabad** *see* **Xonobod**

**Khanbalik** *see* **Beijing**

**Khankendy** *see* **Xankändi**

**Khanty-Mansiysk** (city, central Russia) : to 1940 *Ostyako-Vogul'sk* (Both names are ethnic in origin, from the *Khanty*, formerly the *Ostyak*, and the *Mansi*, formerly the *Vogul*.)

**Kharagauli** (town, west central Georgia) : 1949–1991 Russian *Ordzhonikidze*

**Kharino** *see* **Beregovoy**

**Kharkiv** (city, northeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Khar'kov*); to 1918 Russian *Khar'kov*

**Khar'kov** *see* **Kharkiv**



- Kharmanli** (town, southern Bulgaria) : to 1878  
Turkish *Harmanli*
- Khaskovo** (city, southern Bulgaria) : to 1878  
Turkish *Hasköy*
- Khatsapetivka** *see* **Vuhlehirs'k**
- Khatsapetovka** *see* **Vuhlehirs'k**
- Khavast** *see* **Xovos**
- Khebda** (village, southwestern Russia) : formerly  
*Sovetskoye*
- Kheimarra** *see* **Himarë**
- Khem-Beldyr** *see* **Kyzyl**
- Khemis el Khechna** (town, northern Algeria) :  
to c.1962 French *Fondouk*
- Khemis Miliana** (town, northern Algeria) : to  
c.1962 French *Affreville*
- Kherson** (city, southern Ukraine) : ancient Greek  
*Chersonesus* (The Greek name, which gave the  
modern one, properly applied to the **Crimea**,  
in which the city is located.)
- Khibinogorsk** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Kirovsk**
- Khíos** (town, eastern Greece) : to 1812 Turkish  
*Sakız* (The town lies on the island of the same  
name.)
- Khlebarovo** *see* **Tsar Kaloyan**
- Khlynov** *see* **Vyatka**
- Khmel'nitsky** *see* **<sup>1,2</sup>Khmel'nyts'ky**
- <sup>1</sup>Khmel'nyts'ky** (city, west central Ukraine) :  
(Russian *Khmel'nitsky*); to 1954 *Proskuriv* (Pol-  
ish *Proskurów*, Russian *Proskurov*); to 1780  
*Ploskyriv* (Polish *Ploskirów*; Russian *Ploskirov*)
- <sup>2</sup>Khmel'nyts'ky** (administrative region, western  
Ukraine) : (Russian *Khmel'nitsky*); to 1954  
*Kam'yanets-Podil's'ky* (Russian *Kamenets-*  
*Podol'sky*)
- Khmer Republic** *see* **Cambodia**
- Khobda** (village, northwestern Kazakhstan) :  
formerly Russian *Novoalekseyevka*
- Khodzhaakhrar** *see* **Ulugbek**
- Khodzhaarif** *see* **Shofirkon**
- Khodzhent** *see* **Khujand**
- Kholm** *see* **Chelm**
- Kholm'sk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945  
Japanese *Maoka*
- Khoni** (town, western Georgia) : 1936–1991 *Tsu-*  
*lukidze*
- Khorixas** (town, northwestern Namibia) : to  
1974 *Welwitschia*
- Khorramshahr** (city, southwestern Iran) : to  
1924 *Mohammerah*
- Khortitsa** *see* **Verkhnya Khortytsya**
- Khortytsya** *see* **Verkhnya Khortytsya**
- Khoshdala** *see* **Jomboy**
- Khovrino** *see* **Krasnooktyabr'sky**
- Khrapunovo** *see* **Vorovskogo, imeni**
- Khroupolis** (town, northeastern Greece) : to  
1912 Turkish *Sarışaban*
- Khrushchov** *see* **Svitlovods'k**
- Khrushchyov** *see* **Svitlovods'k**
- Khujand** (city, northwestern Tajikistan) : (Rus-  
sian *Khodzhent*); 1936–1991 *Leninobod* (Rus-  
sian *Leninabad*); to 1936 Russian *Khodzhent*;  
ancient Greek *Cyropolis*
- Khust** (town, western Ukraine) : 1939–1945  
Hungarian *Huszt*; 1919–1945 Czech *Chust*; to  
1918 Hungarian *Huszt*
- Khutir-Mykhaylivs'ky** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Druzhba**
- Khutor-Mikhaïlovsky** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Druzhba**
- Khuzestan** (region, southwestern Iran) : formerly  
*Arabestan*; ancient Greek *Susiana* (The name  
*Arabestan* remains current in Arab countries.)
- Kianly** *see* **Tarta**
- Kibbutz Mahar** *see* **Gevaram**
- Kibris** *see* **Cyprus**
- Kidwelly** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Cyd-*  
*weli*
- Kiel Canal** (north central Germany) : alternate  
German *Nord-Ostsee Kanal*; formerly *Kaiser*  
*Wilhelm Canal*
- Kielce** (city, southeastern Poland) : to 1915 Rus-  
sian *Kel'tsy*
- Kietrz** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 Ger-  
man *Katscher*
- Kiev** (city, north central Ukraine) : [Ukrainian  
*Kyiv*]; (Russian *Kiyev*) to 1918 Russian *Kiyev*
- Kikinda** (city, northern Serbia) : to c.1947 *Velika*  
*Kikinda*; to 1918 Hungarian *Nagykikinda*
- Kikládhes** *see* **Cyclades**
- Kikvidze** (town, western Russia) : to 1936 *Preo-*  
*brazhenskaya*
- Kilbourn** *see* **Wisconsin Dells**
- Kildare** (town, east central Ireland) : Irish *Cill*  
*Dara*
- Kilgetty** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh  
*Cilgeti*
- Kiliya** (town, southwestern Ukraine) : 1919–  
1940 Romanian *Chilia-Nouă* (Kilya is on the  
river of the same name, here forming the bor-  
der with Romania. The Romanian name  
means “new Kiliya,” as against *Chilia-Veche*,  
“old Kilya,” on the Romanian side of the  
river.)
- Kilkee** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Cill Chaoi*
- Kilkeel** (town, southeastern Northern Ireland) :  
Irish *Cill Chaoil*
- Kilkenny** (town, southeastern Ireland) : Irish  
*Cill Chainnigh*
- Kilkis** (town, northeastern Greece) : to 1913  
Turkish *Küküş*
- Killaloe** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Cill*  
*Dalua*
- Killarney** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish  
*Cill Airne*

**Killiniq** (village, Quebec, northeastern Canada) : formerly *Port Burwell*

**Killybegs** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Na Cealla Beaga*

**Kilmallock** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Cill Mocheallóg*

**Kilómetro 924** *see* **Angaco Norte**

**Kilómetro 1082** *see* **Joaquín V. González**

**Kilómetro 1172** *see* **Campo Quijano**

**Kilrush** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Cill Rois*

**Kim** (town, northern Tajikistan) : to 1929 Russian *Santo* (The oil-producing town's former name represents a Russian acronym meaning "Central Asian Oil Trading Organization.")

**Kimberley** (town, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : to 1896 *Mark Creek Crossing*

**Kimch'aek** (city, eastern North Korea) : to 1952 *Songjin*

**Kimmirut** *see* **Lake Harbour**

**Kimovsk** (city, western Russia) : to 1948 *Mikhalovka*

**Kimpolung** *see* **Cimpulung**

**Kincardine** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1858 *Penetangore*

**Kincraig** *see* **Naracoorte**

**King Country** (region, northwestern New Zealand) : Maori *Rohe Potae*

**Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes** *see* **Yugoslavia**

**King George V National Park** *see* **Taman Negara National Park**

**Kingisepp** (city, western Russia) : to 1922 *Yamburg*

**Kingisepp** *see* **Kuressaare**

**Kingnait** *see* **Cape Dorset**

**Kingsboro** *see* **Gloversville**

**Kings Canyon National Park** (California, western United States) : to 1940 *General Grant National Park*

**King's County** *see* **Offaly**

**King's Ferry** *see* **Queensferry**

**King's Lynn** (town, eastern England) : to 1537 (and current local) *Lynn*; formerly *Lynn Regis*

**King's Mill Station** *see* **Kingsport**

**Kingsport** (city, Tennessee, east central United States) : formerly *King's Port*; earlier *King's Mill Station*; originally *Island Flats* (Other names to 1774 were *Boat Yard* and *Christiansville*.)

**King's Port** *see* **Kingsport**

<sup>1</sup>**Kingston** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : 1661–1669 *Wiltwyck*; to 1661 *Esopus*

<sup>2</sup>**Kingston** (village, Rhode Island, northeastern United States) : to 1885 *Little Rest*

**Kingston** *see* (1) **Kinston**; (2) **West Lafayette**

**Kingston upon Hull** *see* **Hull**

**Kingstown** *see* **Dún Laoghaire**

**Kingsville** *see* **Thetford Mines**

**Kingwilliamstown** *see* **Ballydesmond**

**Kinsale** (town, southern Ireland) : Irish *Cionn tSáile*

**Kinshasa** (city, western Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1966 French *Léopoldville*

**Kinston** (city, North Carolina, eastern United States) : to 1784 *Kingston*

**Kintore** (village, northeastern Scotland) : Roman *Devona* (The Roman name, especially in the form *Devana*, has also been applied to the city of Aberdeen, 12 miles to the southeast. The name is properly that of the *Don* River, on which both Kintore and Aberdeen stand.)

**Királyhelmec** *see* **Král'ovský Chlmec**

**Kirawsk** (town, east central Belarus) : (Russian *Kirovsk*); to c.1940 *Staritsy*

**Kırcalı** *see* **Kürdzhalı**

**Kirchdrauf** *see* **Spišské Podhradie**

**Kirchholm** *see* **Salaspils**

**Kirda** *see* **Gulbahor**

**Kirghizia** *see* **Kyrgyzstan**

**Kirgiz-Kulak** *see* **Chirchik**

**Kiriath-Arba** *see* **Hebron**

**Kiribati** (island republic, southwestern Pacific) : to 1979 *Gilbert Islands* (The republic takes its name from the islands now in its western part but formerly in the British *Gilbert and Ellice Islands* colony. The latter islands subsequently became the republic of **Tuvalu**.)

**Kirillovka** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Shevchenkov**

**Kirillovo** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Uryu*

**Kiritimati** (island, eastern Kiribati) : formerly *Christmas Island* (*Kiritimati* represents a local pronunciation of the original English name.)

**Kirkby Thore** (village, northwestern England) : Roman *Bravoniacum*

**Kırk-Kilise** *see* **Kırklareli**

**Kırklareli** (city, northwestern Turkey) : formerly *Kırk-Kilise*; 1920–1922 modern Greek *Saranta Ekklesiiai*; 1912–1913 Bulgarian *Lozengrad*

**Kirksville** (town, Missouri, central United States) : originally *Hopkinsville*

**Kirmasti** *see* **Mustafakemalpaşa**

**Kirov** (city, western Russia) : to 1936 *Pesochnya*

**Kirov** *see* **Vyatka**

**Kirova, imeni** *see* (1) **Bankä**; (2) **Beshariq**; (3) **Kirove**; (4) <sup>2</sup>**Kirovs'k**

**Kirova, imeny** *see* (1) **Kirove**; (2) <sup>2</sup>**Kirovs'k**

**Kirovabad** *see* (1) **Gäncä**; (2) **Panj**

**Kirovakan** *see* **Vanadzor**

**Kirove** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kirovo*); 1938–1965 *imeny Kirova* (Russian *imeni Kirova*); to 1938 *Syevernyy Rudnyk* (Russian *Severny Rudnik*)

- Kirove** *see* **Kirovohrad**
- Kirovgrad** (city, western Russia) : 1928–1935 *Kalata*; to 1928 *Kalatinsky Zavod*
- Kirovo** (village, west central Russia) : to 1939 *Voskresenskoye*
- Kirovo** *see* (1) **Beshariq**; (2) **Kirove**; (3) **Kirovohrad**
- Kirovograd** *see* **Kirovohrad**
- Kirovohrad** (city, south central Ukraine) : (Russian *Kirovograd*); 1934–1939 *Kirove* (Russian *Kirovo*); 1924–1934 *Zinov'yev'sk* (Russian *Zinov'yevsk*); to 1924 *Yelyzavethrad* (Russian *Yelizavetgrad*)
- <sup>1</sup>**Kirovsk** (town, northwestern Russia) : to 1934 *Khibinogorsk*
- <sup>2</sup>**Kirovsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1953 *Nevdubstroy*
- Kirovsk** *see* (1) **Babadaykhan**; (2) **Kirawsk**; (3) <sup>1,2</sup>**Kirov'sk**
- <sup>1</sup>**Kirov'sk** (city, eastern Ukraine, near Stakhanov) : (Russian *Kirovsk*); to 1944 *Holubivs'kyi Rudnyk* (Russian *Golubovsky Rudnik*)
- <sup>2</sup>**Kirov'sk** (town, eastern Ukraine, near Krasnyy Lyman) : (Russian *Kirovsk*); 1941–1965 *imeny Kirova* (Russian *imeni Kirova*); to 1941 *Popivka* (Russian *Popovka*)
- <sup>1</sup>**Kirov'ske** (city, eastern Ukraine, near Yenakiyeve) : (Russian *Kirovskoye*) to 1956 *Nova Kbhrestivka* (Russian *Novaya Krestovka*)
- <sup>2</sup>**Kirov'ske** (town, eastern Ukraine, near Dnipropetrov'sk) : (Russian *Kirovskoye*); to 1938 *Obukhivka* (Russian *Obukhovka*)
- <sup>3</sup>**Kirov'ske** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kirovskoye*); to 1944 *Islam-Terek*
- Kirovskoye** *see* (1) <sup>1,2,3</sup>**Kirov'ske**; (2) **Kyzyl-Adyr**
- <sup>1</sup>**Kirovsky** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1934 *Nikitinskiye Promysly*
- <sup>2</sup>**Kirovsky** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1939 *Uspenka*
- Kirovsky** *see* **Balpyk Bi**
- Kisangani** (city, northwestern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1966 *Stanleyville*; originally *Falls Station*
- Kishinyov** *see* **Chişinău**
- Kishkenekol'** (town, northern Kazakhstan) : formerly *Kzyltu*
- Kisielice** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1919, 1939–1945 German *Freystadt*
- Kismarton** *see* **Eisenstadt**
- Kisszeben** *see* **Sabinov**
- Kisumu** (town, western Kenya) : formerly *Port Florence*
- Kiszucaújhely** *see* **Kysucké Nové Mesto**
- Kita-kozawa** *see* **Tel'novsky**
- Kitchener** (city, Ontario, southern Canada) : 1824–1916 *Berlin*; earlier *Ebytown*; originally *Sand Hill*
- Kitikmeot** (region, Northwest Territories, northern Canada) : to 1982 *Central Arctic*
- Kitsman'** (town, western Ukraine) : 1919–1940 Romanian *Coţman*; to 1918 German *Kotzmann*
- Kittery** (town, Maine, northeastern United States) : originally *Piscataqua Plantation*
- Kivertsi** (town, northwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kivertsy*); 1919–1939 Polish *Kiwerce*
- Kivertsy** *see* **Kivertsi**
- Kiwerce** *see* **Kivertsi**
- Kiyev** *see* **Kiev**
- Kızılağaç** *see* **Elkhovo**
- Kızılırmak** (river, north central Turkey) : ancient Greek *Halys* (The ancient name means “salt river,” the modern name “red river.”)
- Kladovo** (village, eastern Serbia) : to 1878 Turkish *Fethülislâm*
- Klaipėda** (city, eastern Lithuania) : to 1945 German *Memel* (The Lithuanian and German names were both in use over the period 1923–1939. The German name is a corrupt form of that of the *Neman* River, at the mouth of which the city lies.)
- Klamath Falls** (town, Oregon, northwestern United States) : to 1893 *Linkville*
- Klatovy** (town, southwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Klattau*
- Klattau** *see* **Klatovy**
- Klausberg** *see* **Mikulczyce**
- Klausenburg** *see* **Cluj**
- Klazumen** (village, southwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Clazomenae* (The original Greek city was on the mainland, but was then moved to a nearby island for fear of an attack.)
- Kléber** *see* **Sidi Ben Yekba**
- Klein Boetsap** *see* **Reivilo**
- Klein-Schlattern** *see* **Zlatna**
- Kleve** (city, western Germany) : formerly English *Cleves* (The English name is historically familiar from Anne of *Cleves*, fourth wife of Henry VIII.)
- Klimentina** *see* **Trud**
- Klisura** (town, central Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Dervent*
- Kljajićevo** (village, northern Serbia) : to 1948 *Krnjaja*
- Kłodnica** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Klodnitz*
- Klodnitz** *see* **Kłodnica**
- Kłodzko** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Glatz*
- Kluczbork** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Kreuzburg*
- Klukhori** *see* **Karachayevsk**

**Klyuchevsck** (town, western Russia) : to 1933

*Tyoply Klyuch*

**Klyuchinsky** *see* **Krasnomaysky**

**Knelston** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Llan-y-Tair-Mair*

**Knighthon** (town, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Trefycho*

**Knights Enham** *see* **Enham Alamein**

**Knob Lake** *see* **Schefferville**

**Knock** (village, western Ireland) : Irish *An Cnoc*

**Knox** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1933 *Edenburg*

**Knoxville** (city, Tennessee, east central United States) : to 1791 *White's Fort*

**Knyaginín** *see* **Knyaginino**

**Knyaginino** (town, western Russia) : to 1926  
*Knyaginín*

**Knyaginya Nadezhda** *see* **Nova Nadezhda**

**Knyazheva Polyana** *see* **Smirnenski**

**Knyazhevo** (town, western Bulgaria) : to 1878

Turkish *Bali Efendi* (The town is now a suburb of Sofia.)

**Knyaz Simeonovo** *see* **Obedinenie**

**Koartac** *see* **Quaqtaq**

**Kobarid** (village, northwestern Slovenia) : 1919–1947 Italian *Caporetto*; to 1918 German *Karfreit*

**Kobbelbude** *see* **Svetly**

**Köben an der Oder** *see* **Chobienia**

**Köbenhavn** *see* **Copenhagen**

**Koblentz** (city, western Germany) : Roman *Confluentes*

**Kobryn** (city, southwestern Belarus) : 1919–1939  
Polish *Kobryń*

**Kobryń** *see* **Kobryn**

**Koçana** *see* **Kočani**

**Kočane** *see* **Kočani**

**Kočani** (village, east central Macedonia) : 1913–1941 Serbian *Kočane*; to 1913 Turkish *Koçana*

**Kočevo** (town, southern Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Gottschee*

**Kochina** *see* **Profesor Ishirkovo**

**Kochubey** (town, southwestern Russia) : to c.1960 *Chyorny Rynok*

**Kochubeyevskoye** (village, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Ol'ginskoye*

**Kodok** (town, southeastern Sudan) : to 1905

*Fashoda* (The historical name is associated with the 1898 “Fashoda Incident” which brought Britain and France to the brink of war. The Anglo–French entente formed in 1904 prompted the British to change the name to efface the memory of the incident.)

**Kofarnihon** (city, western Tajikistan) : 1936–1992 *Orjonikidzeobod* (Russian *Ordzhonikidzeabad*); to 1936 *Yangi-Bazar*

**Kogon** (city, southern Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Kagan*); to c.1935 Russian *Novaya Bukhara*

**Kohlfurt** *see* **Węgliniec**

**Koivisto** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Primorsk**

**Kokankishlak** *see* **Paxtaobod**

**Kokenhausen** *see* **Koknese**

**Kokkola** (town, western Finland) : formerly Swedish *Gamlakarleby* (The Swedish name means “old *Karleby*,” and almost half of the town’s inhabitants are Swedish-speaking.)

**Koknese** (village, south central Latvia) : to 1917  
German *Kokenhausen*

**Kokopo** (town, central Papua New Guinea) : formerly German *Herbertshöhe*

**Kolarov** (mountain, western Bulgaria) : to 1949  
*Belmeken*

**Kolarovgrad** *see* **Shumen**

**Kolárovo** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Gúta*

**Kolay** *see* **Azov's'ke**

**Kolberg** *see* **Kołobrzeg**

**Kol'chugino** *see* **Leninsk-Kuznetsky**

**Kolin** *see* **Kolín**

**Kolín** (town, north central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Kolin*

**Kolkata** (city, northeastern India) : conventional English *Calcutta* (The English name is associated with the Black Hole of Calcutta, the small room in which many English were imprisoned by the nawab of Bengal in 1756, as well as with the Calcutta Cup, awarded from 1878 to the winner of an annual rugby match between England and Scotland.)

**Kolkhozabad** *see* (1) **Kolkhozobod** (2) **Vose**

**Kolkhozobod** (town, southwestern Tajikistan) : (Russian *Kolkhozabad*); to 1950s Russian *Kaganovichabad*

**Kolkhozobod** *see* **Vose**

**Kolmar** *see* **Chodzież**

**Köln** *see* **Cologne**

**Koło** (town, central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Warthbrücken*

**Kołobrzeg** (city, northwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Kolberg*

**Kolomea** *see* **Kolomyya**

**Kolomyja** *see* **Kolomyya**

**Kolomyya** (city, western Ukraine) : to 1939 Polish *Kolomyja*; earlier German *Kolomea*

**Kolosjoki** *see* **Nikel'**

**Kolozsvár** *see* **Cluj**

**Komárno** (city, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1867  
German *Komorn* (Komárno, on the north bank of the Danube, is a twin city of **Komárom**, on the south bank.)

**Komárom** (city, northwestern Hungary) : to 1867  
German *Komorn* (Komárom, on the south bank of the Danube, is a twin city of **Komárno**, on the north bank.)



- Komarovo** (town, western Russia) : to 1948  
Finnish *Kellomäki*
- Komavangard** *see* **Sobinka**
- Komintern** *see* (1) **Marhanets'**; (2) **Novoshakhtinsk**
- Kominterniv's'ke** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kominternovskoye*); to 1933 *Antonove-Kodyntseve* (Russian *Antono-Kodintsevo*)
- Kominternovskoye** *see* **Kominterniv's'ke**
- Komisariivka** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Komissarovka*); to 1917 *Holubivka* (Russian *Golubovka*)
- Komissarovka** *see* **Komisariivka**
- Kommunar** (town, southern Russia) : to 1932  
*Bogomdarovanny*
- Kommunarsk** *see* **Alchev's'k**
- Komorn** *see* (1) **Komárno**, (2) **Komárom**
- Komotau** *see* **Chomutov**
- Komotini** (town, northeastern Greece) : 1913–1919 Bulgarian *Gyummyurdzhina*; to 1913 Turkish *Gümülcine*
- Kompong Som** *see* **Sihanoukville**
- Komsomolabad** *see* **Komsomolobod**
- Komsomolets** *see* **Karabalyk**
- Komsomolobod** (village, central Tajikistan) : (Russian *Komsomolabad*); to c.1935 *Pombachi*
- Komsomol'sk** (village, western Russia) : to 1945  
German *Löwenhagen*
- <sup>1</sup>**Komsomol's'ke** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Komsomol'skoye*); to 1949 *Karakubbud* (Russian *Karakubstroy*)
- <sup>2</sup>**Komsomol's'ke** (village, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Komsomol'skoye*); to c.1935  
*Makhnivka* (Russian *Makhnovka*)
- <sup>1</sup>**Komsomol'skoye** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1941 German *Friedenfeld* (The town's earlier German name is due to its location in the former Volga German Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Komsomol'skoye** (village, western Russia) : to 1939 *Bol'shoy Kosheley*
- Komsomol'skoye** *see* <sup>1,2</sup>**Komsomol's'ke**
- <sup>1</sup>**Komsomol'sky** (village, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Krasny Kamysbanik*
- <sup>2</sup>**Komsomol'sky** (village, western Russia) : formerly *Zavodskoy*
- Komsomol'sky** *see* (1) **Chirchik**; (2) **Komsomol's'ky**; (3) **Yugorsk**
- Komsomol's'ky** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Komsomol'sky*); to 1943 *Tsentrosoyuz*
- Komunars'k** *see* **Alchev's'k**
- Konakovo** (town, western Russia) : to 1930  
*Kuznetsovo*
- Kondinskoye** (town, western Russia) : formerly *Nakhrachi*
- Kondinskoye** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Oktyabr'skoye**
- Königgratz** *see* **Hradec Králové**
- Königinhof an der Elbe** *see* **Dvůr Králové nad Labem**
- Königliche Weinberge** *see* **Královské Vinohrady**
- Königsberg** *see* (1) **Chojna**; (2) **Kaliningrad**
- Königshütte** *see* **Chorzów**
- Königszelt** *see* **Jaworzina Śląska**
- Konitz** *see* **Chojnice**
- Konopischt** *see* **Konopiště**
- Konopiště** (village, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Konopischt*
- Konradshof** *see* **Skawina**
- Konstable Hoeck** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Bayonne**
- Konstadt** *see* **Wolczyn**
- Konstantinograd** *see* **Krasnohrad**
- Konstantinovka** *see* (1) **Kostyantynivka**; (2) **Yuzhnoukryains'k**
- Konstanz** (city, southwestern Germany) : traditional English (and still current French) *Constance*; Roman *Constantia* (*see also* **Constance, Lake**)
- Konuma** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Novoaleksandrovsk**
- Konya** (city, southwestern Turkey) : Roman *Iconium*
- Konyrat** (town, east central Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Kounradsky*
- Koper** (town, southwestern Slovenia) : 1919–1954 Italian *Capodistria*; Roman *Justinopolis*; earlier Roman *Aegidia* (From 1947 to 1954, when it passed to Yugoslavia, Koper was in Zone B of the Free Territory of Trieste.)
- Kopeysk** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1928–1933 *Kopi*; to 1928 *Goskopi*; originally *Ugol'nyye Kopi*
- Kopi** *see* **Kopeysk**
- Kopreinitz** *see* **Koprivnica**
- Koprinka** (reservoir, central Bulgaria) : to c.1989  
*Georgi Dimitrov*
- Koprivnica** (town, central Croatia) : to 1867  
German *Kopreinitz*
- Kopřivnice** (city, eastern Czech Republic) : formerly German *Nesselsdorf*
- Koprivshitsa** (town, west central Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Avratalan*
- Köprü** (river, southern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Eurymedon*
- Köprü** *see* **Čuprija**
- Köprüköy** *see* (1) **Grozdyovo**; (2) **Ivanski**
- Köprülü** *see* **Veles**
- Kopychintsy** *see* **Kopychyntsi**
- Kopychyntsi** (town, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Kopychintsy*); to 1939 Polish *Kopyczyńce*
- Kopyczyńce** *see* **Kopychyntsi**
- Korcë** (city, southeastern Albania) : 1919–1921 modern Greek *Korytsa*



- Korčula** (town, southern Croatia) : 1941–1943 Italian *Curzola*
- Korday** (town, southeastern Kazakshtan) : formerly *Georgiyevka* (The town, near the border with Kyrgyzstan, should not be confused with the village of *Kurday*, 30 miles to the northeast.)
- Korea** (country, eastern Asia) : [Korean *Chosŏn* or *Taehan*] (The Korean names belong respectively to the republics of *North Korea* and *South Korea*.)
- Korenica** *see* **Titova Korenica**
- Korenovsk** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1961 *Korenovskaya*
- Korenovskaya** *see* **Korenovsk**
- Korets'** (town, northwestern Ukraine) : 1919–1939 Polish *Korzec*
- Korgalzhyn** (town, north central Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Kurgal'dzhinsky*; to 1937 Russian *Kazgorodok*
- Kórinthos** *see* **Corinth**
- Körmöcbánya** *see* **Kremnica**
- Kornevo** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Zinten*
- Korobkovo** *see* **Gubkin**
- Korolyov** (city, western Russia) : 1938–1996 *Kaliningrad*; 1928–1938 *Kalininsky*; earlier *Podlipki* (The city is now a suburb of Moscow. Its former name should not lead to confusion with **Kaliningrad**, in the western exclave of this name.)
- Körömező** *see* **Yasinya**
- Koromo** *see* **Toyota**
- Korovino** *see* **Solntsevo**
- Korpona** *see* **Krupina**
- Korsakov** (city, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Otomari*; to 1905 *Korsakovsky*
- Korsakovsky** *see* **Korsakov**
- Korsovka** *see* **Kársava**
- Korsun'** *see* **Korsun'-Shevchenkivs'ky**
- Korsun'-Shevchenkivs'ky** (city, north central Ukraine) : (Russian *Korsun'-Shevchenkovsky*); to 1944 *Korsun'* (Russian *Korsun'*)
- Korsun'-Shevchenkivsky** *see* **Korsun'-Shevchenkivs'ky**
- Kortrijk** (city, northwestern Belgium) : French *Courtrai*; Roman *Cortracum* (Although the town is in the Flemish-speaking half of Belgium, English speakers often refer to it by its French name, itself historically associated with the 1302 Battle of the Golden Spurs, in which the Flemish defeated the French.)
- Koryakovsky Forpost** *see* **Pavlodar**
- Korytsa** *see* **Korcë**
- Korzec** *see* **Korets'**
- Kosava** (town, southwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Kossovo*); 1919–1939 Polish *Kossów*
- Koschmin** *see* **Koźmin**
- Kościan** (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1935 German *Kosten*
- Kościerzyna** (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Berent*
- Koshedary** *see* **Kaišiadorys**
- Koshu-Kavak** *see* **Krumovgrad**
- Košice** (city, southeastern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Kassa*; to 1867 German *Kaschau*
- Kosiorovo** *see* **Stanychno-Luhans'ke**
- Kosiv** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Kosov*); 1919–1939 Polish *Kosów*
- Köslin** *see* **Koszalin**
- Kosmet** *see* **Kosovo**
- Kosov** *see* **Kosiv**
- Kosovo** (republic, southeastern Europe) : 1946–1971 Serbian *Kosovo-Metohija*; alternate former *Kosmet*; Roman *Dardania* (*Kosmet* is a short form of the longer Serbian name.)
- Kosovo-Metohija** *see* **Kosovo**
- Kosovska Mitrovica** (town, north central Kosovo) : formerly *Titova Mitrovica*; to 1913 Turkish *Mitroviça* (The first word of the name distinguishes the town from **Sremska Mitrovica** in Serbia.)
- Kosów** *see* **Kosiv**
- Kosseir** *see* **Quseir**
- Kosovo** *see* **Kosava**
- Kossów** *see* **Kosava**
- Kosta-Khetagurovo** *see* **Nazran'**
- Kosten** *see* **Kościan**
- Köstendil** *see* **Kyustendil**
- Kostolac** (town, eastern Serbia) : Roman *Viminacium*
- Kostopil'** (city, northwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kostopol'*); 1919–1939 Polish *Kostopol*
- Kostopol'** *see* **Kostopil'**
- Kostrzyn** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Küstrin*
- Kostyantynivka** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Konstantinovka*)
- Kostyantynivka** *see* **Yuzhnoukrayins'k**
- Kostyantynohrad** *see* **Krasnohrad**
- Kosyorove** *see* **Stanychno-Luhans'ke**
- Koszalin** (city, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Köslin*
- Kőszeg** (town, western Hungary) : to 1867 German *Güns*
- Kotabaru** *see* **Zhezdy**
- Kota Kinabalu** (city, northeastern Malaysia) : to 1968 *Jesselton*
- Kotel** (town, east central Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Kazan*
- 'Kotel'nikovo** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1929 *Kotel'nikovskaya*

- <sup>2</sup>**Kotel'nikov** (village, western Russia) : to 1949  
*Salyuzi*
- Kotel'nikovskaya** see <sup>1</sup>**Kotel'nikov**
- Kotor** (town, southwestern Montenegro) : 1941–1943 Italian *Cattaro*
- Kotovsk** (town, western Russia) : 1930–1940  
*Krasny Boyevik*
- Kotovsk** see (1) **Hincești**; (2) **Kotovs'k**
- Kotovs'k** (city, southwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kotovsk*); to 1935 *Birzula*
- Kotovskoye** see **Hincești**
- Kotsmann** see **Kitsman'**
- Kotsyubinskoye** see **Kotsyubyns'ke**
- Kotsyubyns'ke** (town, north central Ukraine) : (Russian *Kotsyubinskoye*); to 1941 *Berkovets'* (Russian *Berkovets*) (Kotsyubyns'ke is now a suburb of Kiev.)
- Kotzenau** see **Chocianów**
- Kounradsky** see **Konyrat**
- Kousséri** (city, northern Cameroon) : formerly French *Fort-Foureaux*
- Kovel'** (city, central Ukraine) : 1919–1939 Polish *Kowel*
- Kovno** see **Kaunas**
- Kowary** (town, southwestern Poland) : formerly *Krzyżatka*; to 1945 German *Schmiedeberg*
- Kowel** see **Kovel'**
- Koza** see **Okinawa**
- Kozhikode** (city, southwestern India) : dated English *Calicut* (The city was long in British hands, and its English name was probably influenced by *Calcutta*, now **Kolkata**.)
- Koźle** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Cosel*
- Kozlikha** see **Sitniki**
- Kozlov** see **Michurinsk**
- Kozludzha** see **Suvorovo**
- Koźmin** (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Koschmin*
- Koźuchów** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Freystadt*
- Kozyol** see **Mykhaylo-Kotsyubyns'ke**
- Krainburg** see **Kranj**
- Krakau** see **Kraków**
- Kraków** (city, southern Poland) : conventional English *Cracow*; 1795–1818, 1940–1945 German *Krakau*
- Kraljevica** (town, western Croatia) : to 1867 Italian *Porto Rë*
- Kraljevina Serba, Hrvata i Slovenaca** see **Yugoslavia**
- Kraljevo** (city, south central Serbia) : 1949–mid-1960s *Rankovićevo*
- Kralovan** see **Kraľovany**
- Kraľovany** (village, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Kralován*
- Kralovice** (town, west central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Kralowitz*
- Královské Vinohrady** (village, west central Czech Republic) : to 1918 German *Königliche Weinberge* (The village was incorporated into Prague in 1919 as district *Praha XII.*)
- Kraľovský Chlmec** (town, southeastern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1944 Hungarian *Királyhelmecc*
- Kralowitz** see **Kralovice**
- Kralup an der Moldau** see **Kralupy nad Vltavou**
- Kralupy nad Vltavou** (town, north central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Kralup an der Moldau*
- Kranj** (city, northern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 German *Krainburg*; Roman *Carnium*
- Kranjska Gora** (village, northwestern Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Kronau*
- Kranz** see **Zelenogradsk**
- Krapkowitz** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Krappitz*
- Krappitz** see **Krapkowitz**
- Kraskino** (town, eastern Russia) : formerly *Novokiyevskoye*
- Krāslava** (town, southeastern Latvia) : to 1918 Russian *Kreslavka*
- Kraslice** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Graslitz*
- Krasnaya Gora** see <sup>1</sup>**Krasnogorsk**
- Krasnaya Sloboda** see **Krasnoslobodsk**
- Krasni Okny** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Krasnyye Okny*); to 1919 *Okny*
- <sup>1</sup>**Krasnoarmeysk** (town, western Russia, near Moscow) : 1928–1947 *Krasnoarmeysky*; to 1928 *Voznesenskaya Manufaktura* (The earliest name was that of a textile factory, originally renamed *fabrika imeni Krasnoy Armii i Flota*, “factory named for the Red Army and Navy.”)
- <sup>2</sup>**Krasnoarmeysk** (town, western Russia, near Saratov) : 1926–1942 *Bal'iser*; to 1926 *Goly Karamysh* (The name *Bal'iser*, first given by German settlers in the form *Balzer* at the end of the 18th century, existed in parallel with *Goly Karamysh* until 1926, when it became the sole name.)
- <sup>3</sup>**Krasnoarmeysk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1920 *Sarepta* (The town, now a suburb of Volgograd, evolved its former name from the biblical name *Zarephath*. See **Tsrifin**.)
- Krasnoarmeysk** see (1) **Krasnoarmiys'k**; (2) **Tayynsha**
- Krasnoarmeyskaya** see **Poltavskaya**
- Krasnoarmeyskoye** (village, western Russia) : to 1939 *Peredniye Traki*
- Krasnoarmeyskoye** see (1) **Krasnoarmiys'k**; (2) **Urus-Martan**; (3) **Vil'nyans'k**

- Krasnoarmeysky** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Krasnoarmeysk**
- Krasnoarmeysky Rudnik** *see* **Dobropillya**
- Krasnoarmiys'k** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Krasnoarmeysk*); 1938–1964 *Krasnoarmiys'ke* (Russian *Krasnoarmeyskoye*); 1934–1938 *Postysheve* (Russian *Postyshevo*); to 1934 *Hryshyne* (Russian *Grishino*)
- Krasnoarmiys'ke** *see* **Krasnoarmiys'k**
- Krasnodar** (city, southwestern Russia) : to 1920 *Yekaterinodar*
- Krasnodon** (city, eastern Ukraine) : to 1938 *Sorokyne* (Russian *Sorokino*)
- Krasnogorivka** *see* **Krasnohorivka**
- <sup>1</sup>**Krasnogorsk** (city, western Russia) : to 1932 *Optikogorsk*; formerly *Krasnaya Gora*; originally *Banki* (The settlement of *Krasnaya Gora* arose when an optical factory was moved to *Banki* in 1927. The two were then united as *Optikogorsk*.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Krasnogorsk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Chinnai*
- <sup>1</sup>**Krasnogorskoye** (village, western Russia) : to 1938 *Baryshnikov*
- <sup>2</sup>**Krasnogorskoye** (village, southern Russia) : formerly *Staraya Barda*
- Krasnogorsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1938 *Ilet*
- Krasnogorsky Rudnik** *see* **Krasnohorivka**
- Krasnograd** *see* **Krasnohrad**
- Krasnogrigror'yevka** *see* **Chervonohryhorivka**
- Krasnogvardeysk** *see* (1) **Bulung'ur**;  
(2) **Gatchina**
- <sup>1</sup>**Krasnogvardeyskoye** (town, western Russia) : early 1920s–1960s *Budyonnoye*; to early 1930s *Biryuch*
- <sup>2</sup>**Krasnogvardeyskoye** (village, southwestern Russia, near **Krasnodar**) : formerly *Nikolayevskoye*
- <sup>3</sup>**Krasnogvardeyskoye** (village, southwestern Russia, near **Stavropol'**) : formerly *Yevdokimovskoye*
- Krasnogvardeyskoye** *see* **Krasnohvardiys'ke**
- Krasnogvardeysky** (town, west central Russia) : to 1938 *Irbitsky Zavod*
- Krasnohirs'ky Rudnyk** *see* **Krasnohorivka**
- Krasnohorivka** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Krasnogorovka*); formerly *Krasnohirs'ky Rudnyk* (Russian *Krasnogorsky Rudnik*)
- Krasnohrad** (town, northeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Krasnograd*); to 1922 *Kostyantynohrad* (Russian *Konstantinograd*)
- Krasnohvardiys'ke** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Krasnogvardeyskoye*); to 1945 *Kurman-Kemelchi*
- Krasnokokshaysk** *see* **Yoshkar-Ola**
- Krasnokutsk** *see* **Aktogay**
- Krasnomaysky** (town, western Russia) : to 1940 *Klyuchinsky*
- Krasnooktyabr'sky** (town, western Russia) : to 1928 *Khovrino* (The town is now part of Moscow.)
- Krasnooktyabr'sky** *see* **Shopokov**
- Krasnoostrovsky** (village, western Russia) : 1940–1948 *Byorskyy* (The previous name is a Russian adjectival form of the former Finnish name *Björko*.)
- Krasnopartizansk** *see* **Belogorsk**
- Krasnorechenskoye** *see* **Krasnorichens'ke**
- Krasnorichens'ke** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Krasnorechenskoye*); formerly *Kaban'ye*
- Krasnosel'sk** *see* **Chambarak**
- Krasnoslobodsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1955 *Krasnaya Sloboda*
- Krasnoturansk** (town, southern Russia) : formerly *Abakanskoye*
- Krasnotur'insk** (town, west central Russia) : to 1944 *Tur'inskiye Rudniki*
- Krasnoural'sk** (town, western Russia) : 1929–1932 *Uralmedstroy*; to 1929 *Bogomolstroy*
- Krasnoural'sky Rudnik** *see* **Novoasbest**
- Krasnovodsk** *see* **Turkmenbashi**
- Krasnoyarsk** (city, east central Russia) : originally *Krasny Yar*
- Krasnoye** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Chervone**
- Krasnoye Ekho** (town, western Russia) : to 1925 *Novogordino*
- Krasnoye Selo** (town, western Russia) : formerly *Krasny* (The former village was incorporated into **Leningrad** in 1973.)
- Krasnoye Znamya** *see* **Rubizhne**
- Krasnozavodsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1940 *Zagorsky*
- Krasnoznamensk** (town, western Russian) : 1938–1945 German *Haselberg*; to 1938 German *Lasdehnen*
- Krasnoznamenskoye** *see* **Yegindykol'**
- Krasny** *see* (1) **Krasnoye Selo**; (2) **Mozhga**
- Krasny Bor** (village, western Russia) : formerly *P'yany Bor*
- Krasny Boyevik** *see* **Kotovsk**
- Krasny Kamyshanik** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Komsomol'sky**
- Krasny Klyuch** (town, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Bely Klyuch*
- Krasny Liman** *see* **Krasnyy Lyman**
- Krasny Luch** *see* **Krasnyy Luch**
- Krasny Mayak** (town, western Russia) : to 1925 *Yakunchikov*
- Krasny Oktyabr'** (village, western Russia, near **Kirzhach**) : to 1919 *Voznesensky*
- Krasny Oktyabr'** *see* **Baran**
- Krasny Profintern** (town, western Russia) : c.1926–1945 *Gruzitsino*; to c.1926 *Ponizovkino*

- Krasny Steklovar** (town, western Russia) : to 1939 *Kuzhery*
- Krasny Sulin** (city, southwestern Russia) : to 1926 *Sulin*
- Krasny Tekstil'shchik** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1929 *Saratovskaya Manufaktura*
- Krasny Ural** *see* **Uralets**
- Krasny Yar** *see* **Krasnoyarsk**
- Krasnyye Okny** *see* **Krasni Okny**
- Krasnyy Luch** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Krasny Luch*); to 1926 *Kryndachivka* (Russian *Krindachyovka*)
- Krasnyy Lyman** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Krasny Liman*); to 1938 *Lyman* (Russian *Liman*)
- Kratovo** (village, northern Macedonia) : to 1913 Turkish *Karatova*
- Kratske** *see* **Podchinny**
- Kravaře** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1919, 1938–1945 German *Deutsch-Krawarn*
- Kremenets** *see* **Kremenets'**
- Kremenets'** (city, western Ukraine) : 1919–1939 Polish *Krzemieniec*; to 1918 Russian *Kremenets*
- Kremges** *see* **Svitlovod'sk**
- Kremhes** *see* **Svitlovod'sk**
- Kremnica** (town, central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Körmöcbánya*; to 1867 German *Kremnitz*
- Kremnitz** *see* **Kremnica**
- Kremsier** *see* **Kroměříž**
- Krenau** *see* **Chrzanów**
- Kreslavka** *see* **Krāslava**
- Kressendorf** *see* **Krzeszowice**
- Kreuz** *see* (1) **Križevci**; (2) **Krzyż**
- Kreuzberg** *see* **Slavskoye**
- Kreuzburg** *see* (1) **Kluczbork**; (2) **Krustpils**
- Kreuzingen** *see* **Bolshakovo**
- Krindachyovka** *see* **Krasny Luch**
- Krinichansky** *see* **Chervonogvardiys'ke**
- Kristiania** *see* **Oslo**
- Kristiinankaupunki** (town, western Finland) : formerly Swedish *Kristinestad* (The town is generally known by its Swedish name and its inhabitants are largely Swedish-speaking.)
- Kristinehamn** (town, west central Sweden) : to 1642 *Bro*
- Kristinestad** *see* **Kristiinankaupunki**
- Kristinopol'** *see* **Chervonohrad**
- Kritsim** *see* **Stamboliyski**
- Kriva Palanka** (village, northern Macedonia) : to 1913 Turkish *Eğripalanka*
- Krivaya Kosa** *see* **Syedove**
- Krivoy Rog** *see* **Kryvyy Rih**
- Križevci** (town, central Croatia) : to 1867 German *Kreuz*
- Krk** (town, northwestern Croatia) : to 1918, 1941–1943 Italian *Veglia* (The town lies on the island of the same name.)
- Krkonoše** *see* **Riesengebirge**
- Krn** (mountain, northwestern Slovenia) : 1919–1947 Italian *Nero*
- Krnjaja** *see* **Kljajićevo**
- Krnov** (town, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1939 German *Jägerndorf*
- Królewska Huta** *see* **Chorzów**
- Kroměříž** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1867, 1939–1945 German *Kremsier*
- Kronau** *see* **Kranjska Gora**
- Kronshlot** *see* **Kronshtadt**
- Kronshtadt** (town, western Russia) : to 1723 *Kronshlot* (The former name is a Russian transliterated form of Swedish *Kronslott*, “crown castle.” The present name represents German *Kronstadt*, “crown city,” as formerly for **Braşov**, Romania.)
- Kronstadt** *see* **Braşov**
- <sup>1</sup>**Kropotkin** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1921 *Romanovsky Khutor*
- <sup>2</sup>**Kropotkin** (town, southern Russia) : to 1930 *Tikhono-Zadonsky*
- Krosno** (town, southeastern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Crossen*
- Krosno Odrzańskie** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Crossen*
- Krotoschin** *see* **Krotoszyn**
- Krotoszyn** (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Krotoschin*
- Krško** (town, southern Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Gurkefeld*
- Kruglyakov** *see* <sup>7</sup>**Oktyabr'sky**
- Krujë** (town, north central Albania) : to 1912 Turkish *Akhisar*
- Krumau an der Moldau** *see* **Český Krumlov**
- Krummhübel** *see* **Karpacz**
- Krumovgrad** (town, southern Bulgaria) : to 1934 Turkish *Koshu-Kavak*
- Krumovo** (village, south central Bulgaria) : to 1893 Turkish *Pasha Makhala*
- Krung Thep** *see* **Bangkok**
- Krupina** (town, southern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Korpona*
- Krustpils** (town, central Latvia) : to 1918 German *Kreuzburg*
- Krylovskaya** (village, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Yekaterinovskaya*
- Krym** *see* **Crimea**
- Krymsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Krymskaya*
- Krymskaya** *see* **Krymsk**
- Kryndachivka** *see* **Krasnyy Luch**
- Krynica Morska** (village, northern Poland) : to 1945 German *Kahlberg*



- Krynichans'kyy** *see* Chervonogvardiys'ke  
**Krystynopil'** *see* Chervonohrad  
**Krystynopol** *see* Chervonohrad  
**Kryva Kosa** *see* Syedost  
**Kryvyi Rih** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Krivoy Rog*)  
**Krzemieniec** *see* Kremenets'  
**Krzyszów** (town, southeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Grüssau*  
**Krzyszowice** (town, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Kressendorf*  
**Krzyż** (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1945 German *Kreuz*  
**Krzyżatka** *see* Kowary  
**Ksar Chellala** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Reibell*  
**Ksar el Boukhari** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Boghari*  
**Ksar el Kebir** (city, northern Morocco) : conventional English *Alcazarquivir* (The English name is a Spanish corruption of the Arabic original.)  
**Ksar es Souk** *see* Er Rachidia  
**Książ Wielkopolski** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Xions*  
**Kuala Sepetang** (town, western Malaysia) : formerly *Port Weld*  
**Kubrat** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Balbunar*  
**Kuckerneese** *see* Yasnoye  
**Kuçovë** (town, south central Albania) : 1950–1991 *Qyteti Stalin* (Albanian *qytet* means “city,” and the former name corresponds to both Romanian *Oraşul Stalin*, now **Braşov**, and Russian *Stalingrad*, now **Volgograd**.)  
**Kudelka** *see* Asbest  
**Kudinovo** *see* Elektrougli  
**Kudirkos Naumiestis** (town, southwestern Lithuania) : to 1918 German *Neustadt-Schirwindt*; earlier *Vladislavovas* (The town lies on the Russian border across the Sheshupe River from **Kutuzovo**, sharing its former German name, with Lithuanian *Naumiestis* corresponding to German *Neustadt*, “new town.”)  
**Kudowa Zdrój** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bad Kudowa*  
**Kugaaruk** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : to 1999 *Pelly Bay*  
**Kugluktuk** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : to 1999 *Coppermine*  
**Kuito** (town, central Angola) : to 1976 Portuguese *Silva Porto*; earlier *Belmonte*  
**Kukarka** *see* <sup>2</sup>Sovetsk  
**Kukkus** *see* Privolzhskoye  
**Kukshik** *see* <sup>2</sup>Pervomaysky
- Küküş** *see* Kilkis  
**Kulan** (village, southern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Lugovoye* (The new name avoids confusion with the town of *Lugovoy*, a few miles to the northeast.)  
**Kuldīga** *see* **Kuldīga**  
**Kuldīga** (town, western Latvia) : (Russian *Kuldiga*); to 1918 German *Goldingen*  
**Kuleli-Burgas** *see* **Pithion**  
**Küleliburgaz** *see* **Pithion**  
**Kulm** *see* (1) **Chelmno**; (2) **Chlumec**  
**Kulmsee** *see* **Chelmza**  
**Kumanova** *see* **Kumanovo**  
**Kumanovo** (city, northern Macedonia) : to 1913 Turkish *Kumanova*  
**Kumayri** *see* **Gyumri**  
**Kunersdorf** *see* **Kunowice**  
**Kungrad** *see* **Qunghiro**  
**Kunming** (city, southwestern China) : to 1912 *Yunnanfu*  
**Kunowice** (village, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Kunersdorf*  
**Kuokkala** *see* **Repino**  
**Kuolayarvi** (village, northwestern Russia) : 1937–1940 *Salla* (In 1940 the original Finnish village of Salla was ceded to the USSR and its population resettled in the village of *Kursu*, 30 miles to the southwest, which was then re-named Salla.)  
**Kurakhivdres** *see* **Kurakhove**  
**Kurakhivdresbud** *see* **Kurakhove**  
**Kurakhove** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kurakhovo*); 1943–1956 *Kurakhivdres*; earlier *Kurakhivdresbud* (Russian *Kurakhovstroy*)  
**Kurakhovo** *see* **Kurakhove**  
**Kurakhovstroy** *see* **Kurakhove**  
**Kürdzhalı** (town, southern Bulgaria) : to 1878, 1885–1913 Turkish *Kırcalı*  
**Kuressaare** (town, western Estonia) : 1952–1988 *Kingisepp*; to 1918 German *Arensburg*  
**Kurgal'dzhinsky** *see* **Korgalzhyn**  
**Kurganinsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1961 *Kurgannaya stanitsa*  
**Kurgannaya stanitsa** *see* **Kurganinsk**  
**Kurganovka** (town, southern Russia) : to 1944 *Zaboyshechik* (The town is now a suburb of Beryozovskiy.)  
**Kuril Islands** (eastern Russia) : 1875–1945 Japanese *Chishima-retto*  
**Kuril'sk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Shana*  
**Kurman-Kemelchi** *see* **Krasnohvardiys'ke**  
**Kursu** *see* **Salla**  
**Kurtbunar** *see* **Tervel**  
**Kuryk** (town, southwestern Kazakhstan) : formerly *Yeraliyev*



- Kushnarenkovo** (village, western Russia) : to 1930s *Topornino*
- Kushunnai** *see* Il'insky
- Kussen** *see* Vesново
- Küstenja** *see* Constanța
- Küstrin** *see* Kostrzyn
- Kus'ye-Aleksandrovsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1946 *Kus'ye-Aleksandrovsky Zavod*
- Kus'ye-Aleksandrovsky Zavod** *see* Kus'ye-Aleksandrovsky
- Kutelna** *see* Chuchelná
- Kutná Hora** (city, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Kuttenberg*
- Kuttenberg** *see* Kutná Hora
- Kutuzov** *see* Ialoveni
- Kutuzovo** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Schirwindt* (The former town lies on the Lithuanian border across the Sheshupe River from **Kudirkos-Naumiestis**, sharing its former German name.)
- Kuujuuaq** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly *Fort Chimo*
- Kuujuarapik** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : alternate Cree *Whapmagoostui*; formerly *Poste-de-la-Baleine*; to 1965 *Great Whale River*
- Kuvango** (town, south central Angola) : formerly Portuguese *Vila da Ponte*
- Kuybyshev** *see* (1) **Bolgar**; (2) **Samara**
- Kuybysheva, imeni** *see* **Rishtan**
- <sup>1</sup>**Kuybysheve** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kuybyshevo*); to 1926 *Tsarekostyantynivka* (Russian *Tsarekonstantinovka*)
- <sup>2</sup>**Kuybysheve** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Kuybyshevo*); to 1944 *Albat*
- Kuybyshevka-Vostochnaya** *see* **Belogorsk**
- Kuybyshevo** *see* (1) <sup>1,2</sup>**Kuybysheve**; (2) **Rishtan**
- Kuzhery** *see* **Krasny Steklovar**
- Kuznetsk** (city, western Russia) : to 1780 *Naryshkino*
- Kuznetsk-Sibirsky** *see* **Novokuznetsk**
- Kuznetsovo** *see* **Konakovo**
- Kuźnica** (village, northeastern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Ceynowa*
- Kvirily** *see* **Zestafoni**
- Kwando** *see* **Cuando**
- Kwango** *see* **Cuango**
- KwaZulu-Natal** (province, eastern South Africa) : to 1994 *Natal*
- Kweisui** *see* **Hohhot**
- Kwekwe** (city, central Zimbabwe) : to 1980 *Que Que*
- Kwidzyn** (town, northern Poland) : to 1919, 1939–1945 German *Marienwerder*
- Kyaikkami** (town, southern Myanmar) : formerly *Amberst*
- Kyakhta** (city, southern Russia) : to 1935 *Troitskosavsk* (The city was formed by combining the town of *Troitskosavsk* with the village of *Kyakhta*, taking the latter's name.)
- Kyiv** *see* **Kiev**
- Kyjov** (town, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gaya*
- Kyömip'o** *see* **Songnim**
- Kypros** *see* **Cyprus**
- Kyrenia** (town, northern Northern Cyprus) : Turkish *Girne* (Kyrenia should not be confused with *Cyrene*, northern Africa.)
- Kyrgyzstan** (republic, west central Asia) : to 1991 *Kirghizia*
- Kyrylivka** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Shevchenkove**
- Kyšperk** *see* **Letohrad**
- Kysucké Nové Mesto** (town, northwestern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Kiszucatiújhely*
- Kythrea** (town, northern Cyprus) : Turkish *Degirmenlik*; ancient Greek *Chythri*
- Kyupriya** *see* **Primorsko**
- Kyustendil** (city, southwestern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Köstendil*
- Kyzyl** (city, southeastern Russia) : 1918–1926 *Khem-Beldyr*; to 1918 *Belotsarsk*
- Kyzyl-Adyr** (town, northwestern Kyrgyzstan) : formerly Russian *Kirovskoye*; to 1937 Russian *Aleksandrovskoye*
- Kyzyl-Asker** (village, northern Kyrgyzstan) : to 1944 *Chalakazaki* (The village is now a suburb of Bishkek.)
- Kyzyl-Burun** *see* **Siyäzän**
- Kyzylorda** (city, south central Kazakhstan) : 1925–1991 *Kzyl-Orda*; 1917–1925 *Ak-Mechet'*; 1853–1917 Russian *Perovsk*; to 1853 *Ak-Mechet'*
- Kyzyl-Suu** (village, eastern Kyrgyzstan) : formerly *Pokrovka*
- Kzyl-Mazar** *see* **Sovet**
- Kzyl-Orda** *see* **Kyzylorda**
- Kzyltu** *see* **Kishkenekol'**
- Labacum** *see* **Ljubljana**
- Laband** *see* **Łabędy**
- La Barge** *see* **Deer Lodge**
- La Baye** *see* **Green Bay**
- Labdah** (historic site, northwestern Libya) : Roman *Leptis Magna*
- Łabędy** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Laband* (The town is now part of Gliwice.)
- Labes** *see* **Łobez**
- Labiau** *see* **Polessk**
- Labicanan Way** *see* **Via**
- Labinsk** (city, southwestern Russia) : to 1947 *Labinskaya*
- Labinskaya** *see* **Labinsk**
- Labuan** (town, eastern Malaysia) : formerly *Vic-*

- toria* (The town lies on the island of the same name.)
- La Calle** *see* **El Kala**
- Lacasaigh** *see* **Laxay**
- Lacasdal** *see* **Laxdale**
- Laccadive, Minicoy, and Amindivi Islands** *see* **Lakshadweep**
- Lac des Quatre Cantons** *see* **Lucerne, Lake**
- Lacedaemon** *see* **Sparta**
- La Chapelle** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Abbeville**
- La Charquena** *see* **General Enrique Martínez**
- Lachin** (town, southern Azerbaijan) : to 1926 *Abdalyar*
- Lachine** *see* **La Salle**
- Lackawanna** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1909 *Limestone Hill*
- Lac La Martre** *see* **Wha Ti**
- Lacobriga** *see* **Lagos**
- La Concepción** *see* **Riaba**
- Laconia** (town, New Hampshire, northeastern United States) : formerly *Meredith Bridge*
- La Coruña** (city, northwestern Spain) : [Galician *A Coruña*]; traditional English *Corunna*; Medieval Latin *Coronium*; Roman *Brigantium*. (The traditional name is associated with the English victory over the French in 1809 during the Peninsular War.)
- Lactodurum** *see* **Towcester**
- Lacus Lemanus** *see* **Geneva, Lake**
- Łądek Zdróy** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bad Landeck*
- Ladrones Islands** *see* **Mariana Islands**
- Ladushkin** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Ludwigsort*
- La Estrelleta** (province, western Dominican Republic) : to 1965 *San Rafael*
- Lafayette** (city, Louisiana, southern United States) : to 1884 *Vermilionville*
- Lafayette** *see* **Bougaa**
- Lafayette, Mt.** (New Hampshire, northeastern United States) : to 1825 *Great Haystack*
- Lagan'** (town, southwestern Russia) : 1944–1991 *Kaspiysky*
- Lagentium** *see* **Castleford**
- Laggan** *see* **Lake Louise**
- Łągowniki** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Elvershagen*
- Lago dei Quattro Cantoni** *see* **Lucerne, Lake**
- Lago di Patria** (village, south central Italy) : Roman *Liternum*
- Lagos** (city, southern Portugal) : Roman *Lacobriga*
- La Goulette** *see* **Halq el Oued**
- La Granja** *see* **San Ildefonso**
- La Guadeloupe** (village, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1949 *St.-Évariste Station*
- La Guingette** *see* **Bourg-Madame**
- La Habana** *see* **Havana**
- La Haye-Descartes** *see* **Descartes**
- La Haye-en-Touraine** *see* **Descartes**
- Laḥij** (town, southwestern Yemen) : in 1960s *Al-Hawtah*
- Lähn** *see* **Wleń**
- Laibach** *see* **Ljubljana**
- Lajeado** *see* **Guiratinga**
- La Junta** (town, Colorado, west central United States) : originally *Otero*
- Lake** (or **Lake of**) : for names beginning thus, *see* next word, as **Constance, Lake**
- Lake City** (town, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1859 *Alligator*
- Lakefield** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1874 *Herriott's Falls*
- Lake Harbour** (village, Nunavut, northeastern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Kimmirut*
- Lakehead** *see* **Thunder Bay**
- Lake Louise** (village, Alberta, southwestern Canada) : to 1914 *Laggan*; originally *Holt City*
- Lake's Crossing** *see* **Reno**
- Lake Station** (town, Indiana, north central United States) : formerly *East Gary*
- Lakeview** *see* **Winter Park**
- <sup>1</sup>Lakewood** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : formerly *Bricksburg*; previously *Bergen Iron Works*; earlier *Washington's Furnace*; originally *Three Partners' Mill*
- <sup>2</sup>Lakewood** (city, Ohio, north central United States) : 1871–1889 *East Rockport*; to 1871 *Rockport*
- Lakhdaria** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Palestro*
- Lakinsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1969 *Lakinsky*
- Lakinsky** *see* **Lakinsk**
- Lakshadweep** (union territory, southwestern India) : to 1973 *Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands* (The first of the multiple names, in an improved form, gave the present name.)
- La Laguna** *see* **Padilla**
- La Manche** *see* **English Channel**
- Lambaesis** *see* **Tazoult-Lambèse**
- Lambertville** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : originally *Coryel's Ferry* (The town lies across the Delaware River from **New Hope**, and the original ferry plied between the two.)
- Lambly's Landing** *see* **Enderby**
- Lamía** (city, central Greece) : to 1830 Turkish *Zeytun*
- Lamoricière** *see* **Ouled Mimoun**
- La Motte-Montfort** *see* **La Motte-Servolex**

- La Motte-Servolex** (town, eastern France) : to 1802 *La Motte-Montfort*
- Lampedusa** (island, central Mediterranean) : ancient Greek *Lopadusa*
- Lampeter** (town, west central Wales) : Welsh *Llanbedr Pont Steffan*
- Lamphey** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Llandyfái*
- Lamta** (historic site, eastern Tunisia) : Roman *Leptis Minor*
- Lancaster** (city, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : originally *Gibson's Pasture*
- Lancaster** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Lincoln**
- Lanchester** (town, northeastern England) : Roman *Longovicium*
- Łañcut** (town, southeastern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Landsbut*
- Landeck** *see* **Łędyczek**
- Landeshut** *see* **Kamienna Góra**
- Landsberg** *see* **Górowo Iławeckie**
- Landsberg an der Warthe** *see* **Gorzów Wielkopolski**
- Land's End** (peninsula, southwestern England) : Roman *Antivestaeum Promontorium*; earlier Roman *Belerium*
- Landshut** *see* **Łañcut**
- Landskron** *see* **Laňškroun**
- Landwarów** *see* **Lentvaris**
- Langenbielau** *see* **Bielawa**
- Langfuhr** *see* **Wrzeszcz**
- Langres** (town, east central France) : Roman *Andemattunnum*
- Langtry** (village, Texas, southern United States) : formerly *Vinegaroon*
- Lansing** (city, Michigan, north central United States) : to 1848 *Michigan*
- Laňškroun** (town, east central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Landskron*
- Lanuvio** (village, central Italy) : Roman *Lanuuium*
- Lanuuium** *see* **Lanuvio**
- Laodicea ad Mare** *see* **Latakia**
- Laoighis** *see* **Laois**
- Laois** (county, central Ireland) : alternate *Laoighis*; formerly *Leix*; 1557–1920 English *Queen's County*
- Laon** (town, northern France) : Roman *Lugdunum*
- La Palma** (town, California, southwestern United States) : to 1965 *Dairyland*
- La Pampa** (province, central Argentina) : 1952–1955 *Eva Perón*
- La Panne** *see* **De Panne**
- La Parida** *see* **Bolívar, Cerro**
- La Park** *see* **Huntington Park**
- La Paz** (city, western Colombia) : formerly *La Paz de Ayacucho*; to 1825 *Nuestra Señora de la Paz*
- La Paz de Ayacucho** *see* **La Paz**
- La Piedad Cavadas** (city, northwestern Mexico) : to 1871 *Zula la Vieja*
- La Planche** *see* **Amherst**
- Lapland** (region, northern Europe) : [Swedish *Lappland*; Finnish *Lappi*; Russian *Laplandiya*] (English generally prefers the Norwegian form of the name. The region extends over northern Scandinavia and the Kola Peninsula in northwestern Russia.)
- Laplandiya** *see* **Lapland**
- La Plata** (province, eastern Argentina) : 1946–1955 *Eva Perón*
- La Plata** *see* **Sucre**
- Lappeenranta** (city, southeastern Finland) : formerly Swedish *Villmanstrand*
- Lappi** *see* **Lapland**
- Lappland** *see* **Lapland**
- Laptevo** *see* **Yasnogorsk**
- Lapteev Sea** (northeastern Russia) : to 1913 *Nordenskjöld Sea*
- Lapu-Lapu** (city, central Philippines) : formerly *Opon*
- Lapurдум** *see* **'Bayonne**
- Larache** (city, northwestern Morocco) : Arabic *Larāche*; Roman *Lixus* (The Spanish corruption of the Arabic name persists in general use.)
- Laranjal** *see* **Laranjal Paulista**
- Laranjal Paulista** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Laranjal*
- Laranjeiras** *see* (1) **Alagoa Nova**; (2) **Laranjeiras do Sul**
- Laranjeiras do Sul** (city, southern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Iguaçu*; to 1944 *Laranjeiras*
- La Ravardière** *see* **Cayenne**
- L'Arbaa Naït Irathen** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Fort-National*
- Largeau** *see* **Faya**
- Larino** (town, south central Italy) : Roman *Larinum*
- Larinsky** *see* **Never**
- Larinum** *see* **Larino**
- La Rioja** (autonomous region, northern Spain) : to 1980 *Logroño*
- Lárisa** (city, northern Greece) : to 1881 Turkish *Yenişehir*
- Larne** (town, northeastern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Latharna*
- La Rochelle** (city, western France) : Medieval Latin *Rupella*
- La Roche-sur-Yon** (town, western France) : 1848–1870 *Napoléon-Vendée*, 1814–1848 *Bourbon-Vendée*, 1804–1814 *Napoléon-Vendée*
- La Salle** (city, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1912 *Lachine*; originally *St. Sulpice* (The city, now a southern suburb of Montreal, received

- its current name when a group of inhabitants moved to the site of the present western suburb of *Lachine* and took that name with them, allowing the original Lachine to become incorporated as a city.)
- Lasdehnen** *see* **Krasnoznamensk**
- Laško** (village, east central Slovenia) : to 1918  
German *Tüffer*
- Las Mulatas** *see* **San Blas Islands**
- Las Peñas** *see* **Puerto Vallarta**
- Las Rosas** (town, southern Mexico) : to 1934  
*Pinola*
- Latakia** (city, western Syria) : [Arabic *Al Lādhiqīyah*]; Roman *Laodicea ad Mare* (This is not the biblical Laodicea, which was Roman *Laodicea ad Lycum* near modern Denizli in western Turkey.)
- Laterrière** (town, Quebec, eastern Canada) : originally *Grand-Brûlé*
- Latharna** *see* **Larne**
- Latina** (city and province, south central Italy) : to 1947 *Littoria*
- Latinum** *see* **Meaux**
- Latin Way** *see* **Via**
- Latium** *see* **Lazio**
- La Toma** (town, west central Argentina) : formerly *Cuatro de Junio*
- La Tranche** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Thames**
- La Trinitaria** (town, southern Mexico) : to 1934  
*Zapaluta*
- Latvia** (republic, northwestern Europe) : [Latvian *Latvija*]; (Russian *Latviya*); 1941–1944 German *Lettland*. (None of these names should be confused with those of neighboring Lithuania.)
- Latvija** *see* **Latvia**
- Lauban** *see* **Lubań**
- Lauenburg** *see* **Łębork**
- Laugharne** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Talacharn*
- Lauis** *see* **Lugano**
- Laun** *see* **Louny**
- Launceston** (city, Tasmania, southeastern Australia) : originally *Patersonia*
- Laurahütte** *see* **Siemianowice Śląskie**
- Laurana** *see* **Lovran**
- Lauriacum** *see* **Lorsch**
- Lausanne** (city, western Switzerland) : Italian *Losanna*; Roman *Lausodunum*
- Lausitz** *see* **Lusatia**
- Lausodunum** *see* **Lausanne**
- Lautenburg** *see* **Lidzbark**
- Lauzon** (town, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1867 *Cap-de-Lévy* (In 1989 the town merged with *Lévis* to form the city of *Lévis-Lauzon*.)
- Lavarande** *see* **Sidi Lakdar**
- Lavatriis** *see* **Bowes**
- Lavinium** *see* **Pratica di Mare**
- Lavras** *see* **Lavras da Mangabeira**
- Lavras da Mangabeira** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Lavras*
- Lawnsville** *see* **Logan**
- Lawrence** (town, southern New Zealand) : formerly *Tuapeka*
- Laxay** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Lacasaigh*
- Laxdale** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Lacasdal*
- Lazio** (region, central Italy) : Roman *Latium* (The Roman name of this district around Rome gave that of the *Latin* language, first spoken here.)
- Lázně Jeseník** (village, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Gräfenberg*
- Lazovsk** *see* **Síngerei**
- Lbishchensk** *see* **Chapayev**
- Leaf Bay** *see* **Tasiujaq**
- Leba** *see* **Łeba**
- Łeba** (town, northern Poland) : to 1945 German *Leba*
- <sup>1</sup>Lebanon** (republic, southwestern Asia) : [Arabic *Lubnān*]
- <sup>2</sup>Lebanon** (city, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : originally *Steitztown*
- Łębork** (city, northern Poland) : to 1945 German *Lauenburg*
- Lebyazh'ye** *see* **Akku**
- Lecce** (city, southeastern Italy) : Roman *Lupiae*
- Le Center** (town, Minnesota, northern United States) : to 1931 *Le Sueur Center*
- Łęczycza** (town, central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Lentschütz*; to 1915 Russian *Lenchitsa*
- Ledeč nad Sázavou** (town, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Ledetsch an der Saaz*
- Ledengskoye** *see* **Babushkina, imeni**
- Ledetsch an der Saaz** *see* **Ledeč nad Sázavou**
- Ledo Salinarius** *see* **Lons-le-Saunier**
- Ledra** *see* **Nicosia**
- Łędyczek** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Landeck*
- Leeds** (city, northern England) : Roman *Cambo-dunum* (The Roman name was that of an as yet unlocated Roman fort. Given the meaning of the name, itself of Celtic origin, as “fort at a bend,” it may have been at the confluence of the Sheepscar Beck with the Aire River.)
- Leeu-Gamka** (town, southern South Africa) : formerly *Fraserburg Road*
- Leeville** *see* **Assiniboia**
- Lefkoşa** *see* **Nicosia**

- Le Fleur's Bluff** *see* <sup>2</sup>Jackson
- Leger Corner** *see* Dieppe
- Leghorn** *see* Livorno
- Legnano** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Leunanium*
- Legnica** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Liegnitz* (The German name is associated with the 1760 Prussian defeat of the Austrians during the Seven Years' War.)
- Legnickie Pole** (village, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Wahlstatt*
- Legohli** *see* Norman Wells
- Le Havre** (city, northern France) : originally *Le Havre-de-Grâce* (The English knew the port as *Newhaven* for a time following its founding in 1517.)
- Le Havre-de-Grâce** *see* Le Havre
- Leicester** (city, central England) : Roman *Ratae Corieltavorum*
- Leiden** (city, western Netherlands) : English *Leyden*; Roman *Lugdunum* (The Roman name also appears in the expanded form *Lugdunum Batavorum*. The English spelling is traditionally associated with the 1574 siege of the city during the Netherlands War of Independence, in which the Dutch were attacked by Walloon and German troops.)
- Léim an Bhradáin** *see* Leixlip
- Léim an Mhadaidh** *see* Limavady
- Leintwardine** (village, western England) : Roman *Branogenium*
- Leipe** *see* Lipno
- Leitir Ceannain** *see* Letterkenny
- Leitmeritz** *see* Litoměřice
- Leitomishl** *see* Litomyšl
- Leitrim** (county, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Liatroim*
- Leix** *see* Laois
- Leixlip** (village, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Léim an Bhradáin*
- Le Kef** (town, northern Tunisia) : Roman *Sicca Veneria*
- Leksura** *see* Lentekhi
- Lemberg** (village, Saskatchewan, southern Canada) : to 1905 *Sifton*
- Lemberg** *see* Lviv
- Lemeshensky** *see* Orgrud
- Lempira** (department, western Honduras) : to 1943 *Gracias*
- Lemsal** *see* Limbaži
- Lenchitsa** *see* Łęczycza
- Lençóis** *see* Lençóis Paulista
- Lençóis Paulista** (city, southeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Ubirama*; to 1944 *Lençóis*
- Lendava** (town, northeastern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Alsólendva*
- Lengwethen** *see* Lunino
- Lenin** (town, western Tajikistan) : formerly *Leninsky*; c.1960–1970 *imeni Sardarova Karakhana*; to c.1960 *Koktash*
- Lenina, imeni** *see* Lenina, imeny
- Lenina, imeny** (town, south central Ukraine) : (Russian *imeni Lenina*); to c.1926 *Kalachevs'kyi Rudnyk* (Russian *Kalachevsky Rudnik*) (The town is now a suburb of Kryvyih Rih.)
- Leninabad** *see* (1) Khujand; (2) Qanliko'l
- Leninakan** *see* Gyumri
- Lenine** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Lenino*); to 1957 *Sim Kolodyaziv* (Russian *Sem' Kolodezey*)
- Leningrad** (town, southwestern Tajikistan) : formerly Russian *Leningradsky*; to 1973 *Mu'minobod* (Russian *Muminabad*)
- Leningrad** *see* St. Petersburg
- Leningradskaya** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1930s *Umanskaya*
- Leningradsky** *see* Leningrad
- <sup>1</sup>**Lenino** (town, western Russia) : formerly *Tsari-tsyno* (The town is now incorporated into Moscow.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Lenino** (town, southern Russia) : to 1930s *Innokent'yevskaya* (The town is now part of the city of Irkutsk.)
- Lenino** *see* (1) Lenine; (2) Leninsk-Kuznetsky
- Leninobod** *see* (1) Khujand; (2) Qanliko'l
- Leninogorsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1955 *Novaya Pis'myanka*
- Leninogorsk** *see* Ridder
- Lenin Peak** (mountain, southern Kyrgyzstan/northern Tajikistan) : to 1928 *Kaufman Peak*
- Leninsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1919 *Prishib*
- Leninsk** *see* (1) Akdepe; (2) <sup>1</sup>Asaka; (3) Baykonyr; (4) Taldom
- Leninskaya Sloboda** (town, western Russia) : to 1935 *Kadnitsy*
- Leninsk-Kuznetsky** (city, southern Russia) : 1922–1925 *Lenino*; to 1922 *Kol'chugino*
- Leninskoe** (village, southern Kyrgyzstan) : to 1937 Russian *Pokrovka*
- <sup>1</sup>**Leninskoye** (town, western Russia) : 1917–c.1940 *Shabalino*; to 1917 *Bogorodskoye*
- <sup>2</sup>**Leninskoye** (town, eastern Russia) : formerly *Mikhaylovo-Semyonovskoye*; to 1939 *Blyukherovo*
- Leninskoye** *see* (1) Kazygurt; (2) Uzynkol'
- Leninsk-Turkmensky** *see* Türkmenabat
- <sup>1</sup>**Leninsky** (town, western Russia, near Tula) : to 1935 *Domman-Asfal'ovy Zavod*
- <sup>2</sup>**Leninsky** (town, western Russia, near Koz'modem'yansk) : to 1941 *Marino*
- Leninsky** *see* Lenin



- Lenínváros** *see* (1) **Pesterzsébet**; (2) **Tiszaújváros**
- Lenox** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1767 *Yokuntown*
- Lens** (town, northern France) : Roman *Lentium*
- Lensk** (city, eastern Russia) : to 1963 *Mukhraya*
- Lentekhi** (town, northwestern Georgia) : to 1938 *Leksura*
- Lentia** *see* **Linz**
- Lentini** (town, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Leontini*
- Lentium** *see* **Lens**
- Lentschütz** *see* **Łęczycza**
- Lentvaris** (town, southeastern Lithuania) : 1919–1939 Polish *Landwarów*; to 1918 Russian *Lyandvarovo*
- Leobschütz** *see* **Głubczyce**
- Leodocia** *see* **Red Bluff**
- León** *see* **Cotopaxi**
- León de los Caballeros de Huánuco** *see* **Huánuco**
- Leonidovo** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Kami-shikuka*
- Leontini** *see* **Lentini**
- Leopold, Lake** *see* **Mai-Ndombe, Lake**
- Leopoldina** *see* (1) **Aruaná**; (2) **Colonia Leopoldina**; (3) **Parnamirim**
- Leopoldov** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Lipótvár*; to 1867 German *Leopoldstadt*
- Leopoldsburg** (town, northeastern Belgium) : French *Bourg-Léopold*
- Leopoldstadt** *see* **Leopoldov**
- Léopoldville** *see* **Kinshasa**
- Leopolis** *see* **Ľvív**
- Lepanto** *see* **Návpaktos**
- Le Port** (town, northwestern Réunion) : formerly *Port-des-Galets*
- Leptis Magna** *see* **Labdah**
- Leptis Minor** *see* **Lamta**
- Le Puy** (city, south central France) : Medieval Latin *Podium*
- Lérida** (city, northeastern Spain) : Catalan *Lleida*; Roman *Ilerda*
- Lermontov** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1956 *Lermontovskiy*
- Lermontovskiy** *see* **Lermontov**
- Les Borges Blanques** *see* **Borjas Blancas**
- Lesbos** (island, eastern Greece) : alternate *Mytilene* (The alternate name is in regular use for the island's chief town, often in its Greek form *Mitilíni*.)
- Leschnitz** *see* **Lešnica**
- Leselidze** *see* **Gyachrypsh**
- Les Grandes Fourches** *see* 'Grand Forks
- Leskhimstroy** *see* **Syeverodonets'k**
- Leskovac** (city, southeastern Serbia) : to 1878 Turkish *Leskovaç*
- Leskovaç** *see* **Leskovac**
- Leslau** *see* **Włocławek**
- Lešnica** (town, southern Poland) : 1937–1945 German *Bergstadt*; to 1937 German *Leschnitz*
- Lesnoy** *see* **Umba**
- Lesogorsk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Nayoshi*
- Lesogorsky** (town, northwestern Russia) : 1940–1948 *Yaski*; to 1940 Finnish *Jääski* (The town passed from Finland to the USSR in 1940 but was not renamed until 1948.)
- Lesotho** (kingdom, southern Africa) : to 1966 *Basutoland*
- Lesovka** *see* **Ukrains'k**
- Lesozavodsky** *see* **Novovyatsk**
- Les Petites Côtes** *see* **St. Charles**
- Lessen** *see* **Lessines**
- Lessine** (town, west central Belgium) : Flemish *Lessen*
- Lesten** *see* **Czernina**
- Les Trembles** *see* **Sidi Hamadouche**
- Le Sueur Center** *see* **Le Center**
- Leszno** (city, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Lissa*
- Lethbridge** (city, Alberta, southwestern Canada) : to 1885 *Coalbanks*
- Letocetum** *see* **Wall**
- Letohrad** (town, north central Czech Republic) : to 1950 *Kýšperk*; to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Geiersberg*
- Letterkenny** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Leitir Ceanainn*
- Letterston** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Treletert*
- Letzeburg** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Luxembourg**
- Leubus** *see* **Lubiąż**
- Leucarum** *see* **Loughor**
- Leunanium** *see* **Legnano**
- Leutensdorf** *see* **Litvínov**
- Leuthen** *see* **Lutynia**
- Leutschau** *see* **Levoča**
- Leuven** *see* **Louvain**
- Léva** *see* **Levice**
- Leverburgh** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *An t-Òb*; to 1918 *Obbe*
- Leverger** *see* **Santo Antônio do Leverger**
- Leverville** *see* **Lusanga**
- Levice** (town, southern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1958 Hungarian *Léva*; to 1867 German *Lewentz*
- Le Vieux Village** *see* **Sainte Genevieve**
- Lévis** (town, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1861 *Aubigny* (In 1989 the town merged with **Lauzon** to form the city of *Lévis-Lauzon*.)

- Levittown** *see* **Willingboro**
- Levkás** (town, western Greece) : formerly Italian *Santa Maura* (The town is on the island of the same name.)
- Levkosía** *see* **Nicosia**
- Levoča** (town, north central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Lőcse*; to 1867 German *Leutschau*
- <sup>1</sup>Levski** (town, northern Bulgaria) : to 1897 Turkish *Karaağaç*
- <sup>2</sup>Levski** (mountain, north central Bulgaria) : to 1942 *Ambaritsa*
- Levskigrad** *see* **Karlovo**
- Lev Tolstoy** (town, western Russia) : to 1927 *Astapovo*
- Lewentz** *see* **Levice**
- Lewes** (town, Delaware, northeastern United States) : to c.1685 *Zwaanendael*
- Lewin Brzeski** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Löwen*
- Lewin Kłodzki** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Hummelstadt*
- Lewis** *see* **Isle of Lewis**
- Lexington** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1713 *Cambridge Farms*
- Lexington Park** (town, Maryland, northeastern United States) : to 1950 *Jarboesville*
- Leyden** *see* **Leiden**
- Liakoura** (mountain, central Greece) : formerly *Parnassus*
- Liatroim** *see* **Leitrim**
- Libau** *see* **Liepāja**
- Libava** *see* **Liepāja**
- Liberalitas Julia** *see* **Évora**
- Liberec** (city, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Reichenberg*
- Libertador** *see* **Dajabón**
- Liberty Island** (New York, northeastern United States) : to 1956 *Bedloe's Island*
- Libīyah** *see* **Libya**
- Liburnum** *see* **Livorno**
- Libya** (republic, northern Africa) : [Arabic *Libīyah*]
- Licata** (town, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Phintias*
- Lichinga** (town, northwestern Mozambique) : to 1982 *Vila Cabral*
- Lidzbark** (town, north central Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Lautenburg* (The full name *Lidzbark Wielkopolski* distinguished the town from **Lidzbark Warmiński**.)
- Lidzbark Warmiński** (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1945 German *Heilsberg*
- Liebau** *see* **Lubawka**
- Liebenau bei Schwiebus** *see* **Lubrza**
- Liebenfelde** *see* **Zales'ye**
- Liebenthal** *see* **Lubomierz**
- Liebenwerde** *see* **Kęty**
- Liège** (city, eastern Belgium) : Flemish *Luik*; formerly German *Lüttich* (English always uses the French name, formerly spelled *Liège*, with an acute accent, and in official use in Belgian French until 1946. The city was part of France from 1792 to 1815, part of the Netherlands from 1815 to 1830, and under German occupation in both world wars.)
- Liège** *see* **Liège**
- Liegnitz** *see* **Legnica**
- Liepāja** (city, western Latvia) : (Russian *Liepaya*); 1941–1945 German *Libau*; to 1918 Russian *Libava*
- Liepaya** *see* **Liepāja**
- Lier** (town, northern Belgium) : French *Lierre*
- Lierre** *see* **Lier**
- Lietuva** *see* **Lithuania**
- Lietzenburg** *see* **Charlottenburg**
- Lievenhof** *see* **Līvāni**
- Lifudzin** *see* **Rudny**
- Liger** *see* **Loire**
- Ligovo** *see* **Uritsk**
- Liidli Kue** *see* **Fort Simpson**
- Likasi** (city, southeastern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1966 French *Jadotville*
- Likér** *see* **Hnúšť'a**
- Likhachyovo** *see* **Pervomays'kyy**
- Likhovskoy** (town, western Russia) : to 1930 *Likhaya*
- Likhvin** *see* **Chekalin**
- Lilienthal** *see* **Bettendorf**
- Lille** (city, northern France) : formerly *L'Isle*; earlier Flemish *Rijsse*; Medieval Latin *Insula*
- Lillebonne** (town, northern France) : Roman *Juliobona*
- Lilybaeum** *see* **Marsala**
- Liman** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1944 *Dolban*
- Liman** *see* **Krasnyy Lyman**
- Limanowa** (town, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Ilmenau*
- Limavady** (town, northern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Léim an Mhadaidh*
- Limbazhi** *see* **Limbaži**
- Limbaži** (town, northern Latvia) : (Russian *Lim-bazhī*); to 1918 German *Lemsal*
- Limbe** (town, southwestern Cameroon) : to 1982 *Victoria*
- Limbourg** *see* **Limburg**
- Limburg** (province, northeastern Belgium) : French *Limbourg*
- Limeira** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Nossa Senhora das Dores de Tatuibi*
- Limeira** *see* **Joaçaba**

- Limerick** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Luimneach*
- Limestone** *see* **Maysville**
- Limestone Hill** *see* **Lackawanna**
- Limìn Vathéós** *see* **Samos**
- Limoeiro** *see* (1) **Limoeiro do Anadia**;  
(2) **Limoeiro do Norte**
- Limoeiro do Anadia** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Limoeiro*
- Limoeiro do Norte** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Limoeiro*
- Limoges** (city, west central France) : Roman *Augustoritum*
- Limonium** *see* **Poitiers**
- Limpopo** (province, northern South Africa) : 1995–2002 *Northern*; 1993–1995 *Northern Transvaal*
- Linares** (city, central Chile) : 1794–1875 *San Ambrosio de Linares*; to 1794 *San Javier de Bella Isla*
- <sup>1</sup>**Lincoln** (city, eastern England) : Roman *Lindum*
- <sup>2</sup>**Lincoln** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1853 *Postville*
- <sup>3</sup>**Lincoln** (city, Nebraska, central United States) : to 1867 *Lancaster*
- Lincolnwood** (village, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1935 *Tessville* (The village is now a residential suburb of Chicago.)
- Lindiacum** *see* **Lintgen**
- Lindinis** *see* **Ilchester**
- Lindisfarne** (island, northeastern England) : alternate *Holy Island*
- Lindsay** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : originally *Purdy's Mills*
- Lindum** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Lincoln**
- Linkville** *see* **Klamath Falls**
- Linlithgowshire** *see* **West Lothian**
- Lins** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Albuquerque Lins*; originally *Santo Antônio do Campestre*
- Lintgen** (town, south central Luxembourg) : Roman *Lindiacum*
- Linz** (city, northern Austria) : Roman *Lentia*
- Lion, Golfe du** (sea inlet, southern France) : dated English *Gulf of Lions*; Roman *Sinus Gallicus*
- Lions, Gulf of** *see* **Lion, Golfe du**
- Lios Dúin Bhearna** *see* **Lisdoonvarna**
- Lios Mór** *see* **Lismore**
- Lios na gCearrbhach** *see* **Lisburn**
- Lios Tuathail** *see* **Listowel**
- Lipari Islands** (southern Italy) : English traditional *Aeolian Islands*; Italian *Isole Eolie* or *Isole Lipari*; Roman *Aeoliae Insulae* (*Lipari* is the largest island of the group.)
- Lipiany** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Lippehne*
- Lipno** (town, central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Leipe*
- Lipótvár** *see* **Leopoldov**
- Lipová** (village, northern Czech Republic) : to 1945 German *Hainspach*
- Lippehne** *see* **Lipiany**
- Liptószentmiklós** *see* **Liptovský Mikuláš**
- Liptovský Mikuláš** (city, northern Slovakia) : to 1952 *Liptovský Svätý Mikuláš*; to 1918 Hungarian *Liptószentmiklós*
- Liptovský Svätý Mikuláš** *see* **Liptovský Mikuláš**
- Lisboa** *see* **Lisbon**
- Lisbon** (city, western Portugal) : [Portuguese *Lisboa*]; Roman *Olisipo*
- Lisburn** (town, eastern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Lios na gCearrbhach*
- Lisdoonvarna** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Lios Dúin Bhearna*
- Lisichansk** *see* **Lysychansk**
- Lisieux** (city, northwestern France) : Roman *Noviomagus*
- Lisivka** *see* **Ukrains'k**
- Liski** (city, western Russia) : 1965–1991 *Georgiu-Dezh*; 1943–1965 *Liski*; 1928–1943 *Svoboda* (The city first took its present name on absorbing the village of *Liski* in 1943.)
- L'Isle** *see* **Lille**
- Lismore** (town, southern Ireland) : Irish *Lios Mór*
- Lissa** *see* (1) **Leszno**; (2) **Vis**
- Lissoy** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Auburn**
- Listowel** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Lios Tuathail*
- Litauen** *see* **Lithuania**
- Liternum** *see* **Lago di Patria**
- Lithuania** (republic, northwestern Europe) : [Lithuanian *Lietuva*]; (Russian *Litva*); 1941–1944 German *Litauen*. (None of these names should be confused with those of neighboring **Latvia**.)
- Litoměřice** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Leitmeritz*
- Litomyšl** (town, east central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Leitomischl*
- Litovel** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Littau*
- Littau** *see* **Litovel**
- Little Barrier Island** (northeastern New Zealand) : Maori *Hauturu*
- Littleborough** (village, east central England) : Roman *Segelocum*
- Little Fort** *see* **Waukegan**
- Little Muddy** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Williston**

- Little Placentia** *see* **Argentina**  
**Little Rest** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Kingston**  
**Little Russia** *see* **Ukraine**  
**Little Thames** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Stratford**  
**Littleton** *see* **Bradford**  
**Littoria** *see* **Latina**  
**Litva** *see* **Lithuania**  
**Litvino** *see* **Sosnovoborsk**  
**Litvínov** (city, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Leutensdorf* (The present city was formed in c.1948 from the union of *Horní Litvínov* and *Dolní Litvínov*, formerly German *Ober-Leutensdorf* and *Nieder-Leutensdorf*.)  
**Litzmannstadt** *see* **Łódź**  
**Līvāni** (town, southeastern Latvia) : to 1917 German *Lievenhof*  
**Livermore Falls** (town, Maine, northeastern United States) : to 1930 *East Livermore*  
**Liverpool** (town, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1759 *Port Senior*; earlier *Port Rossignol*; originally *Ogumkiqueok*  
**Livingston** (town, Montana, northwestern United States) : originally *Clark's City*  
**Livingstone** *see* **Maramba**  
**Livland** *see* **Livonia**  
**Livonia** (region, Estonia/Latvia) : [German *Livland*]  
**Livorno** (city, northwestern Italy) : traditional English *Leghorn*; Roman *Liburnum*  
**Livramento** *see* (1) **José de Freitas**; (2) **Livramento do Brumado**; (3) **Nossa Senhora do Livramento**  
**Livramento do Brumado** (city, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Livramento*  
**Lixus** *see* **Larache**  
**Lizard, The** (peninsula, southwestern England) : Roman *Dumnonium Promontorium*; earlier Roman *Ocrinum Promontorium*  
**Ljubljana** (city, central Slovenia) : 1941–1944 Italian *Lubiana*; to 1918 German *Laibach*; Medieval Latin *Labacum*; Roman *Emona*  
**Ljutomer** (town, northeastern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Luttenberg*  
**Llanandras** *see* **Presteigne**  
**Llanbedr Gwynllŵg** *see* **Peterstone Wentloog**  
**Llanbedr Pont Staffan** *see* **Lampeter**  
**Llanbedr-y-fro** *see* **Peterston-super-Ely**  
**Llanddewi Nant Hodni** *see* **Llanthony**  
**Llanddunwyd** *see* **Welsh St. Donats**  
**Llandeilo Ferwallt** *see* **Bishopston**  
**Llandoverly** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Llanymddyfri*  
**Llandrillo-yn-Rhos** *see* **Rhos-on-Sea**  
**Llandudoch** *see* **St. Dogmaels**  
**Llandyfái** *see* **Lamphey**  
**Llanelli** (town, northern Wales) : formerly often *Llanelly*  
**Llanelly** *see* **Llanelli**  
**Llanelwy** *see* **St. Asaph**  
**Llanerch Banna** *see* **Penley**  
**Llaneurgain** *see* **Northop**  
**Llanfair-ym-Muallt** *see* **Builth Wells**  
**Llanfihangel Troddi** *see* **Mitchel Troy**  
**Llanfihangel-yng-Ngheri** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Kerry**  
**Llanfihangel-y-Pwll** *see* **Michaelston-le-Pit**  
**Llangatwg Nedd** *see* **Cadoxton-juxta-Neath**  
**Llanilltud Faerdref** *see* **Llantwit Fardre**  
**Llanilltud Fawr** *see* **Llantwit Major**  
**Llanilltud Gŵyr** *see* **Ilston**  
**Llansanffraid-ar-Ogwr** *see* **St. Brides Minor**  
**Llansanffraid-yn-Elfael** *see* **Llansantfraed-in-Elwell**  
**Llansantffraed-in-Elwell** (village, east central Wales) : Welsh *Llansanffraid-yn-Elfael*  
**Llansawel** *see* **Briton Ferry**  
**Llanthony** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Llanddewi Nant Hodni*  
**Llantwit Fardre** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Llanilltud Faerdref*  
**Llantwit Major** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Llanilltud Fawr*  
**Llanymddyfri** *see* **Llandoverly**  
**Llan-y-Tair-Mair** *see* **Knelston**  
**Lleida** *see* **Lérida**  
**Llŷn** (peninsula, northwestern Wales) : Welsh *Llŷn*  
**Llŷn** *see* **Llŷn**  
**Llyn Tegid** *see* **Bala**  
**L.M. Kaganovicha, imeni** *see* **Popasna**  
**Löbau** (town, eastern Germany) : formerly Sorbian (Wendish) *Lubij*  
**Löbau** *see* **Lubawa**  
**Loben** *see* **Lubliniec**  
**Lobez** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Labes*  
**Lobivka** *see* **Yasenivs'ky**  
**Lobovka** *see* **Yasenivs'ky**  
**Lobva** (town, west central Russia) : to 1928 *Lobinsky Zavod*  
**Lobvinsky Zavod** *see* **Lobva**  
**Locarno** (town, southern Switzerland) : German *Luggarus*  
**Loch Baghasdail** *see* **Lochboisdale**  
**Lochboisdale** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Loch Baghasdail*  
**Loch Garman** *see* **Wexford**  
**Lochmaddy** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Loch nam Madach*  
**Lochmoor** *see* **Grosse Pointe Woods**  
**Loch nam Madach** *see* **Lochmaddy**  
**Locri Epizephyrii** *see* **Gerace**

**Lócse** *see* **Levoča**

**Lod** (city, central Israel) : biblical *Lydda*

**Lodi** (city, California, western United States) : to 1873 *Mokelumne Station*

**Lodí** *see* **Draa Esmar**

**Lodz** *see* **Łódź**

**Łódź** (city, central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Litzmannstadt*; 1939–1940 German *Lodz*; to 1915 Russian *Lodz'*

**Lodz'** *see* **Łódź**

**Lofça** *see* **Lovech**

**Logan** (town, West Virginia, east central United States) : 1852–1907 *Aracoma*; to 1852 *Lawnsville*

**Logan, Mt.** (Yukon Territory, northwestern Canada) : formerly *Mt. Pierre E. Trudeau* (On the death in 2000 of Canadian premier Pierre E. Trudeau, it was proposed to rename Canada's highest mountain for him. The name proved controversial, however, and in 2006 was instead assigned to an unnamed peak in the Cariboo Mountains, British Columbia.)

**Logstown** *see* **Aliquippa**

**Loire** (river, central and western France) : Roman *Liger*

**Loire-Atlantique** (department, western France) : to 1957 *Loire-Inférieure*

**Loire-Inférieure** *see* **Loire-Atlantique**

**Loíza** (town, northeastern Puerto Rico) : formerly *Canóvanas*

**Loket** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Elbogen*

**Lombardia** *see* **Lombardy**

**Lombardy** (region, north central Italy) : [Italian *Lombardia*]

**Lomonosov** (town, western Russia) : to 1948 German *Oranienbaum*

**Lomza** *see* **Łomża**

**Łomża** (town, northeastern Poland) : 1941–1945 German *Lomza*; 1939–1941 Belarussian *Lomzha*; to 1915 Russian *Lomzha*; 1795–1807 German *Lomza*

**Lomzha** *see* **Łomża**

**Londinium** *see* **London**

**London** (city, southeastern England) : Roman *Londinium* (London was also known by the honorific Roman title *Augusta*. It is not known when the title was conferred but it may have been on the occasion of the visit of the emperor Constantius I in A.D. 306. The original Roman settlement was established in c. A.D. 50.)

**Londonderry** (city, northern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Doire*; to 1613 (and still alternate) English *Derry* (*Londonderry*, the official name, is preferred by Protestants and Unionists, the latter

supporting the union of Northern Ireland with Great Britain as part of the United Kingdom, while *Derry*, without the *London* prefix, is favored by Catholics and Nationalists or Republicans.)

**Londres** *see* **Catamarca**

**Long Beach** (city, California, southwestern United States) : to 1888 *Willmore City*

**Longford** (town, north central Ireland) : Irish *An Longfort*

**Longobriga** *see* **Freixo**

**Longovicium** *see* **Lanchester**

**Lons-le-Saunier** (town, eastern France) : Roman *Ledo Salinarius*

**Lopadusa** *see* **Lampedusa**

**Lopasnya** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Chekhov**

**Lopatino** *see* **Volzhsk**

**López de Filippis** *see* **Mariscal Estigarribia**

**Lopusha** *see* **Georgi Damyanovo**

**Lorain** (city, Ohio, north central United States) : 1836–1874 *Charlestown*; to 1836 *Black River*

**Lorca** (town, southeastern Spain) : Roman *Eliocroca*

**Lord Hood Island** *see* **Marutea South**

**Lorena** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1782 *Pôrto de Guaipacaré*; originally *Freguesia de Nossa Senhora da Aparecida*

**Lorient** (city, western France) : formerly *L'Orient*

**L'Orient** *see* **Lorient**

**Lorraine** (region, northeastern France) : formerly German *Lothringen*; Roman *Lotharingia* (In 1871 the northeastern quarter of the former province of Lorraine was ceded to Germany and united with **Alsace** as French *Alsace-Lorraine*, German *Elsass-Lothringen*. The territory returned to France in 1919 but was again held by Germany from 1940 to 1944. Lorraine is now a department of northeastern France.)

**Lorraine** *see* **Baker**

**Lorsch** (town, central Germany) : Roman *Lauriacum*

**Los Angeles** (city, California, southwestern United States) : to 1850 formally *El Pueblo de la Reyna de Los Angeles* (The formal name is often confused with that of the river here, now known by the same name as that of the city but originally called the *Porciúncula* in honor of *Nuestra Señora la Reyna de los Angeles de Porciúncula*, "Our Lady the Queen of Angels of Porciúncula." This last word, meaning "Little Portion," is the title of a chapel near Assisi, Italy. In early years the city was long informally known as simply *El Pueblo*.)

**Losanna** *see* **Lausanne**

**Losantiville** *see* **Cincinnati**

**Losinoostrovskaya** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Babushkin**



- Losino-Petrovsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1928 *Petrovskaya Sloboda*
- Loslau** *see* **Wodzisław Śląski**
- Los Llanos** *see* **Santa Rosa de Copán**
- Los Llanos de Santa Rosa** *see* **Santa Rosa de Copán**
- Losonc** *see* **Lučenec**
- Lotharingia** *see* **Lorraine**
- Lötzen** *see* **Gżyzcko**
- Loubomo** (town, southwestern Congo) : to 1975 *Dolisie*
- Loughor** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Casllwchwr*; Roman *Leucarum*
- Loughrea** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Baile Locha Riach*
- Louisbourg** (town, Nova Scotia, southeastern Canada) : to 1966 *Louisburg*
- Louisbourg** *see* **Harrisburg**
- Louisburg** *see* **Louisbourg**
- Louisburgh** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Cluain Cearbáin*
- Louis-Gentil** *see* **Yousoufia**
- Louis Trichardt** *see* **Makhado**
- Louisville** *see* **Ottumwa**
- Louny** (city, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Laun*
- Lourenço Marques** *see* **Maputo**
- Louth** (village, northeastern Ireland) : Irish *Lú*
- Louvain** (city, central Belgium) : Flemish *Leuven* (The city is in the Flemish-speaking part of Belgium but its cultural fame has given its French name preference among English speakers. The Catholic University of Louvain is divided into two distinct bodies: the *Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven*, in Louvain itself, where the language of instruction is Flemish, and the *Université Catholique de Louvain*, in the new town of *Louvain-la-Neuve*, some 15 miles to the southwest, where the language is French.)
- Lovech** (city, northern Bulgaria) : to 1918 Turkish *Lofça*
- Lovich** *see* **Łowicz**
- Lovnidol** (village, north central Bulgaria) : formerly *Chiflik*
- Lovran** (town, western Croatia) : 1919–1947 Italian *Laurana*
- Lowell** (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1826 *East Chelmsford*
- Löwen** *see* **Lewin Brzeski**
- Löwenberg** *see* **Lwówek Śląski**
- Löwenhagen** *see* **Komsomol'sk**
- Löwenstadt** *see* **Brzeziny**
- Löwentin** *see* **Niegocin**, Lake
- Lower Canada** *see* **Quebec**
- Lower Ferry** *see* **Queensferry**
- Lower King's Ferry** *see* **Queensferry**
- Łowicz** (town, central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Lowitsch*; to 1915 Russian *Lovich*; 1793–1807 German *Lowitsch*
- Lowitsch** *see* **Łowicz**
- Lozengrad** *see* **Kirkklareli**
- Lozno-Aleksandrovka** *see* **Lozno-Oleksandrivka**
- Lozno-Oleksandrivka** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Lozno-Aleksandrovka*); to mid-1930s *Oleksandrivka* (Russian *Aleksandrovka*)
- Lú** *see* **Louth**
- Luanda** (city, northern Angola) : formerly Portuguese *São Paulo de Luanda*
- Luangwa** (town, southeastern Zambia) : formerly Portuguese *Feira*
- Luau** (town, west central Angola) : 1930s–c.1976 Portuguese *Vila Teixeira de Souza*
- Luba** (town, northwestern Equatorial Guinea) : formerly Spanish *San Carlos*
- Lubaczów** (town, southeastern Poland) : 1939–1941 Ukrainian *Lyubachiv* (Russian *Lyubachev*)
- Lubań** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Lauban*
- Lubango** (city, southwestern Angola) : to 1975 Portuguese *Sá da Bandeira*
- Lubawa** (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Löbau*
- Lubawka** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Liebau*
- Lübben** (town, eastern Germany) : formerly Wendish (Sorbian) *Lubin*
- Lüben** *see* **Lubin**
- Lubiana** *see* **Ljubljana**
- Lubiąż** (village, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Leubus*
- Lubij** *see* **Löbau**
- Lubin** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Lüben*
- Lubin** *see* **Lübben**
- Lubliniec** (town, southern Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Loben*; to 1921 German *Lublinitz*
- Lublinitz** *see* **Lubliniec**
- Lubnān** *see* **'Lebanon**
- Lubomierz** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Liebethal*
- Luboml** *see* **Lyuboml'**
- Lubrza** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Lieberau bei Schwiebus*
- Lubsko** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Sommerfeld*
- Lubumbashi** (city, southeastern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1966 French *Élisabethville*
- Luca** *see* **Lucca**
- Lucania** *see* **Basilicata**
- Lucca** (city, north central Italy) : Roman *Luca*

**Lučenec** (town, southern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Losonc*

**Lucentum** *see* **Alicante**

**Lucera** (town, southeastern Italy) : Roman *Luceria*

**Luceria** *see* **Lucera**

**Lucerna** *see* **Lucerne**

**Lucerne** (city, central Switzerland) : German *Luzern*; Italian *Lucerna* (English invariably prefers the French form of the city's name.)

**Lucerne, Lake** (central Switzerland) : [French *Lac des Quatre Cantons*; German *Vierwaldstätter See*; Italian *Lago dei Quattro Cantoni*] (The continental languages name the lake for the four Forest Cantons that surround it. Three of these, Schwyz, Uri, and Unterwalden, formed the original alliance of 1291 from which modern Switzerland evolved. English names the lake for **Lucerne**, which joined the alliance in 1332.)

**Luck** *see* **Luts'k**

**Lucus Augusti** *see* **Lugo**

**Lüda** *see* **Dalian**

**Ludchurch** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Yr Eglwys Lwyd*

**Lüderitz** (town, southwestern Namibia) : formerly Portuguese *Angra Pequena*

**Ludington** (town, Michigan, north central United States) : to 1871 *Marquette*

**Luditz** *see* **Žlutice**

**Ludlow** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1775 *Stony Hill*

**Ludwigshafen** (city, southwestern Germany) : to 1843 *Rheinschanze*

**Ludwigsort** *see* **Ladushkin**

**Ludza** (town, eastern Latvia) : to 1918 Russian *Lyutsin*

**Lueluz** *see* **Conselheiro Lafaiete**

**Lugano** (town, southern Switzerland) : German *Lauis* (The town, on the lake of the same name, should not be confused with **Locarno**, further north on Lake Maggiore.)

**Lugansk** *see* (1) **Luhans'k**; (2) **Stanychno-Luhans'ke**

**Lugdunum** *see* (1) **Laon**; (2) **Leiden**; (3) **Lyon**

**Lugdunum Batavorum** *see* **Leiden**

**Lugdunum Convenarum** *see* **St.-Bertrand-de-Comminges**

**Luggarus** *see* **Locarno**

**Lugo** (town, northwestern Spain) : Roman *Lucus Augusti*

**Lugoj** (city, western Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Lugos*; to 1867 German *Lugosch*

**Lugos** *see* **Lugoj**

**Lugosch** *see* **Lugoj**

**Lugovaya Proleyka** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Primorsk**

**Lugovoye** *see* **Kulan**

**Luguvalium** *see* **Carlisle**

**Luhans'k** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Lugansk*); 1970–1990 *Voroshyllovhrad* (Russian *Voroshilovgrad*); 1958–1970 *Luhans'k* (Russian *Lugansk*); 1935–1958 *Voroshyllovhrad* (Russian *Voroshilovgrad*)

**Luhans'k** *see* **Stanychno-Luhans'ke**

**Luik** *see* **Liège**

**Luimneach** *see* **Limerick**

**Luís Correia** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1939 Portuguese *Amarração*

**Lukiv** (town, northwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Lukov*); to 1946 *Matseyiv* (Russian *Matseyevo*)

**Lukov** *see* **Lukiv**

**Lüleburgaz** (town, northwestern Turkey) : 1920–1922 modern Greek *Arkadioupolis*; to 1913 Bulgarian *Lyule-Burgas*

**Luling** *see* **Ji'an**

**Luluabourg** *see* **Kananga**

**Lumbala N'guimbo** (town, southeastern Angola) : to 1975 Portuguese *Gago Coutinho*

**Lumby** (village, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : to 1894 *White Valley*

**Lundenburg** *see* **Břeclav**

**Luninets** (town, southern Belarus) : 1919–1939 Polish *Łuniniec*

**Łuniniec** *see* **Luninets**

**Lunino** (village, western Russia) : 1938–1945 German *Hohensalzburg*; to 1938 German *Lengwethen*

**Lun'yevka** (town, west central Russia) : to c.1928 *Lun'yevskiyе Kopi*

**Lun'yevskiyе Kopi** *see* **Lun'yevka**

**Lupatia** *see* **Altamura**

**Luperón** (town, northern Dominican Republic) : to 1927 *Blanco*

**Lupiae** *see* **Lecce**

**Lupilichi** (town, northwestern Mozambique) : to 1980 Portuguese *Oliveñça*

**Lurgan** (town, east central Northern Ireland) : Irish *An Lorgain*

**Lusanga** (town, southwestern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1972 French *Leverville*

**Lusatia** (region, eastern Germany) : [German *Lausitz*]

**Lusavan** *see* **Ch'arents'avan**

**Lüshun** (city, northeastern China) : traditional English *Port Arthur*; 1905–1945 Japanese *Ryojun* (The English name is associated with the Japanese victory over the Russians here in 1905 during the Russo-Japanese War.)

**Lusitania** *see* **Portugal**

**Lü-ta** *see* **Dalian**

**Lutetia** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Paris**

- Lutselk'e** (village, Northwest Territories, central Canada) : to 1999 *Snowdrift*
- Lutsk** *see* **Luts'k**
- Luts'k** (city, northwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Lutsk*); 1919–1939 Polish *Luck* (The Russian name is historically associated with the fighting between Austrian and Russian forces in and around the fortified town during World War I.)
- Luttenberg** *see* **Ljutomer**
- Lüttich** *see* **Liège**
- Lutynia** (village, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Leuthen* (The German name is associated with the Prussian defeat of Austria in 1757 during the Seven Years' War.)
- <sup>1</sup>**Luxembourg** (grand duchy, western Europe) : German *Luxemburg* (The German spelling of the name is sometimes used to avoid undue French emphasis.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Luxembourg** (city, south central Luxembourg) : [Luxemburgian *Letzeburg*]
- Luxemburg** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Luxembourg**
- Luxor** (town, northern Egypt) : [Arabic *Al-Qusur*]
- Luzern** *see* **Lucerne**
- Lūzhene** *see* **Malchika**
- Luzhou** *see* **Hefei**
- Luziânia** (city, central Brazil) : to 1944 *Santa Luzia*
- Luzilândia** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Pôrto Alegre*
- L'viv** (city, western Ukraine) : (Russian *L'vov*); 1941–1944 German *Lemberg*; 1919–1941 Polish *Lwów*; to 1918 German *Lemberg*; Medieval Latin *Leopolis* (The German name was prominent for the scene of fighting between Austrian and Russian forces in World War I.)
- L'vov** *see* **L'viv**
- Lwów** *see* **L'viv**
- Lwówek** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Neustadt bei Pinne*
- Lwówek Śląski** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Löwenberg*
- Lyakhivtsi** *see* **Bilohirya**
- Lyakhovtsy** *see* **Bilohirya**
- Lyallpur** *see* **Faisalabad**
- Lyandvarovo** *see* **Lentvaris**
- Lychidnos** *see* **Ohrid**
- Lyck** *see* **Elk**
- Lycopolis** *see* **Asyut**
- Lydda** *see* **Lod**
- Lykhachive** *see* **Pervomays'kyy**
- Lyman** *see* **Krasnyy Lyman**
- Lympne** (village, southeastern England) : Roman *Portus Lemanis*
- Lynchville** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Rome**
- Lyndon Village** *see* **Caribou**
- Lynn** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1637 *Saugus*
- Lynn** *see* **King's Lynn**
- Lynn Regis** *see* **King's Lynn**
- Lyon** (city, southeastern France) : conventional English *Lyons*; Roman *Lugdunum* (A more classical form of the Roman name is *Lugudunum*, recorded for an unlocated site in England, perhaps in the north of the country. The French city's full formal Roman title was *Colonia Copia Claudia Augusta Lugdunum*.)
- Lyons** *see* **Lyon**
- Lysa Hora** *see* **Shevchenko**
- Lysaya Gora** *see* **Shevchenko**
- Lysychans'k** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Lisichansk*)
- Lyttelton** (town, southeastern New Zealand) : to 1858 *Port Cooper*
- Lyubachev** *see* **Lubaczów**
- Lyubachiv** *see* **Lubachów**
- Lyubinsky** (town, southern Russia) : to 1947 *Novyubino*
- Lyuboml'** (town, northwestern Ukraine) : 1919–1939 Polish *Luboml*
- Lyudvipol'** *see* **Sosnove**
- Lyudvypil'** *see* **Sosnove**
- Lyuksemburg** *see* (1) **Bolnisi**; (2) **Rozivka**
- Lyuksemburgi** *see* **Bolnisi**
- Lyule-Burgas** *see* **Lüleburgaz**
- Lyutsin** *see* **Ludza**
- Maarianhamina** (town, southwestern Finland) : to 1809 Swedish *Mariehamn* (The town is in Åland, where the predominance of Swedish means that its Swedish name is preferred.)
- Maas** *see* **Meuse**
- Maastricht** (town, southeastern Netherlands) : Roman *Trajectum ad Mosam* (The Roman name locates the town at a crossing of the Meuse, just as **Utrecht** arose by a ford over the Rhine.)
- Macabu** *see* **Conceição de Macabu**
- Macaloge** (town, northwestern Mozambique) : to 1976 *Miranda*
- Macapá** *see* **Peri Mirim**
- Macarsca** *see* **Makarska**
- Macassar** *see* **Ujung Pandang**
- Macatuba** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Bocaiúva*
- Macaubal** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Macaúbas*
- Macaúbas** *see* **Macaubal**
- McCarty's Mills** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Aurora**
- McClelland's Station** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Georgetown**
- McCook** (town, Nebraska, central United States) : originally *Fairview*

**McDonald's Bridge** *see* **Oneonta**

**Macedonia** (republic, southern Europe) : [Macedonian *Makedonija*] (When Macedonia seceded from Yugoslavia in 1992, neighboring Greece objected to its name, claiming it exclusively for its northern region. Macedonia accordingly joined the United Nations in 1993 as the *Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*, a name acceptable to Greece. The first two words were later dropped, giving *Republic of Macedonia* as a name of continuing concern to Greece. The matter was addressed by the World Council of Hellenes Abroad in a full-page ad headed "What's in a Name?" in the London *Times* of April 2, 2008.\*)

**Maceriae** *see* **Mézières**

**Macguire's Punt** *see* **Shepparton**

**Machaire Fíolta** *see* **Magherafelt**

**McHattiesburg** *see* **Balfour**

**Machigonne** *see* **Potland**

**Macías Nguema Biyogo** *see* **Bioko**

**Mackeim** *see* **Maków Mazowiecki**

**Mackensen** *see* **Orlyak**

**McKinley, Mt.** (Alaska, northwestern United States) : alternate (Koyukon) *Denali* (In 1975 the Alaska legislature officially adopted the name *Denali* for the mountain and a bill was introduced to Congress on the matter in 1977. See James Kari, "The Tenada-Denali-Mount McKinley Controversy," in *Names*, Vol. 84, No. 3, September 1986, pp. 347–351.)

**Macleod** *see* **Fort Macleod**

**McLoughlin, Mt.** (Oregon, northwestern United States) : formerly *Mt. Pitt*

**MacMahon** *see* **Aïn Touta**

**Macomb** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1830 *Washington*

**Macon** (city, Georgia, southeastern United States) : to 1823 *Newtown*

**Mâcon** (city, east central France) : Roman *Matisco*

**Macoraba** *see* **Mecca**

**MacPherson** *see* **Kapusking**

**Macroom** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Maigh Chromtha*

**Madagascar** (island republic, western Indian Ocean) : 1960–1975 *Malagasy Republic*

**Madang** (town, north central Papua New Guinea) : originally German *Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen*

**Madauros** *see* **M'daourouch**

**Madhya Pradesh** (state, central India) : to 1947 *Central Provinces and Berar*

**Madinat ash Sha'b** (town, southwestern Yemen) : to 1967 *al-Ittihad*

**Madison** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1834 *Bottle Hill*

**Madison** *see* **<sup>3</sup>Orange**

**Madona** (town, east central Latvia) : formerly German *Modohn*

**Madras** *see* (1) **Chennai**; (2) **Tamil Nadu**

**Madre de Deus** *see* **Brejo da Madre de Deus**

**Maeander** *see* **Menderes**

**Maenam** *see* **Chao Phraya**

**Maenorbÿr** *see* **Manorbier**

**Maotis Palus** *see* **Azov, Sea of**

**Maerun** *see* **Marshfield**

**Maes-glas** *see* **Greenfield**

**Maesyfed** *see* **New Radnor**

**Mafeking** *see* **Mafikeng**

**Mafikeng** (town, northern South Africa) : to 1980 *Mafeking* (The former spelling became widely known from a famous Boer War siege here. The announcement of the town's relief by British troops on May 17, 1900 brought

*\*The following is a transcript of the text:*

Why is the Macedonian question so delicate and complex? *The term "Macedonia" is not exclusively related to a specific state. Rather, it has always been used to delineate a wider geographical area, approximately 51 percent of which is part of Greece, 37 percent is in the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, 11 percent in Bulgaria and 1 percent in Albania. The choice of one state alone to monopolize the name "Macedonia"—the largest part of which lies outside its borders—neither reflects geographical and political reality, nor contributes to stability in the Balkans.*

Why does Greece oppose the name "Republic of Macedonia"? *"Republic of Macedonia," or just "Macedonia," fails to solve the problem, as it does not distinguish the new country from the Northern Greek region of Macedonia, or from the parts of the wider Macedonia, which are also in Bulgaria and Albania. Furthermore, it is associated with the argument for the unification of "Greater Macedonia"—a policy conceived by Stalin and Tito and pursued by the leadership in FYROM to the present day. The name is therefore linked with an ongoing policy that foresees territorial claims to a part of Greek territory, that has had a Greek identity for more than three millennia, and is associated with immense pain and suffering by the peoples in the region.*

Why does Greece favor a compound name? *Greece unlike FYROM has made great strides to try and resolve the name issue under U.N. auspices and has gone more than half-way to find a solution. It has sat at the negotiating table since 1995 and has shown willingness to consider a compound name such as "North Macedonia," which includes the term "Macedonia" but attaches an adjective to it to distinguish it from the Greek province with the same name. This is sensible, reasonable and fair for both sides. A win-win situation.*

Why is it time to end the debate? *Today, the conditions for achieving a breakthrough are better than ever. Greece is the single largest investor in the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM). Athens supports FYROM's bids for NATO and EU membership, but this crucial issue must be resolved first. Alliances and partnerships can only be fostered among countries if there is good will, mutual trust and good neighbourly relations.*

- scenes of riotous revelry in London and resulted in the temporary coining of the verb *maffick* to mean “to celebrate joyously.”)
- Magallanes** *see* Punta Arenas
- Magdalena Island** *see* Fatu Hiva
- Magherafelt** (town, central Northern Ireland) : Irish *Machaire Fiolta*
- Maghnia** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Marnia*
- Magnesia** *see* Manisa
- Magnus Portus** *see* <sup>1</sup>Portsmouth
- Maguntan-hama** *see* Pugachyovo
- Magyarkanizsa** *see* Kanjiza
- Magyarország** *see* Hungary
- Magyaróvár** (former town, northwestern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Ungarisch-Altenburg* (In 1945 the town combined with **Moson** to form the city of *Mosonmagyaróvár*.)
- Mahabad** (town, northwestern Iran) : to 1930s *Saujbulagh*
- Mahilyow** (city, eastern Belarus) : (Russian *Mogilyov*); to 1918 Russian *Mogilyov*
- Mahón** (town, eastern Balearic Islands, Spain) : traditional English *Port Mahon*; Roman *Portus Magonis*
- Mährisch-Budwitz** *see* Moravské Budějovice
- Mährisch-Kromau** *see* Moravský Krumlov
- Mährisch-Ostrau** *see* Ostrava
- Mährisch-Schönberg** *see* Šumperk
- Mährisch-Trübau** *see* Moravská Třebová
- Mährisch-Weisskirchen** *see* <sup>1</sup>Hranice
- Mahto** *see* Pierre
- Maidstone** *see* <sup>1</sup>East Hampton
- Maigh Chromtha** *see* Macroom
- Maighéan Rátha** *see* Mountrath
- Maigh Eo** *see* Mayo
- Maigh Nuad** *see* Maynooth
- Maimachin** *see* Altanbulag
- Main Camp** *see* West Wyalong
- Mai-Ndombe, Lake** (western Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1973 *Lake Leopold*
- Mainistir Fhear Maí** *see* Fermoy
- Mainistir Laoise** *see* Abbeyleix
- Mainistir na Búille** *see* Boyle
- Mainistir na Corann** *see* Midleton
- Mainland** (island, Orkney Islands, northern Scotland) : alternate literary *Pomona*
- Mainz** (city, western Germany) : 1792–1793, 1797–1816, 1918–1930 French *Mayence*; Roman *Mogontiacum* (The French name was long the usual form in English.)
- Mairiporá** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1948 *Juqueri*
- Maison Blanche** *see* (1) Casablanca; (2) Dar el Beida
- Maison-Carrée** *see* El Harrach
- Maisons-Laffitte** (town, northern France) : formerly *Maisons-sur-Seine*. (The town, which added the name of a French banker in the 19th century, is now a Paris suburb.)
- Maisons-sur-Seine** *see* Maisons-Laffitte
- Maitland** (city, New South Wales, southeastern Australia) : originally *Wallis Plains* (The city was formed in 1944 when the two towns of *East Maitland*, earlier *Maitland* and originally *Wallis Plains*, and *West Maitland*, originally *Molly Morgan's Plains*, combined with nearby Morpeth.)
- Majorca** (island, central Balearic Islands, western Mediterranean) : [Spanish *Mallorca*]
- Major Isidoro** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Sertãozinho*
- Makanza** (town, northwestern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1972 French *Nouvelle Anvers*
- Makarov** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Shiritoru*
- Makarska** (town, southern Croatia) : to 1918 Italian *Macarsca*
- Makedonija** *see* Macedonia
- Makeyevka** *see* Makiyivka
- Makhachkala** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1857–1922 *Petrovsk-Port*; to 1857 *Petrovskoye*
- Makhado** (town, northeastern South Africa) : to 2003 *Louis Trichardt*
- Makharadze** *see* Ozurget'i
- Makhlata** *see* Pelovo
- Makhmuzlii** *see* Todor Ikonomovo
- Makhnivka** *see* <sup>2</sup>Komsomol's'ke
- Makhnovka** *see* <sup>2</sup>Komsomol's'ke
- Makhsudabad** *see* Murshidabad
- Makinka** *see* Makinsk
- Makinsk** (city, northern Kazakhstan) : to 1944 *Makinka*
- Makiyivka** (city, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Makeyevka*); 1920–1931 *Dmytriyevs'k* (Russian *Dmitriyevsk*)
- Makkah** *see* Mecca
- Makov** *see* Maków Mazowiecki
- Maków Mazowiecki** (town, east central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Mackeim*; to 1915 Russian *Makov*
- Mala** *see* Mallow
- Malabo** (town, northwestern Equatorial Guinea) : to 1973 Spanish *Santa Isabel*
- Malaca** *see* Málaga
- Malacka** *see* Malacky
- Malacky** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Malacka*
- Maladzyechna** (town, west central Belarus) : (Russian *Molodechno*); 1919–1939 Polish *Mołodeczno*; to 1918 Russian *Molodechno*



- Málaga** (city, northern Spain) : Roman *Malaca*  
**Malagasy Republic** *see* **Madagascar**  
**Malahide** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Mullach Íde*  
**Malatya** (city, east central Turkey) : ancient Greek *Melitene*  
**Malawi** (republic, southeastern Africa) : to 1964 *Nyasaland*  
**Malawi, Lake** (southeastern Africa) : alternate *Lake Nyasa*  
**Malaya** *see* **Malaysia**  
**Malaya Znamenka** *see* **Kam'yanka-Dniprovs'ka**  
**Malay Peninsula** (southeastern Asia) : Roman *Chersonesus Aurea* (The Roman name translates as *Golden Chersonese*, as which the peninsula was at one time known to English speakers. *Chersonesus* is a name of Greek origin applied to various European peninsulas, one of the best known being the **Crimea**.)  
**Malaysia** (independent country, southeastern Asia) : to 1963 *Malaya* (The former federation of *Malaya*, comprising nine states on the Malay peninsula, became independent in 1957 and in 1963 combined with three other states to form the federation of *Malaysia*.)  
**Mala Znam'yanka** *see* **Kam'yanka-Dniprovs'ka**  
**Malbergen** *see* **Georgsmarienhütte**  
**Malbork** (city, northern Poland) : 1772–1945 German *Marienburg*  
**Malchika** (village, northern Bulgaria) : to 1950 *Lūzhene*  
**Malebo Pool** (southwestern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1972 *Stanley Pool*  
**Malema** (town, north central Mozambique) : 1921–1980 Portuguese *Entre Rios*  
**Maleventum** *see* **Benevento**  
**Mali** (republic, western Africa) : 1958–1960 *Sudanese Republic*; 1920–1958 *French Sudan*  
**Malines** *see* **Mechlin**  
**Malinovoje Ozero** (town, southern Russia) : formerly *Mikhaylovsky*  
**Malko Tárnovo** (town, southeastern Bulgaria) : to 1913 Turkish *Tirnova*  
**Malles Venosta** (village, northern Italy) : to 1919 German *Mals*  
**Mallorca** *see* **Majorca**  
**Mallow** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Mala*  
**Mallwen** *see* **Mayskoye**  
**Mallwischken** *see* **Mayskoye**  
**Malo** (island, north central Vanuatu) : formerly *Bartholomew Island*  
**Malobaranivka** *see* **Ivanivka**  
**Malobaranovka** *see* **Ivanivka**  
**Malokuril'skoye** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Shakotan*  
**Malpaís** *see* **San Nicolás de Buenos Aires**  
**Mals** *see* **Malles Venosta**  
**Malta** (island republic, central Mediterranean) : Roman and biblical *Melita*  
**Malton** (town, northern England) : Roman *Derwentio* (The Roman name was that of the **Derwent River** here.)  
**Małowice** (village, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Mollwitz*  
**Malvéria** *see* **Chicualacuala**  
**Malvinas, Islas** *see* **Falkland Islands**  
**Maly Taymyr** (island, northern Russia) : to c.1918 *Tsarevicha Aleksey*  
**Mamonovo** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Heiligenbeil*  
**Mamucium** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Manchester**  
**Man, Isle of** (Irish Sea, British Isles) : Roman *Monapia* (The Roman name, which may originally have been *Manavia*, derives from a root meaning simply “mountain,” as for **Anglesey**, but here referring to the island's central mountain of *Snaefell*.)  
**Manáos** *see* **Manaus**  
**Manaus** (city, northwestern Brazil) : 1850–1939 *Manáos*; formerly *Villa da Barra*; originally *São José do Rio Negrinho*  
**Manavia** *see* **Man, Isle of**  
**Mancetter** (village, central England) : Roman *Manduessedum*  
<sup>1</sup>**Manchester** (city, northwestern England) : Roman *Mamucium* (The Roman name was long misspelled *Mancunium*, giving “Mancunian” as the adjectival form of the city's name.)  
<sup>2</sup>**Manchester** (city, New Hampshire, northeastern United States) : 1751–1810 *Derryfield*; earlier *Tyngstown*; originally *Old Harry's Town*  
**Manchester** *see* (1) **College Park**; (2) **Virden**; (3) **Yazoo City**  
**Manchukuo** *see* **Manchuria**  
**Manchuria** (historical region, northeastern China) : alternate Chinese *Dongbei*; 1932–1945 *Manchukuo*  
**Mandala, Mt.** (eastern Indonesia) : formerly *Juliana Top*  
**Mandidzuzure** *see* **Chimanimani**  
**Manduessedum** *see* **Mancetter**  
**Manduria** *see* **Ionio**  
**Mangaung** *see* **Bloemfontein**  
**Mangoche** (town, southern Malawi) : to 1964 *Fort Johnston*  
**Manguaba** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Pilar**  
**Mangush** *see* **Pershotravneve**  
**Manhattan** (city, Kansas, central United States) : to 1856 *Boston*

- Manhattan** *see* **New York**
- Manhush** *see* **Pershotravneve**
- Manica** (town, western Mozambique) : to 1976 Portuguese *Vila Pery*
- Manihiki** (atoll, northern Cook Islands) : formerly *Humphrey Island*
- Maniitsoq** (village, southwestern Greenland) : formerly Danish *Sukkertoppen*
- Manisa** (city, western Turkey) : ancient Greek *Magnesia*
- Manitou** (village, Manitoba, central Canada) : to 1881 *Manitou City*
- Manitou City** *see* **Manitou**
- Manorbier** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Maenorbŷr*
- Manorhamilton** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Cluainín*
- Manra** (island, central Kiribati) : formerly *Sydney Island*
- Mansa** (town, northern Zambia) : to 1964 *Fort Rosebery*
- Mansfield** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1702 *Ponde Town*
- Mantes-Gassicourt** *see* **Mantes-la-Jolie**
- Mantes-la-Jolie** (city, northern France) : formerly *Mantes-Gassicourt*; Medieval Latin *Medanta*
- Mantova** *see* **Mantua**
- Mantua** (city, northern Italy) : [Italian *Mantova*] (English has preserved the Roman name of the city.)
- <sup>1</sup>**Manuae** (atoll, southeastern Cook Islands) : formerly *Hervey Island*
- <sup>2</sup>**Manuae** (atoll, northwestern French Polynesia) : formerly *Scilly Island*
- Manuel Urbano** (town, western Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Castelo*
- Manyame, Lake** (north central Zimbabwe) : formerly *Lake Robertson*
- Manzini** (city, central Swaziland) : to 1960 *Bremersdorp*
- Manzovka** *see* **Sibirtsevo**
- Mao** (city, northwestern Dominican Republic) : to 1959 *Valverde*
- Maoka** *see* **Kholmsk**
- Maputo** (city, southern Mozambique) : to 1976 Portuguese *Lourenço Marques*
- Maracaibo** (city, northwestern Venezuela) : originally *Nueva Zamora*
- Maraisburg** *see* **Hofmeyr**
- Marakanda** *see* **Samarkand**
- Máramarossziget** *see* **Sighetu-Marmației**
- Maramba** (city, southern Zambia) : alternate *Livingstone*
- Marandellas** *see* **Marondera**
- Marathus** *see* **Amrit**
- Marawi** (city, southern Philippines) : formerly *Dansalan*
- Marburg** *see* **Maribor**
- Marchand** *see* **Rommani**
- Marche** (region, central Italy) : traditional English *The Marches* (The English name for a border country is found elsewhere, as the *Welsh Marches* between England and Wales.)
- Marchena, Isla** (island, northern Galápagos Islands, Ecuador) : formerly *Bindloe Island*
- Marches, The** *see* **Marche**
- Marchlewsk** *see* **Dobbysh**
- Marcodurum** *see* **Düren**
- Mare Adriaticum** *see* **Adriatic Sea**
- Mare Cantabricum** *see* **Biscay, Bay of**
- Marechal Deodoro** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1939 *Alagoas*
- Marechal Floriano** *see* **Piranhas**
- Mareeba** (town, Queensland, northeastern Australia) : originally *Granite Creek*
- Mare Germanicum** *see* **North Sea**
- Mare Internum** *see* **Mediterranean Sea**
- Marek** *see* **Dupnitsa**
- Mare Mortuum** *see* **Dead Sea**
- Marengo** *see* **Hadjout**
- Mare Nostrum** *see* **Mediterranean Sea**
- Mare Rubrum** *see* **Red Sea**
- Marganets** *see* (1) **Marhanets'**; (2) **Zhezdy**
- Margecany** (town, east central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Margitfalu*
- Marggrabowa** *see* **Olecko**
- Margherita, Lake** *see* **Abaya, Lake**
- Margitfalu** *see* **Margecany**
- Marhanets'** (city, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Marganets*); c.1926–1938 *Komintern*; to c.1926 *Horodyshche* (Russian *Gorodishche*)
- Mari** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Araçá*
- Mariana** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Vila de Albuquerque*
- Mariana Islands** (western Pacific) : to 1668 *Ladrones Islands*
- Mariánské Lázně** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Marienbad*
- Maria Pereira** *see* **Mombaça**
- Maria Rast** *see* **Ruše**
- Maria-Theresiopel** *see* **Subotica**
- Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic** *see* **Mari El**
- Maribor** (city, northern Slovenia) : to 1945 German *Marburg*
- Maridunum** *see* **Carmarthen**
- Mariehamn** *see* **Maarianhamina**
- Mari El** (republic, western Russia) : to 1992 *Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic* (The second word of the present name is *Mari el*, “land.”)

- Marienbad** *see* **Mariánské Lázně**
- Marienburg** *see* (1) **Alūksne**; (2) **Malbork**
- Marienhäusen** *see* **Viļaka**
- Marienhof** *see* **Nikitovka**
- Mariental** *see* **¹Sovetskoye**
- Marienwerder** *see* **Kwidzyn**
- Marignano** *see* **Melegnano**
- Mariinskoye** *see* **Mar'yevka**
- Mariinsk Water System** *see* **Volga-Baltic Waterway**
- Marijampolė** (city, southern Lithuania) : (Russian *Marijampole*) 1955–1989 *Kapsukas*
- Mariño** *see* **²Leninsky**
- ¹Marion** (city, Ohio, north central United States) : to 1822 *Jacob's Well*
- ²Marion** (town, Alabama, southeastern United States) : originally *Muckle Ridge*
- Mariscal Estigarribia** (town, northern Paraguay) : to 1945 *López de Filippis*
- Maritsa** *see* (1) **Ognyanovo**; (2) **Simeonovgrad**
- Mariupol'** (city, southeastern Ukraine) : 1948–1989 Russian *Zhdanov*
- Mariyampole** *see* **Marijampolė**
- Mark Creek Crossing** *see* **Kimberley**
- Markhlevsk** *see* **Dovbysh**
- Märkisch Friedland** *see* **Mirowsławiec**
- Markovo** (town, western Russia) : to 1940 *Markovo-Sbornoye*
- Markovo-Sbornoye** *see* **Markovo**
- Marks** (city, western Russia) : 1920–1941 *Marksshtadt*; to 1920 *Yekaterinenshtadt* (The former names are Russian forms of the respective German names *Marxstadt*, “Marx city,” and *Katharinenstadt*, “Catherine city.” The region here was settled in the 18th century by Germans invited by decree of Catherine the Great and from 1924 to 1941, in the USSR, was organized as the Volga German Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, with capital at *Engel's*, 30 miles down the Volga River.)
- Marksshtadt** *see* **Marks**
- Marmara, Sea of** (northwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Propontis* (The sea's Greek name means “before the sea,” as it lies on the route to the **Black Sea** via the **Bosporus**.)
- Marmaroshsiget** *see* **Sighetu-Marmației**
- Marne** (river, northeastern France) : Roman *Matrona*
- Marneuli** (city, southern Georgia) : to 1947 *Borchalo*
- Marnia** *see* **Maghnia**
- Maroc** *see* **Morocco**
- Marondera** (city, east central Zimbabwe) : to 1982 *Marandellas*
- Marosvásárhely** *see* **Târgu Mureș**
- Marquês de Valença** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1943 Portuguese *Valença*
- Marquette** (town, Michigan, north central United States) : originally *Worcester*
- Marquette** *see* **Ludington**
- Marracuene** (town, southern Mozambique) : to 1975 Portuguese *Vila Luísa*
- Marruás** *see* **Pôrto**
- Marsala** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Lilybaeum*
- Marsa Matruh** (town, northwestern Egypt) : Roman *Paraetonium*
- Marseille** (city, southern France) : conventional English *Marseilles*, Roman *Massilia*; ancient Greek *Massalia* (The *r* in the French name is said to have entered by association with the Roman god *Mars*.)
- Marseilles** *see* **Marseille**
- Marshfield** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Maerun*
- Marshfield** *see* **Coos Bay**
- Marthasville** *see* **Atlanta**
- Martil** (town, northwestern Morocco) : formerly Spanish *Río Martín*
- Martimprey-du-Kiss** *see* **Ahfir**
- Martin** (city, northwestern Slovakia) : formerly *Turčiansky Svätý Martin*; to 1918 Hungarian *Turócszentmárton*
- Martinsborough** *see* **¹Greenville**
- Martins Ferry** (town, Ohio, north central United States) : formerly *Martinsville*; originally *Jefferson*
- Martin's Point** *see* **Campbellton**
- Martinsville** *see* **Martins Ferry**
- Martvili** (town, western Georgia) : 1939–1991 *Gegechkori*
- Martynovka** *see* **Bol'shaya Martynovka**
- Martyropolis** *see* **Silvan**
- Marutea North** (atoll, central French Polynesia) : formerly *Furieux Island*
- Marutea South** (atoll, southeastern French Polynesia) : formerly *Lord Hood Island*
- Marvão** *see* **Castelo do Piauí**
- Marxwalde** *see* **Neuhardenberg**
- Mary** (city, southeastern Turkmenistan) : to 1937 Russian *Merv* (The present city was founded in 1884 and took its name from the ancient city of *Merv*, 19 miles to the east.)
- Maryborough** (town, Victoria, southeastern Australia) : originally *Simson's Ranges*
- Maryborough** *see* **Port Laoise**
- Mar'yevka** (village, northern Kazakhstan) : to 1939 Russian *Mariinskoye*
- Mar'yino** *see* **Pristen'**
- Maryport** (town, northwestern England) : Roman *Alauna* (The Roman fort stood at the

- mouth of the *Ellen* River here and was named for it.)
- Marystown** (town, Newfoundland and Labrador, eastern Canada) : formerly *Mortier Bay*
- Marysville** *see* **Corvallis**
- Más Afuera** *see* **Alejandro Selkirk**
- Más a Tierra** *see* **Robinson Crusoe**
- Mason City** (city, Iowa, north central United States) : formerly *Masonic Grove*; earlier *Shibboleth*
- Masonic Grove** *see* **Mason City**
- Massa-Carrar** (province, central Italy) : c.1938–1945 *Apuania*
- Massacre Island** *see* **Dauphin Island**
- Massalia** *see* **Marseille**
- Massawa** (former administrative region, central and southeastern Eritrea) : to 1941 Italian *Bassopiano Orientale*
- Massilia** *see* **Marseille**
- Massow** *see* **Maszewo**
- Masuren** *see* **Masuria**
- Masuria** (region, northeastern Poland) : [Polish *Mazury*]; formerly German *Masuren*
- Masvingo** (town, south central Zimbabwe) : 1980–1982 *Nyanda*; to 1980 *Fort Victoria*
- Maszewo** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Massow*
- Mata Grande** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1939 Portuguese *Paulo Affonso*
- Matala** (town, southwestern Angola) : formerly Portuguese *Artur de Paiva*
- Matamoros** (city, northeastern Mexico) : alternate *Heroica Matamoros*; to 1851 *San Juan de los Esteros*
- Matau** *see* **Clutha**
- Mataúna** *see* **Palmeiras de Goiás**
- Matisco** *see* **Mâcon**
- Matões** *see* **Parnarama**
- Matrona** *see* **Marne**
- Matrosovo** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Uggehnen*
- Matseyevo** *see* **Lukiv**
- Matseyiv** *see* **Lukiv**
- Matsumae** (town, northern Japan) : to 1930s *Fukuyama*
- Matterhorn** (mountain, northwestern Italy/southern Switzerland) : French *Mont Cervin*; Italian *Monte Cervino* (English prefers the German name.)
- Mattersburg** (town, eastern Austria) : to 1924 *Mattersdorf*; to 1919 Hungarian *Nagymárton*
- Mattersdorf** *see* **Mattersburg**
- Mauch Chunk** *see* **Jim Thorpe**
- Maura Gefura** *see* **Uzunköprü**
- Mauretania** *see* **Mautitania**
- Mauritania** (republic, western Africa) : formerly French *Mauritanie* (The name is also an alternate spelling for *Mauretania*, the ancient region of northern Africa that was the location of the Roman provinces of *Mauretania Caesariensis* and *Mauretania Tingitana*.)
- Mauritanie** *see* **Mauritania**
- Mauritius** (island state, eastern Indian Ocean) : 1721–1810 *Île de France*
- Mauritius, Cape** *see* **Zhelaniya, Cape**
- Mauritzstad** *see* **Recife**
- Mavromati** (village, southern Greece) : ancient Greek *Messene*
- Mawlamyine** (city, southeastern Myanmar) : conventional *Moulmein*
- Maxambamba** *see* **Nova Iguaçu**
- Mayagüez** (city, western Puerto Rico) : originally *Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria de Mayagüez*
- Mayakovsky** *see* **Baghdat'i**
- Mayence** *see* **Mainz**
- Maynesborough** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Berlin**
- Maynooth** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Maigh Nuad*
- Mayo** (county, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Maigh Eo*
- Mayskoye** (village, western Russia) : 1938–1945 German *Mallwen*; to 1938 German *Mallwischen*
- Maysville** (town, Kentucky, east central United States) : originally *Limestone*
- Mazagan** *see* **El Jadida**
- Mažeikiai** (city, northwestern Lithuania) : to 1918 Russian *Murav'ovo*
- Mazovetsk** *see* **Wysokie Mazowieckie**
- Mazsalaca** (town, northern Latvia) : to 1917 German *Salisburg*
- Mazury** *see* **Masuria**
- Mazyr** (town, southeastern Belarus) : (Russian *Mozyr'*); 1919–1939 Polish *Mozyrz*; to 1918 Russian *Mozyr'*
- Mbala** (town, northeastern Zambia) : to 1968 *Abercorn*
- Mbalabala** (town, southwestern Zimbabwe) : to 1982 *Balla Balla*
- Mbandaka** (town, western Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1966 French *Coquilhatville*
- Mbanza-Congo** (town, northwestern Angola) : to 1980 *São Salvador do Congo*
- Mbanza-Ngungu** (town, western Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1966 French *Thysville*
- Mberengwa** (town, southern Zimbabwe) : to 1982 *Belingwe*
- <sup>1</sup>**Mbini** (river, eastern Equatorial Guinea) : formerly Spanish *Río Benito*
- <sup>2</sup>**Mbini** (region, eastern Equatorial Guinea) : alternate Spanish *Río Muni*



- Mbuji-Mayi** (city, south central Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1966 *Bakwanga*
- Mchinji** (town, western Malawi) : to c.1966 *Fort Manning*
- M'daourouch** (village, northeastern Algeria) : ancient Greek *Madauros*
- Meath** (county, eastern Ireland) : Irish *An Mhí*
- Meathas Troim** *see* **Edgeworthstown**
- Meaux** (city, northern France) : Roman *Latinum*
- Mecca** (city, western Saudi Arabia) : [Arabic *Makkah*]; ancient Greek *Macoraba*
- Mechanics Grove** *see* **Mundeelin**
- Mechanicsham** *see* **Gretna**
- Mechelen** *see* **Mechlin**
- Mechlin** (city, northern Belgium) : [Flemish *Mechelen*; French *Malines*]
- Mechtal** *see* **Miechowice**
- Mecklenburg** *see* **Shepherdstown**
- Medanta** *see* **Mantes-la-Jolie**
- Medeia** *see* **Midye**
- Medgyes** *see* **Medias**
- Media Atropatene** *see* **Azerbaijan**
- Medias** (city, central Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Medgyes*; to 1867 German *Mediasch*
- Mediasch** *see* **Medias**
- Medina** (city, western Saudi Arabia) : [Arabic *Al Madīnah*]; formerly Arabic *Yathrib* (The Arabic name, meaning simply “the city,” is a short form of *Madīnat an-Nabīy*, “city of the prophet,” to which the name was changed following the arrival of Muhammad here in A.D. 622 in flight from Mecca.)
- Mediolanum** *see* (1) **Évreux**; (2) **Milan**; (3) **Whitchurch**
- Mediolanum Santonum** *see* **Saintes**
- Mediomatricum** *see* **Metz**
- Mediterranean Sea** (between Europe, Asia, and Africa) : Roman *Mare Internum*; alternate Roman *Mare Nostrum* (The sea borders Arabic-speaking countries in Asia and Africa and its Arabic names include *Al Bahr al-Abyad*, “the white sea,” *Al Bahr al-Mutawassit*, “the middle sea,” and *Al Bahr ar-Rūm*, “the sea of Rome.” In Turkey, to the northeast, the sea is known as *Akdeniz*, “white sea,” like the Arabs.)
- Medma** *see* **Rosarno**
- Mednogorsk** (city, southwestern Russia) : to 1939 *Medny*
- Medny** *see* **Mednogorsk**
- Medvezh'ya Gora** *see* **Medvezh'yegorsk**
- Medvezh'yegorsk** (town, northwestern Russia) : to 1938 *Medvezh'ya Gora*; formerly Finnish *Karhumäki*
- Medvode** (town, central Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Zwischenwässern*
- Medzilaborce** (town, eastern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Mezőlaborc*
- Meeks Field** *see* **Keflavík Field**
- Meftah** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 *French Rivet*
- Megisti** *see* **Kastellorizon**
- Megrut** *see* **Gugark'**
- Mehlauken** *see* **Zales'ye**
- Mehomie** *see* **Razlog**
- Meirionnydd** *see* **Merioneth**
- Meklong** *see* **Samut Songkhram**
- Melbourne** (city, Florida, southeastern United States) : originally *Crane Creek*
- Melegnano** (town, northern Italy) : formerly *Marignano*
- Melekess** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Dimitrovgrad**
- Melenik** *see* **Melnik**
- Melfort** (town, Saskatchewan, south central Canada) : to 1904 *Stoney Creek*
- Melilla** (city, northern Morocco) : formerly Arabic *Russ Adir* (The city has been a Spanish possession since 1497.)
- Melita** *see* **Malta**
- Melitene** *see* **Malatya**
- Melitopol'** (town, southern Ukraine) : to 1841 *Novooleksandrivka* (Russian *Novo-Aleksandrovka*)
- Melnik** (city, southwestern Bulgaria) : to 1913 Turkish *Melenik*
- Melnik** *see* **Mělník**
- Mělník** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Melnik*
- Melodunum** *see* **Melun**
- Melsetter** *see* **Chimanimani**
- Melun** (town, northern France) : Roman *Melodunum*
- Melville Island** (Northern Territory, northern Australia) : Aboriginal *Yermalner*
- Memel** *see* **Klaipėda**
- Memmate** *see* **Mende**
- Memphis** (historic city, northern Egypt) : biblical *Noph* (The ancient city is now partly covered by the modern village of *Mit Rabina*.)
- Menai Bridge** (town, northwestern Wales) : Welsh *Porthaethwy*
- Menai Strait** (northwestern Wales) : Welsh *Y Fenai*
- Menapia** *see* **St. David's**
- Mende** (town, southern France) : Roman *Memmate*
- Mendeleyevsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1967 *Bondyuzhskiy*
- <sup>1</sup>Menderes** (river, western Turkey) : ancient Greek *Maeander* (The river, also known as *Büyükmenderes*, “Great Menderes,” for distinction from **<sup>2</sup>Menderes**, was famous in ancient



- legend for its wanderings and its Greek name gave English *meander*.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Menderes** (river, northwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Scamander* (The river is also known as *Küçükenderes*, “Little Menderes,” for distinction from <sup>1</sup>Menderes.)
- Menen** (town, southwestern Belgium) : French *Menin*
- Ménerville** *see* **Thenia**
- Menevia** *see* **St. David’s**
- Menin** *see* **Menen**
- Menongue** (town, south central Angola) : to 1975 Portuguese *Serpa Pinto*
- Menorca** *see* **Minorca**
- Menotomy** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Arlington**
- Mentana** (town, western Italy) : Roman *Nomentum*
- Menton** (town, southeastern France) : formerly Italian *Mentone*
- Mentone** *see* **Menton**
- Menunketuck** *see* **Guilford**
- Menzel Bourguiba** (town, northern Tunisia) : to 1963 French *Ferryville*
- Meran** *see* **Merano**
- Merano** (town, northern Italy) : to 1918 German *Meran*
- Mercedes** (city, west central Argentina) : to 1861 *Fuerte Constitucional*
- Meredith Bridge** *see* **Laconia**
- Merény** *see* **Vondrišiel**
- Mérida** (town, southwestern Spain) : Roman *Emerita Augusta*
- Merioneth** (county, western Wales) : Welsh *Meirionnydd* (The county was abolished in 1974 and the Welsh name alone is now that of an administrative district.)
- Meriti Station** *see* **Duque de Caxias**
- Merlin’s Bridge** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Pont Myrddin* (The village is now essentially a suburb of Haverfordwest. The apparent name of the Arthurian wizard *Merlin* is a corruption of *Mary Magdalen*, to whom a former chapel here was dedicated.)
- Merlo** (city, eastern Argentina) : originally *Villa de San Antonio del Camino* (The city is now a suburb of Buenos Aires.)
- Merouana** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Corneille*
- Merrittsville** *see* **Welland**
- Merry Mount** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Quincy**
- Merthyr Tudful** *see* **Merthyr Tydfil**
- Merthyr Tydfil** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Merthyr Tudful*
- Merthyr Vale** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Dyffryn Taf*; alternate Welsh *Ynysowen*.
- Merv** (historic city, southeastern Turkmenistan) : Roman *Antiochia Margiana* (The ancient city gave the original name of the modern city of **Mary**.)
- Mesembria** *see* **Nesebŭr**
- Meseritz** *see* **Międzyrzecz**
- Meshed-e Sar** *see* **Bābol Sar**
- Mesolóngion** (town, west central Greece) : to 1830 Turkish *Misolongi*
- Messana** *see* **Messina**
- Messene** *see* **Mavromati**
- Messina** (city, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Messana*; originally ancient Greek *Zancle*
- Mestia** (village, northwestern Georgia) : to c.1955 *Seti*
- Metangula** (village, northwestern Mozambique) : to 1980 Portuguese *Augusto Cardoso*
- Metapa** *see* **Ciudad Darío**
- Metapontion** *see* **Metapontum**
- Metapontum** (ancient city, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Metapontion*
- Metlika** (village, southern Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Möttling*
- Metz** (city, northeastern France) : Roman *Mediomatricum*; earlier Roman *Divodurum*
- Meuse** (river, western Europe) : Dutch *Maas*; Roman *Mosa* (English speakers prefer the French form of the river’s name. The Dutch form is found in the name of **Maastricht**.)
- Meyers’ Creek** *see* **Belleville**
- Mexico** (republic, southern North America) : [Spanish *México*]
- México** *see* (1) **Mexico**; (2) **Mexico City**
- Mexico City** (city, south central Mexico) : [Spanish *México*]; to 16th century Nahuatl *Tenochtitlán*
- Mezhdurechensk** (city, southern Russia) : to 1955 *Ol’zheras*
- Mezhdurech’ye** *see* **Shali**
- Mézières** (town, northeastern France) : Roman *Maceriae* (In 1966 Mézières amalgamated with neighboring Charleville to form the city of Charleville-Mézières.)
- Meziměstí** (town, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Halbstadt*
- Mezőfalva** (town, west central Hungary) : to 1951 *Hercegfalva*
- Mezőlaborc** *see* **Medzilaborce**
- Mezőszilas** (town, west central Hungary) : to 1942 *Szilásbálys*
- M’fumbiro** *see* **Virunga**
- Miadzioł** *see* **Myadzel**
- Miami** (town, Oklahoma, south central United States) : to 1890 *Jimtown*
- Miami Beach** (city, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1916 *Ocean Beach*
- Miamisport** *see* **Peru**

- Miarritze** *see* **Biarritz**
- Miastko** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Rummelsburg*
- Miava** *see* **Myjava**
- Michaelston-le-Pit** (village, southeastern Wales)  
: Welsh *Llanfihangel-y-Pwll*
- Michalovce** (town, eastern Slovakia) : to 1918  
Hungarian *Nagymihály*
- Michelet** *see* **Ain el Hammam**
- Miches** (town, eastern Dominican Republic) : to  
1936 Spanish *El Jovero*
- Michigan** *see* **Lansing**
- Michurin** *see* **Tsarevo**
- Michurinsk** (city, western Russia) : to 1932 *Koz-  
lov*
- Middle Congo** *see* **Congo, Republic of the**
- Middle East** (countries of southwestern Asia/  
northwestern Africa) : to 1940s *Near East*
- Middle Island** *see* **South Island**
- Middle Plantation** *see* **Williamsburg**
- Middletown** (village, eastern Wales) : Welsh  
*Treberfedd*
- Middletown** *see* **Fairmont**
- Middlewich** (town, northwestern England) :  
Roman *Salinae* (The Roman name referred to  
the saltworks here, as it did at **Droitwich**.)
- Midilli** *see* **Mytilene**
- Midiya** *see* **Midye**
- Midleton** (town, southern Ireland) : Irish *Maini-  
stir na Corann*
- Midway** *see* **Rockford**
- Midway Islands** (central Pacific) : to 1967 *Brooks  
Islands*
- Midye** (village, northwestern Turkey) : 1920–  
1922 modern Greek *Medeia*; to 1913 Bulgarian  
*Midiya*
- Miechowice** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Mechtal*
- Międzybórz** (town, southwestern Poland) : to  
1945 German *Neumittelwalde*
- Międzychód** (town, western Poland) : to 1945  
German *Birnbaum*
- Międzylesie** (town, southwestern Poland) : to  
1945 German *Mittelwalde*
- Międzyrzecz** (town, western Poland) : to 1945  
German *Meseritz*
- Międzyzdroje** (town, northwestern Poland) : to  
1945 German *Misdroy*
- Mielau** *see* **Mława**
- Mielno** (village, northern Poland) : to 1945 Ger-  
man *Gross-Möllen*
- Miercurea-Ciuc** (city, east central Romania) : to  
1918, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Csikszereda*
- Microszów** (town, southwestern Poland) : to  
1945 German *Friedland*
- Miess** *see* **Stříbro**
- Mihidjan** *see* **Chittaranjan**
- M.I. Kalinina, imeni** (town, western Russia) : to  
1938 *Kartonnaya Fabrika*
- Mikashevichi** (town, southern Belarus) : 1919–  
1939 Polish *Mikaszewicze*
- Mikaszewicze** *see* **Mikashevichi**
- Mikha Tskhakaya** *see* **Senaki**
- Mikhaylo-Kotsyubinskoye** *see* **Mykhaylo-  
Kotsyubyns'ke**
- Mikhaylovgrad** *see* **Montana**
- Mikhaylovka** *see* (1) **Kimovsk**; (2) **Sarykemer**
- Mikhaylovo** (village, south central Bulgaria) :  
formerly *Gokpala*
- Mikhaylovo** *see* **Zhelyu Voivoda**
- Mikhaylovo-Semyonovskoye** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Leninskoye**
- Mikhaylovsk** (town, west central Russia) : to  
1942 *Mikhaylovsky Zavod*
- Mikhaylovskoye** *see* **Shpakovskoye**
- Mikhaylovsky** *see* **Malinovoye Ozero**
- Mikhaylovsky Zavod** *see* **Mikhaylovsk**
- Mikkeli** (city, southeastern Finland) : to 1918  
Russian *Sankt-Mikbel*; to 1809 Swedish *Sankt  
Michel*
- Mikołajów** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Mykolayiv**
- Mikoyan** *see* **Yeghegnadzor**
- Mikoyana, imeni** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Oktyabr'sky**
- Mikoyanovka** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Oktyabr'sky**
- Mikoyan-Shakhar** *see* **Karachayevsk**
- Mikulczyce** (town, southern Poland) : 1935–  
1945 German *Klausberg*; to 1935 German  
*Mikultschütz*
- Mikulińce** *see* **Mykulynci**
- Mikulintsy** *see* **Mykulynci**
- Mikulov** (town, southeastern Czech Republic) :  
to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Nikolsburg*
- Mikultschütz** *see* **Mikulczyce**
- Miladinovci** (town, north central Macedonia) :  
1913–1914 Serbian *Aleksandrovo*
- Milan** (city, northern Italy) : [Italian *Milano*];  
Roman *Mediolanum*
- Milano** *see* **Milan**
- Milazzo** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Mylae*
- Mildenhall** (village, southern England) : Roman  
*Cunetio* (This Mildenhall, near Marlborough,  
should not be confused with the village of the  
same name near Newmarket in eastern Eng-  
land, despite the latter's fame for the hoard of  
Roman silver found there.)
- Milevsko** (town, west central Czech Republic) :  
to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Mühlhausen*
- Milford Haven** (town, southwestern Wales) :  
Welsh *Aberdaugleddau*
- Mili** (atoll, southeastern Marshall Islands) : for-  
merly *Mulgrave Islands*
- Milicz** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Militsch*

- Militsch** *see* **Milicz**
- Milkovitsa** (town, northern Bulgaria) : formerly *Gavren*
- Millau** (town, southern France) : Roman *Aemilianum*
- Milltown** *see* **Milton**
- Milo** *see* **Kellogg**
- Milton** (town, southern New Zealand) : formerly *Milltown* (The perception of the name as literary led to the naming of the town's streets for poets.)
- Milverton** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1871 *West's Corner*
- Mimidanium** *see* **Minden**
- Mimoso do Sul** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *João Pessoa*
- Minami-nayoshi** *see* **Shebunino**
- Minatitlán** (city, south central Mexico) : originally *Paso de la Fabrica*
- Mindelo** (city, northwestern Cape Verde) : alternate *Porto Grande*
- Minden** (city, northwestern Germany) : Roman *Mimidanium*
- Mineiros** *see* **Mineiros do Tietê**
- Mineiros do Tietê** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Mineiros*
- Mínera** (village, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Mwynglawdd*
- Minnedosa** (town, Manitoba, southern Canada) : to 1880 *Tanner's Crossing*
- Minni** *see* **Armenia**
- Minorca** (island, eastern Balearic Islands, western Mediterranean) : [Spanish *Menorca*]
- Mińsk Mazowiecki** (town, east central Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Novominsk*
- Min'yar** (town, southwestern Russia) : to c.1928 *Min'yarsky Zavod*
- Min'yarsky Zavod** *see* **Min'yar**
- Mirabeau** *see* **Draa Ben Khedda**
- Mirabel** (city, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1973 *Ste.-Scholastique*
- Miracatus** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Prainha*
- Miracema** *see* **Miracema do Norte**
- Miracema do Norte** (city, north central Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Cherente*; to 1944 *Miracema*
- Miramar** (town, eastern Argentina) : formerly Spanish *General Alvarado*
- Miranda** *see* **Macalogue**
- Mirandópolis** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Comandante Arbues*
- Mir-Bashir** *see* **Tärtär**
- Mirnoye** *see* **Myrne**
- Mirosławiec** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Märkisch Friedland*
- Mirsk** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Friedeberg* (For a time after 1945 the town took the Polish name *Spokojna Góra*, “peaceful mountain,” translating the German.)
- Mirzachul** *see* **Guliston**
- Mirzoyan** *see* **Taraz**
- Misamis** *see* **Ozamiz**
- Misdroy** *see* **Międzyzdroje**
- Misericórdia** *see* **Itaporanga**
- Misivri** *see* **Nesebür**
- Miskin** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Meisgyn*
- Misolongi** *see* **Mesolóngion**
- Miṣr** *see* (1) **Cairo**; (2) **Egypt**
- Mission** (village, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : 1922–1973 *Mission City*; to 1922 *Mission Junction*; originally *St. Mary's Mission*
- Mission City** *see* **Mission**
- Mission Junction** *see* **Mission**
- Missoula** (city, Montana, northwestern United States) : originally *Hellgate*
- Missouri** *see* **Bozeman**
- Místek** *see* **Frydek-Místek**
- Mitau** *see* **Jelgava**
- Mitava** *see* **Jelgava**
- Mitchell Island** *see* **Nukulaelae**
- Mitchell's Corners** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Aurora**
- Mitchelstown** (town, south central Ireland) : Irish *Baile Mhistéala*
- Mitchel Troy** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Llanfihangel Troddi*
- Mitilíni** *see* **Mytilene**
- Mitizirovo** *see* **Vasil Levski**
- Mit Rahina** *see* **Memphis**
- Mitroviča** *see* **Kosovo Mitrovica**
- Mitrowitz** *see* **Sremska Mitrovica**
- Mittelwalde** *see* **Międzylesie**
- Mitterburg** *see* **Pazin**
- Mittimatalik** *see* **Pond Inlet**
- Mladá Boleslav** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Jungbunzlau*
- Mladá Vožice** (town, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Jungwoschitz*
- Mława** (town, north central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Mielau*
- Mnichovo Hradiště** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Münchengrätz*
- Moehau** *see* **Colville, Cape**
- Moeris, Lake** *see* **Birkat Qārūn**
- Moba** (town, southeastern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : formerly French *Baudouinville*
- Mobayi-Mbongo** (town, northwestern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1972 French *Banzyville*
- Mobilong** *see* **Murray Bridge**
- Mobutu Sese Seko, Lake** *see* **Albert, Lake**
- Moçambique** *see* **Mozambique**

**Moçâmedes** *see* **Namibe**

**Mocha** (city, southwestern Yemen) : [Arabic *Al Mûkha'*]

**Modena** (town, western Italy) : Roman *Mutina*

**Modern** *see* **Modra**

**Modica** (town, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Motyca*

**Modicia** *see* **Monza**

**Modimolle** (town, northeastern South Africa) : to 2002 *Nylstroom*

**Modlin** (town, east central Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Novogeorgiyevsk* (The town is now part of the city of Nowy Dwór Mazowiecki.)

**Modohn** *see* **Madona**

**Modor** *see* **Modra**

**Modos** *see* **Jaša Tomić**

**Modra** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Modor*; to 1867 German *Modern*

**Modrý Kameň** (town, southern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Kékő*

**Moeskroen** *see* **Mouscron**

**Mogador** *see* **Essaouira**

**Mogilyov** *see* **Mahilyow**

**Mogilyov Podol'sky** *see* **Mohyliv Podil's'kyi**

**Mogontiacum** *see* **Mainz**

**Mohammadia** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Perrégaux*

**Mohammedia** (town, western Morocco) : to 1960 *Fedala*

**Mohammerah** *see* **Khorramshahr**

**Mohrin** *see* **Moryń**

**Mohrungen** *see* **Morąg**

**Mohyliv Podil's'kyi** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Mogilyov Podol'skyi*)

**Mokelumne Station** *see* **Lodi**

**Mokopane** (town, northeastern South Africa) : to 2002 *Potgietersrus*

**Moksobomyo** *see* **Shwebo**

**Mokvin** *see* **Mokvyn**

**Mokvyn** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Mokvin*); formerly *Pershotravneve* (Russian *Pershotravnevoje*) (The former Russian name does not translate the Ukrainian, which corresponds to Russian *Pervomayskoye*, but simple transliterates it.)

**Mola di Gaeta** *see* **Formia**

**Mold** (town, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Yr Wyddgrug*

**Moldau** *see* (1) **Moldava nad Bodvou**; (2) **Moldova**; (3) **Vltava**

**Moldautein** *see* **Týn nad Vltavou**

**Moldava nad Bodvou** (town, southeastern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Szepsi*; to 1867 German *Moldau*

**Moldavia** *see* **Moldova**

**Moldova** (republic, southeastern Europe) : to

1991 English *Moldavia*; to 1918 German *Moldau*

**Molenbeek-St.-Jean** (town, central Belgium) : Flemish *Sint-Jans-Molenbeek* (The town is now a suburb of Brussels.)

**Molles** *see* **Carlos Reyles**

**Mollwitz** *see* **Małujowice**

**Molly Morgan Plains** *see* **Maitland**

**Molodechno** *see* **Maladzyechna**

**Mołodeczno** *see* **Maladzyechna**

**Molotov** *see* **Perm'**

**Molotova, imeni** *see* **Uchkuprik**

**Molotovabad** *see* **Uch-Korgon**

**Molotovo** *see* **Uchkuprik**

**Molotovsk** *see* (1) **Kayyngdy**; (2) **Nolinsk**; (3) **Severodvinsk**

**Molvitino** *see* **Susanino**

**Molyneux** *see* **Clutha**

**Mombaça** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Maria Pereira*

**Momchilgrad** (town, southern Bulgaria) : to 1934 Turkish *Mûstanlı*

**Momchilovtsi** (village, southern Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Gorno Derekoï* (The first part of the earlier name is Bulgarian, the second part Turkish.)

**Môn** *see* **Anglesey**

**Mona** *see* **Anglesey**

**Monaghan** (town, northern Ireland) : Irish *Muineachán*

**Monapia** *see* **Man, Isle of**

**Monastir** (town, northeastern Tunisia) : Roman *Ruspina*

**Monastir** *see* **Bitola**

**Mönchengladbach** (city, western Germany) : 1951–1960 *Mönchen-Gladbach*; to 1951 *München-Gladbach* (The earlier name was altered to avoid confusion with **Munich**.)

**Mönchen-Gladbach** *see* **Mönchengladbach**

**Moncton** (city, New Brunswick, eastern Canada) : to 1855 *The Bend*

**Moneron** (island, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Kaiba-to*

**Monett** (town, Missouri, central United States) : to 1877 *Plymouth*; originally *Billings*

**Monfestino in Serra Mazzoni** *see* **Serramaz-zoni**

**Mongalla** *see* **Equatoria**

**Mongibello** *see* **Etna**

**Mongolia** (republic, east central Asia) : to 1921 *Outer Mongolia* (The earlier name arose by contrast with *Inner Mongolia*, or *Nei Mongol*, now an autonomous region of northern China, but formerly the southern part of the more extensive historic region of Mongolia.)

**Monmouth** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh



- Trefynwy*; Roman *Blestium* (The original county of *Monmouthshire*, Welsh *Sir Fynwy*, was abolished in 1974 but restored in 1996.)
- Monod** *see* **Sidi Allal Bahraoui**
- Monoticut** *see* **Braintree**
- <sup>1</sup>**Monroe** (city, Louisiana, southern United States) : to 1819 *Fort Miro*
- <sup>2</sup>**Monroe** (city, Michigan, north central United States) : to 1817 *Frenchtown*
- Monroeville** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1951 *Patton Township*
- Mons** (town, southwestern Belgium) : Flemish *Bergen*
- Monsanto** *see* **Monte Santo de Minas**
- Mons Brisiacus** *see* **Breisach**
- Monschau** (town, western Germany) : to 1918 *Montjoie*
- Montagnac** *see* **Remchi**
- Montagne de la Grande Traverse** *see* **Edith Cavell, Mt.**
- Montagu Island** *see* **Nguna**
- Montaigu** *see* **Scherpenheuvel**
- Montana** (city, northwestern Bulgaria) : 1945–1990 *Mikhaylovgrad*; 1891–1945 *Ferdinand*; earlier *Golyama Kutlovitsa*; Roman *Montanensia*
- Montana** *see* **Boone**
- Montanensia** *see* **Montana**
- Mont Cervin** *see* **Matterhorn**
- Monte Alegre** *see* **Timbiras**
- Monte Azul** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1939 *Tremedal*
- Monte Azul** *see* **Monte Azul Paulista**
- Monte Azul do Turvo** *see* **Monte Azul Paulista**
- Monte Azul Paulista** (town, southeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Monte Azul do Turvo*; to 1944 *Monte Azul*
- Monte Cervino** *see* **Matterhorn**
- Monteleone di Calabria** *see* **Vibo Valentia**
- Montellum Aymardi** *see* **Montélimar**
- <sup>1</sup>**Montenegro** (republic, southeastern Europe) : [Serbo-Croat *Crna Gora*]
- <sup>2</sup>**Montenegro** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1930s Portuguese *São João de Montenegro*
- Montenegro** *see* **Amapá**
- Monte Nevoso** *see* **Snežnik**
- Montenotte** *see* **Sidi Akacha**
- Monte Perdido** *see* **Perdido, Monte**
- Monterey** *see* **Monterrey**
- Montería** (city, northwestern Colombia) : originally *San Jerónimo de Buenavista*
- Monterrey** (city, northern Mexico) : traditional English *Monterey* (The English spelling is preserved in the name of *Monterey*, California, United States.)
- Monte San Giuliano** *see* **Erice**
- Monte Santo de Minas** (town, southeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Monsanto*
- Montezuma** *see* **Winona**
- Montgolfier** *see* **Rahouia**
- Montgomery** (town, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Trefaldwyn*
- Montgomery** *see* **Sahiwal**
- Montgomery Court House** *see* **Rockville**
- Monticello** *see* **Helena**
- Montjoie** *see* **Monschau**
- Montmorency** (town, northern France) : 1689–1789 *Enghien* (The town took its former name from the dukes of *Enghien* in Belgium.)
- Montmorency-Beaufort** (village, north central France) : to 1689 *Beaufort* (In the year stated the village added the name of *Montmorency* when that town was renamed, retaining it when the town regained its original name in 1789.)
- Montpelier** *see* **Montpellier**
- Montpellier** (city, southern France) : traditional English *Montpelier* (The English spelling is preserved in the name of *Montpelier*, California, United States.)
- Mont Perdu** *see* **Perdido, Monte**
- Montreal** (city, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : officially French *Montréal*; to 1724 French *Ville-Marie-de-Montréal*
- Montréal** *see* **Montreal**
- Monument** *see* **Bourne**
- Monza** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Modicia*
- Moodyville** *see* **North Vancouver**
- Mookgophong** (town, northeastern South Africa) : to 2002 *Naboomspruit*
- Moorea** (island, west central French Polynesia) : formerly *Eimeo*
- Moore's Bluff** *see* **Selma**
- Moorhead** (city, Minnesota, north central United States) : originally *Burbank*
- Moose Island** *see* **Eastport**
- Moose River** *see* **Clementsport**
- Moquegua** (city, southern Peru) : originally *Villa de Santa Catalina del Guadalcázar del Valle de Moquegua*
- Morąg** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Mohrungen*
- Morava** *see* **Moravia**
- Moravia** (region, eastern Czech Republic) : [Czech *Morava*]
- Moravská Ostrava** *see* **Ostrava**
- Moravská Třebová** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Mährisch-Trübau*
- Moravské Budějovice** (town, southern Czech Republic) : 1929–1945 German *Mährisch-Budwitz*; to 1918 German *Budwitz*



- Moravský Beroun** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Bärn*
- Moravský Krumlov** (town, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Mährisch-Kromau*
- Mordovskaya Bokla** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Sovetskoye**
- Morea** *see* **Peloponnese**
- Morelia** (city, west central Mexico) : originally *Valladolid*
- Morgan City** (town, Louisiana, southern United States) : to 1876 *Brashear City*
- Morgannwg** *see* **Glamorgan**
- Morgan's Landing** *see* **Ilion**
- Morganstown** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Treforgan*; alternate Welsh *Pentre-poeth*
- Morgenroth** *see* **Ruda Śląska**
- Môr Hafren** *see* **Bristol Channel**
- Moridunum** *see* **Carmarthen**
- Morocco** (kingdom, northwestern Africa) : [Arabic *Al-Maghrib*]; formerly French *Maroc* (Most of present Morocco was known as *French Morocco* from 1912 to 1956, when the country gained its independence.)
- Morón** (city, east central Argentina) : 1930–1943 *Seis de Septiembre*
- Morozov** *see* **Bratan**
- Morris** (village, Manitoba, southern Canada) : formerly *Scratching River*
- Morrison** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Treforys* (The village is now a district of Swansea.)
- Morristown** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1740 *West Hanover*
- Morristown** *see* **Asheville**
- Morro Grande** *see* **Barão de Cocais**
- Mortier Bay** *see* **Marystown**
- Moryń** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Mohrin*
- Mosa** *see* **Meuse**
- Mościska** *see* **Mostyska**
- <sup>1</sup>**Moscow** (city, western Russia) : [Russian *Moskva*]
- <sup>2</sup>**Moscow** (town, Idaho, northwestern United States) : to 1876 *Hog Heaven*
- Mosel** *see* **Moselle**
- Mosella** *see* **Moselle**
- Moselle** (river, northeastern France/western Germany) : German *Mosel*, Roman *Mosella*
- Moses Lake** (town, Washington, northwestern United States) : to 1938 *Neppel*
- Mosi-oo-Tunya** *see* **Victoria Falls**
- Moskovsky** *see* **Shahrihon**
- Moskva** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Moscow**
- Moson** (town, northwestern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Wieselburg* (In 1945 the town combined with **Magyaróvár** to form the city of *Mosonmagyaróvár*.)
- Mosonmagyaróvár** *see* (1) **Magyaróvár**; (2) **Moson**
- Mossoró** (city, northeastern Brazil) : originally *Santa Luiza de Mossoró*
- Most** (city, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Brüx*
- Mostrim** *see* **Edgeworthstown**
- Mostyska** (town, western Ukraine) : to 1939 Polish *Mościska*
- Mosty Wielkie** *see* **Velyki Mosty**
- Mosul** (city, northern Iraq) : [Arabic *Al Mawşil*]
- Motodomari** *see* **Vostochny**
- Möttling** *see* **Metlika**
- Motu One** (atoll, western French Polynesia) : formerly *Bellingshausen Island*
- Motyca** *see* **Modica**
- Moulmein** *see* **Mawlamyine**
- Mound City** *see* **Moundsville**
- Moundsville** (town, West Virginia, east central United States) : to 1865 *Mound City* (In the year stated the town merged with the nearby settlement of *Grave Creek*, renamed *Elizabethville* in 1798.)
- Mount** (or **Mount of** or **Mount of the**) : for names beginning thus, *see* the next word, as **McKinley, Mt.** or **Olives, Mount of** or **Holy Cross, Mount of the**
- Mountain Ash** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Aberpennar*
- Mountain Home** (town, Idaho, northwestern United States) : originally *Rattlesnake Station*
- Mount Brydges** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1856 *Carradoc*
- Mount Holly** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : formerly *Bridgetown*; originally *Northampton*
- Mt. McKinley National Park** *see* **Denali National Park and Preserve**
- Mount Marie** *see* **Pine Bluff**
- Mount Pleasant** *see* **Richmond Hill**
- Mountrath** (town, central Ireland) : Irish *Maighean Rátha*
- Mount Shasta** (town, California, western United States) : to 1925 *Sisson*
- Mount Wollaston** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Quincy**
- Mouscron** (town, western Belgium) : Flemish *Moeskroen*
- Moylgrove** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Trewyddel*
- Moyobamba** (city, north central Peru) : originally *Santiago de los Valles de Moyobamba*
- Moyynkum** (town, southern Kyrgyzstan) : formerly Russian *Furmanovka*
- Mozambique** (republic, southeastern Africa) : [Portuguese *Moçambique*]; formerly *Portuguese East Africa* (The present name was current for

- some time before the country achieved independence in 1975. The Portuguese name is now generally on the map for *Moçambique*, the seaport town in the northeast of the country and its capital until 1907.)
- Mozhga** (city, western Russia) : c.1920–1926 *Krasny*; to c.1920 *Syuginsky* (The city was formed in 1926 on incorporating nearby *Syuginsky Zavod*.)
- Mozirje** (village, northern Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Prassburg*
- Mozyr'** see **Mazyr**
- Mozyrz** see **Mazyr**
- Mpumalanga** (province, northeastern South Africa) : 1994–1995 *Eastern Transvaal*
- Mragowo** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Sensburg*
- Mrewa** see **Murewa**
- Mrkonjić-Grad** (town, central Bosnia-Herzegovina) : to 1930s *Varcar Vakuf*
- Mstislavl'** see **Mstislav**
- Mstislav** (town, eastern Belarus) : (Russian *Mstislavl'*); to 1918 Russian *Mstislavl'*
- Muar** (city, southwestern Malaysia) : formerly *Bandar Maharani*
- Muckle Ridge** see <sup>2</sup>**Marion**
- Muconda** (town, northeastern Angola) : formerly Portuguese *Nova Chaves*
- Mud Creek** see **Abilene**
- Muddy River** see **Brookline**
- Mud River** see **Paisley**
- Mud Town** see **Watts**
- Mühlbach** see **Sebeş**
- Mühlhausen** see **Milevsko**
- Muineachán** see **Monaghan**
- Muine Bheag** (town, eastern Ireland) : alternate *Bagenalstown*
- Mukačevo** see **Mukacheve**
- Mukacheve** (city, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Mukachevo*); 1919–1938, 1944–1945 Czech *Mukačevo*; to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Munkács*; to 1867 German *Munkatsch* (The city was under German-Hungarian occupation in World War II.)
- Mukachevo** see **Mukacheve**
- Mukden** see **Shenyang**
- Mukhtuya** see **Lenk**
- Mulgrave Islands** see **Mili**
- Mülhausen** see **Mulhouse**
- Mulhouse** (city, northeastern France) : 1871–1918, 1940–1944 German *Mülhausen*
- Mullach Íde** see **Malahide**
- Mullingar** (town, central Ireland) : Irish *An Muileann gCearr*
- Mulungu** (town, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Camarazal*
- Mumbai** (city, western India) : to 1995 *Bombay*
- Mumbles** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Y Mwmbwls* (The village is now a district of Swansea.)
- Muminabad** see **Leningrad**
- Mŭ'minobod** see **Leningrad**
- München** see **Munich**
- München-Gladbach** see **Mönchengladbach**
- Münchengrätz** see **Mnichovo Hradiště**
- Mundelein** (town, Illinois, east central United States) : originally *Mechanics Grove* (The village was successively named *Holcomb*, *Rockefeller*, and *Area* before gaining its present name in 1924.)
- Mundo Novo** see **Urupês**
- Munich** (city, southern Germany) : [German *München*]
- Munkács** see **Mukacheve**
- Munkatsch** see **Mukacheve**
- Münsterberg** see **Ziębice**
- Muqui** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *São João do Muqui*
- Murang'a** (town, south central Kenya) : to 1963 *Fort Hall*
- Muraszerdahely** see **Mursko Središće**
- Muraszombat** see **Murska Sobota**
- Murav'yovo** see **Mažeikiai**
- Murchison** (town, central New Zealand) : formerly *Hampden*
- Murchison Falls** see **Kabalega Falls**
- Murewa** (town, eastern Zimbabwe) : to 1982 *Mrewa*
- Murgap** (town, east central Tajikistan) : to c.1929 Russian *Pamirsky Post*
- Murmansk** (city, northwestern Russia) : to 1917 *Romanov-na-Murmane*
- Murphy's Station** see **Sunnyvale**
- Murray Bridge** (town, South Australia, southern Australia) : to 1940 *Mobilong*
- Murshidabad** (city, northwestern India) : to 1704 *Makhsudabad*
- Murska Sobota** (town, northeastern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Muraszombat*
- Mursko Središće** (town, northern Croatia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Muraszerdahely*
- Murviedro** see **Sagunto**
- Musala** (mountain, southwestern Bulgaria) : 1949–1962 *Stalin Peak*
- Muscat and Oman** see **Oman**
- Muscatine** (city, Iowa, north central United States) : to 1850 *Bloomington*
- Musketaquid** see <sup>2</sup>**Concord**
- Mussolinia di Sardegna** see **Arborea**
- Mustafakemalpaşa** (town, northwestern Turkey) : formerly *Kirmasti*
- Mustafapaşa** see **Svilengrad**

- Mŭstanli** *see* **Momchilgrad**  
**Mustayevka** *see* **Mustayevo**  
**Mustayevo** (village, southwestern Russia) : to c.1940 *Mustayevka*  
**Mutare** (town, eastern Zimbabwe) : to 1982 *Umtali*  
**Mutina** *see* **Modena**  
**Mutum** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1939 Portuguese *São Manuel do Mutum*  
**Muxaluando** (town, southern Angola) : to c.1976 Portuguese *General Freire*  
**Muy Vavi** *see* **Ayo**  
**Muztor** *see* **Toktogul**  
**Mvuma** (town, central Zimbabwe) : to 1982 *Umvuma*  
**Mwenezi** (town, southern Zimbabwe) : to 1982 *Nuanetsi*  
**Mwynglawdd** *see* **Minera**  
**Myadel'** *see* **Myadzel**  
**Myadzel** (town, northwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Myadel'*); 1919–1939 Polish *Miadziok*; to 1918 Russian *Myadel'*  
**Myall Creek Station** *see* **Dalby**  
**Myanmar** (republic, southeastern Asia) : to 1989 *Burma* (The former name is still widely current in the media and everyday speech, and is sometimes preferred on political grounds by those who object to the country's military regime.)  
**Myjava** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Miava*  
**Mykhaylo-Kotsyubyns'ke** (town, northern Ukraine) : (Russian *Mikhaylo-Kotsyubinskoye*); to c.1935 *Kozyol*  
<sup>1</sup>**Mykolayiv** (city, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Nikolayev*); to 1918 Russian *Nikolayev*  
<sup>2</sup>**Mykolayiv** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Nikolayev*); to 1919 Polish *Mikołajów* (The town is formally known as *Mykolayiv na Dnistri*, Russian *Nikolayev na Dnestre*, denoting its location on the **Dniester**, for distinction from <sup>1</sup>**Mykolayiv**.)  
**Mykolayivka** *see* **Novovorontsovka**  
**Mykolayivka-Vyrivs'ka** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Zhovtneve**  
**Mykulynci** (town, western Czech Republic) : (Russian *Mikulintsy*); to 1939 Polish *Mikulińce*  
**Mykytine** *see* **Nikopol'**  
**Mykytin Rih** *see* **Nikopol'**  
**Mylae** *see* **Milazzo**  
**Mymensingh** (city, north central Bangladesh) : formerly *Nasirabad*  
**Mynydd Du** *see* **Black Mountains**  
**Myrne** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Mirnoye*); to 1958 *Karans'kyi Kam'yanyy Kar'yer* (Russian *Karansky Kamenny Kar'yer*)  
**Myrzakent** (town, southern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Slavyanka*  
**Myślībórz** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Soldin*  
**Mysłowice** (town, southern Poland) : to 1921, 1939–1945 German *Myslowitz*  
**Myslowitz** *see* **Mysłowice**  
**Mysore** *see* **Karnataka**  
**Mysovka** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Karkeln*  
**Mysovsk** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Babushkin**  
**Mytilene** (town, eastern Greece) : modern Greek *Mitilini*; to 1913 Turkish *Midilli*  
**Mytilene** *see* **Lesbos**  
**Naas** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *An Nás*  
**Nabadwip** (city, northeastern India) : formerly *Nadia*  
**Naberezhnyye Chelny** (city, western Russia) : 1982–1988 *Brezhnev*; to 1930 *Chelny*  
**Nabeul** (town, northeastern Tunisia) : Roman *Neapolis*  
**Nāblus** (town, northern West Bank) : Roman *Neapolis* (Some scholars identify Neapolis as the biblical city of *Shechem*, but its site is now usually located around a mile east.)  
**Naboomspruit** *see* **Mookgophong**  
**Nabresina** *see* **Aurisina**  
**Na Buirgh** *see* **Borve**  
**Na Cealla Beaga** *see* **Killybegs**  
**Nachod** *see* **Náchod**  
**Náchod** (town, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Nachod*  
**Naciria** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Haussonvillers*  
**Na Clocha Liatha** *see* **Greystones**  
**Nadezhda** (town, western Bulgaria) : formerly *Gerdima* (The town is now a residential district of Sofia.)  
**Nadezhdinsk** *see* **Serov**  
**Nadezhdinsky Priisk** *see* **Aprel'sk**  
**Nadezhdinsky Zavod** *see* **Serov**  
**Nadia** *see* **Nabadwip**  
**Nadtrechnaya** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1944 *Nizhny Naur*  
**Nadvirna** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Nadvornaya*); to 1939 Polish *Nadwórna*  
**Nadvornaya** *see* **Nadvirna**  
**Nadwórna** *see* **Nadvirna**  
**Naga** (city, north central Philippines) : to 1914 Spanish *Nueva Caceres*  
**Nagahama** *see* **Ozyorsky**  
**Nagybánya** *see* **Baia Mare**  
**Nagybecskerek** *see* **Zrenjanin**  
**Nagybittse** *see* **Bytč**  
**Nagykanizsa** (city, southwestern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Grosskanischa*  
**Nagykapos** *see* **Vel'ké Kapušany**  
**Nagykároly** *see* **Carei**

- Nagykikinda** *see* **Kikinda**  
**Nagymárton** *see* **Mattersburg**  
**Nagymegyer** *see* **Vel'ký Meder**  
**Nagymihály** *see* **Michalovce**  
**Nagyróce** *see* **Revúca**  
**Nagyszalonta** *see* **Salonta**  
**Nagyszeben** *see* **Sibiu**  
**Nagyszöllös** *see* **Vynohradiv**  
**Nagyszombat** *see* **Trnava**  
**Nagytapolcsány** *see* **Topol'čany**  
**Nagyvárad** *see* **Oradea**  
**Nahanni Butte** (village, Northwest Territories, northwestern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Tithenaagoo*  
**Na h-Eileanan an Iar** *see* **Western Isles**  
**Nahr al- 'Āṣī** *see* **Orontes**  
**Naibo** *see* **Dobroye**  
**Naibuchi** *see* **Nayba**  
**Naihoru** *see* **¹Gornozavodsk**  
**Nairo** *see* **Gastello**  
**Naissus** *see* **Niš**  
**Nakambe** (river, western Africa) : to 1986 *White Volta*, formerly alternate *Volta Blanche* (The native name is mostly used in Burkina Faso.)  
**Nakel** *see* **Nakło nad Notecią**  
**Nakhrachi** *see* **Kondinskoye**  
**Nakło nad Notecią** (town, north central Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Nakel*  
**Naldrug** *see* **Osmanabad**  
**Nálepkovo** *see* **Vondrišiel**  
**Nalubaale Falls** (south central Uganda) : to 2000 *Owen Falls*  
**Namaland** *see* **Namaqualand**  
**Namaqualand** (region, southwestern Africa) : alternate *Namaland*  
**Namen** *see* **Namur**  
**Námestó** *see* **Námestovo**  
**Námestovo** (town, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Námestó*  
**Namibe** (town, southwestern Angola) : to 1982 Portuguese *Moçâmedes*  
**Namibia** (republic, southwestern Africa) : 1915–1968 *South West Africa*; 1884–1915 German *South West Africa*  
**Namslau** *see* **Namysłów**  
**Namur** (city, south central Belgium) : Flemish *Namen*  
**Namysłów** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Namslau*  
**Nanaimo** (city, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : to 1860 *Colville Town*  
**Nanhyfer** *see* **Nevern**  
**Naniwa** *see* **Osaka**  
**Nanjing** (city, east central China) : conventional English *Nanking*; 1644–1912 *Jiangning*  
**Nanking** *see* **Nanjing**  
**Nanning** (city, southern China) : 1913–1945 *Yongning*  
**Nanterre** (town, northern France) : Roman *Nemetodurum*  
**Nantes** (city, northwestern France) : Breton *Naoned*; Roman *Condivincum*  
**Nantong** (city, eastern China) : to 1724 *Tongzhou* (The city was renamed to avoid confusion with Tongzhou near Beijing.)  
**Nanumanga** (island, northern Tuvalu) : formerly *Hudson Island*  
**Naoned** *see* **Nantes**  
**Naples** (city, southwestern Italy) : [Italian *Napoli*]; Roman *Neapolis*  
**Napoléon-Vendée** *see* **La Roche-sur-Yon**  
**Napoléonville** *see* **Pontivy**  
**Napoli** *see* **Naples**  
**Naracoorte** (town, South Australia, southern Australia) : to 1869 *Kincraig*  
**Narberth** (town, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Arberth*  
**Narbo Martius** *see* **Narbonne**  
**Narbonne** (city, southern France) : Roman *Narbo Martius* (The full title of the first Roman colony in Gaul, following its enlargement by the emperor Claudius, was *Colonia Julia paterna Claudia Narbo Martius decumanorum*.)  
**Narborough Island** *see* **Fernandina**  
**Narda** *see* **Arta**  
**Nardò** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Neretum*  
**Narimanov** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1984 *Nizhnevolsk*  
**Narimanova, imeni** *see* **Bankä**  
**Narni** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Narnia*  
**Narnia** *see* **Narni**  
**Nartkala** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1967 *Dokshukino*  
**Narva-Jõesuu** (town, northeastern Estonia) : to 1917 German *Hungerburg*  
**Nar'yan-Mar** (city, northwestern Russia) : 1933–1935 *imeni Dzerzhinskogo*; to 1933 *Beloshchel'ye*  
<sup>1</sup>**Naryn** (administrative region, central Kyrgyzstan) : to 1990 *Tyan'-Shan'* (The region's former name derives from the *Tien Shan* mountain chain that extends east into China.)  
<sup>2</sup>**Naryn** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : formerly *Khakkulabad*  
**Naryshkino** *see* **Kuznetsk**  
**Năsăud** (town, north central Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Naszód*; to 1867 German *Nussdorf*  
**Na Sceirí** *see* **Skerries**  
**Nash** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Trefonnen*  
**Nashua** (city, New Hampshire, northeastern



- United States) : to 1837 *Dunstable* (The city was formed in the year stated by merging with a village of its present name, itself known until 1803 as *Indian Head*.)
- Nashville** (city, Tennessee, east central United States) : to 1784 *Fort Nashborough*
- Nasirabad** *see* **Mymensingh**
- Nasrat** *see* **Nawabshah**
- Naszód** *see* **Näsäud**
- Natal** *see* **KwaZulu-Natal**
- Natchez** (town, Mississippi, southeastern United States) : originally *Fort Rosalie*
- Natchitoches** (city, Louisiana, southern United States) : originally *Fort St. Jean Baptiste*
- Natividade** *see* **Natividade da Serra**
- Natividade da Serra** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Natividade*
- Naugatuck** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : originally *Salem Bridge*
- Naugatuck** *see* **Seymour**
- Naujaat** *see* **Repulse Bay**
- Naumburg am Queis** *see* **Nowogrodziec**
- Naumiestis** (town, southwestern Lithuania) : to 1918 Polish *Władysławów*
- Nauportus** *see* **Vrhnika**
- Nauru** (island republic, southwestern Pacific) : formerly *Pleasant Island*
- Nauvoo** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1840 *Commerce*
- Navabad** (town, west central Tajikistan) : (Russian *Novabad*); to 1950 *Shul'mak*
- Navahrudak** (town, western Belarus) : (Russian *Novogradok*); 1919–1939 Polish *Nowogródek*
- Navan** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *An Uaimh*
- Navarino** *see* **Pylos**
- Navarra** *see* **Navarre**
- Navarre** (region, northern Spain) : [Spanish *Navarra*] (English prefers the French form of the name for the ancient kingdom, which extended into southern France, keeping *Navarra* for the modern Spanish province.)
- Navio** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Brough**
- Navoiy** (city, central Uzbekistan) : to 1958 *Kermine*
- Návpaktos** (town, western Greece) : to 1830 Turkish *İnebahri*; formerly Italian *Lepanto* (The Italian form of the name is preserved for the naval battle of 1571, in a nearby strait, in which the Turks were defeated by the Holy League.)
- Návplion** (town, southern Greece) : to 1830 Turkish *Navpliya*
- Navpliya** *see* **Návplion**
- Nawabshah** (city, southern Pakistan) : originally *Nasrat*
- Nayba** (river, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Naibuchi*
- Nayoshi** *see* **Lesogorsk**
- Nazerat** *see* **Nazareth**
- Nazaré** (city, eastern Brazil) : formerly *Nazareth*
- Nazaré** *see* **Nazaré da Mata**
- Nazaré da Mata** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Nazaré*
- Nazareth** (town, northern Israel) : [Hebrew *Naz-erat*; Arabic *An Nāṣirah*] (Nazareth was the childhood home of Jesus and Arabic *naṣrānī* means “Christian.”)
- Nazareth** *see* **Nazaré**
- Nazimovo** *see* **Putyatín**
- Nazran'** (town, southwestern Russia) : 1944–1967 *Kosta-Khetagurovo*; earlier *Georgiye-Osetinskoye*
- Nazyvayevsk** (town, southern Russia) : c.1935–1945 *Novonazyvayevka*; to c.1935 *Sibirsky*
- N'dalatando** (town, northwestern Angola) : to 1975 Portuguese *Vila Salazar*
- N'Djamena** (city, southwestern Chad) : to 1973 French *Fort-Lamy*
- Neal's Station** *see* **Parkersburg**
- Neapolis** *see* (1) **Nabeul**; (2) **Nāblus**; (3) **Naples**
- Near East** *see* **Middle East**
- Neath** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Castell-nedd*; Roman *Nidum*
- Néau** *see* **Eupen**
- Nebitdag** (city, western Turkmenistan) : to late 1930s *Nefte-Dag*
- Nedenes** *see* **Aust-Agder**
- Nederland** *see* **Netherlands**
- Nedvigovka** (village, southwestern Russia) : ancient Greek and Roman *Tanais* (The village stands at the mouth of the **Don** River, itself known by the same classical name.)
- Ñembucú** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Pilar**
- Neenah** (city, Wisconsin, north central United States) : to 1856 *Winnebago Rapids*
- Neftçala** (town, southeastern Azerbaijan) : (Russian *Neftechala*); formerly Russian *imeni 26 Bakinskikh Kommunarov*
- Neftechala** *see* **Neftçala**
- Nefte-Dag** *see* **Nebitdag**
- Neftekamsk** (city, western Russia) : formerly *Kasevo*
- Nefteyugansk** (city, central Russia) : to 1967 *Ust'-Balyk*
- Neftezavodsk** *see* **Seydi**
- Negotin** (village, central Macedonia) : 1913–1941 Serbian *Sveti Djordje*
- Negroponte** *see* **Euboea**
- Neidenburg** *see* **Nidzica**
- Neidín** *see* **Kenmare**
- Neisse** *see* **Nysa**
- Nejdek** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Neudeck*



- Nekhayeuskaya** (village, southwestern Russia) : 1956–1992 *Nekhayeuskyy* (The village had town status under the former name.)
- Nekhayeuskyy** *see* *Nekhayeuskaya*
- Nekrasovskoye** (town, western Russia) : to 1938 *Bol'shiye Soli*
- Nelepovsky Khutor** *see* *Artemove*
- Nelipiv'skyy Khutir** *see* *Artemove*
- <sup>1</sup>Nelson** (city, central New Zealand) : Maori *Wakatu*
- <sup>2</sup>Nelson** (town, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : to 1888 *Stanley*
- Nelsonville** *see* *Cowansville*
- Neman** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Ragnit*
- Nemausus** *see* *Nîmes*
- Německý Brod** *see* *Havlíčkův Brod*
- Nemetacum Atrebatum** *see* *Arras*
- Nemetocenna** *see* *Arras*
- Nemetodurum** *see* *Nanterre*
- Németpróna** *see* *Nitrianske Pravno*
- Németújvár** *see* *Güssing*
- Nemours** *see* *Ghazaouet*
- Nen** *see* *Nene*
- Nenagh** (town, south central Ireland) : Irish *An tAonach*
- Nene** (river, central and eastern England) : alternate *Nen* (The alternate spelling strictly applies to the river's upper reaches and the main name to its lower, better-known course.)
- Neocaesarea** *see* *Niksar*
- Neokastro** *see* *Pylos*
- Nepisiguit** *see* *Bathurst*
- Nepolocăuții** *see* *Nepolokivtsi*
- Nepolokivtsi** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Nepolokovtsy*); 1919–1940 Romanian *Nepolocăuții*; to 1918 German *Nepolokoutz*
- Nepolokoutz** *see* *Nepolokivtsi*
- Nepolokovtsy** *see* *Nepolokivtsi*
- Neppel** *see* *Moses Lake*
- Neretum** *see* *Nardò*
- Nerium Promontorium** *see* *Finisterre, Cape*
- Nero** *see* *Krn*
- Nesebŭr** (town, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Misivri*; ancient Greek *Mesembria* (The original Greek name, or a form of it, was current until 1934.)
- Nesselsdorf** *see* *Kopřivnice*
- Nesterov** (town, western Russia) : 1938–1945 German *Ebenrode*; to 1938 German *Stallupönen*
- Nesterov** *see* *Zhovkva*
- Nesvetevich** *see* *Proletars'k*
- Nesvitovych** *see* *Proletars'k*
- Nesvizh** *see* *Nyasvizh*
- Netherby** (village, northern England) : Roman *Castra Exploratorum* (This is the only example in England of Latin *castra*, “camp,” in a Roman name although there are several in continental Europe, as *Castres* in France. As a regular word, however, it gave the modern names of English cities such as **Manchester**, **Rochester**, and **Winchester**.)
- Netherlands** (kingdom, western Europe) : [Dutch *Nederland*]; conventional English *Holland* (The name *Holland* strictly applies only to the two western provinces of North Holland and South Holland, Dutch *Noord-Holland* and *Zuid-Holland*.)
- Netherlands Antilles** (island federation, southern West Indies) : to 1954 *Dutch West Indies*
- Netherlands East Indies** *see* *Indonesia*
- Netum** *see* *Noto*
- Neubentschen** *see* *Zbąszynek*
- Neubidschow** *see* *Nový Bydžov*
- Neuchâtel** (town, western Switzerland) : German *Neuenburg*
- Neudamm** *see* *Dębno*
- Neudeck** *see* *Nejdek*
- Neuenburg** *see* *Neuchâtel*
- Neuenburg an der Elbe** *see* *Nymburk*
- Neufahrwasser** *see* *Nowy Port*
- Neugard** *see* *Nowogard*
- Neugradisca** *see* *Nova Gradiška*
- Neuhardenberg** (town, eastern Germany) : 1949–1990 *Marxwalde*
- Neuhaus** *see* (1) *Dobrna*; (2) *Jindřichův Hradec*
- Neuhäusel** *see* *Nové Zámky*
- Neuhausen** *see* *Gur'yevsk*
- Neukirch** *see* *Timiryazev*
- Neukuhren** *see* *Pionersky*
- Neu-Langenburg** *see* *Tukuyu*
- Neumagen** (village, western Germany) : Roman *Noviomagus*
- Neumarkt** *see* (1) *Nowy Targ*; (2) *Środa Śląska*
- Neumarktl** *see* *Tržič*
- Neu-Mecklenburg** *see* *New Ireland*
- Neumittelwalde** *see* *Międzybórz*
- Neupaka** *see* *Nová Paka*
- Neu-Pommern** *see* *New Britain*
- Neurode** *see* *Nowa Ruda*
- Neusalz** *see* *Nowa Sól*
- Neusandez** *see* *Nowy Sącz*
- Neusatz** *see* *Novi Sad*
- Neuschwanenburg** *see* *Gulbene*
- Neusiedl am See** (town, eastern Austria) : to 1919 Hungarian *Nezider*
- Neusohl** *see* *Banská Bystrica*
- Neuss** (city, western Germany) : Roman *Novesium*
- Neustadt** *see* (1) *Eberswalde*; (2) *Prudnik*

- Neustadt an der Haardt** *see* **Neustadt an der Weinstrasse**
- Neustadt an der Mettau** *see* **Nové Město nad Metují**
- Neustadt an der Weinstrasse** (city, southwestern Germany) : to 1936, 1945–1950, *Neustadt an der Haardt*; Medieval Latin *Nova Civitas*
- Neustadt bei Pinne** *see* **Lwówek**
- Neustädtel** *see* **Nowe Miasteczko**
- Neustadt in Westpreussen** *see* **Wejherowo**
- Neustadt** *see* **Nové Město na Moravě**
- Neustadt-Schirwindt** *see* **Kudirkos Naumiestis**
- Neustettin** *see* **Szczecinek**
- Neuteich** *see* **Nowy Staw**
- Neutitschein** *see* **Nový Jičín**
- Neutomischl** *see* **Nowy Tomyśl**
- Neutra** *see* **Nitra**
- Neuville** (village, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1919 *Pointe-aux-Trembles*
- Neuwarp** *see* **Nowe Warpno**
- Neuwedell** *see* **Drawno**
- Nevdubstroy** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Kirovsk**
- Nevel'sk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Honto*
- Never** (town, eastern Russia) : formerly *Larinsky*
- NeVERN** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Nyfer*, alternate Welsh *Nanhyfer*
- Nevers** (town, central France) : Roman *Noviodunum*
- Neves** *see* **Neves Paulista**
- Neves Paulista** (town, southeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Iboti*; to 1944 *Neves*
- Nevrokop** *see* **Gotse Delchev**
- Nevskoye** (village, western Russia) : 1938–1945 German *Schlossbach*; to 1938 German *Pillupönen*
- New Amsterdam** *see* (1) **Buffalo**; (2) **New York**
- New Anzac-on-Sea** *see* **Peacehaven**
- Newark** (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : formerly *New Milford*; originally *Pesayak Towne*
- Newark** *see* **Niagara-on-the-Lake**
- New Barbadoes** *see* **Hackensack**
- New Beverly** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Burlington**
- Newborough** (village, northwestern Wales) : Welsh *Niwbwrch*
- Newbridge** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Trecelyn*
- Newbridge** *see* **Droichead Nua**
- Newbridge-on-Wye** (village, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Y Bontnewydd-ar-Wy*
- New Britain** (island, eastern Papua New Guinea) : 1884–1920 German *Neu-Pommern*
- New Britain** *see* **Ormond Beach**
- New Brookland** *see* **West Columbia**
- New Brunswick** (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : formerly *Inian's Ferry*; originally *Prigmore's Swamp*
- Newburyport** *see* **St. Joseph**
- New Butler** *see* **Butler**
- New Caledonia** (island territory, southwestern Pacific) : French *Nouvelle-Calédonie* (The islands were named by the British in 1774 but annexed by France in 1853.)
- New Caledonia** *see* **British Columbia**
- New Cambridge** *see* **Bristol**
- <sup>1</sup>Newcastle** (city, northeastern England) : Roman *Pons Aelii*
- <sup>2</sup>Newcastle** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Castell-newydd* (The village is now a district of Bridgend.)
- <sup>3</sup>Newcastle** (town, southeastern Northern Ireland) : Irish *An Caisleán Nua*
- Newcastle** *see* **Webster City**
- New Castle** (town, Delaware, northeastern United States) : 1655–1664 Dutch *Nieuw Amstel*; originally *Santhoec*
- Newcastle Emlyn** (town, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Castellnewydd Emlyn*
- New Connecticut** *see* **Vermont**
- New Delhi** *see* **Delhi**
- New Denver** (village, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : to 1892 *Eldorado*
- New Edinburgh** *see* **Dunedin**
- Newfield** *see* **Bridgeport**
- New Forest** (southern England) : Medieval Latin *Nova Foresta* (As elsewhere in British place-names, *forest* here means specifically “hunting preserve” rather than just “region of trees.”)
- New France** *see* **Canada**
- New Harmony** (town, Indiana, north central United States) : originally German *Harmonie*
- Newhaven** *see* **Le Havre**
- New Haven** (city, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1640 *Quinnipiac*
- New Hebrides** *see* **Vanuatu**
- New Helvetia** *see* **Sacramento**
- New Holland** *see* **Australia**
- New Hope** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : originally *Coryel's Ferry* (The town lies across the Delaware River from **Lambertville**, and the original ferry plied between the two places.)
- New Inverness** *see* **Darien**
- New Ireland** (island, eastern Papua New Guinea) : 1884–1914 German *New-Mecklenburg* (Politically, the province of New Ireland includes other islands, notably New Hanover.)
- New Johnston** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Cornwall**
- New Liskeard** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : originally *Thornloe*

- New London** (city, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1658 *Pequot*
- Newmarket** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to c.1810 *Beman's Corners*
- New Market** (town, Virginia, eastern United States) : to 1796 *Crossroads*
- New Milford** *see* **Newark**
- New Moat** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Y Môt*
- New Norfolk** (town, Tasmania, southeastern Australia) : to 1827 *Elizabeth Town*
- New Orleans** (city, Louisiana, southern United States) : to 1803 French *Nouvelle-Orléans*
- New Orleans Village** *see* **Torrington**
- <sup>1</sup>**Newport** (city, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Cas-newydd-ar-Wysg*
- <sup>2</sup>**Newport** (town, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Trefdraeth*
- <sup>3</sup>**Newport** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Baile Uí Fhiacháin*
- Newport** *see* **Newport Beach**
- Newport Beach** (city, California, southwestern United States) : formerly *Newport*
- New Quay** (village, western Wales) : Welsh *Ceinewydd*
- New Radnor** (village, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Maesyfed* (The village was the original county town of *Radnorshire*, Welsh *Sir Faesyfed*, abolished in 1974.)
- New Ross** (town, southeastern Ireland) : Irish *Rhos Mhic Thriúin*
- Newry** (town, southeastern Northern Ireland) : Irish *An tIúr*
- Newry Station** *see* **Atwood**
- New Sarum** *see* **Salisbury**
- New Siberian Islands** (northeastern Russia) : [Russian *Novosibirskiy Ostrova*]
- New Site** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Andalusia**
- New South Wales** *see* **Australia**
- Newstead** (village, southeastern Scotland) : Roman *Trimontium*
- Newton** (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1691 *New Towne*
- Newton** *see* (1) <sup>2</sup>**Picton**; (2) **Ridgewood**
- Newtonferry** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Port nan Long*
- Newton in Makerfield** *see* **Newton-le-Willows**
- Newton-le-Willows** (town, northwestern England) : formerly *Newton in Makerfield* (The town's adoption of the current name causes potential confusion with a village of the same name in Yorkshire.)
- Newton's Station** *see* **Glen Ellyn**
- Newtown** (town, east central Wales) : Welsh *Y Drenewydd*
- Newtown** *see* (1) **Elmira**; (2) **Macon**
- New Town** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Wilmington**
- Newtownards** (town, eastern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Baile Nua na hArda*
- Newtownbarry** *see* **Bunclody**
- New Towne** *see* (1) <sup>2</sup>**Cambridge**; (2) **Newton**
- New Tredegar** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Tredegar Newydd*
- New Westminster** (city, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : originally *Queensborough*
- New Windsor** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Windsor**
- New York** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1664 *New Amsterdam* (Dutch *Nieuw Amsterdam*) (The city's name is applied by many only to the borough of Manhattan, as coextensive with New York County, although it is properly that of the whole of New York City, or Greater New York, including the "outer boroughs" of the Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens, and **Staten Island**.)
- New Zealand** (independent state, southwestern Pacific) : Maori *Aotearoa*; formerly Dutch *Staaten Landt*
- Ney-Val'ter** *see* **Sverdlovo**
- Nezametny** *see* **Aldan**
- Nezider** *see* **Neusiedl am See**
- Ngaru** *see* **Port Hedland**
- Nguna** (island, central Vanuatu) : formerly *Montagu Island*
- Ngunza** *see* **Sumbe**
- Nhlangano** (town, southwestern Swaziland) : formerly *Goedgegun*
- Niagara** *see* **Niagara-on-the-Lake**
- Niagara Falls** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : 1856–1881 *Clifton*; to 1856 *Elgin*
- Niagara-on-the-Lake** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1906 *Niagara*; earlier *Newark* (The addition to the name distinguished the town from nearby **Niagara Falls**.)
- Nicaea** *see* (1) **İznik**; (2) **Nice**
- Nicaragua** *see* **Rivas**
- Nice** (city, southern France) : 1814–1860 Italian *Nizza*; Roman *Nicaea*
- Nicephorium** *see* **Ar Raqqa**
- Nicholas II Land** *see* **Severnaya Zemlya**
- Nicomedia** *see* **İzmit**
- Nico Pérez** *see* **José Batlle y Ordoñez**
- Nicopolis** *see* **Nikopol**
- Nicosia** (city, north central Cyprus) : [modern Greek *Levkostia*; Turkish *Lefkoşa*]; formerly *Ledra* (In 1974 the city was divided by the Attila Line, with the southern sector in the Greek-speaking Republic of Cyprus and the northern in the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus. In 2008 the border checkpoint in Ledra Street, the city's main shopping street,

- was reopened, leading to hopes of reunification for the island as a whole.)
- Nidaros** *see* **Trondheim**
- Nidum** *see* **Neath**
- Nidzica** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Neidenburg*
- Niegocin, Lake** (northeastern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Löwentin*
- Niemcza** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Nimptsch*
- Niemodlin** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Falkenberg*
- Nieśwież** *see* **Nyasvizh**
- Nieuport** *see* **Nieuwpoort**
- Nieuw Amstel** *see* **New Castle**
- Nieuw Amsterdam** *see* **New York**
- Nieuwpoort** (town, western Belgium) : French  
*Nieuport*
- Nihon** *see* **Japan**
- Niitoi** *see* **Novoye**
- Nijmegen** (city, eastern Netherlands) : 1939–1944  
German *Nimwegen*; Roman *Noviomagus*
- Nijvel** *see* **Nivelles**
- Nikel'** (town, northwestern Russia) : to 1944  
Finnish *Kolosjoki*
- Nikitino** *see* **Nikopol'**
- Nikitin Rog** *see* **Nikopol'**
- Nikitinskiye Promysly** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Kirovsky**
- Nikitovka** (village, western Russia) : to 1945  
German *Marienhof*
- Nikolainkaupunki** *see* **Vaasa**
- Nikolaistad** *see* **Vaasa**
- Nikolayev** *see* **<sup>1,2</sup>Mykolayiv**
- Nikolayevka** *see* **Novovorontsovka**
- Nikolayevka-Vyrevskaya** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Zhovtneve**
- Nikolayevsk** *see* **Pugachyov**
- Nikolayevskoye** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Krasnogvardeyskoye**
- Nikolsburg** *see* **Mikulov**
- Nikol'sk** (city, western Russia) : to 1954  
*Nikol'skaya Pestravka*
- Nikol'sk** *see* **Ussuriysk**
- Nikol'skaya Pestravka** *see* **Nikol'sk**
- Nikol'skaya Sloboda** *see* **Osa**
- Nikol'skoye** *see* **Sheksna**
- Nikol'sk-Ussuriysky** *see* **Ussuriysk**
- Nikol'sky** *see* **Satpayev**
- Nikol'sky Khutor** *see* **Sursk**
- Nikopol** (town, northern Bulgaria) : to 1878  
Turkish *Nyebol*; Roman *Nicopolis*
- Nikopol'** (city, east central Ukraine) : to 1782  
*Mykytyne* (Russian *Nikitino*); earlier *Mykytyn Rib* (Russian *Nikitin Rog*)
- Niksar** (town, north central Turkey) : Roman  
*Neocaesarea*
- Nikšić** (city, central Montenegro) : formerly  
*Onogošt*; Roman *Anagastum*
- Nikumaroro** (atoll, central Kiribati) : formerly  
*Gardner Island*
- Nikunau** (island, western Kiribati) : formerly  
*Byron Island*
- Nile** (river, eastern and northeastern Africa) :  
[Arabic *An Nīl*]
- Niles** (city, Ohio, north central United States) :  
1834–1843 *Nilestown*; to 1834 *Heaton's Furnace*
- Niles Center** *see* **Skokie**
- Nilestown** *see* **Niles**
- Nimburg** *see* **Nymburk**
- Nîmes** (city, southern France) : Roman *Nemausus*
- Nimptsch** *see* **Niemcza**
- Nimrud** (ancient city, northern Iraq) : biblical  
*Calah*
- Nimwegen** *see* **Nijmegen**
- Nin** (village, southern Croatia) : 1941–1943 Italian  
*Nona*; Roman *Aenona*
- Ninety Mile Beach** *see* **Eighty Mile Beach**
- Ningbo** (city, eastern China) : 1911–1949  
*Ningzian*
- Ningxian** *see* **Ningbo**
- Niquelândia** (city, east central Brazil) : to 1944  
Portuguese *São José do Tocantins*
- Niš** (city, southeastern Serbia) : Roman *Naissus*
- Nísia Floresta** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1948  
*Papari*
- Nisibis** *see* **Nusaybin**
- Niterói** (city, eastern Brazil) : to 1836 Portuguese  
*Villa Real da Praia Grande*
- Nitra** (city, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1918  
Hungarian *Nyitra*; to 1867 German *Neutra*
- Nitrianske Pravno** (village, west central Slovakia) : to 1918  
Hungarian *Németpróna*; to 1867 German *Deutsch-Proben*
- Niuafu'ou** (island, northern Tonga) : formerly  
*Proby Island*
- Niuatoputopu** (island, northern Tonga) : formerly  
*Boscawen Island*
- Nivelles** (town, central Belgium) : Flemish *Nijvel*
- Nivenskoye** (village, western Russia) : to 1945  
German *Wittenberg*
- Niwbwrch** *see* **Newborough**
- Nizhnegorsky** *see* **Nyzhn'ohirs'kyy**
- Nizhnesaraninsky** *see* **Sarana**
- Nizhneserginsky Zavod** *see* **Nizhniye Sergi**
- Nizhnetroitsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1928  
*Nizhnetroitsky Zavod*
- Nizhnetroitsky Zavod** *see* **Nizhnetroitsky**
- Nizhneturinsky Zavod** *see* **Nizhnyaya Tura**
- Nizhnevolzhsk** *see* **Narimanov**
- Nizhniye Kresty** *see* **Chersky**
- Nizhniye Sergi** (town, west central Russia) : to 1928  
*Nizhneserginsky Zavod*
- Nizhniye Ustriki** *see* **Ustrzyki Dolne**
- Nizhny Agdzhakend** *see* **Goranboy**



- Nizhnyaya Dobrinka** *see* **Dobrinka**
- Nizhnyaya Tura** (city, west central Russia) : to 1929 *Nizhneturinsky Zavod*
- Nizhny Naur** *see* **Nadtrechnaya**
- Nizhny Novgorod** (city, western Russia) : 1932–1990 *Gor'ky* (The city's name, "Lower Novgorod," distinguishes it from **Veliky Novgorod**, to the north near St. Petersburg, the adjective describing its status rather than its relative geographical position.)
- Nizov'ye** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Waldau*
- Nizza** *see* **Nice**
- No** *see* **Thebes**
- Nocera Inferiore** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Nuceria Alfaterna*
- Nocera Umbra** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Nuceria*
- Noda** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Chekhov**
- Nogales** (town, Arizona, southwestern United States) : to 1882 *Isaacson*
- Nogaysk** *see* **Prymors'k**
- Noginsk** (city, western Russia) : 1781–1930 *Bogorodsk*; originally *Rogozha*
- Nohays'ke** *see* **Prymors'k**
- Nolinsk** (town, western Russia) : 1940–1957 *Molotovsk*
- Nome** (town, Alaska, northwestern United States) : originally *Anvil City*
- Nomentum** *see* **Mentana**
- Nona** *see* **Nin**
- Nonouti** (atoll, western Kiribati) : formerly *Sydenham Island*
- Noph** *see* **Memphis**
- Norakert** *see* **Baghramyan**
- Norashen** *see* **Şärür**
- Norba** *see* **Norma**
- Nor-Bayazet** *see* **Gavarr**
- Nordenskjöld Sea** *see* **Laptev Sea**
- Nordkapp** *see* **North Cape**
- Nord-Ostsee Kanal** *see* **Kiel Canal**
- Norfolk** (town, Nebraska, central United States) : formerly *Norfork*; originally *North Fork*
- Norfolk Broads** *see* **Broads, The**
- Norfolk** *see* **Norfolk**
- Norge** *see* **Norway**
- Norinberga** *see* **Nürnberg**
- Norma** (village, western Italy) : Roman *Norba*
- Normal** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1857 *North Bloomington*
- Normandie** *see* **Normandy**
- Normandy** (region, northern France) : [French *Normandie*]
- Normanton** *see* **Port Elgin**
- Norman Wells** (village, Northwest Territories, northwestern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Legobli*
- Northampton** *see* (1) **Allentown**; (2) **Mount Holly**
- North Bloomington** *see* **Normal**
- North Borneo** *see* **Sabah**
- North Bridgewater** *see* **Brockton**
- North Cape** (northern Norway) : [Norwegian *Nordkapp*]
- North Chelsea** *see* **Revere**
- North East Frontier Agency** *see* **Arunachal Pradesh**
- Northern** *see* **Limpopo**
- Northern Ireland** (territory, western United Kingdom) : colloquially *Ulster* (The colloquial name is properly that of the province of nine counties that existed before the 1922 division of **Ireland** into an independent state in the south and a region of the United Kingdom in the north. The present Northern Ireland has only six counties.)
- Northern Rhodesia** *see* **Zambia**
- Northern Transvaal** *see* **Limpopo**
- North Fork** *see* **Norfolk**
- North Greenfield** *see* **West Allis**
- North Island** (northern New Zealand) : Maori *Te Ika a Maui* (The Maori name, meaning "the fish of Maui," contrasts with those of **South Island** and **Stewart Island**.)
- North Land** *see* **Severnaya Zemlya**
- North Little Rock** (city, Arkansas, south central United States) : to 1901 *Argenta*; earlier *Huntersville*; to 1853 *De Cantillon* (Argenta was annexed by the city of Little Rock in 1890.)
- Northop** (village, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Llaneurgain*
- North Sea** (northwestern Europe) : formerly usually *German Ocean*; Roman *Mare Germanicum*
- North Tarrytown** *see* **Sleepy Hollow**
- Northton** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Taobh Tuath*
- North Uist** (island, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Uibhist a' Tuath*
- North Vancouver** (city, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : 1872–1907 *Moodyville*
- Northwich** (town, northwestern England) : Roman *Condate*
- North Yakima** *see* **Yakima**
- Norton de Matos** *see* **Balombo**
- Norusovo** *see* **Kalinino**
- Norwalk** (city, California, southwestern United States) : originally *Corvallis*
- Norway** (kingdom, northwestern Europe) : [Norwegian *Norge*]
- Norwood** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1838 *Keeler's Mills*



- Nossa Senhora da Conceição de Campinas de Matto Grosso *see* Campinas
- Nossa Senhora da Conceição dos Guarulhos *see* Guarulhos
- Nossa Senhora das Dores de Tatuí *see* Limeira
- Nossa Senhora do Livramento (town, north-eastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 Portuguese *São José dos Cocais*; to 1944 Portuguese *Livramento*
- Nossa Senhora dos Prazeres de Itapetininga *see* Itapetininga
- Nosy Boraha (island, eastern Madagascar) : formerly French *Ste.-Marie*
- Nöteborg *see* Shlissel'burg
- Noto (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Netum*
- Notre-Dame-de-Foy *see* Ste.-Foy
- Notre-Dame-des-Hermites *see* Einsiedeln
- Nottaway *see* Senneterre
- Nouadhibou (town, northwestern Mauritania) : to 1960s French *Port-Étienne*
- Nouméa (town, southern New Caledonia, South Pacific) : formerly French *Port-de-France*
- Nouvelle Anvers *see* Makanza
- Nouvelle-Calédonie *see* New Caledonia
- Nouvelle-France *see* Canada
- Nouvelle-Lambèse *see* Batna
- Nouvelle-Orléans *see* New Orleans
- Nouvelles-Hébrides *see* Vanuatu
- Novabad *see* Navabad
- Nová Baňa (town, south central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Újbánya*
- Nova Chaves *see* Muconda
- Nova Civitas *see* Neustadt an der Weinstrasse
- Nova Dantzig *see* Cambé
- Nova Era (town, southeastern Brazil) : 1930–1944 Portuguese *Presidente Vargas*; to 1930 Portuguese *São José da Lagoa*
- Novaesium *see* Neuss
- Nova Freixo *see* Cuamba
- Nova Gaia *see* Cambundi-Catembo
- Nova Gorica (town, western Slovenia) : 1919–1947 Italian *Gorizia Montesanto* (See note for Gorizia.)
- Nova Gradiška (town, eastern Croatia) : to 1867 German *Neugradisca*
- Nova Iguaçu (city, eastern Brazil) : formerly *Maxambamba* (The city is now a suburb of Rio de Janeiro.)
- Nova Khrestivka *see* <sup>1</sup>Kirovs'ke
- Nova Lamego *see* Gabú
- Nova Lisboa *see* Huambo
- Nova Nadezhda (village, southeastern Bulgaria) : to 1948 *Knyaginya Nadezhda* (The earlier name, meaning “Princess Nadezhda,” became unacceptable following the abolition of the monarchy, so the authorities shrewdly adapted it to a form meaning “New Hope.”)
- Novantarum Peninsula *see* Rinns of Galloway
- Nová Paka (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Neupaka*
- Nova Prata (town, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Prata*
- Novara (city, northwestern Italy) : Roman *Novaria*
- Novaria *see* Novara
- Nova Sintra *see* Catabola
- Nova Siri (town, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Siris*
- Nova Sofala *see* Sofala
- Nova Vicenza *see* Farroupilha
- Novaya Aleksandriya *see* Puławy
- Novaya Bukhara *see* Kogon
- Novaya Derevnya *see* Novosibirsk
- Novaya Eushta *see* Timiryazevsky
- Novaya Krestovka *see* <sup>1</sup>Kirovs'ke
- Novaya Lyalya (town, west central Russia) : to c.1928 *Novolyalinsky Zavod*
- Novaya Nikol'skaya *see* Osa
- Novaya Pis'myanka *see* Leninogorsk
- Novaya Zemlya (island group, northwestern Russia) : formerly English *Nova Zembla*
- Novaya Zhizn' *see* Kazanka
- Nova Zagora (city, east central Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Yenizağra*
- Nova Zembla *see* Novaya Zemlya
- Nové Město nad Metují (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Neustadt an der Mettau*
- Nové Mesto nad Šatorom *see* Slovenské Nové Mesto
- Nové Mesto nad Váhom (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Vágújhely*; to 1867 German *Waag-Neustadt*
- Nové Město na Moravě (town, east central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Neustadt*
- Nové Zámky (town, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Érsekújvár*; to 1867 German *Neuhäusel*
- Novgorod *see* Veliky Novgorod
- Novgradets *see* Suvorovo
- Novi *see* (1) Bosanski Novi; (2) Sidi Ghiles
- Novi Kritsim *see* Stamboliyski
- Noviodunum *see* (1) Nevers; (2) Nyon
- Noviomagus *see* (1) Chichester; (2) Crayford; (3) Lisieux; (4) Neumagen; (5) Nijmegen; (6) Noyon; (7) Speyer
- Noviomagus Regnorum *see* Chichester
- <sup>1</sup>Novi Pazar (town, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Yenipazar*
- <sup>2</sup>Novi Pazar (city, southwestern Serbia) : to 1913 Turkish *Yenipazar*

- Novi Sad** (city, northern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Újvidék*; to 1867 German *Neusatz*
- Novi Travnik** (town, central Bosnia-Herzegovina) : formerly *Pucarevo*
- Novo-Aleksandrovka** *see* **Melitopol'**
- <sup>1</sup>**Novoaleksandrovsk** (city, southwestern Russia) : to 1971 *Novoaleksandrovskaya*
- <sup>2</sup>**Novoaleksandrovsk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Konuma*
- Novoaleksandrovsk** *see* **Zarasai**
- Novoaleksandrovskaya** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Novoaleksandrovsk**
- Novoaleksejevka** *see* **Khobda**
- Novoaltaysk** (town, southern Russia) : to 1962 *Chesnokovka*
- Novoarkhangel'sk** *see* **Sitka**
- Novoasbest** (town, west central Russia) : to 1933 *Krasnouralsky Rudnik*
- Novoazovsk** *see* **Novoazovs'k**
- Novoazovs'k** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Novoazovsk*); 1959–1966 *Novoazovs'ke* (Russian *Novoazovskoye*); 1923–1959 *Bud'on-nivka* (Russian *Budyonnovka*); to 1923 *Novomykolayivka* (Russian *Novonikolayevka*)
- Novoazovs'ke** *see* **Novoazovs'k**
- Novoazovskoye** *see* **Novoazovs'k**
- Novobureysky** (town, southeastern Russia) : formerly *Bureya-Pristan'*
- Novocheremshansk** (town, western Russia) : formerly *Stary Salavan*
- Novodvinsk** (city, northwestern Russia) : to 1977 *Pervomaysky*
- Novoekonomicheskoye** *see* **Dymytriv**
- Novoekonomichne** *see* **Dymytriv**
- Novogeorgiyevsk** *see* (1) **Modlin**; (2) **Svitlovods'k**
- Novogordino** *see* **Krasnoye Ekho**
- Novograd-Volynsk** *see* **Novohrad-Volyns'kyy**
- Novograd-Volynsky** *see* **Novohrad-Volyns'kyy**
- Novogroznensky** *see* **Oyskhara**
- Novogrudok** *see* **Navahrudak**
- Novoheorhiyivs'ke** *see* **Svitlovods'k**
- Novohrad-Volyns'kyy** (city, northwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Novograd-Volynsky*); to 1925 Russian *Novograd-Volynsk* (The earlier Russian name was adjusted to conform with Ukrainian usage.)
- Novokashirsk** (town, western Russia) : c.1935–c.1957 *Kaganovich*; 1932–c.1935 *Ternovsk*; to 1932 *Ternovskyy* (The town was incorporated into the city of Kashira in 1963.)
- Novokaterynoslav** *see* **Svatove**
- Novokazalinsk** *see* **Ayteke Bi**
- Novokiyevskoye** *see* **Kraskino**
- Novokubansk** (city, southwestern Russia) : to 1966 *Novokubansky*
- Novokubansky** *see* **Novokubansk**
- Novokuznetsk** (city, southern Russia) : 1932–1961 *Stalinsk*; to 1931 *Kuznetsk-Sibirsky*
- Novolaks koye** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1944 *Yaryksu-Aukh*
- Novolyalinsky Zavod** *see* **Novaya Lyalya**
- Novolyubino** *see* **Lyubinsky**
- Novo-Mariinsk** *see* **Anadyr'**
- Novo Mesto** (town, southeastern Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Rudolfswerth*
- Novominsk** *see* **Mińsk Mazowiecki**
- Novomoskovsk** (city, western Russia) : 1934–1961 *Stalinogorsk*; to 1934 *Bobriki*
- Novomykolayivka** *see* (1) **Chkalove**; (2) **Novoazovs'k**
- Novonazyvayevka** *see* **Nazyvayevsk**
- Novonikolayevka** *see* (1) **Chkalove**; (2) **Novoazovs'k**
- Novonikolayevsk** *see* **Novosibirsk**
- Novonikolayevsky** *see* **Novosibirsk**
- Novooleksandrivka** *see* **Melitopol'**
- Novopashiysky** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Gornozavodsk**
- Novopavlovsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1981 *Novopavlovskaya*
- Novopavlovskaya** *see* **Novopavlovsk**
- Novopetrovskoye** *see* **Fort-Shevchenko**
- Novoradomsk** *see* **Radomsk**
- Novo Redondo** *see* **Sumbe**
- Novorossiysk** *see* **Dnipropetrovs'k**
- Novoselivka** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Frunze**
- Novoselivs'ke** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Novosyolovskoye*); to 1944 *Fraidorf* (The town was a Jewish settlement from the mid-1920s to World War II.)
- Novo Selo** *see* **Dul'gopol**
- Novosel'skoye** *see* **Achkhoy-Martan**
- Novoseltsi** *see* **Elin Pelin**
- Novoshakhtinsk** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1929–1939 *Komintern*; earlier *imeni III Internatsionala*
- Novosibirsk** (city, southern Russia) : 1903–1926 *Novonikolayevsk*; 1895–1903 *Novonikolayevsky*; 1894–1895 *Aleksandrovsky*; to 1894 *Novaya Derevnya* (The current name of the Siberian city was selected by readers of a regional newspaper. Other proposals were *Krasnograd*, *Krasnokuznetsk*, *Krasnosibirsk*, *Obgorod*, *Oktyabr'-grad*, *Sibgrad*, and *Sibkraygrad*.)
- Novosibirskiy Ostrova** *see* **New Siberian Islands**
- Novo-Starobinsk** *see* **Salihorsk**
- Novostroyevo** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Trempen*
- Novosyolovka** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Frunze**

- Novosyolovskoye *see* Novoselivs'ke  
 Novotroitskoye *see* (1) Sokuluk; (2) Tole Bi  
 Novourgench *see* Urganch  
 Novovoronezh (city, western Russia) : to 1987  
*Novovoronezhskiy*  
 Novovoronezhskiy *see* Novovoronezh  
 Novovorontsovka (town, south central Ukraine)  
 : to 1821 *Mykolayivka* (Russian *Nikolayevka*)  
 Novovyatsk (city, western Russia) : 1939–1955  
*Lesozavodskiy*; to 1939 *Grukhi* (The former city  
 was incorporated into Kirov in 1989.)  
 Novoye (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945  
 Japanese *Niitoi*  
 Novoyekaterinoslav *see* Svatove  
 Novy Afon *see* Akhali Ap'oni  
 Nový Bor (town, northern Czech Republic) : to  
 1946 *Bor u České Lípy*  
 Nový Bydžov (town, north central Czech Re-  
 public) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Neubid-  
 schow*  
 Novy Donbass *see* Dymytrov  
 Nový Jičín (city, eastern Czech Republic) : to  
 1918, 1938–1945 German *Neutitschein*  
 Novy Margelan *see* Farg'ona  
 Novy Uzen' *see* Zhanaozen  
 Novy Yarychev *see* Novyy Yarychiv  
 Novyy Donbas *see* Dymytrov  
 Novyye Aldy *see* Chernorech'ye  
 Novyye Aneny *see* Anenii Noi  
 Novyye Kholmogory *see* Arkhangel'sk  
 Novyye Petushki *see* Petushki  
 Novyy Yarychiv (town, western Ukraine) : (Rus-  
 sian *Novy Yarychev*) : 1349–1772, 1919–1939  
 Polish *Jaryczów Nowy*  
 Novy Zay *see* Zainsk  
 Nowa Ruda (town, southwestern Poland) : to  
 1945 German *Neurode*  
 Nowa Sól (town, western Poland) : to 1945 Ger-  
 man *Neusalz*  
 Nowawes *see* Babelsberg  
 Nowe Miasteczko (town, western Poland) : to  
 1945 German *Neustädtel*  
 Nowe Świąciany *see* Švenčionėliai  
 Nowe Warpno (town, northwestern Poland) : to  
 1945 German *Neuwarp*  
 Nowogard (town, northwestern Poland) : to  
 1945 German *Neugard*  
 Nowogródek *see* Navahrudak  
 Nowogrodziec (town, southwestern Poland) : to  
 1945 German *Naumburg am Queis*  
 Nowy Bytom *see* Ruda Śląska  
 Nowy Dwór Gdański (town, northern Poland) :  
 1772–1945 German *Tiegenhof*  
 Nowy Port (suburban district, northern Poland)  
 : 1793–1945 German *Neufahrwasser* (Nowy  
 Port is a port area of Gdańsk.)
- Nowy Sącz (city, southeastern Poland) : to 1945  
 German *Neusandez*  
 Nowy Staw (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1945  
 German *Neuteich*  
 Nowy Targ (town, southern Poland) : to 1918,  
 1940–1945 German *Neumarkt*  
 Nowy Tomyśl (town, western Poland) : 1793–  
 1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Neu-  
 tomischel*  
 Noyon (town, northern France) : Roman *Novio-  
 magus*  
 Nozhay-Yurt (village, southwestern Russia) :  
 1940s–1950s *Andalaly*  
 Nsanje (city, southern Malawi) : to 1964 *Port  
 Herald*  
 Ntshingwayo Dam (eastern South Africa) : to  
 2000 *Chelmsford Dam*  
 Nuanetsi *see* Mwenezi  
 Nuceria *see* Nocera Umbra  
 Nuceria Alfaterna *see* Nocera Inferiore  
 Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Ponce *see*  
 Ponce  
 Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria de El Banco  
*see* El Banco  
 Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria de Mayagüez  
*see* Mayagüez  
 Nuestra Señora de la Paz *see* La Paz  
 Nuestra Señora del Espíritu Santo Zuñiga *see*  
 Goliad  
 Nuestra Señora del Puerto de las Conchas *see*  
<sup>1</sup>San Fernando  
 Nueva Buenos Aires *see* Bahía Blanca  
 Nueva Caceres *see* Naga  
 Nueva Ciudad de San Salvador *see* Nueva San  
 Salvador  
 Nueva Córdoba *see* Cumaná  
 Nueva Filipina *see* Pinar del Río  
 Nueva Isabela *see* Santo Domingo  
 Nueva Madrid *see* Ocaña  
 Nueva San Salvador (city, west central El Salva-  
 dor) : originally *Nueva Ciudad de San Salvador*  
 Nueva Valencia del Rey *see* <sup>2</sup>Valencia  
 Nueva Villa de Salamanca *see* San Germán  
 Nueva Zamora *see* Maracaibo  
 Nukha *see* Šäki  
 Nukulaelae (atoll, southern Tuvalu) : formerly  
*Mitchell Island*  
 Nukunonu (atoll, central Tokelau) : formerly  
*Duke of Clarence Island*  
 Numantia *see* Garray  
 Nunap Isua *see* Farewell, Cape  
 Nunnepog *see* Edgartown  
 Nurabad *see* Nurobod  
 Nuremberg *see* Nürnberg  
 Nuristan (region, eastern Afghanistan) : formerly  
*Kafiristan*

- Nürnberg** (city, south central Germany) : traditional English *Nuremberg*; Medieval Latin *Norinberga* (The traditional spelling became familiar from the “Nuremberg trials” of German war criminals after World War II.)
- Nurobod** (town, east central Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Nurabad*); to 1983 *Sovetabad*
- Nusaybin** (town, southeastern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Nisibis*
- Nussdorf** *see* *Näsäud*
- Nuuk** (town, southwestern Greenland) : to 1979 *Godthåb*
- Nyagan**<sup>1</sup> (town, west central Russia) : formerly *Nyakh*
- Nyahururu** (town, central Kenya) : to 1975 *Thomson’s Falls*
- Nyakh** *see* *Nyagan*<sup>1</sup>
- Nyanda** *see* *Masvingo*
- Nyando** *see* *Rooseveltown*
- Nyasa, Lake** *see* *Malawi, Lake*
- Nyasaland** *see* *Malawi*
- Nyasvizh** (city, western Belarus) : (Russian *Nesvizh*); 1919–1939 Polish *Nieśwież*; to 1918 Russian *Nesvizh*
- Nyebol** *see* *Nikopol*
- Nyfer** *see* *Nevern*
- Nyitra** *see* *Nitra*
- Nyitrabánya** *see* *Handlová*
- Nyland** *see* *Uudenmaan*
- Nylstroom** *see* *Modimolle*
- Nymburk** (town, west central Czech Republic) : 1939–1945 German *Neuenburg an der Elbe*; to 1918 German *Nimburg*
- Nyon** (town, western Switzerland) : Roman *Noviodunum*
- Nysa** (city, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Nesse*
- Nystad** *see* *Uusikaupunki*
- Nyzhn’ohirs’kyi** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Nizhnegorskyi*); to 1944 *Seitler*
- N’zeto** (town, northwestern Angola) : formerly *Ambrizete*
- Oak Bluffs** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1907 *Cottage City*
- Oak Glen** *see* *Glenview*
- Oak Park** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : originally *Oak Ridge*
- Oak Ridge** *see* *Oak Park*
- Oban** (town, southern New Zealand) : alternate *Half-Moon Bay*
- Obbe** *see* *Leverburgh*
- Obdorsk** *see* *Salekhard*
- Óbecse** *see* *Bečej*
- Obedinenie** (village, northern Bulgaria) : 1941–1978 *Knyaz Simeonovo*
- Obedovo** *see* <sup>4</sup>*Oktyabr’sky*
- Oberdorf** *see* *Remennikovo*
- Oberglogau** *see* *Głogówek*
- Oberhaid** *see* *Horní Dvořiště*
- Oberlaibach** *see* *Vrhnika*
- Obernick** *see* *Oborniki*
- Obernigk** *see* *Oborniki Śląskie*
- Obernik** *see* *Oborniki*
- Oberpahlen** *see* *Pöłtsamaa*
- Ober-Radkersburg** *see* *Gornja Radgona*
- Oberwart** (town, eastern Austria) : to 1919 Hungarian *Felsőőr*
- Obiralovka** *see* <sup>1</sup>*Zheleznodorozhny*
- Oborniki** (town, western Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Obernick*; 1815–1919 German *Obernik*
- Oborniki Śląskie** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Obernigk*
- Obruchevo** *see* *Dashtobod*
- Obukhivka** *see* <sup>2</sup>*Kirov’s’ke*
- Obukhovka** *see* <sup>2</sup>*Kirov’s’ke*
- Ocaña** (city, northern Colombia) : originally *Nueva Madrid*
- Ocean Beach** *see* *Miami Beach*
- Ocean Island** *see* *Banaba*
- Ocean Springs** (town, Mississippi, southeastern United States) : 1853–1854 *Lynchburg*; to 1853 *Fort Maurepas*
- Ochiai** *see* *Dolinsk*
- Ocriculum** *see* *Otricoli*
- Ocrinum Promontorium** *see* *Lizard, The*
- Octapitarum Promontorium** *see* *St. David’s Head*
- Ödenburg** *see* *Sopron*
- Odenpäh** *see* *Otepää*
- Oder** (river, northeastern Czech Republic/southwestern Poland/northeastern Germany) : Czech and Polish *Odra* (For much of its course the river forms the border between Poland and Germany.)
- Oderberg** *see* *Bohumín*
- Odertal** *see* *Zdzieszowice*
- Oderzo** (town, northeastern Italy) : Roman *Opitergium*
- Odesa** *see* *Odessa*
- Odessa** (city, southern Ukraine) : [Ukrainian *Odesa*]; (Russian *Odessa*); to 1918 Russian *Odessa*
- Odessus** *see* *Varna*
- Odolanów** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Adelnau*
- Odorheiu Secuiesc** (city, central Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Székelyudvarhely*
- Odra** *see* *Oder*
- Odryn** *see* *Edirne*
- Oea** *see* <sup>2</sup>*Tripoli*
- Oels** *see* *Oleśnica*
- Ofanto** (river, southeastern Italy) : Roman *Aufidus*



- Offaly** (county, east central Ireland) : Irish *Uíbh Fhailí*; 1577–1920 English *King's County*
- Offa's Dyke** (entrenchment, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Clawdd Offa* (The linear earthwork that today approximately corresponds to the border between England and Wales was built in the 8th century by Offa, king of Mercia, to mark the western boundary of his territory.)
- Offutt Air Force Base** (Nebraska, central United States) : to 1924 *Fort Crook*
- Ogasawara-gunto** *see* **Bonin Islands**
- Ogden** (city, Utah, western United States) : originally *Brownsville*
- Oglethorpe, Mt.** (Georgia, southeastern United States) : to 1929 *Grassy Mountain*
- Ogmore-by-Sea** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Ogwr*
- Ogmore Vale** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Cwm Ogwr*
- Ognyanovo** (village, south central Bulgaria) : to 1948 *Maritsa*
- Ogumkiqueok** *see* **Liverpool**
- Ogwr** *see* **Ogmore-by-Sea**
- Ógyalla** *see* **Hurbanovo**
- O'Higgins Land** *see* **Antarctic Peninsula**
- Ohlau** *see* **Oława**
- Ohri** *see* **Ohrid**
- Ohrid** (town, southwestern Macedonia) : 1915–1918 Bulgarian *Okhrida*; to 1913 Turkish *Ohri*; ancient Greek *Lychidnos*
- Okchelar** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Aleksandrovo**
- Okhrida** *see* **Ohrid**
- Okiato** *see* **Russell**
- Okinawa** (city, southern Japan) : formerly *Koza*
- Okny** *see* **Krasni Okny**
- Oko** *see* **Yasnomorsky**
- Okonek** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Ratzebuhr*
- Okotoks** (town, Alberta, southwestern Canada) : to 1897 *Dewdney*
- Oktemberyan** *see* **Armavir**
- Oktyabr'sk** *see* **Kandyagash**
- Oktyabr's'ke** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Oktyabr'skoye*); to 1945 *Biyuk-Onlar*
- <sup>1</sup>**Oktyabr'skoye** (village, southwestern Russia, near Vladikavkaz) : formerly *Kartsa*; to 1944 *Sholkhi*
- <sup>2</sup>**Oktyabr'skoye** (village, southwestern Russia, near Meleuz) : 1923–1937 *Kashirinskoye*; to 1923 *Isayevo-Dedovo*
- <sup>3</sup>**Oktyabr'skoye** (village, west central Russia, near Nyagan') : to 1963 *Kondinskoye*
- <sup>4</sup>**Oktyabr'skoye** (village, western Russia, near Mariinsky Posad) : to 1939 *Ismeli*
- Oktyabr'skoye** *see* (1) **Oktyabr's'ke**; (2) <sup>1</sup>**Zhovt-neve**
- <sup>1</sup>**Oktyabr'sky** (town, eastern Russia, near Ust'-Bol'sheretsk) : formerly *imeni Mikoyana*
- <sup>2</sup>**Oktyabr'sky** (town, southwestern Russia, near Belgorod) : 1938–1960 *Mikoyanovka*; to 1938 *Voskresenovka*
- <sup>3</sup>**Oktyabr'sky** (town, western Russia, near Bor) : to 1957 *imeni V.M. Molotova*
- <sup>4</sup>**Oktyabr'sky** (town, western Russia, near Ivanovo) : to 1941 *Obedovo*
- <sup>5</sup>**Oktyabr'sky** (town, western Russia, near Galich) : to 1939 *Brantovka*
- <sup>6</sup>**Oktyabr'sky** (town, western Russia, near Mikhaylov) : to 1927 *Sapronovo*
- <sup>7</sup>**Oktyabr'sky** (town, southwestern Russia, near Volgograd) : formerly *Kruglyakov*
- <sup>8</sup>**Oktyabr'sky** (village, western Russia, near Krasnoufimsk) : formerly *Chad*
- Oktyabr'sky** *see* (1) **Aktsyabrski**; (2) **Takhtamukay**
- Oława** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Ohlau*
- Olbia** (town, northeastern Sardinia, Italy) : to 1939 *Terranova Pausania*
- Olcinium** *see* **Ulcinj**
- Old Delhi** *see* **Delhi**
- Old Harry's Town** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Manchester**
- Old Hickory** (village, Tennessee, east central United States) : to 1923 *Jacksonville*
- Old Sarum** *see* **Salisbury**
- Oldtown** *see* **Harrodsburg**
- Olecko** (town, northeastern Poland) : 1938–1945 German *Treuburg*; 1928–1938 German *Oletzko*; to 1928 *Marggrabowa*
- Oleksandrivka** *see* **Lozno-Oleksandrivka**
- Oleksandrivs'k** *see* **Zaporizhzhya**
- Oleksiyeve-Leonove** *see* **Torez**
- Oleksiyeve-Orlivka** *see* **Shakhtars'k**
- Oleksiivka** *see* **Torez**
- Olenacum** *see* **Ilkley**
- Olenegorsk** (town, northwestern Russia) : to 1957 *Olen'ya*
- Olenivka** *see* **Zoryns'k**
- Olenivs'ki Kar'yery** *see* **Dokuchayevs'k**
- Olen'ya** *see* **Olenegorsk**
- Oleshky** *see* **Tsyurupyns'k**
- Oleśnica** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Oels*
- Olesno** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Rosenberg*
- Oletzko** *see* **Olecko**
- Ol'ginskoye** *see* **Kochubeyevskoye**
- Olicana** *see* **Ilkley**
- Olifantshoek** *see* <sup>4</sup>**Alexandria**
- Olisipo** *see* **Lisbon**
- Olita** *see* **Alytus**
- Oliva** *see* **Oliwa**



- Olivença** *see* **Lupilichi**
- Olives, Mount of** (ridge, south central West Bank) : alternate biblical *Olivet*
- Olivet** *see* **Olives, Mount of**
- Oliwa** (city district, northern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Oliwa* (Oliwa is a residential district of Gdańsk.)
- Olkhivchik** *see* **Shakhtars'k**
- Ol'khovchik** *see* **Shakhtars'k**
- Ol'khovsky** *see* **Artyomovsk**
- Olkusz** (town, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Ilkenau*
- Ollila** *see* **Solnechnoye**
- Olmütz** *see* **Olomouc**
- Olomouc** (city, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Olmütz*
- Olonets** (town, northwestern Russia) : formerly Finnish *Aunus*
- Olsztyn** (city, northeastern Poland) : 1772–1945 German *Allenstein*
- Olsztynek** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Hohenstein*
- Ólubló** *see* **Stará Ľubovňa**
- Ol'viopil'** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Pervomays'k**
- Ol'viopol'** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Pervomays'k**
- Olympia** (city, Washington, northwestern United States) : originally *Smithfield*
- Olympus, Mt.** *see* (1) **Troodos**; (2) **Ulu Dağ**
- Ol'zheras** *see* **Mezhdurechensk**
- Omagh** (town, west central Northern Ireland) : Irish *An Ómaigh*
- Oman** (sultanate, southeastern Arabia) : to 1970 *Muscat and Oman*
- Omdurman** (city, east central Sudan) : [Arabic *Umm Durmān*] (The English name is associated with the 1898 Anglo-Egyptian victory over the Sudanese tribesmen of the khalifah 'Abd Allah.)
- Omiš** (town, southern Croatia) : to 1918 Italian *Amissa*
- Omurtag** (town, east central Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Osmanpazar*
- On** *see* **Heliopolis**
- Ondjiva** (town, southern Angola) : formerly Portuguese *Vila Pereira de Eça*
- Oneonta** (town, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1832 *McDonald's Bridge*
- Onești** (city, eastern Romania) : to 1990 *Gheorghe Gheorgiu-Dej*
- Onogošt** *see* **Nikšić**
- Onslow Courthouse** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Jacksonville**
- Ontario** (province, southern Canada) : 1841–1867 *Canada West*; 1791–1841 *Upper Canada* (The historical names for the province were essentially interchangeable. *Cp.* **Quebec**.)
- Oostende** *see* **Ostend**
- Ootacamund** *see* **Udagamandalam**
- Oothcaloga** *see* **Calhoun**
- Opatija** (town, western Croatia) : to 1947 Italian *Abbazia*
- Opava** (city, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Troppau*
- Ópazova** *see* **Stara Pazova**
- Opitergium** *see* **Oderzo**
- Opole** (city, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Oppeln*
- Opon** *see* **Lapu-Lapu**
- Opporto** (city, northwestern Portugal) : [Portuguese *Porto*] (English generally prefers the city's earlier Portuguese name, itself simply representing *o porto*, "the port.")
- Oppeln** *see* **Opole**
- Optikogorsk** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Krasnogorsk**
- Oradea** (city, northwestern Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Nagyvárad*; to 1867 German *Grosswardein*
- Oral** (city, northwestern Kazakhstan) : to 1991 Russian *Ural'sk*
- Oran** (city, northwestern Algeria) : [Arabic *Wahrān*] (The city has retained the French colonial spelling of the Arabic name.)
- <sup>1</sup>Orange** (town, southeastern France) : Roman *Arausio*
- <sup>2</sup>Orange** (city, California, southwestern United States) : to 1875 *Richland*
- <sup>3</sup>Orange** (town, Texas, southern United States) : 1852–1856 *Madison*; to 1852 *Green's Bluff*
- Orange** *see* **Hillsborough**
- Orange Free State** *see* **Free State**
- Oranienbaum** *see* **Lomonosov**
- Orany** *see* **Varëna**
- Oraşul Stalin** *see* **Braşov**
- Orcades** *see* **Orkney Islands**
- Orchard Park** (town, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1934 *East Hamburg*
- Ordon** (village, southeastern Italy) : Roman *Herdonia*
- Ordzhonikidze** *see* (1) **Denisovka**; (2) **Khargauli**; (3) **Vladikavkaz**; (4) **Yenakiyev**
- Ordzhonikidzeabad** *see* **Kofarnihon**
- Ordzhonikidzegrad** *see* **Bezhitsa**
- Ordzhonikidze Kray** *see* **Stavropol' Kray**
- Ordzhonikidzevskaya** *see* **Sleptsovskaya**
- Orekhi-Vydritsa** *see* **Arekhawsk**
- Orekhovsk** *see* **Arekhawsk**
- Ore Mountains** *see* **Erzgebirge**
- Orenburg** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1938–1957 *Chkalov* (The city, founded on the site of present-day **Orsk**, moved to its present location in 1743, keeping its original name.)
- Orense** (city, northwestern Spain) : Roman *Aquae Originis*

- Oreshkek** *see* **Shlissel'burg**
- Orestiada** (town, northeastern Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Emirli*
- Øresund** (strait, western Denmark/southern Sweden) : dated English *The Sound*
- Orgeyev** *see* **Orhei**
- Orgrud** (town, western Russia) : 1927–c.1940 *Lemeshensky*
- Orhanie** *see* (1) **Botevgrad**; (2) **Kaçanik**
- Orhei** (city, central Moldova) : (Russian *Orgeyev*); to 1918 Russian *Orgeyev*
- Oriental** (province, northeastern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : 1997 *Haut-Congo*; 1971–1997 *Haut-Zaïre*; 1947–1971 *Oriental*; 1933–1947 *Stanleyville*; to 1933 *Oriental*
- Orizaba** *see* **Citlaltépetl**
- Orizona** (city, east central Brazil) : to 1944 *Campo Formoso*
- Orjonikidzeobod** *see* **Kofarnihon**
- Orkhaniye** *see* **Botevgrad**
- Orkney Islands** (northern Scotland) : Roman *Orcades*
- Orlando** (city, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1857 *Jernigan*
- Orlau** *see* **Orlová**
- Orleans** *see* **Orléans**
- Orléans** (city, north central France) : English *Orleans*; Roman *Aurelianum*; earlier Roman *Genabum* (The English form of the name is associated with the English siege of the town in 1429 relieved by Joan of Arc, the “Maid of Orleans,” during the Hundred Years’ War.)
- Orléansville** *see* **Ech Chélif**
- Orlov** (town, western Russia) : 1923–1992 *Khalturin*
- Orlová** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : 1939–1945 German *Orlau*; 1918–1919, 1938–1939 Polish *Orłowa*; to 1918 German *Orlau*
- Orlovo** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Ushiro*
- Orłowa** *see* **Orlová**
- Orlyak** (village, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1947 *Mackensen* (The former name is that of the German World War I commander August von Mackensen, with his own name of Scottish origin.)
- Ormond Beach** (city, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1880 *New Britain*
- Ormož** (village, northeastern Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Friedau*
- Orneta** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Wormditt*
- Orolaunum** *see* **Arlon**
- Orona** (island, central Kiribati) : formerly *Hull Island*
- Orono** (town, Maine, northeastern United States) to 1840 *Stillwater*
- Orontes** (river, western Syria) : [Arabic *Nahr al-Āṣī*]
- Orontes** *see* **Alwand**
- Oroszvár** *see* **Rusovce**
- Orschowa** *see* **Orșova**
- Orsk** (city, southwestern Russia) : originally *Orenburg* (The city stands on the original location of **Orenburg**.)
- Orsona** *see* **Osuna**
- Orșova** *see* **Orșova**
- Orșova** (town, southwestern Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Orsova*; to 1867 German *Orschowa*
- Ortaköy** *see* **Ivaylovgrad**
- Ortelsburg** *see* **Szczytno**
- Orūmīyeh** (city, northwestern Iran) : alternate dated *Urmia*; 1930s–1979 *Rezā ṯyeh* (The same names apply to the lake near which the city stands.)
- Orvieto** (town, central Italy) : Medieval Latin *Urbs Vetus*
- Orzysz** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Arys*
- Osa** (town, western Russia) : to 1737 *Osinskaya*; earlier *Novaya Nikol’skaya*; originally *Nicol’skaya Sloboda*
- Osaka** (city, southern Japan) : formerly *Naniwa*
- Osca** *see* **Huesca**
- Osceola** *see* **Winter Park**
- Ösel** *see* **Saaremaa**
- Oshawa** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1842 *Skea’s Corners*
- Oshkosh** (city, Wisconsin, north central United States) : to 1840 *Athens*
- Oshmyany** *see* **Ashmyany**
- Osijek** (city, eastern Croatia) : to 1867 German *Esseg*
- Osimo** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Auximum*
- Osinskaya** *see* **Osa**
- Osipenko** *see* **Berdyans’k**
- Öskemen** (town, eastern Kazakhstan) : alternate Russian *Ust’-Kamenogorsk*
- Oslo** (city, southeastern Norway) : 1877–1924 *Kristiania*; 1624–1877 *Christiania*; Medieval Latin *Asloga* (The city’s original site was east of the Aker River. After a disastrous fire in 1624, it was rebuilt on its present site at the head of Oslo Fjord.)
- Osmanabad** (district, south central India) : to c.1900 *Naldrug*
- Osmanpazar** *see* **Omurtag**
- Osnabrück** (city, northwestern Germany) : formerly English *Osnaburg*
- Osnaburg** *see* **Osnabrück**

- Ośno Lubuskie** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Drossen*
- Osoblaha** (village, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Hotzenplotz*
- Ossersee** *see* **Zarasai**
- Ossining** (town, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1901 *Sing Sing* (The former name continued for the state prison here, renamed Ossining Correctional Facility in 1969.)
- Ostenburg** *see* **Pułusk**
- Ostend** (town, western Belgium) : [Flemish *Oostende*; French *Ostende*] (The English form of the name is regularly used not only for the port but in a historical context for the raid in 1918 by British naval forces on the German submarine base here.)
- Ostende** *see* **Ostend**
- Osterode** *see* **Ostróda**
- Österreich** *see* **Austria**
- Österreich-Ungarn** *see* **Austria-Hungary**
- Osteym** *see* **Tel'manove**
- Ostheim** *see* **Tel'manove**
- Ostian Way** *see* **Via**
- Ostrava** (city, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Mährisch-Ostrau* (The Czech equivalent of the German name is *Moravská Ostrava*, “Moravian Ostrava,” the city west of the Ostravice River. East of the river is *Slezská Ostrava*, “Silesian Ostrava.”)
- Ostróda** (city, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Osterode* (When in East Prussia, the city was known as *Osterode in Ostpreussen*, distinguishing it from *Osterode am Harz* in central Germany, now usually known as simply *Osterode*.)
- Ostrog** *see* **Ostroh**
- Ostróg** *see* **Ostroh**
- Ostroh** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Ostrog*); 1919–1939 Polish *Ostróg*
- Ostrołęka** (city, northeastern Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Scharfenwiese*; to 1915 Russian *Ostrolenka*
- Ostrolenka** *see* **Ostrołęka**
- Ostrov** *see* **Ostrów Mazowiecka**
- Ostrowo** *see* **Arnissa**
- Ostrowskoye** (town, western Russia) : to 1956 *Semyonovskoye*
- Ostrów Mazowiecka** (town, east central Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Ostrov*
- Ostrowo** *see* **Ostrów Wielkopolski**
- Ostrów Wielkopolski** (city, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Ostrowo*
- Ostrzeszów** (town, southwestern Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Schildberg*
- Ostyako-Vogul'sk** *see* **Khanty-Mansiysk**
- Osuna** (city, southwestern Spain) : Roman *Orsona*; earlier Roman *Urso*
- Oświęcim** (town, southeastern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Auschwitz* (The German name continues in use, even among Poles, to refer to the World War II concentration camp here, formally *Auschwitz-Birkenau*, Polish *Oświęcim-Brzezinka*.)
- Osypenko** *see* **Berdyans'k**
- Oszmiana** *see* **Ashmyany**
- Otaihape** *see* **Taihape**
- Otani** *see* **Sokol**
- Otdykh** *see* **Zhukovskiy**
- Otegen Batyr** (town, southeastern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Energeticheskoye*
- Otepää** (town, southeastern Estonia) : to 1917 German *Odenpäh*
- Otero** *see* **La Junta**
- Otmuchów** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Ottmachau*
- Otočac** (town, western Croatia) : to 1867 German *Ottochacz*
- Otomari** *see* **Korsakov**
- Otpor** *see* **Zabaykal'sk**
- Otradnoye** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Georgenswalde* (This Otradnoye, near Kaliningrad, should not be confused with the larger Otradnoye near St. Petersburg.)
- Otradnoye** *see* **Otradny**
- Otradny** (city, western Russia) : to 1956 *Otradnoye*
- Otranto** (town, southeastern Italy) : Roman *Hydruntum*
- Otricoli** (village, central Italy) : Roman *Otriculum*
- Otrogovovo** *see* **Stepnoye**
- Otrokovice** (town, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Otrokowitz*
- Otrokowitz** *see* **Otrokovice**
- <sup>1</sup>Ottawa** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1854 *Bytown*
- <sup>2</sup>Ottawa** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : originally *Carbonia*
- Ottlukköy** *see* **Panagyurishte**
- Ottmachau** *see* **Otmuchów**
- Ottochacz** *see* **Otočac**
- Ottumwa** (town, Iowa, north central United States) : to 1845 *Louisville*
- Otvazhnoye** *see* **Zhigulyovsk**
- Otvazhny** *see* **Zhigulyovsk**
- Oudenaarde** (town, western Belgium) : French *Audenarde*
- Oudergem** *see* **Auderghem**
- Oudh** *see* **Ayodhya**
- Oued el Abtal** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Uzès-le-Duc*

- Oued Rhio** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Inkermann*
- Ouessant** (island, northwestern France) : traditional English *Ushant*; Roman *Uxantis*; alternate Roman *Uxisama* (The English form of the name is associated with the naval battle of 1794 between the British and French fleets. Both sides claimed victory, but the English subsequently dubbed the encounter the “Glorious First of June.”)
- Oughterard** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Uachtar Ard*
- Ouidah** (town, southern Benin) : conventional English *Whydah*
- Ouled Mimoun** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Lamoricière*
- Ouled Moussa** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *St.-Pierre-St.-Paul*
- Oulmès** (village, northwestern Morocco) : formerly *Tarmilate*
- Oulu** (city, western Finland) : to 1809 Swedish *Uleåborg*
- Oulx** (village, northwestern Italy) : 1937–1960 *Ulzio*
- Ourinhos** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Jacarézinho*
- Ouro Preto** (city, eastern Brazil) : originally *Vila Rica*
- Outer Hebrides** *see* **Western Isles**
- Outer Mongolia** *see* **Mongolia**
- Over-the-River** *see* **San Angelo**
- Overton** (village, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Owrtyrn*
- Ovetum** *see* **Oviedo**
- Oviedo** (city, northern Spain) : Roman *Ovetum*
- Ovilava** *see* **Wels**
- Owando** (town, central Congo) : to 1977 French *Fort-Rousset*
- Owen Falls** *see* **Nalubaale Falls**
- Owensboro** (city, Kentucky, east central United States) : to 1866 *Rosborough*
- Owen Sound** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1857 *Sydenham*
- Owrtyrn** *see* **Overton**
- Oxford** (city, south central England) : Medieval Latin *Oxonia*
- Oxford** *see* **Woodstock**
- Oxonia** *see* **Oxford**
- Oxus** *see* **Amu Darya**
- Oyrot** *see* **Altay**
- Oyrot-Tura** *see* **Gorno-Altaysk**
- Oysangur** *see* **Oyskhara**
- Oyskhara** (town, southwestern Russia) : 1944–1989 *Novogroznensky*; to 1944 *Oysangur*
- Oyster Island** *see* **Ellis Island**
- Oyster River** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Durham**
- Özalp** (village, southeastern Turkey) : formerly *Karakalli*
- Ozamiz** (city, southern Philippines) : to late 1940s *Misamis*
- Oznachenoye** *see* **Sayanogorsk**
- Ozurget’i** (town, southwestern Georgia) : 1934–1991 *Makharadze*
- Ozyorki** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Gross-Lindenau*
- Ozyorsk** (town, western Russia) : 1938–1945 German *Angerapp*; to 1938 German *Dark-ehmen* (The name Angerapp, from the river here, was adopted because the Nazis felt the earlier name was “not German enough.”)
- Ozyorsky** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Nagahama*
- Paamiut** (settlement, southern Greenland) : formerly Danish *Frederikshåb*
- Pabianice** (city, central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Pabianitz*
- Pabianitz** *see* **Pabianice**
- Pabradė** (town, eastern Lithuania) : 1921–1939 Polish *Podbrodzie*; to 1921 Russian *Podberez’ye*
- Pacaca** *see* **Ciudad Colón**
- Pacajus** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Guarani*
- Pacific City** *see* **Huntington Beach**
- Pacific Ocean** (between Arctic and Antarctic) : formerly *South Sea* (The Pacific, so named by Magellan in 1520, was earlier named *South Sea* by Balboa on sighting it in 1513.)
- Paczków** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Patschkau*
- Padali** *see* **Amursk**
- Paderno** (village, northern Italy) : to 1950 *Paderno Ossolaro*
- Paderno Ossolaro** *see* **Paderno**
- Padilla** (town, south central Bolivia) : to 1900s *La Laguna*
- Padova** *see* **Padua**
- Padre Las Casas** (town, southwestern Dominican Republic) : to 1928 *Túbano*
- Padre Miguelinho** *see* **’Santo Antônio**
- Padua** (city, northeastern Italy) : [Italian *Padova*]; Roman *Patavium*
- Padus** *see* **Po**
- Paestum** *see* **Pesto**
- Pag** (town, western Croatia) : to 1918 Italian *Pago* (The town is on the island of the same name.)
- Pagalu** *see* **Annobón**
- Pagėgiai** (town, southwestern Lithuania) : to 1945 German *Pogegen* (The Lithuanian and German names were equally valid over the period 1923–1939.)
- Pago** *see* **Pag**

- Pago Pago** (town, southern American Samoa) : formerly *Pango-Pango*
- Pahlavi Dezh** *see* **Aq Qaleh**
- Paide** (town, central Estonia) : to 1918 German *Weissenstein*
- Painesville** (town, Ohio, north central United States) : to 1816 *Champion*
- Paincastle** (village, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Castell-paen*
- Paisley** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1856 *Mud River*
- País Vasco** *see* 'Basque Country
- Paituk** *see* **Vose**
- Pakhtaabad** *see* **Paxtaobod**
- Paklay** *see* **Xaignabouli**
- Paknam** *see* **Samut Prakan**
- Palaestina** *see* **Palestine**
- Palánka** *see* **Bačka Palanka**
- Palantia** *see* **Palencia**
- Palárikovo** (town, southern Slovakia) : 1945–1948 *Slovenský Meder*; to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Tótmegyer*
- Palashi** (village, eastern India) : English *Plassey* (The English name became familiar from the decisive victory of British forces over the nawab of Bengal here in 1757, so preparing the way for British dominion over eastern India.)
- Palawan** (island, southwestern Philippines) : formerly *Paragua*
- Paldiski** (city, northwestern Estonia) : formerly English *Baltic Port*; 1917–1939 German *Baltisch-Port*; 1783–1917 Russian *Baltiysky port*; 1723–1783 *Rogervik*
- Palencia** (city, north central Spain) : Roman *Palantia*
- Palermo** (city, southern Italy) : Roman *Panormus*
- Palestina** *see* **Jordânia**
- Palestine** (territory, southwestern Asia) : [Arabic *Filastīn*]; Roman *Palaestina*; biblical *Canaan*; alternate biblical *Zion* (The present name was introduced by the Roman emperor Hadrian in the 2d century A.D. as *Syria Palaestina*, from *Philistia*, a small area on the Mediterranean coast north of Gaza occupied by the Philistines in the 12th century B.C. The Jewish name of Palestine is *Eretz Yisra'el*, "land of Israel." *See also* **Jerusalem**.)
- Palestrina** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Praeneste*
- Palestro** *see* **Lakhdaria**
- Palikao** *see* **Tighenif**
- Palissy** *see* **Sidi Khaled**
- Palma** *see* (1) **Coreaú**; (2) **Paraná**
- Palm Beach** (town, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1887 *Palm City*
- Palm City** *see* **Palm Beach**
- Palmeira** *see* **Palmeira das Missões**
- Palmeira das Missões** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Palmeira*
- Palmeirais** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Belém*
- Palmeiras** *see* (1) **Palmeiras de Goiás**; (2) **Santa Cruz das Palmeiras**
- Palmeiras de Goiás** (town, central Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Mataúna*; to 1944 *Palmeiras*
- Palmer Land** *see* **Antarctic Peninsula**
- Palmer Peninsula** *see* **Antarctic Peninsula**
- Palmerston** *see* (1) **Darwin**; (2) **Palmerston North**
- Palmerston North** (city, north central New Zealand) : to 1873 *Palmerston* (The addition to the name obviated confusion with the existing town of *Palmerston* to the south. A change of name to *Manawatu* was proposed but this also existed as a river and district name.)
- Palmnicken** *see* **Yantarny**
- Palm Springs** (city, California, southwestern United States) : to c.1890 *Agua Caliente*
- Palmyra** *see* (1) **Santos Dumont**; (2) **Tadmur**
- Palomar, Mt.** (California, southwestern United States) : to 1901 *Smith Mountain*
- Pamirsky Post** *see* **Murgap**
- Pampeluna** *see* **Pamplona**
- Pamplona** (city, northern Spain) : Basque *Iruñá*; formerly *Pampeluna*; Roman *Pompaelo*
- Pamukkale** (village, southwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Hierapolis*
- Pamyati 13 Bortsov** (village, southern Russia) : formerly *Znamensky*
- Panagyurishte** (town, west central Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Ottlukköy*
- Panaji** (city, western India) : to 1961 Portuguese *Nova Goa* (The former name, "New Goa," describes the city's status as capital of Portuguese India after the decline of Old Goa.)
- Pančevo** (city, north central Serbia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Pancsova*
- Pancsova** *see* **Pančevo**
- Pandaklii** *see* **Tenevo**
- Pando** (department, northwestern Bolivia) : to 1938 Spanish *Colonias*
- Pándorf** *see* **Parndorf**
- Paneas** *see* **Banias**
- Panevezhis** *see* **Panevėžys**
- Panevėžys** (city, north central Lithuania) : (Russian *Panevezhis*); to 1918 Russian *Ponevezh*
- Panfilov** *see* **Zharkent**
- Pango-Pango** *see* **Pago Pago**
- Panj** (town, southwestern Tajikistan) : (Russian *Pyandzh*); 1936–1963 Russian *Kirovabad*; 1931–1936 Russian *Baumanabad*; to 1931 *Saray-Komar*



- Pannonhalma** (village, northwestern Hungary) : to 1965 *Győrszentmárton*
- Panopolis** *see* Akhmīm
- Panormus** *see* Palermo
- Panticapaeum** *see* Kerch
- Papari** *see* Nísia Floresta
- Papcastle** (village, northwestern England) : Roman *Derwentio* (The Roman name derived from the **Derwent** River here.)
- Papua** (province, eastern Indonesia) : formerly *Irian Jaya*; 1963–1969 *Irian Barat*; to 1963 *Dutch New Guinea* (Papua occupies the western part of the island of New Guinea. The eastern part is occupied by the independent state of Papua New Guinea. In 2003 the western part of Papua was demarcated as the province of **West Papua**.)
- Papua Barat** *see* **West Papua**
- Pará** *see* Belém
- Paradise Island** (north central Bahamas) : formerly *Hog Island*
- Paraetonium** *see* Marsa Matruh
- Paragua** *see* Palawan
- Paraguaçu** *see* Paraguaçu Paulista
- Paraguaçu Paulista** (city, southeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Araguaçu*; to 1944 *Paraguaçu*
- Paraíba** *see* João Pessoa
- Paraíbuna** *see* Juiz de Fora
- Paraná** (city, northeastern Argentina) : originally *Bajada de Santa Fe*
- Paraná** (town, southern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Palma*
- Paranaíba** (city, western Brazil) : to 1939 Portuguese *Santana do Paranaíba*
- Parati** *see* Araquari
- Paratinga** (city, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Rio Branco*
- Paravadi** *see* Provadiya
- Parchwitz** *see* Prochowice
- Parco** *see* Sinclair
- Pardubice** (town, north central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Pardubitz*
- Pardubitz** *see* Pardubice
- Paredón** *see* Anzaldo
- Parion** *see* Kemer
- <sup>1</sup>Paris** (city, northern France) : Roman *Parisii*; earlier Roman *Lutetia*
- <sup>2</sup>Paris** (town, Kentucky, east central United States) : to 1790 *Bourbontown*; originally *Hope-well*
- Parisii** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Paris**
- Parium** *see* Kemer
- Parizhskaya Kommuna** *see* Pereval's'k
- Párkány** *see* Štúrovo
- Park City** (village, Kentucky, east central United States) : to 1938 *Glasgow Junction*
- Parkersburg** (city, West Virginia, east central United States) : originally *Neal's Station*
- Park Ridge** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1873 *Brickton*; originally *Pennyville*
- Parma** (city, Ohio, east central United States) : to 1826 *Greenbriar* (The city is now a suburb of Cleveland.)
- Parmentier** *see* Sidi Ali Boussidi
- Parnamirim** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Leopoldina*
- Parnarama** (city, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 Portuguese *Matões*; to 1944 Portuguese *São José dos Matões*
- Parnassus** *see* Liakoura
- Parndorf** (village, eastern Austria) : to 1918 Hungarian *Pándorf*
- Pärnu** (city, southwestern Estonia) : (Russian *Pyarnu*); to 1918 Russian *Pernov*
- Parral** *see* Hidalgo del Parral
- Parramatta** (city, New South Wales, southeastern Australia) : to 1791 *Rose Hill* (The city is now a suburb of Sydney.)
- Parreiras** *see* Caldas
- Pars** *see* Fārs
- Parsonstown** *see* Birr
- Partenit** *see* Frunzens'ke
- Partizansk** (city, eastern Russia) : 1932–1972 *Suchan*; to 1932 *Suchansky Rudnik*
- Partizánske** (town, western Slovakia) : 1948–1949 *Ba'ovany*; to 1948 *Šimonovany*
- Partizanskoye** (village, southern Russia) : to 1930s *Perovo*
- Paryz'ka Komuna** *see* Pereval's'k
- Pasadena** (city, California, southwestern United States) : to 1875 *Indiana Colony*
- Pasarofça** *see* Požarevac
- Pas de Calais** *see* Dover, Strait of
- Pasha Makhala** *see* Krumovo
- Pashiya** (town, western Russia) : to 1929 *Arkhangelo-Pashiysky Zavod*
- Pashmakli** *see* Smolyan
- Pašičevo** *see* Zmajevó
- Pasłęk** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Preussisch-Holland*
- Paso de la Fabrica** *see* Minatitlán
- Passaic** (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1854 *Acquackanonk*
- Passarowitz** *see* Požarevac
- Passau** (city, southeastern Germany) : Roman *Castra Batava*; Celtic *Bojodurum*
- Passenheim** *see* Pasyam
- Passo di Resia** (village, northern Italy) : to 1918 German *Reschen-Scheideck* (The name is properly that of an Alpine pass on the border with Austria.)
- Pastor Montero** *see* Girardot

- Pasym** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Passenheim*
- Pataliputra** *see* **Patna**
- Patavium** *see* **Padua**
- Paterosnia** *see* **Launceston**
- Patna** (city, northeastern India) : to 1541 *Pataliputra*
- Patos** *see* **Patos de Minas**
- Patos de Minas** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Patos*
- Patras** *see* **Patras**
- Patras** (city, central Greece) : ancient Greek and Roman *Patrae*
- Patriarsheye** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Donskoye**
- Patrimônio dos Inocentes** *see* **Piratinga**
- Patrocínio** *see* **Pio IX**
- Patschkau** *see* **Paczków**
- Patton Township** *see* **Monroeville**
- Pau d'Alho** *see* **Ibirarema**
- Pau Gigante** *see* **Ibiraçu**
- Paulis** *see* **Isiro**
- Paulista** *see* **Paulistana**
- Paulistana** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944  
*Paulista*
- Paulo Affonso** *see* **Mata Grande**
- Paulus Hook** *see* **Jersey City**
- Pavia** (town, northern Italy) : Roman *Ticinum*
- Pavlodar** (city, northeastern Kazakhstan) : to 1861 Russian *Koryakovskiy Forpost* (Unlike many towns in Kazakhstan, Pavlodar has retained its Russian name.)
- Pavlograd** *see* **Pavlohrad**
- Pavlohrad** (city, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Pavlograd*)
- Pavlovsk** (town, northwestern Russia) : 1918–1944 *Slutsk*; to 1796 *Pavlovskoye*
- Pavlovskoye** *see* **Pavlovsk**
- Pawellau** *see* **Pawlów**
- Pawlów** (village, eastern Poland) : 1793–1919, 1939–1945 German *Pawellau*
- Payne** *see* **Kangirsuk**
- Payo Obispo** *see* **Chetumal**
- Pays Basque** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Basque Country**
- Payshanba** (town, east central Uzbekistan) : to 1960 *Kara-Darya*
- Pax Augusta** *see* **Badajoz**
- Pax Julia** *see* **Beja**
- Paxtaobod** (town, central Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Pakhtaabad*); to 1975 *Kokankishlak*
- Pazardzhik** (town, west central Bulgaria) : 1878–1934 *Tatar-Pazardzhik*; to 1878 Turkish *Tatarpazarcik*
- Pazin** (town, western Croatia) : 1919–1945 Italian *Pisino*; to 1918 German *Mitterburg* (The Italian name was also in official use under Austrian rule.)
- Peabody** (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1868 *South Danvers*
- Peć** (city, western Kosovo) : 1941–1944 Albanian *Peja*; to 1913 Turkish *İpek*
- Peacehaven** (town, southeastern England) : to 1917 *New Anzac-on-Sea*
- Pecan Grove** *see* **Groves**
- Pechenga** (town, northwestern Russia) : 1920–1944 Finnish *Petsamo*
- Pechory** (town, western Russia) : 1919–1940 Estonian *Petseri*
- Pécs** (city, southwestern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Fünfkirchen*
- Pedra Azul** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944  
*Fortaleza*
- Pedras Brancas** *see* **Guaíba**
- Pedro Avelino** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1948 *Epitácio Pessoa*
- Peiping** *see* **Beijing**
- Peipus, Lake** (eastern Estonia/northwestern Russia) : Russian *Chudskoye* (The Russian name is adjectival and in that language followed by *ozero*, “lake.”)
- Peiskretscham** *see* **Pyskowice**
- Peja** *see* **Peć**
- Pejepscot** *see* **Brunswick**
- Pekin** *see* **Dearborn**
- Peking** *see* **Beijing**
- Peklevskaya** *see* **Troitsky**
- Pełczyce** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Bernstein*
- Pelhřimov** (town, south central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Pilgrams*
- Pelican Waterholes** *see* **Winton**
- Pelly Bay** *see* **Kugaruk**
- Peloponnese** (peninsula, southern Greece) : medieval *Morea*
- Pelotas** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1830 *São Francisco de Paula*
- Pelovo** (town, northern Bulgaria) : to 1950  
*Makhlata*
- Pelsóc** *see* **Plešivec**
- Pelusium** *see* **Tell el-Farama**
- Pemba** (town, northeastern Mozambique) : to 1976 Portuguese *Porto Amélia*
- Pembroke** (town, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Penfro*
- Pembroke Dock** (town, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Doc Penfro*
- Penacook Plantation** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Concord**
- Penally** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Penalun*
- Penalun** *see* **Penally**
- Penang** (island, western Malaysia) : formerly *Prince of Wales Island*
- Penang** *see* **George Town**

- Pen-ar-Bed *see* Finistère  
 Penarlâg *see* Hawarden  
 Pendine (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Pentywyn*  
 Penetangore *see* Kincardine  
 Penfro *see* Pembroke  
 Pengelli *see* Grovesend  
 Penley (village, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Llanerch Banna*  
 Penmaen Dewi *see* St. David's Head  
 Pennocrucium *see* Water Eaton  
 Pennyville *see* Park Ridge  
 Penrith (city, New South Wales, southeastern Australia) : formerly *Castlereagh*; originally *Evan* (The city is now an outer suburb of Sydney.)  
 Pensky Sakharny Zavod *see* Karla Libknekhta, imeni  
 Penthèvre *see* Ain Berda  
 Pentre-poeth *see* Morganstown  
 Pentywyn *see* Pendine  
 Pen-y-Bont ar Ogwr *see* Bridgend  
 Penzig *see* Pieńsk  
 Peoria (city, Illinois, north central United States) : 1814–1825 *Fort Clark*  
 Peparethos *see* Skópelos  
 Pepperellboro *see* Saco  
 Pequoiaq *see* Athol  
 Pequot *see* New London  
 Peravia (province, southern Dominican Republic) : to 1961 Spanish *Trujillo Valdéz*  
 Perdido, Monte (northeastern Spain) : French *Mont Perdu* (The peak is on the border with France.)  
 Pedigão (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Saúde*  
 Perdizes *see* Videira  
 Perdu, Mont *see* Perdido, Monte  
 Peredniye Traki *see* Krasnoarmeyskoye  
 Peremysl' *see* Przemyśl  
 Peremyslyany (town, western Ukraine) : to 1939 Polish *Przemysłany*  
 Pereval'sk *see* Pereval's'k  
 Pereval's'k (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Pereval'sk*); 1926–1964 *Paryz'ka Komuna* (Russian *Parizhskaya Kommuna*); to 1926 *Selez-niv'skiy Rudnyk* (Russian *Seleznevsky Rudnik*) (The city is now part of Alchev's'k.)  
 Perevoz (town, western Russia) : to 1962 *P'yansky Perevoz*  
 Pereyaslav *see* Pereyaslav-Khmel'nyts'kyy  
 Pereyaslav-Khmel'nitsky *see* Peryaslav-Khmel'nyts'kyy  
 Pereyaslav-Khmel'nyts'kyy (city, central Ukraine) : (Russian *Pereyaslav-Khmel'nitsky*); to 1953 *Pereyaslav*  
 Pereyaslav', Lake *see* Pleshcheyevo, Lake  
 Pereyaslav'-Ryazansky *see* Ryazan'  
 Pergamon *see* Bergama  
 Pergamum *see* Bergama  
 Périgotville *see* Ain el Kebira  
 Périgueux (city, southwestern France) : Roman *Vesuna*  
 Peri Mirim (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Macapá*  
 Perlepe *see* Prilep  
 Perm' (city, central Russia) : 1940–1957 *Molotov*  
 Përmeti (town, southern Albania) : 1919–1921 modern Greek *Premeti*  
 Pernambuco *see* Recife  
 Pernik (city, west central Bulgaria) : 1949–1963 *Dimitrovo*  
 Pernov *see* Pärnu  
 Perovo *see* Partizanskoye  
 Perovsk *see* Kyzylorda  
 Perrégaux *see* Mohammadia  
 Perry's Corners *see* Whitby  
 Perserin *see* Prizren  
 Pershotravensk *see* <sup>1,2</sup>Pershotravens'k  
<sup>1</sup>Pershotravens'k (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Pershotravensk*); 1960–1966 *Pershotravneve* (Russian *Pershotravnevoye*), to 1960 *Shakhtars'ke* (Russian *Shakhtyorskoye*) (The Russian name does not translate the Ukrainian as *Oktyabr'sk* but merely transliterates it.)  
<sup>2</sup>Pershotravens'k (town, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Pershotravensk*); to 1934 *Tokarivka* (Russian *Tokaryovka*)  
 Pershotravnene (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Pershotravnevoye*); to 1946 *Manbush* (Russian *Mangush*)  
 Pershotravneve *see* (1) Mokvyn; (2) <sup>1</sup>Pershotravens'k  
 Pershotravnevoye *see* (1) Mokvyn; (2) <sup>1</sup>Pershotravens'k; (3) Pershotravneve  
 Persia *see* Iran  
 Persian Gulf (southwestern Asia) : alternate *Arabian Gulf* or *The Gulf*; Roman *Sinus Persicus* (The arm of the Arabian Sea, between Iran and Arabia, is named simply *The Gulf* by many Western writers to avoid offending Iraqis and some other Arabs.)  
 Persis *see* Fars  
 Perth Amboy (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : originally *Amboy*  
 Peru (town, Indiana, north central United States) : to 1834 *Miamisport*  
 Perugia (city, central Italy) : Roman *Perusia*  
 Perusia *see* Perugia  
 Pervomay (village, northern Kyrgyzstan) : formerly Russian *Pervomaysky*

- Pervomaysk** (town, western Russia) : to 1941 *Tashino*
- Pervomaysk** *see* <sup>1,2</sup>**Pervomays'k**
- <sup>1</sup>**Pervomays'k** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Pervomaysk*); to 1920 *Petromar'yivka* (Russian *Petromar'yevka*)
- <sup>2</sup>**Pervomays'k** (town, south central Ukraine) : (Russian *Pervomaysk*); to 1920 *Ol'viopil'* (Russian *Ol'viopol'*) (The town arose on the merger of Ol'viopil' with two other villages.)
- Pervomays'ke** (town, southern Ukraine, near Dzhankoy) : (Russian *Pervomayskoye*); to 1944 *Dzurchi*
- <sup>1</sup>**Pervomayskoye** (village, southwestern Russia, near Yershov) : to 1941 *Gnadenflyur* (The village lies in the former Volga German Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic and its earlier name is a Russian transliteration of German *Gnadenflur*.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Pervomayskoye** (village, southern Russia, near Tomsk) : formerly *Pyshkino-Troitskoye*
- <sup>3</sup>**Pervomayskoye** (village, southern Russia, near Barnaul) : formerly *Srednekrayushkino*
- <sup>4</sup>**Pervomayskoye** (village, western Russia, near Kanash) : to 1939 *Bol'shiye Arabuzy*
- Pervomayskoye** *see* **Pervomays'ke**
- <sup>1</sup>**Pervomaysky** (town, western Russia, near Michurinsk) : formerly *Bogoyavlenskoye*
- <sup>2</sup>**Pervomaysky** (village, western Russia) : to 1943 *Kukshik* (The village is now part of the city of Sterlitamak.)
- <sup>3</sup>**Pervomaysky** (town, western Russia) : to 1938 *Spas* (The town is a suburb of Slobodskoy.)
- Pervomaysky** *see* (1) **Novodvinsk**; (2) **Pervomay**; (3) **Pervomays'kyy**
- Pervomays'kyy** (town, east central Ukraine) : (Russian *Pervomaysky*); formerly *Lykhachive* (Russian *Likhachyovo*)
- Pervoural'sk** (city, western Russia) : 1928–1933 *Pervoural'sky*; 1920–1928 *Shaytansky Zavod*; to 1920 *Vasil'yevsko-Shaytansky*
- Pesaro** (city, central Italy) : Roman *Pisaurum*
- Pesayak Towne** *see* **Newark**
- Pescado** *see* **Villa Serrano**
- Pescara** (city, eastern Italy) : Roman *Aternum*
- Peschanoye** *see* **Yashkul'**
- Pesochnya** *see* **Kirov**
- Pessinus** *see* **Balhisar**
- Pesterzsébet** (town, north central Hungary) : 1919–1924 *Lenínváros*; to 1919 *Erzsébetfalva* (The town is now a suburb of Budapest.)
- Pesto** (village, southern Italy) : Roman *Paestum*; ancient Greek *Poseidonia*
- Pestovo** *see* **Zavolzh'ye**
- Petelia** *see* **Strongoli**
- <sup>1</sup>**Peterborough** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1825 *Scott's Plains*
- <sup>2</sup>**Peterborough** (town, South Australia, southern Australia) : to 1917 *Petersburg*
- Petergof** *see* **Petrodvorets**
- Peterhof** *see* **Petrodvorets**
- Petersburg** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Peterborough**
- Petersdorf** *see* **Piechowice**
- Peterstone Wentlooge** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Llanbedr Gwynllŷg*
- Peterston-super-Ely** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Llanbedr-y-fro*
- Pétervárad** *see* **Petrovaradin**
- Peterwardein** *see* **Petrovaradin**
- Petitjean** *see* **Sidi Kacem**
- Petit-Sault** *see* **Edmundston**
- Petra Stuchki, imeni** *see* **Aizkraukle**
- Petre** *see* **Wanganui**
- Petrikau** *see* **Piotrków Trybunalski**
- Petroaleksandrovsk** *see* **To'rtko'l**
- Petrodvorets** (town, western Russia) : to 1944 *Petergof*; former alternate German *Peterhof* (The town is administratively part of St. Petersburg.)
- Petrograd** *see* **St. Petersburg**
- Petrokov** *see* **Piotrków Trybunalski**
- Petrokrepost'** *see* **Shlissel'burg**
- Petrolândia** (city, northeastern Brazil) : 1939–1943 *Itaparica*; to 1939 *Jatobá*
- Petromar'yevka** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Pervomays'k**
- Petromar'yivka** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Pervomays'k**
- Petropavlovsk** *see* **Petropavlovsk-Kamchat-sky**
- Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky** (city, eastern Russia) : to 1924 *Petropavlovsk*
- Petropavlovsky** *see* **Severoural'sk**
- Petroșani** (city, west central Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Petrozsény*
- Petroskoi** *see* **Petrozavodsk**
- Petrovaradin** (town, northern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Pétervárad*; to 1867 German *Peterwardein* (The town is now a suburb of Novi Sad.)
- Petrove-Krasnosillya** *see* **Petrovs'ke**
- Petroverovka** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Zhovten'**
- Petrovgrad** *see* **Zrenjanin**
- Petrovice u Karviné** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : 1939–1945 German *Petrowitz*; 1918–1919, 1938–1939 Polish *Piotrowice*; to 1918 German *Petrowitz bei Arnoldsdorf*
- Petrovo-Krasnosel'ye** *see* **Petrovs'ke**
- Petrovskaya Sloboda** *see* **Losino-Petrovsky**
- Petrovs'ke** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Petrovskoye*); 1920–1963 *Petrove-Krasnosillya* (Russian *Petrovo-Krasnosel'ye*); to 1920 *Shterivs'ke* (Russian *Shterovskoye*)

- Petrovskoye** *see* (1) Makhachkala; (2) Petrovs'ke; (3) Svetlograd
- Petrovsk-Port** *see* Makhachkala
- Petrovsky Zavod** *see* Petrovsk-Zabaykalsky
- Petrovsk-Zabaykalsky** (town, southern Russia) : to 1926 *Petrovsky Zavod*
- Petrovyrivka** *see* <sup>2</sup>Zhovten'
- Petrowitz bei Arnoldsdorf** *see* Petrovice u Karviné
- Petrozavodsk** (city, northwestern Russia) : formerly local *Petroskoi* (The local name came from *Petrovskoilinna*, from Russian *Petrovsky*, "of Peter," and Karelian *linna*, "town.")
- Petrozény** *see* Petrošani
- Petržalka** (town, southwestern Slovakia) : 1938–1945 German *Engerau*; to 1918 Hungarian *Pozsonyligetfalú*; to 1867 German *Engerau* (The town is now a district of Bratislava.)
- Petsamo** *see* Pechenga
- Petseri** *see* Pechory
- Pettau** *see* Ptuj
- Petuaria** *see* <sup>3</sup>Brough
- Petukhovo** (town, southern Russia) : to 1944 *Yudino*
- Petushki** (town, western Russia) : to 1965 *Novyye Petushki*
- Pevensy** (village, southeastern England) : Roman *Anderitum*
- Pezinok** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Bazin*; to 1867 German *Bösing*
- Pharnacia** *see* Giresun
- Pharos** *see* Hvar
- Phasis** *see* (1) Poti; (2) Rioni
- Phazania** *see* Fezzan
- Phenix City** (city, Alabama, southeastern United States) : to 1889 *Brownville*
- Philadelphia** *see* (1) Alaşehir; (2) Amman
- Philippeville** *see* Skikda
- Philippopolis** *see* Plovdiv
- Philipstown** *see* Daingean
- Phillips Landing** *see* Van Buren
- Philomelion** *see* Akşehir
- Phintias** *see* Licata
- Phocaea** *see* Foça
- Phuthaditjhaba** (town, east central South Africa) : originally *Witsieshoek*
- Piacenza** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Placentia*
- Piatã** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Anchieta*
- Pibrans** *see* Příbram
- Picardie** *see* Picardy
- Picardy** (region, northern France) : [French *Picardie*]
- Pico** (Spanish, "peak") : for names beginning thus, *see* the next word, as **Duarte, Pico Picos** *see* Colinas
- <sup>1</sup>Picton** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : originally *Hallowell*
- <sup>2</sup>Picton** (town, central New Zealand) : to 1859 *Newton*
- Pidhaytsi** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Podgaytsy*); to 1939 Polish *Podhajce*
- Pidvolochys'k** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Podvolochisk*); to 1929 Polish *Podwołoczyska*
- Piechowice** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Petersdorf*
- Piedmont** (region, northwestern Italy) : [Italian *Piemonte*]
- Piedras Negras** (city, northeastern Mexico) : 1888–1911 *Ciudad Porfirio Díaz*
- Piemonte** *see* Piedmont
- Pieńsk** (village, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Penzig*
- Pierre** (town, South Dakota, north central United States) : originally *Mahto* (The original name was current from June to December 1880.)
- Pierre E. Trudeau, Mt.** *see* Logan, Mt.
- Piešťany** (city, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Pöstyén*; to 1867 German *Pistyan*
- Pietarsaari** (town, western Finland) : formerly Swedish *Jakobstad* (The town was at one time mainly Swedish-speaking.)
- Pietas Julia** *see* Pula
- Pietersburg** *see* Polokwane
- Pignataro Interamna** (village, central Italy) : Roman *Interamna Lirenas*
- Pig's Eye Landing** *see* St. Paul
- Pik 20 let VLKSM** *see* Pobeda Peak
- Pike Creek** *see* Kenosha
- Piła** (city, west central Poland) : 1772–1945 German *Schneidemühl*
- <sup>1</sup>Pilar** (city, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Manguaba*
- <sup>2</sup>Pilar** (town, southwestern Paraguay) : originally *Ñembucú*
- Pilar** *see* Pilar do Sul
- Pilar do Sul** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Pilar*
- Pilawa** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bielau*
- Pilenkovo** *see* Gant'iadi
- Pile O'Bones** *see* Regina
- Pilevne** *see* Pleven
- Pilgrams** *see* Pelhřimov
- Pillau** *see* Baltiysk
- Pillkallen** *see* Dobrovoľ'sk
- Pillupönen** *see* Nevskoye
- Pilsen** *see* (1) Pilzno; (2) Plzeň
- Piltene** *see* Piltene
- Piltene** (town, northwestern Latvia) : to 1917 German *Pilten*



- Pilzno** (town, southeastern Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Pilsen*
- Pinang** *see* **George Town**
- Pinar del Río** (city, western Cuba) : formerly *Nueva Filipina*
- Pinciaccum** *see* **Poissy**
- Pine Bluff** (city, Arkansas, south central United States) : to 1832 *Mount Marie*
- Pines, Isle of** *see* **Juventud, Isla de la**
- Pine Tree Hill** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Camden**
- Pinkiang** *see* **Harbin**
- Pinola** *see* **Las Rosas**
- Pinsk** (city, southern Belarus) : 1919–1939 Polish *Pińsk*
- Pińsk** *see* **Pinsk**
- Pinta, Isla** (island, northern Galápagos Islands, Ecuador) : formerly *Abingdon Island*
- Pioner** (town, southern Russia) : to 1936 *Ishanovo* (The town is now incorporated into the city of Kemerovo.)
- Pionersky** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Neukubren*
- Pio IX** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Patrocínio*
- Piotrków Trybunalski** (city, central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Petrikau*; to 1915 Russian *Petrokov*
- Piotrowice** *see* **Petrovice u Karviné**
- Piperno** *see* **Priverno**
- Piqua** (city, Ohio, north central United States) : to 1816 *Washington*
- Piracanjuba** (town, central Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Pouso Alto*
- Piracicaba** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Vila Nova da Constituição*; originally *Santo Antônio de Piracicaba*
- Pirai** *see* **Pirai do Sul**
- Pirai do Sul** (town, southern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Pirai Mirim*; to 1944 *Pirai*
- Pirai Mirim** *see* **Pirai do Sul**
- Pirajai** *see* **Cabralia Paulista**
- Piran** (town, southwestern Slovenia) : 1918–1947 Italian *Pirano*
- Piranhas** (town, northeastern Brazil) : 1939–1948 Portuguese *Marechal Floriano*
- Pirano** *see* **Piran**
- Pirapora** *see* **Pirapora do Bom Jesus**
- Pirapora do Bom Jesus** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Pirapora*
- Piraquara** (city, southern Brazil) : to c.1935 Portuguese *Deodoro*
- Piratininga** (town, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Patrimônio dos Inocentes*
- Pirchevan** *see* **Zāngilan**
- Piriápolis** (town, southern Uruguay) : formerly Spanish *Puerto del Inglés*
- Pirineos** *see* **Pyrenees**
- Pirogovsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1928 *Proletarskaya Pobeda*
- Pirot** (city, southeastern Serbia) : to 1878 Turkish *Şarköy*
- Pisa** (city, northwestern Italy) : Roman *Pisae*
- Pisae** *see* **Pisa**
- Pisaurum** *see* **Pesaro**
- Piscataqua** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Portsmouth**
- Piscataqua Plantation** *see* **Kittery**
- Písek** *see* **Písek**
- Písek** (city, southwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Pisek*
- Pishpek** *see* **Bishkek**
- Pisino** *see* **Pazin**
- Pisiquid** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Windsor**
- Pistoia** (city, north central Italy) : Roman *Pistoria*
- Pistoria** *see* **Pistoia**
- Pistyan** *see* **Piešťany**
- Pisz** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Johannisburg*
- Pithecusae** *see* **Ischia**
- Pithion** (village, northeastern Greece) : 1915–1919 Bulgarian *Kuleli-Burgas*; to 1915 Turkish *Küleliburgaz*
- Pitschen** *see* **Byczyna**
- Pitt, Mt.** *see* **McLoughlin, Mt.**
- Pittsburgh** (city, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : 1758–1764 *Fort Pitt*; to 1758 *Fort Duquesne*
- Pittsfield** (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1761 *Pontoosuc Plantation*
- Pivka** (village, southwestern Slovenia) : to 1945 Italian *San Pietro del Carso*; to 1918 German *St. Peter am Karst*
- Placentia** *see* **Piacenza**
- Placerville** (town, California, western United States) : formerly *Hangtown*; originally *Dry Diggings*
- Plage des Contrebandiers** *see* **Sidi el Abed**
- Plăinești** *see* **Generalissimul Suvorov**
- Plan** *see* **Planá**
- Planá** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Plan*
- Plano** (city, Texas, southern United States) : to 1851 *Fillmore*
- Plaridel** (town, northern Philippines) : to 1936 *Quingua*
- Plasencia** (city, western Spain) : to 12th century *Ambroz*
- Plassey** *see* **Palashi**
- Plata, Río de la** (estuary, southeastern South America) : conventional English *River Plate* (The English name of the estuary of the Paraná and Uruguay rivers is associated in military history with the battle of 1939 between a

- British cruiser squadron and the German pocket battleship *Graf Spee*, as reenacted in the 1956 movie *The Battle of the River Plate*.)
- Plate, River** *see* **Plata, Río de la**
- Plathe** *see* **Ploty**
- Pļaviņas** (town, south central Latvia) : to 1917  
German *Stockmannshof*
- Plavsk** (town, western Russia) : to c.1928  
*Sergiyevskoye*
- Pleasant, Mt.** *see* **Eisenhower, Mt.**
- Pleasantburg** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Greenville**
- Pleasant Island** *see* **Nauru**
- Pleschen** *see* **Pleszew**
- Pleshcheyevo, Lake** (western Russia) : formerly  
*Lake Pereyaslavl'*
- Plešivec** (village, southern Slovakia) : to 1918,  
1938–1945 Hungarian *Pelsóc*
- Pless** *see* **Pszczyna**
- Pleszew** (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807,  
1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Pleschen*
- Pleven** (city, northern Bulgaria) : alternate  
*Plevna*; to 1878 Turkish *Pilevne* (The alternate  
name is associated with the Russian victory  
over the Turks in 1877 during the Russo-  
Turkish War.)
- Plevna** *see* **Pleven**
- Plezzo** *see* **Bovec**
- Pljevlja** (town, northern Montenegro) : to 1913  
Turkish *Taşlıka*
- Ploče** (town, southern Croatia) : 1949–1991  
*Kardeljevo*
- Płock** (city, east central Poland) : 1939–1945  
German *Schröttersburg*
- Plöhnen** *see* **Plońsk**
- Plokhino** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Ul'yanovo**
- Plońsk** (town, east central Poland) : 1940–1945  
German *Plöhnen*
- Ploskiriv** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Khmel'nyts'kyy**
- Ploskirov** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Khmel'nyts'kyy**
- Ploskoye** *see* **Stanovoye**
- Ploskyriv** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Khmel'nyts'kyy**
- Ploty** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Plathe*
- Plovdiv** (city, southern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turk-  
ish *Filibe*; Roman *Trimontium*; ancient Greek  
*Philippopolis* (The original Greek settlement  
had a mixed population of dubious repute,  
earning it the nickname *Poneropolis*, “Crook-  
ville,” from *poneros*, “wicked.”)
- Plymouth** (village, Vermont, northeastern  
United States) : to 1797 *Saltash*
- Plymouth** *see* **Monett**
- Plymouth Dock** *see* **Devonport**
- Plynlimon** (mountain, western Wales) : Welsh  
*Pumlumon*
- Plzeň** (city, western Czech Republic) : to 1918,  
1939–1945 German *Pilsen*
- Po** (river, northern Italy) : Roman *Padus*; alter-  
nate Roman *Eridanus* (The Eridanus was origi-  
nally a purely mythical river but was  
identified by later classical authors with the Po.  
The mythical Eridanus had islands at its  
mouth, but the Po has none.)
- Poage's Settlement** *see* **Ashland**
- Podbeda Peak** (eastern Kyrgyzstan) : to 1943 Rus-  
sian *Pik 20 let VLKSM* (The mountain is on  
the border with China, where it is known as  
*Jengish Chokusu*. Its earlier Russian name was  
given in 1938 to mark the 20th anniversary of  
the Komsomol.)
- Podbedinsky** *see* **Zarechny**
- Pocasset** *see* **<sup>3</sup>Portsmouth**
- Podberez'ye** *see* **Pabradé**
- Podbořany** (town, western Czech Republic) : to  
1918, 1938–1945 German *Podersam*
- Podbrodzie** *see* **Pabradé**
- Podchinnyy** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1941  
*Kratske*
- Poděbrady** (town, north central Czech Republic)  
: to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Podiebrad*
- Podersam** *see* **Podbořany**
- Podgaytsy** *see* **Pidhaytsi**
- Podgorica** (city, south central Montenegro) :  
1946–1992 *Titograd*
- Podhajce** *see* **Pidhaytsi**
- Podiebrad** *see* **Poděbrady**
- Podillya** *see* **Podolia**
- Podium** *see* **Le Puy**
- Podlein** *see* **Podolínec**
- Podlesnoye** (village, southwestern Russia) : to  
1941 *Untervalden* (The earlier name of the vil-  
lage, in the former Volga German Autono-  
mous Soviet Socialist Republic, is a Russian  
form of German *Unterwalden*.)
- Podlipki** *see* **Korolyov**
- Podmokly** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to  
1918, 1939–1945 German *Bodenbach* (In 1950  
the town was incorporated into the city of  
Děčín.)
- Podolia** (region, western Ukraine) : (Russian  
*Podol'ye*) [Ukrainian *Podillya*]
- Podolin** *see* **Podolínec**
- Podolínec** (town, northern Slovakia) : to 1918  
Hungarian *Podolin*; to 1867 German *Podlein*
- Podol'ye** *see* **Podolia**
- Podvolochisk** *see* **Pidvolochys'k**
- Podwołoczyska** *see* **Pidvolochys'k**
- Poetovio** *see* **Ptuj**
- Pofadder** (town, western South Africa) : 1917–  
1936 *Theronville*
- Pogegen** *see* **Pagégiai**

- Pogranichny** (town, southeastern Russia) : to 1958 *Grodekovo*
- Pohnpei** (island, eastern Micronesia) : formerly *Ascension Island*
- Poitiers** *see* **Poitiers**
- Point de Galle** *see* **Galle**
- Pointe-aux-Trembles** *see* **Neuville**
- Point Edward** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1860 *Huron*
- Poissy** (town, northern France) : Roman *Pinciacum*
- Poitiers** (city, south central France) : formerly *Poictiers*; Roman *Limonum* (The earlier spelling was long associated with the 1356 English victory over the French during the Hundred Years' War.)
- Pokrovka** *see* (1) **Engel's**; (2) **Leninskoe**
- Pokrovka Druha** *see* **Pryazovs'ke**
- Pokrovka Vtoraya** *see* **Pryazovs'ke**
- Pokrovsk** *see* **Engels**
- Pokrovs'ke** (town, south central Ukraine) : (Russian *Pokrovskoye*); formerly *imeny Karla Libknekhta* (Russian *imeni Karla Libknekhta*); to c.1926 *Shmakivs'kyi Rudnyk* (Russian *Shmakovsky Rudnik*) (The town is now a suburb of Kryvyi Rih.)
- Pokrovs'ke** *see* **Pryazovs'ke**
- Pokrovskoye** *see* (1) **Pokrovs'ke**; (2) **Pryazovs'ke**; (3) **Velikooktyabr'sky**
- Pola** *see* **Pula**
- Poland** (republic, central Europe) : [Polish *Polska*]
- Polanica Zdrój** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bad Altheide*
- Polanów** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Pollnow*
- Polatovo** *see* **Stamboliyski**
- Polaun** *see* **Polubný**
- Polczyn Zdrój** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bad Polzin*
- Polessk** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Labiau*
- Polesskoye** *see* **Polis'ke**
- Polevskoy** (city, west central Russia) : to 1928 *Polevskoy Zavod*
- Polevskoy Zavod** *see* **Polevskoy**
- Policastro Bussentino** (village, southern Italy) : formerly *Policastro del Golfo*; Roman *Buxentum*
- Policastro del Golfo** *see* **Policastro Bussentino**
- Police** (city district, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Pölitz* (Police was incorporated into Szczecin in 1939.)
- Polička** (town, east central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Politschka*
- Policoro** (town, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Heraclea*
- Poliny Osipenko, imeni** (village, eastern Russia) : to 1939 *Kerbi* (The aviatrix Polina Osipenko also gave the former name of **Berdyans'k**.)
- Polis'ke** (town, northern Ukraine) : (Russian *Polesskoye*); 1940–1958 Russian *Kaganovichi Per-vyye*; 1935–1940 *Kaganovich*; to 1935 *Khabne* (Russian *Khabnoye*)
- Politschka** *see* **Politčka**
- Pölitz** *see* **Police**
- Polkowice** (town, northern Poland) : 1938–1945 German *Heerwegen*; to 1938 German *Polkwitz*
- Polkwitz** *see* **Polkowice**
- Pollentia** *see* **Pollenza**
- Pollenza** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Pollentia*
- Pollnow** *see* **Polanów**
- Pologi** *see* **Polohy**
- Polohy** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Pologí*); 1928–1937 *Chubarivka* (Russian *Chubarovka*)
- Polokwane** (town, northeastern South Africa) : to 2003 *Pietersburg*
- Polovinka** *see* (1) **Ugleural'sky**; (2) **Umal'tin-sky**
- Polska** *see* **Poland**
- Poltavka** *see* **Bashtanka**
- Poltavskaya** (village, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Krasnoarmeyskaya*
- Poltoratsk** *see* **Aşgabat**
- Põltsamaa** (town, central Estonia) : to c.1920 German *Oberpahlen*
- Polubný** (village, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Polaun*
- Polyanovgrad** *see* **Karnobat**
- Polyarny** (town, northwestern Russia) : to 1930 *Aleksandrovsk*
- Pomabamba** *see* **Azurduy**
- Pomachi** *see* **Komsomolabad**
- Pomba** *see* **Rio Pomba**
- Pomerania** (region, northeastern Germany/northwestern Poland) : [German *Pommern*; Polish *Pomorze*]
- Pomfret** *see* **Pontefract**
- Pommern** *see* **Pomerania**
- Pomona** *see* **Mainland**
- Pomoriye** (town, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Ankhialo*; Roman *Anchialus*
- Pomorze** *see* **Pomerania**
- Pompaelo** *see* **Pamplona**
- Pompano** *see* **Pompano Beach**
- Pompano Beach** (city, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1945 *Pompano*
- Pompei** (town, southern Italy) : to 1928 *Valle de Pompei* (The town is near the ancient city of *Pompeii*, destroyed by the eruption of Vesuvius in A.D. 79. Italian does not differentiate between the two names.)

**Pompeii** *see* **Pompei**

**Pompeiiopolis** (historic city, southern Turkey) : formerly *Soli*

**Ponce** (city, southern Puerto Rico) : originally *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Ponce*

**Pond Bay** *see* **Pond Inlet**

**Ponde Town** *see* **Mansfield**

**Pond Inlet** (village, Nunavut, northeastern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Mittimatalik*; to 1951 *Pond Bay*

**Ponevezh** *see* **Panevėžys**

**Ponferrada** (city, northwestern Spain) : Roman *Interamnium Flavium*

**Ponizovkino** *see* **Krasny Profintern**

**Pons Aelii** *see* <sup>1</sup>Newcastle

**Pons Isarae** *see* **Pontoise**

**Pons Vetus** *see* **Pontevedra**

**Pontafel** *see* **Pontebba**

**Pont-du-Chéiff** *see* **Sidi Bel Attar**

**Pont-du-Fahs** *see* **El Fahs**

**Pontebba** (town, northeastern Italy) : to 1918 German *Pontafel*

**Pontefract** (town, northern England) : formerly *Pomfret* (The present name is actually nearer its origin in Latin *ponte fracto*, “[at] the broken bridge.”)

**Pontevedra** (city, northwestern Spain) : Roman *Pons Vetus*

**Ponthierville** *see* **Ubundu**

**Pontibus** *see* **Staines**

**Pontivy** (town, northwestern France) : 1805–1814, 1848–1871 *Napoléonville* (The former name was properly that of a new town built here by Napoleon I as the military headquarters for Brittany. The second use of the name honored Napoleon III.)

**Pontoise** (town, northern France) : Roman *Pons Isarae*; earlier Roman *Briva Isarae*

**Pontoosuc Plantation** *see* **Pittsfield**

**Pontsenni** *see* **Sennybridge**

**Pontus Euxinus** *see* **Black Sea**

**Pontypool** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Pont-y-pŵl*

**Pont-y-pŵl** *see* **Pontypool**

**Poona** *see* **Pune**

**Popasna** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Popasnaya*); c.1935–1943 Russian *imeni L.M. Kaganovicha*

**Popasnaya** *see* **Popasna**

**Popilian Way** *see* **Via**

**Popivka** *see* <sup>2</sup>Kirov’sk

**Popköy** *see* **Popovo**

**Poplar Fields** *see* **Emmitsburg**

**Poplar Head** *see* **Dothan**

**Popovichskaya** *see* **Kalininskaya**

**Popovka** *see* <sup>2</sup>Kirov’sk

**Popovo** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Popköy*

**Popovo** *see* **Iskra**

**Poprad** (city, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Poprád*; to 1867 German *Deutschendorf*

**Poprád** *see* **Poprad**

**Pordenone** (city, northeastern Italy) : Roman *Portus Naonis*

**Porech’ye** *see* **Demidov**

**Pori** (city, southwestern Finland) : formerly Swedish *Björneborg*

**Poronaysk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Shikuka*

**Póros** (island, southeastern Greece) : ancient Greek *Calauria*

**Porretta Terme** (town, north central Italy) : to c.1931 *Bagni della Porretta*

**Porsy** *see* **Boldumsaz**

**Porta do Sertão** *see* **Campina Grande**

**Portadown** (town, south central Northern Ireland) : Irish *Port an Dúnáin*

**Portalegre** (town, eastern Portugal) : Roman *Amoia*

**Port an Dúnáin** *see* **Portadown**

**Port Angeles** (town, Washington, northwestern United States) : originally *Puerto de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles*

**Portarlington** (town, east central Ireland) : Irish *Cúil an tSúdaire*

**Port Arthur** (town, Ontario, southern Canada) : to 1882 *Prince Arthur’s Landing* (In 1970 Port Arthur merged with Fort William and two other towns to form **Thunder Bay**.)

**Port Arthur** *see* **Lüshun**

**Port Báros** *see* **Sušak**

**Port Brabant** *see* **Tuktoyaktuk**

**Port Burwell** *see* **Killiniq**

**Port Byron Junction** *see* **East Moline**

**Port-Cartier** (town, Quebec, eastern Canada) : to 1962 *Shelter Bay*

**Portchester** (town, southern England) : Roman *Portus Ardaoni* (The Roman name is often spelled *Portus Adurni*, but the form given here is thought to be more accurate.)

**Port Colborne** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : originally *Gravelly Bay*

**Port Cooper** *see* **Lyttelton**

**Port-de-France** *see* **Nouméa**

**Port-des-Galets** *see* **Le Port**

**Port Dinorwic** *see* **Y Felinheli**

**Port Durnford** *see* **Bur Gavo**

**Port Einon** *see* **Port Eynon**

**Port Elgin** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Normanton*

**Portersville** *see* **Valparaiso**

**Port-Étienne** *see* **Nouadhibou**

- Port Eynon** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Port Einon*
- Port Fairy** (town, Victoria, southeastern Australia) : originally *Belfast*
- Port Florence** *see* **Kisumu**
- Port-Francqui** *see* **Ilebo**
- Port Gilbert** *see* **Racine**
- Porthaethway** *see* **Menai Bridge**
- Port Hawkesbury** (town, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1860 *Ship Harbour*
- Port Harrison** *see* **Inukjuak**
- Port Hedland** (town, Western Australia, northwestern Australia) : Aboriginal *Ngaru*
- Port Herald** *see* **Nsanje**
- Porthmadog** (town, northwestern Wales) : formerly *Portmadoc* (The name derives from William Akexander Madocks, owner of the land on which the town was built, but the present spelling also reflects the tale that the legendary prince Madog ab Owain Gwynedd set off from here to discover America in c.1170, some three centuries before Columbus. Madocks also developed and gave his name to the nearby village of *Tremadog*.)
- Port Hope** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1817 *Smith's Creek*
- Porthsgiwed** *see* **Portskewett**
- Porth Tywyn** *see* **Burry Port**
- Port Hueneme** (city, California, southwestern United States) : to 1940 *Hueneme*
- Port Jackson** *see* **Sydney**
- Port Kelang** (city, western Malaysia) : formerly *Port Swettenham*
- Port Láirge** *see* **Waterford**
- Port la Joie** *see* **Charlottetown**
- Portland** (city, Maine, northeastern United States) : to 1786 *Falmouth* (Successive names prior to *Falmouth* were *Machigonne*, *Indigreat*, *Elbow*, *The Neck*, and *Casco*.)
- Port Laoise** (town, east central Ireland) : to 1920 *Maryborough*
- Port Louis** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Scarborough**
- Port-Lyautey** *see* **Kenitra**
- Port Macquarie** *see* **Bluff**
- Portmadoc** *see* **Porthmadog**
- Port Mahon** *see* **Mahón**
- Port nan Long** *see* **Newtonferry**
- Port Natal** *see* **Durban**
- Port Nicholson** *see* **Wellington**
- Port Nis** *see* **Port of Ness**
- Port-Nouveau-Québec** *see* **Kangiqsualujjuaq**
- Porto** *see* **Oporto**
- Pôrto** (town, northeastern Brazil) : 1930s–1944 *João Pessoa*; to 1930s *Marruás*
- Pôrto Alegre** (city, southern Brazil) : originally *Pôrto dos Casais*
- Pôrto Alegre** *see* **Luzilândia**
- Porto Alexandre** *see* **Tombua**
- Porto Amélia** *see* **Pemba**
- Porto Azzurro** (town, central Italy) : to 1949 *Porto Longone*
- Portobello** *see* **Portobelo**
- Portobelo** (town, northern Panama) : traditional English *Portobello*; originally *Puerto Bello* (The town gained its English name from its repeated sacking by English pirates, notably in 1668 and 1739. Sir Francis Drake was buried in the harbor here.)
- Pôrto de Guaipacaré** *see* **Lorena**
- Pôrto dos Casais** *see* **Pôrto Alegre**
- Porto Edda** *see* **Sarandë**
- Porto Farina** *see* **Ghar al-Mill**
- Port of Ness** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Port Nis*
- Porto Grande** *see* **Mindelo**
- Porto Longone** *see* **Porto Azzurro**
- Porto Maurizio** *see* **Imperia**
- Port Omna** *see* **Portumna**
- Porto Rê** *see* **Kraljevica**
- Pôrto Real** *see* **Iguatama**
- Porto Rico** *see* **Puerto Rico**
- Porto Torres** (town, northwestern Sardinia, Italy) : Roman *Turris Libisonis*
- Port Perry** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1852 *Scugog Village*
- Port Phillip District** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Victoria**
- Port Radium** *see* **Echo Bay**
- Port Razoir** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Shelburne**
- Port Rex** *see* **East London**
- Port Rois** *see* **Portrush**
- Port Roseway** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Shelburne**
- Port Rossignol** *see* **Liverpool**
- Port Royal** *see* **Annapolis Royal**
- Portrush** (town, northern Northern Ireland) : Irish *Port Rois*
- Port St. John's** (town, southeastern South Africa) : 1976–1993 *Umzimvubu*
- Port St.-Louis** *see* **Antsohimbondrona**
- Port Sarnia** *see* **Sarnia**
- Port Senior** *see* **Liverpool**
- Portskewett** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Porthsgiwed*
- <sup>1</sup>**Portsmouth** (city, southern England) : Roman *Magnus Portus* (The Roman name, meaning “great port,” properly applied to the harbor here, and the present city arose at its mouth.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Portsmouth** (city, New Hampshire, northeastern United States) : to 1653 *Strawbery Banke*; originally *Piscataqua*
- <sup>3</sup>**Portsmouth** (town, Rhode Island, northeastern United States) : to 1640 *Pocasset*



- Port Swettenham** *see* **Port Kelang**
- Portugal** (republic, southwestern Europe) : Roman *Lusitania*
- Portugália** *see* **Chitato**
- Portuguese East Africa** *see* **Mozambique**
- Portuguese Guinea** *see* **Guinea-Bissau**
- Portuguese Timor** *see* **East Timor**
- Portuguese West Africa** *see* **Angola**
- Portumna** (town, west central Ireland) : Irish *Port Omna*
- Portus Ardaoni** *see* **Portchester**
- Portus Gaditanus** *see* **Puerto Real**
- Portus Lemanis** *see* **Lympne**
- Portus Magnus** *see* **Almería**
- Portus Magonis** *see* **Mahón**
- Portus Naonis** *see* **Pordenone**
- Portus Veneris** *see* **Port-Vendres**
- Port-Vendres** (town, southern France) : Roman *Portus Veneris*
- Port Victoria** *see* **Tarfaya**
- Port-Vila** (town, central Vanuatu) : alternate *Vila*
- Port Weld** *see* **Kuala Sepetang**
- Porvoo** (city, southern Finland) : formerly Swedish *Borgå* (Around 40% of the city's population are Swedish-speaking.)
- Posadas** (city, northeastern Argentina) : 1869–1879 *Trinchera de San José*; to 1869 *Trinchera de los Paraguayos*
- Poscheg** *see* **Požega**
- Poseidonia** *see* **Pesto**
- Posen** *see* **Poznań**
- Poshekhon'ye** (town, western Russia) : 1918–1992 *Poshekhon'ye-Volodarsk* (The second part of the former name is not that of a place but of the revolutionary V. Volodarsky.)
- Poshekhon'ye-Volodarsk** *see* **Poshekhon'ye**
- Possum Town** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Columbus**
- Poste-de-la-Baleine** *see* **Kuujuarapik**
- Postojna** (town, southwestern Slovenia) : to 1945 Italian *Postumia*; to 1918 German *Adelsberg*
- Postumia** *see* **Postojna**
- Postumian Way** *see* **Via**
- Postville** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Lincoln**
- Pöstyén** *see* **Piešťany**
- Postysheve** *see* **Krasnoarmiy'sk**
- Postyshevo** *see* **Krasnoarmiy'sk**
- Potentia** *see* **Potenza**
- Potenza** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Potentia*
- Potgietersrus** *see* **Mokopane**
- Poti** (town, western Georgia) : ancient Greek *Phasis*
- Pottsgrove** *see* **Pottstown**
- Pottstown** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1815 *Pottsgrove*
- Pouso Alto** *see* **Piracanjuba**
- Považská Bystrica** (city, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Vágbeszterce*; to 1867 German *Waag-Bistritz*
- Požarevac** (town, east central Serbia) : to 1867 German *Passarowitz*; to 1833 Turkish *Pasarofça*
- Požega** (town, eastern Croatia) : formerly *Slavonska Požega*; to 1867 German *Poscheg*
- Pozharskoye** (village, southeastern Russia) : to 1939 *Tikhonovka*
- Poznań** (city, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Posen*
- Pozsony** *see* **Bratislava**
- Pozsonyligetfalu** *see* **Petržalka**
- Pozzuoli** (city, southwestern Italy) : Roman and biblical *Puteoli*; ancient Greek *Dicaearchia* (The name occurs in the Bible as that of the town where Paul spent seven days with Christians en route to Rome.)
- Prabuty** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Riesenburg*
- Prachatice** (town, southwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Prachatitz*
- Prachatitz** *see* **Prachatice**
- Praeneste** *see* **Palestrina**
- Praesidium Julium** *see* **'Santarém**
- Prag** *see* **Prague**
- Pragerhof** *see* **Pragersko**
- Pragersko** (town, northeastern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Pragerhof*
- Prague** (city, north central Czech Republic) : [Czech *Praha*]; to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Prag* (English has adopted the French form of the name.)
- Praha** *see* **Prague**
- Prairinha** *see* **Miracatu**
- Prairie Rapids** *see* **Waterloo**
- Prairieville** *see* **Waukesha**
- Praschnitz** *see* **Przasnysz**
- Prassburg** *see* **Mozirje**
- Prata** *see* **Nova Prata**
- Pratica di Mare** (village, western Italy) : Roman *Lavinium*
- Prasnitz** *see* **Prusice**
- Prast** *see* **Pruszcz Gdański**
- Prävali** *see* **Prevalje**
- Pravda** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Hirochi*
- Pravdino** (village, western Russia) : c.1930–1945 German *Grumbkowitzfeld*; to c.1930 German *Grumbkowkeiten*
- Pravdinsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Friedland* (The German name is associated with the battle of 1807 during the Napoleonic Wars in which the allied Prussian and Russian forces were defeated by the French.)

- Pravishta** *see* Eleftheroupolis
- Premeti** *see* Përmeti
- Preobrazhenskaya** *see* Kikvidze
- Prerau** *see* Přerov
- Přerov** (city, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Prerau*
- Prescelly** *see* Preseli
- Preseli** (region, southwestern Wales) : dated English *Prescelly* (The English name is usually associated with the *Prescelly Hills* or *Prescelly Mountains*, Welsh *Mynydd Preseli*, from which bluestones were transported to build Stonehenge in southern England.)
- Presidencia de la Plaza** (town, southern Argentina) : to early 1940s *Presidente de la Plaza*
- Presidente de la Plaza** *see* Presidencia de la Plaza
- Presidente Dutra** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1948 *Curador*
- Presidente Juan Perón** *see* Chaco
- Presidente Penna** *see* <sup>2</sup>Rondônia
- Presidente Vargas** *see* (1) Itabira; (2) Nova Era
- Preslav** *see* Veliki Preslav
- Prešov** (city, eastern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Eperjes*
- Presque Isle** (town, Maine, northeastern United States) : to 1859 *Fairbanks*
- Pressburg** *see* Bratislava
- Presteigne** (town, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Llanandras*
- Přeštice** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Pscheschitz*
- Pretoria** *see* Tshwane
- Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vaal** *see* Gauteng
- Preussen** *see* Prussia
- Preussisch-Eylau** *see* Bagrationovsk
- Preussisch-Friedland** *see* Debrzno
- Preussisch-Holland** *see* Paślęk
- Preussisch-Stargard** *see* Starogard Gdański
- Prevalje** (town, northern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Prävali*
- Préveza** (town, northwestern Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Preveze*; ancient Greek *Berenicia*
- Preveze** *see* Préveza
- Priargunsk** (town, southeastern Russia) : to 1962 *Tsurukhaytuy*
- Priazovskoye** *see* Pryazov'ske
- Přibor** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1919, 1939–1945 German *Freiberg*
- Příbram** (city, west central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Pibrans*
- Priestholm** *see* Puffin Island
- Priest's Mills** *see* <sup>3</sup>Alexandria
- Priest's Valley** *see* Vernon
- Prievidza** (city, west central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Privigyé*; to 1867 German *Privitz*
- Prigmore's Swamp** *see* New Brunswick
- Prikumsk** *see* Budyonnovsk
- Prilep** (city, south central Macedonia) : to 1913 Turkish *Perlepe*
- Primkenau** *see* Przemków
- <sup>1</sup>**Primorsk** (town, western Russia, near Kaliningrad) : to 1946 German *Fischhausen*
- <sup>2</sup>**Primorsk** (town, western Russia, near St. Petersburg) : to 1940 Finnish *Koivisto*; to 1809 Swedish *Björkö*
- <sup>3</sup>**Primorsk** (town, western Russia, near Volgograd) : formerly *Lugovaya Proleyka*
- Primorsk** *see* Pymors'k
- Primorsko** (town, southeastern Bulgaria) : formerly *Kyupriya*
- Primorskoye** *see* Sartana
- Prince Arthur's Landing** *see* Port Arthur
- Prince Edward Island** (province, eastern Canada) : locally (Algonquian) *Abegweit*; 1759–1799 *St. John's Island*; to 1759 French *Île St.-Jean* (In 1962 the local name was given to the passage between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island plied by the car ferry MV *Abegweit*.)
- Prince George** (city, British Columbia, western Canada) : to 1915 *Fort George*
- Prince of Wales Island** *see* Penang
- Princeton** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1724 *Stony Brook*
- Priozorsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1940 Finnish *Käkisalmi*; to 1809 Swedish *Kexholm*
- Prishib** *see* Leninsk
- Pristen'** (town, western Russia) : formerly *Mar'yino*
- Priština** (city, central Kosovo) : to 1913 Turkish *Prištine*
- Prištine** *see* Priština
- Priverno** (town, south central Italy) : to 1928 *Piperno*
- Privigye** *see* Prievidza
- Privitz** *see* Prievidza
- Privolzhsk** (city, western Russia) : to 1928 *Yakovlevskoye*
- Privolzhskoye** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1941 *Kukkus*
- Privolzhsky** (town, southwestern Russia) : 1936–1944 *Kanukov*; to 1936 *Kalmytsky Bazar* (The town is now within the city of Astrakhan.)
- Prizren** (city, southern Kosovo) : to 1913 Turkish *Perserin*
- Proby Island** *see* Niuafu'ou
- Prochowice** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Parchwitz*
- Profesor Ishirkovo** (town, northern Bulgaria) : to 1942 *Kochina*
- Prokhod na Republikata** *see* Republic Pass

- <sup>1</sup>**Proletarsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1970 *Proletarskaya*
- <sup>2</sup>**Proletarsk** (town, northwestern Tajikistan) : formerly Russian *Dragomirovo*
- Proletarsk** *see* **Proletars'k**
- Proletars'k** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Proletarsk*); formerly *Nesvitovych* (Russian *Nesvetevich*) (The town was incorporated into the city of Lysychans'k in 1965.)
- Proletarskaya** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Proletarsk**
- Proletarskaya Pobeda** *see* **Pirogovsky**
- <sup>1</sup>**Proletarsky** (town, western Russia, near Belgorod) : formerly *Gotnya*
- <sup>2</sup>**Proletarsky** (town, western Russia, near Serpukhov) : to 1928 *Proletary*
- Proletary** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Proletarsky**
- Promzino** *see* **Surskoye**
- Propontis** *see* **Marmara, Sea of**
- Propoysk** *see* **Slawharad**
- Proskuriv** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Khmel'nyts'kyy**
- Proskurov** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Khmel'nyts'kyy**
- Proskurów** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Khmel'nyts'kyy**
- Prospect Park** *see* **Glen Ellyn**
- Prossnitz** *see* **Prostějov**
- Prostějov** (city, east central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Prossnitz*
- Provadiya** (town, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Paravadi*
- Provence** (region, southeastern France) : Roman *Provincia*
- Providence** *see* (1) **Annapolis**; (2) **Fairfax**
- Province Lands** *see* **Provincetown**
- Provincetown** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1727 *Province Lands*
- Provincia** *see* **Provence**
- Provo** (city, Utah, west central United States) : to 1850 *Fort Utah*
- Prudhon** *see* **Sidi Brahim**
- Prudnik** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Neustadt*
- Prusia ad Olypnum** *see* **Bursa**
- Prusice** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Prausnitz*
- Prussia** (former state, north central Germany) : [German *Preussen*]
- Pruszcz Gdański** (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1945 German *Praust*
- Pružana** *see* **Pruzhany**
- Pruzhany** (town, western Belarus) : 1919–1939 Polish *Pružana*
- Pryazov's'ke** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Priazovskoye*); 1864–1935 *Pokrovka Druha* (Russian *Pokrovka Vtoraya*) or *Pokrov's'ke* (Russian *Pokrovskoye*); to 1864 *Siyut-Dzheret*
- Prymors'k** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Primorsk*); to 1967 *Nohays'ke* (Russian *Nogaysk*)
- Prymors'ke** *see* **Sartana**
- Przasnysz** (town, northeastern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Praschnitz*
- Przemków** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Primkenau*
- Przemysl** *see* **Przemysł**
- Przemysł** (city, southeastern Poland) : 1941–1944 German *Przemysl*; 1939–1941 Russian *Pere-myszl'*; to 1918 German *Przemysl* (In the early years of World War II, 1939–41, the city was divided by the German-Soviet frontier.)
- Przemysłany** *see* **Peremyshlyany**
- Przheval'sk** *see* **Karakol**
- Pscheschtitz** *see* **Přeštice**
- Psedakh** *see* **Alanskoye**
- Psirtskha** *see* **Akhali Ap'oni**
- Pszczółki** (village, northern Poland) : 1772–1945 German *Hohenstein*
- Pszczyna** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1921, 1939–1945 German *Pless*
- Ptolemaïs** (town, north central Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Kaylar*
- Ptolemaïs** *see* (1) **Acre**; (2) **Tolmeta**
- Ptuj** (town, northeastern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Pettau*; Roman *Poetovio*
- Pucarevo** *see* **Novi Travnik**
- Puchó** *see* **Púchov**
- Púchov** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Puchó*
- Puck** (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Putzig*
- Puebla** (city, east central Mexico) : alternate *Puebla de Zaragoza*; to 1862 *Puebla de los Angeles* (The city's full alternate name is *Heroica Puebla de Zaragoza*. It owes its "heroic" title to the battle of 1862, in which the Mexicans under General Ignacio Zaragoza were victorious over the French. A year later the city was occupied by the French but was recaptured by General Porfirio Díaz in 1867.)
- Puebla de los Angeles** *see* **Puebla**
- Puebla de Zaragoza** *see* **Puebla**
- Pueblo de la Capilla** *see* **Sauce del Yí**
- Pueblo de San José de Guadalupe** *see* **San Jose**
- Pueblo Viejo** *see* **Villa Canales**
- Puerto Acosta** (town, western Bolivia) : to 1908 *Huaicho*
- Puerto Aguirre** *see* **Puerto Iguazú**
- Puerto Bello** *see* **Portobelo**
- Puerto Caballos** *see* **Puerto Cortés**
- Puerto Cortés** (city, northwestern Honduras) : to 1869 *Puerto Caballos*
- Puerto de Cabras** *see* **Puerto del Rosario**
- Puerto del Inglés** *see* **Piriápolis**

- Puerto del Rosario** (town, eastern Canary Islands, Spain) : to 1957 *Puerto de Cabras*
- Puerto de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles** *see* **Port Angeles**
- Puerto Flor de Lis** *see* **Ciudad del Este**
- Puerto Francisco de Orellana** *see* **Coca**
- Puerto Iguazú** (town, northeastern Argentina) : to 1940s *Puerto Aguirre*
- Puerto México** *see* **Coatzacoalcos**
- Puerto Pérez** (town, western Bolivia) : to 1900 *Chililaya*
- Puerto Presidente Stroessner** *see* **Ciudad del Este**
- Puerto Princesa** (city, western Philippines) : formerly *Cuyo*
- Puerto Príncipe** *see* **Camagüey**
- Puerto Real** (town, southwestern Spain) : Roman *Portus Gaditanus*
- Puerto Rico** (island state, central West Indies) : locally (Arawakan) *Borinquén*; formerly *Porto Rico*; originally *San Juan* (The island's original name came to give that of its capital city, <sup>2</sup>**San Juan**, while over time the port town's name passed to that of the state.)
- Puerto Sandino** (town, western Nicaragua) : to 1980 *Puerto Somoza*
- Puerto Somoza** *see* **Puerto Sandino**
- Puerto Vallarta** (city, west central Mexico) : formerly *Las Peñas*
- Puffin Island** (northwestern Wales) : alternate *Priestholm*; Welsh *Ynys Seiriol*
- Pugachyov** (town, western Russia) : to 1918 *Nikolayevsk*
- Pugachyovo** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Maguntan-hama*
- Puglia** (region, southeastern Italy) : alternate and Roman *Apulia*
- Pula** (city, western Croatia) : to 1947 Italian *Pola*; to 1918 German *Pola*; Roman *Pietas Julia*
- Puławy** (town, eastern Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Novaya Aleksandriya*
- Pulgan** *see* **Pülgön**
- Pülgön** (village, western Kyrgyzstan) : 1940–1991 *Frunzenskoye*; to 1940 *Pulgan*
- Pulin** *see* **Chervonoarmiys'k**
- Pullman** (city, Washington, northwestern United States) : originally *Three Forks*
- Pułtusk** (town, east central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Ostenburg*
- Pulyny** *see* **Chervonoarmiys'k**
- Pumlumon** *see* **Plynlimon**
- Pune** (city, western India) : formerly English *Poona*
- Puncheston** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Cas-mael*
- Pungarabato** *see* **Ciudad Altamirano**
- Punkapoag** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Canton**
- Puno** (city, southern Peru) : originally *San Carlos de Puno*
- Punta Arenas** (city, southern Chile) : 1927–1937 *Magallanes*
- Puntarenas** (city, western Costa Rica) : originally *Bruselas*
- Purdy's Mills** *see* **Lindsay**
- Purtunig** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly *Asbestos Hill*
- Pürvenets** (village, south central Bulgaria) : to 1945 *Ferdinandovo*
- Pürvomay** (town, south central Bulgaria) : 1891–1945 *Borisovgrad*; 1878–1891 *Khadzhi-Eles*; to 1878 Turkish *Hacieles*
- Pushkin** (city, western Russia) : 1918–1937 *Det-skoye Selo*; to 1918 *Tsarskoye Selo* (The city has now been incorporated into St. Petersburg.)
- <sup>1</sup>**Pushkino** (village, western Russia, near Kaliningrad) : to 1945 German *Dosmahlen*
- <sup>2</sup>**Pushkino** (village, western Russia, near Engel's) : to 1941 *Urbakh* (The earlier name of the village, in the former Volga German Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, is a Russian form of German *Urbach*.)
- Pushkino** *see* **Biläsuvar**
- Putao** (town, northern Myanmar) : formerly *Fort Hertz*
- Puteoli** *see* **Pozzuoli**
- Putyatın** (town, southeastern Russia) : formerly *Nazimovo*
- Putzig** *see* **Puck**
- Pyandzh** *see* (1) **Panj**; (2) **Düstí**
- P'yansky Perevoz** *see* **Perevoz**
- P'yany Bor** *see* **Krasny Bor**
- Pyarnu** *see* **Pärnu**
- Pyatikhatka** *see* **Pyatykhatky**
- Pyatikhatki** *see* **Pyatykhatky**
- Pyatykhatka** *see* **Pyatykhatky**
- Pyatykhatky** (town, east central Ukraine) : (Russian *Pyatikhatki*); to 1944 *Pyatykhatka* (Russian *Pyatikhatka*)
- Pylos** (town, southern Greece) : locally *Neokastro*; formerly Italian *Navarino* (The Italian name is associated with the naval battle of 1827 between European and Turkish fleets off the coast here during the Greek War of Independence.)
- Pyramus** *see* **Ceyhan**
- Pyrenees** (mountains, northeastern Spain/southwestern France) : [French *Pyrénées*; Spanish *Pirineos*]
- Pyrénées** *see* **Pyrenees**
- Pyrénées-Atlantiques** (department, southwestern France) : to 1969 *Basses-Pyrénées*
- Pyrgi** *see* **San Severa**



Pyriz *see* **Pyrzyce**

**Pyrzyce** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945

German *Pyriz*

**Pyshkino-Troitskoye** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Pervomayskoye**

**Pyshma** *see* **Verkhnyaya Pyshma**

**Pyshminsky Zavod** *see* **Staropyshminsk**

**Pyskowice** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945

German *Peiskretscham*

**Pytalovo** (town, western Russia) : 1938–1945

Latvian *Abrene*; 1925–1938 Latvian *Jaunlatgale*

**Qamanittuaq** *see* **Baker Lake**

**Qanliko'l** (village, western Uzbekistan) : formerly *Leninobod* (Russian *Leninabad*)

**Qaqortoq** (town, southwestern Greenland) : to 1985 Danish *Julianehåb*

**Qarshi** (city, southern Uzbekistan) : 1926–1937  
*Bek-Budi*

**Qausuittuq** *see* **Resolute**

**Qazbegi** (town, northern Georgia) : to 1921

*Stepantsminda*

**Qazimämmäd** (town, eastern Azerbaijan) : formerly *Kazi-Mahomed*; to 1939 *Adzhibakul*

**Qena** (city, eastern Egypt) : ancient Greek *Caene*

<sup>1</sup>**Qeqertarsuaq** (island, western Greenland) : formerly *Disko*

<sup>2</sup>**Qeqertarsuaq** (town, western Greenland) : formerly Danish *Godhavn*

**Qift** (village, eastern Egypt) : ancient Greek  
*Coptos*

**Qikiqtarjuaq** (island, Nunavut, northeastern Canada) : to 1999 *Broughton Island*

**Qingaq** *see* **Bathurst Inlet**

**Qomsheh** (town, west central Iran) : to 1979  
*Shahreza*

**Qaqaq** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly *Koartiac*

**Quartzsite** (town, Arizona, southwestern United States) : originally *Fort Tyson*

**Quatre Cantons, Lac des** *see* **Lucerne, Lake**

**Quattro Cantoni, Lago dei** *see* **Lucerne, Lake**

**Quebec** (province and city, eastern Canada) : alternate French *Québec*; 1841–1867 *Canada East*; 1791–1841 *Lower Canada* (The historical names for the province were essentially interchangeable. *Cp.* **Ontario**.)

**Québec** *see* **Quebec**

**Québec-Ouest** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Vanier**

**Quebec West** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Vanier**

**Queen Elizabeth National Park** *see* **Ruwenzori National Park**

**Queensborough** *see* **New Westminster**

**Queen's County** *see* **Laois**

**Queensferry** (town, northeastern Wales) : 1828–1837 *King's Ferry*; 1826–1828 *Lower King's Ferry*; to 1826 *Lower Ferry*

**Queenstown** *see* **Cóbh**

**Quelpart** *see* **Chegu**

**Quemoy** (island, southeastern China) : alternate  
*Jinmen*

**Que Que** *see* **Kwekwe**

**Quesnel** (town, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : to 1864 *Quesnelle Mouth*

**Quesnelle Mouth** *see* **Quesnel**

**Quezon** (province, northern Philippines) : to 1946 *Tayabas*

**Quibdó** (city, western Colombia) : originally *San Francisco de Quibdó*

**Quimper** (town, northwestern France) : [Breton  
*Kemper*]

<sup>1</sup>**Quincy** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1825 *Bluffs*

<sup>2</sup>**Quincy** (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1792 *Merry Mount*; originally *Mount Wollaston*

**Quingua** *see* **Plaridel**

**Quinnipiac** *see* **New Haven**

**Qunghiro** (town, western Uzbekistan) : 1969–1991 Russian *Kungrad*; to 1969 Russian *Zhel-eznodorozhny*

**Qusantīnah** *see* **Constantine**

**Quseir** (town, eastern Egypt) : formerly often  
*Kosseir*

**Qyteti Stalin** *see* **Kuçovë**

**Raab** *see* **Győr**

**Rab** (village, western Croatia) : 1941–1943 Italian  
*Arbe*; to 1918 German *Arbe* (The village is on the island of the same name.)

**Rabbah** *see* **Amman**

**Rabbath-Ammon** *see* **Amman**

**Rača** (city district, western Slovakia) : to 1946  
*Račistorf*. (Rača is a northern district of Bratislava.)

**Rachov** *see* **Rakhiv**

**Racibórz** (city, south central Poland) : to 1945  
German *Ratibor*

**Racine** (city, Wisconsin, north central United States) : to 1837 *Port Gilbert*

**Račistorf** *see* **Rača**

**Rădăuți** (town, northern Romania) : to 1918  
German *Radautz*

**Radautz** *see* **Rădăuți**

**Radekhiv** (town, western Ukraine) :  
(Russian *Radekhov*); to 1939 Polish *Radziechów*

**Radekhov** *see* **Radekhiv**

**Radili Ko** *see* **Fort Good Hope**

**Radimin** *see* **Radzymin**

**Radin** *see* **Radzyń Podlaski**

**Radków** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945  
German *Wünschelburg*

**Radmannsdorf** *see* **Radovljica**

**Radnor Forest** (eastern Wales) : Welsh *Fforest Clud* (As elsewhere in British placenames, *for-*



- est* here means specifically “hunting preserve” rather than just “region of trees.”)
- Radnorshire** *see* **New Radnor**
- Radomir** (mountain, southwestern Bulgaria) : to 1967 *Kalabak*
- Radomsko** (town, central Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Novoradomsk*
- Radovljica** (town, northwestern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Radmannsdorf*
- Radyvyliv** (town, western Ukraine) : 1940–1991 *Chervonoarmiys'k* (Russian *Chervonoarmeysk*); 1919–1940 Polish *Radziwillów*; to 1919 Russian *Radzivilov*
- Radziechów** *see* **Radekhiv**
- Radzivilov** *see* **Radyvyliv**
- Radziwillów** *see* **Radyvyliv**
- Radzymin** (town, east central Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Radimin*
- Radzyń Podlaski** (town, eastern Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Radin*
- Rae Lakes** (village, Northwest Territories, north central Canada) : alternate Inuit *Gameti*
- Raglan** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Rhaglan*
- Ragnit** *see* **Neman**
- Ragusa** *see* **Dubrovnik**
- Rahaeng** *see* **Tak**
- Rahó** *see* **Rakhiv**
- Rahouia** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Montgolfier*
- Rahuipukeko** *see* **Huntly**
- Rainier, Mt.** (Washington, northwestern United States) : alternate *Mt. Tacoma* (The mountain's Indian name gave that of the city of **Tacoma**, 45 miles to the northwest.)
- Rajasthan** (state, northwestern India) : to 1948 *Rajputana* (The former name applied to a region approximating to that of the present state, which later added other small areas.)
- Rajputana** *see* **Rajasthan**
- Rajshahi** (city, western Bangladesh) : formerly *Rampur Boalia*
- Rakhine** (state, western Myanmar) : formerly *Arakan*
- Rakhiv** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Rakhov*); 1944–1945 Czech *Rachov*; 1939–1944 Hungarian *Rahó*; 1919–1939 Czech *Rachov*; to 1918 Hungarian *Rahó*
- Rakhmanlare** *see* **Rozino**
- Rakhov** *see* **Rakhiv**
- Rakishki** *see* **Rokiškis**
- Rakiura** *see* **Stewart Island**
- Rakonitz** *see* **Rakovnik**
- Rakovets** *see* **Grozdyovo**
- Rakovnik** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Rakonitz*
- Rakovski** *see* **Dimitrovgrad**
- Rakvere** (town, northern Estonia) : to 1918 German *Wesenberg*
- Ralston's Colony** *see* **Rapid City**
- Rampur Boalia** *see* **Rajshahi**
- Ramsey** (island, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Ynys Dewi*
- Rancagua** (city, north central Chile) : originally *Villa Santa Cruz de Triana*
- Rancho Rodeo de las Aguas** *see* **Beverly Hills**
- Rand** *see* **Des Plaines**
- Rand, The** *see* **Witwatersrand**
- Randolph** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1793 *Cochato*
- Ranenburg** *see* **Chaplygin**
- Rangitoto** *see* **D'Urville Island**
- Rangoon** *see* **Yangón**
- Rankin Inlet** (village, Nunavut, north central Canada) : alternate Inuit *Kangiqliniq*
- Rankovićevo** *see* (1) **Banatski Karlovac**; (2) **Kraljevo**
- Rann** *see* **Brežice**
- Rantomari** *see* **Yablochny**
- Rapa Nui** *see* **Easter Island**
- Raphoe** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Ráth Bhoth*
- Rapid City** (town, Manitoba, southern Canada) : to 1877 *Ralston's Colony*
- Rapids City** *see* **Cedar Rapids**
- Rappoltsweiler** *see* **Ribeauvillé**
- Raritan** *see* **Edison**
- Raseiniai** (town, west central Lithuania) : (Russian *Raseynyay*); to 1918 Russian *Rossiyeny*
- Ras el Ma** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Bedeau*
- Ras el Oued** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Tocqueville*
- Raseynyay** *see* **Raseiniai**
- Rashīd** (city, northern Egypt) : alternate traditional *Rosetta* (The traditional name became widely known from the Rosetta stone, discovered here in 1799.)
- Rasony** (town, northern Belarus) : (Russian *Rossony*); to c.1940 *Stanislavovo*
- Rastenburg** *see* **Kętrzyn**
- Rastorguyev** *see* **Vidnoye**
- Rastyapino** *see* **Dzerzhinsk**
- Ratae Corieltauorum** *see* **Leicester**
- Ráth Bhoth** *see* **Raphoe**
- Ráth Caola** *see* **Rathkeale**
- Rathkeale** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Ráth Caola*
- Ráth Luirc** (town, southern Ireland) : to 1939 *Charleville* (The town's shorter Irish name is *An Ráth*.)
- Ráth Mealtain** *see* **Rathmelton**

- Rathmelton** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Ráth Mealtain*
- Ratibor** *see* **Racibórz**
- Ratisbon** *see* **Regensburg**
- Ratmanov Island** *see* **Diomedea Islands**
- Rat Portage** *see* **Kenora**
- Rattlesnake Station** *see* **Mountain Home**
- Ratzebuhr** *see* **Okonek**
- Raudnitz an der Elbe** *see* **Roudnice nad Labem**
- Rauschen** *see* **Svetlogorsk**
- Rautenberg** *see* **Uzlovoye**
- Rautu** *see* **Sosnovo**
- Rava-Rus'ka** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Rava Russkaya*); to 1939 Polish *Rawa Ruska*
- Rava Russkaya** *see* **Rava-Rus'ka**
- Ravenglass** (village, northwestern England) : Roman *Glannoventa*
- Rawa Ruska** *see* **Rava-Rus'ka**
- Rawicz** (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Rawitsch*
- Rawitsch** *see* **Rawicz**
- Rawlins** (town, Wyoming, western United States) : originally *Rawlins Springs*
- Rawlins Springs** *see* **Rawlins**
- Razdan** *see* **Hrazdan**
- Razdol'noye** *see* **Rozdon'ne**
- Razgrad** (city, northeastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Hezargrad*
- Razino** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Doristhal*
- Razlog** (town, southwestern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Mehomie*
- Reate** *see* **Rieti**
- Rechitsa** *see* **Rechytsa**
- Rechytsa** (city, southeastern Belarus) : (Russian *Rechitsa*); to 1918 Russian *Rechitsa*
- Recife** (city, eastern Brazil) : formerly *Pernambuco*; 17th century Dutch *Mauritzstad*
- Reculver** (village, southeastern England) : Roman *Regulbium*
- Recz** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Reetz*
- Reda** (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Rheda*
- Red Bluff** (town, California, western United States) : originally *Leodocia*
- Redding** *see* **Elizabeth City**
- Redenção** *see* **Redenção da Serra**
- Redenção da Serra** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Redenção*
- Red Jacket** *see* **Calumet**
- Redriff** *see* **Rotherhithe**
- Red River** (southeastern Asia) : alternate Chinese *Yuan* or Vietnamese *Hong*
- Red Sea** (northeastern Africa/western Saudi Arabia) : Roman *Mare Rubrum*; alternate Roman *Sinus Arabicus* (The Red Sea lies between Arabic-speaking countries and its Arabic name is *Al Bahr al-Ahmar*, meaning the same as the English.)
- Redwood City** (city, California, western United States) : to 1858 *Embarcadero*
- Reetz** *see* **Recz**
- Regar** *see* **Tursunzade**
- Regele Carol II** *see* **Suvorove**
- Regele Mihai I** *see* **Suvorove**
- Regensburg** (city, southeastern Germany) : formerly *Ratisbon*; Roman *Castra Regina*
- Regenwalde** *see* **Resko**
- Reggio di Calabria** (city, southern Italy) : Roman *Regium Julium* (The Roman name occurs in the Bible as *Rhegium*, the town where Paul waited for a wind en route to Rome.)
- Reggio nell'Emilia** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Regium Lepidum*
- Reghin** (town, central Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Szászrégen*; to 1867 German *Sächsisch-Regen*
- Regina** (city, Saskatchewan, southern Canada) : 1857–1882 *Wascana*; originally *Pile O'Bones*
- Regium Julium** *see* **Reggio di Calabria**
- Regium Lepidum** *see* **Reggio nell'Emilia**
- Regulbium** *see* **Reculver**
- Reißell** *see* **Ksar Chellala**
- Reichenau** *see* **Bogatynia**
- Reichenau an der Knieschna** *see* **Rychnov nad Kněžnou**
- Reichenau bei Gablonz** *see* **Rychnov u Gablonce**
- Reichenbach** *see* **Dzierżoniów**
- Reichenberg** *see* **Liberec**
- Reichenstein** *see* **Złoty Stok**
- Reichshof** *see* **Rzeszów**
- Reichstadt** *see* **Zákup**
- Reims** (city, northeastern France) : conventional English *Rheims*; Roman *Durocortorum*
- Reivilo** (town, west central South Africa) : to 1927 *Klein Boetsap*
- Remchi** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Montagnac*
- Remennikovo** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1941 *Oberdorf* (The town's earlier German name is due to its location in the former Volga German Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic.)
- Remington's Corners** *see* **Ilion**
- Renaix** *see* **Ronse**
- Renault** *see* **Sidi Mohammed Ben Ali**
- Renier** *see* **Aïn Makhlouf**
- Rennes** (city, northwestern France) : Breton *Roazhan*; Roman *Condate*

- Reno** (city, Nevada, western United States) : to 1868 *Lake's Crossing*
- Repelen-Baerl** *see* **Rheinkamp**
- Repino** (town, western Russia) : to 1948 Finnish *Kuokkala*
- Reppen** *see* **Rzepin**
- Republic Pass** (central Bulgaria) : [Bulgarian *Prokhd na Republikata*], to 1950 *Khainboaz*
- Repulse Bay** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Naujaat*
- Rerigonius Sinus** *see* **Ryan, Loch**
- Reriutaba** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Santa Cruz*
- Resan** *see* **Resen**
- Reschen-Scheideck** *see* **Passo di Resia**
- Resen** (village, western Macedonia) : 1913–1941 Serbian *Resan*; to 1913 Turkish *Resne*
- Resiczabánya** *see* **Reșița**
- Resina** *see* **Ercolano**
- Resistencia** (city, northeastern Argentina) : to 1876 *San Fernando del Río Negro* (The earlier name was that of a Jesuit mission abandoned in 1773 after the order was suppressed.)
- Reșița** (city, western Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Resiczabánya*
- Resko** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Regenwalde*
- Resne** *see* **Resen**
- Resolute** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Qausuittuq*
- Resülayn** *see* **Ceylanpınar**
- Reszel** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Rössel*
- Réunion** (island, western Indian Ocean) : 1810–1848 *Bourbon*; 1801–1810 *Bonaparte*; 1793–1801 *Réunion*; 1649–1793 *Bourbon*; 1642–1649 *Isle Mascareigne*, to 1642 *Santa Apollonia* (The island has been a French possession since 1642 with the exception of the years 1810–15, when it was taken by the British, who restored the earlier name *Bourbon*.)
- Reutov** (city, western Russia) : to 1940 *Reutovo*
- Reutovo** *see* **Reutov**
- Reval** *see* **Tallinn**
- Revel'** *see* **Tallinn**
- Revelstoke** (town, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : formerly *Farwell*; originally *Second Crossing* (The original settlement was on a slightly different site.)
- Revere** (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : 1846–1871 *North Chelsea*; originally *Rumney Marsh* (The settlement was part of Boston until 1739, when it became part of Chelsea.)
- Revúca** (town, south central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Nagyróce*
- Rezā'iyeh** *see* **Orūmīyeh**
- Rezekne** *see* **Rēzekne**
- Rēzekne** (city, eastern Latvia) : (Russian *Rezekne*); 1939–1945 German *Rositten*; 1772–1918 Russian *Rezhitsa*
- Rezhitsa** *see* **Rēzekne**
- Rha** *see* **Volga**
- Rhaeadr Gwy** *see* **Rhayader**
- Rhaglan** *see* **Raglan**
- Rhayader** (town, central Wales) : Welsh *Rhaeadr Gwy*
- Rheda** *see* **Reda**
- Rhegium** *see* **Reggio di Calabria**
- Rheims** *see* **Reims**
- Rhein** *see* **Rhine**
- Rheinkamp** (city, western Germany) : formerly *Repelen-Baerl*
- Rheinschanze** *see* **Ludwigshafen**
- Rhenus** *see* **Rhine**
- Rhin** *see* **Rhine**
- Rhine** (river, central and western Europe) : [German *Rhein*; French *Rhin*; Dutch *Rijn*]; Roman *Rhenus*
- Rhinocolura** *see* **Al 'Arīsh**
- Rhisca** *see* **Risca**
- Rhiwabon** *see* **Ruabon**
- Rhodanus** *see* **Rhône**
- Rhode Island** (Rhode Island, northeastern United States) : to 1644 *Aquidneck* (This is the past and present name of the island on which the state of Rhode Island, officially Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, was formed and ratified the U.S. Constitution in 1790.)
- Rhodes** (city, southeastern Greece) : [modern Greek *Rodos*]; to 1947 Italian *Rodi*; to 1912 Turkish *Rodos* (The city lies on the island of the same name, known to the Romans as *Rhodus*.)
- Rhodesia** *see* **Zimbabwe**
- Rhodus** *see* **Rhodes**
- Rhône** (river, southern France) : Roman *Rhodanus*
- Rhoose** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Y Rhws*
- Rhos Mhic Thriúin** *see* **New Ross**
- Rhos-on-Sea** (town, northern Wales) : Welsh *Llandrillo-yn-Rhos*
- Rhum** *see* **Rum**
- Rhuthun** *see* **Ruthin**
- Rhydaman** *see* **Ammanford**
- Rhymney** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Rhymni*
- Rhymni** *see* **Rhymney**
- Riaba** (village, northwestern Equatorial Guinea) : formerly Portuguese *La Concepción*
- Riachão** *see* **Riachão do Dantas**
- Riachão do Dantas** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Riachão*

- Ribas do Rio Pardo** (town, western Brazil) : to 1944 *Rio Pardo*
- Ribeauvillé** (town, eastern France) : alternate German *Rappoltsweiler*
- Ribchester** (village, northwestern England) : Roman *Bremetenacum Veteranorum*
- Ribeirão** *see* **Guapó**
- Ribeirão Preto** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Entre Rios*; originally *São Sebastião do Ribeirão Preto*
- Richborough Port** (village, southeastern England) : Roman *Rutupiae*
- Richland** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Orange**
- <sup>1</sup>**Richmond** (town, southeastern England) : to 1501 *Sheen* (The full name of the town near London is *Richmond upon Thames*, distinguishing it from *Richmond*, Yorkshire, for which it is named, thanks to Henry VII, earl of Richmond, who built his palace here.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Richmond** (city, Indiana, north central United States) : to 1818 *Smithville*
- Richmond** *see* (1) **Staten Island**; (2) <sup>3</sup>**Windsor**
- Richmond Hill** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1819 *Mount Pleasant*
- Ricomagus** *see* **Riom**
- Ridder** (city, eastern Kazakhstan) : 1941–2002 Russian *Leninogorsk*
- Ridgeville** *see* **Evanston**
- Ridgewood** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : 1829–1866 *Godwinville*; to 1829 *Newton*
- Riduna** *see* **Alderney**
- Riedsburg** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Kent**
- Riesenburg** *see* **Prabuty**
- Riesengebirge** (mountains, southwestern Poland/northern Czech Republic) : [Polish *Karkonosze*; Czech *Krkonoše*]; alternate English *Giant Mountains* (The German name predominates because on the Polish side the mountains were formerly in Germany.)
- Rieti** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Reate*
- Rijeka** (city, northwestern Croatia) : to 1943 Italian *Fiume* (The city was successively under Austrian, Croatian, Hungarian, French, and Italian rule from 1471 to 1943, during which time the Italian name was mostly dominant. It then remained in general English use.)
- Rijn** *see* **Rhine**
- Rijssel** *see* **Lille**
- Rijswijk** (town, northwestern Netherlands) : English *Ryswick* (The English name is historically preserved for the two treaties of 1697 ending the War of the Grand Alliance.)
- Rimaszombat** *see* **Rimavská Sobota**
- Rimavská Sobota** (town, south central Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Rimaszombat*; to 1867 German *Gross-Steffelsdorf*
- Rimini** (city, northern Italy) : Roman *Ariminum*
- Rimmon** *see* **Seymour**
- Rimske Toplice** (village, central Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Römerbad*
- Rincón de Zárate** *see* **Zárate**
- Rinns of Galloway** (peninsula, southwestern Scotland) : Roman *Novantarum Peninsula*
- Río Benito** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Mbini**
- Río Bonito** *see* (1) **Caiaipônia**; (2) **Tangará**
- Río Branco** (town, northeastern Uruguay) : to 1909 *Artigas*
- Rio Branco** *see* (1) **Arcoverde**; (2) **Paratinga**; (3) **Roraima**; (4) **Visconde do Rio Branco**
- Rio Brilhante** (town, western Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Caiuás*; to 1943 *Entre Rios*
- Rio Claro** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *São João Batista do Morro Azul*; originally *São João Batista da Beira do Ribeirão Claro*
- Rio da Dúvida** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Roosevelt**
- Rio das Flores** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1943 *Santa Teresa*
- Rio do Sul** (city, southern Brazil) : formerly *Itajubá do Sul*; earlier *Bela Aliança*
- Rio Grande** (city, southern Brazil) : originally *São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul*
- Riom** (town, central France) : Roman *Ricomagus*
- Río Martín** *see* **Martín**
- Río Muni** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Mbini**
- Rioni** (river, western Georgia) : ancient Greek *Phasis*
- Rio Novo** *see* **Ipiaú**
- Rio Pardo** *see* (1) **Iúna**; (2) **Ribas do Rio Pardo**; (2) **Rio Pardo de Minas**
- Rio Pardo de Minas** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Rio Pardo*
- Rio Pomba** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1948 *Pomba*
- Rio Preto** *see* **São José do Rio Preto**
- Río Seco** *see* **Villa de María**
- Rippin** *see* **Rypin**
- Ripton** *see* **Shelton**
- Risca** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Rhisga*
- Rishtan** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : c.1940–1977 Russian *Kuybyshevo*; 1937–c.1940 Russian *imeni Kuybysheva*
- Risingham** (historic locality, northeastern England) : Roman *Habitancum*
- Ritlyab** *see* **Sayasan**
- Rivas** (town, southwestern Nicaragua) : originally *Nicaragua*
- River Forest** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1870 *Thatcher* (The town is now a residential suburb of Chicago.)
- River Junction** *see* **Chattahoochee**

- River Plate** *see* **Plata, Rio de la**
- Riverside** (city, California, southwestern United States) : originally *Jurupa*
- Riverton** (town, Wyoming, western United States) : originally *Wadsworth*
- Rivet** *see* **Meftah**
- Rivière-du-Loup** (town, Quebec, eastern Canada) : to 1919 *Fraserville*
- Rivne** (city, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Rovno*); 1919–1939 Polish *Równe*
- Rivoli** *see* **Hasei Nameche**
- Riyadh** (city, east central Saudi Arabia) : [Arabic *Ar Riyād*]
- Rizdvyans'ke** *see* **Syvas'ke**
- Roanne** (town, east central France) : Roman *Rodumna*
- Roanoke** (city, Virginia, eastern United States) : to 1882 *Big Lick*
- Roazhon** *see* **Rennes**
- Robber's Roost** *see* **Ellensburg**
- Robertson, Lake** *see* **Manyame, Lake**
- Robertstown** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Baile Riobaird*
- Robinson Crusoe** (island, eastern Juan Fernández, South Pacific) : formerly *Más a Tierra*
- Robur** *see* **Basel**
- Roburnia** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Amsterdam**
- Roçadas** *see* **Xangongo**
- Roch** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Y Garn*
- <sup>1</sup>**Rochester** (city, southeastern England) : Roman *Durobrivae*
- <sup>2</sup>**Rochester** (hamlet, northern England) : Roman *Bremenium*
- <sup>3</sup>**Rochester** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1822 *Rochesterville*
- Rochesterville** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Rochester**
- Rockefeller** *see* **Mundelein**
- Rockford** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : originally *Midway*
- Rock Island** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1841 *Stephenson*
- Rockland** (town, Maine, northeastern United States) : to 1850 *East Thomaston*
- Rockport** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Lakewood**
- Rock Springs** (village, Wisconsin, northern United States) : to 1947 *Ableman*
- Rockville** (city, Maryland, northeastern United States) : to 1801 *Williamsburg*; originally *Montgomery Court House*
- Rockwood** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to c.1848 *Brotherstown*
- Rodez** (town, southern France) : Roman *Segodunum*
- Rodi** *see* **Rhodes**
- Rodos** *see* **Rhodes**
- Rodosto** *see* **Tekirdağ**
- Rodumna** *see* **Roanne**
- Roeselare** (town, western Belgium) : French *Roulers*
- Rofreit** *see* **Rovereto**
- Rogaška Slatina** (town, eastern Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Rohitsch-Sauerbrunn*
- Rogatin** *see* **Rohatyn**
- Roger Simpson Island** *see* **Abemama**
- Rogerstone** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Tŷ-du* (The village is now an industrial suburb of Newport.)
- Rogervik** *see* **Paldiski**
- Rogozha** *see* **Noginsk**
- Rohatyn** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Rogatin*); to 1939 Polish *Rohatyn*
- Rohe Potae** *see* **King Country**
- Rohitsch-Sauerbrunn** *see* **Rogaška Slatina**
- Rokiškis** (town, northeastern Lithuania) : to 1918 Russian *Rakishki*
- Rokitzan** *see* **Rokycany**
- Rokycany** (town, west central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Rokitzan*
- Rolândia** (city, southern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Caviúna*
- Roma** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Rome**
- Romania** (republic, southeastern Europe) : [Romanian *România*]; formerly English *Roumania* or *Rumania*
- România** *see* **Romania**
- Romanov** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Dzerzhyns'k**
- Romanov-Borisoglebsk** *see* **Tutayev**
- Romanovka** *see* **Basarabeasca**
- Romanov-na-Murmane** *see* **Murmansk**
- Romanovsky Khutor** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Kropotkin**
- <sup>1</sup>**Rome** (city, western Italy) : [Italian *Roma*]; Roman *Roma*
- <sup>2</sup>**Rome** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1819 *Lynchville*
- Römerbad** *see* **Rimske Toplice**
- Römerstadt** *see* **Rýmařov**
- Romit** (village, western Tajikistan) : to c.1935 *Uramir*
- Rommani** (town, northwestern Morocco) : formerly French *Marchand*
- Roncesvalles** (village, northern Spain) : alternate French *Roncevaux*
- Roncevaux** *see* **Roncesvalles**
- Rondeau** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Blenheim**
- <sup>1</sup>**Rondônia** (state, western Brazil) : to 1956 *Guaaporé*
- <sup>2</sup>**Rondônia** (town, western Brazil) : formerly *Presidente Penna*
- Ronne Ice Shelf** (northwestern Antarctica) : formerly *Edith Ronne Land*



- Ronse** (town, west central Belgium) : French *Re-naix*
- <sup>1</sup>**Roosevelt** (village, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : formerly *Jersey Homesteads*
- <sup>2</sup>**Roosevelt** (river, northwestern Brazil) : to 1914 *Rio da Dúvida*
- Roosevelt Island** (New York, northeastern United States) : 1921–1973 *Welfare Island*; to 1921 *Blackwell's Island*
- Rooseveltown** (village, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1934 *Nyando*
- Roraima** (state, northern Brazil) : to 1962 *Rio Branco*
- Rosário** *see* (1) **Rosário do Catete**; (2) **Rosário do Sul**
- Rosário do Catete** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Rosário*
- Rosário do Sul** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Rosário*
- Rosarno** (town, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Medma*
- Roscianum** *see* **Rossano**
- Ros Comáin** *see* **Roscommon**
- Roscommon** (town, north central Ireland) : Irish *Ros Comáin*
- Ros Cré** *see* **Roscrea**
- Roscrea** (town, central Ireland) : Irish *Ros Cré*
- Roseau** *see* **Dominion City**
- Roseburg** (town, Oregon, northwestern United States) : originally *Deer Creek*
- Rose Hill** *see* **Parramatta**
- Rosenau** *see* **Rožňava**
- Rosenberg** *see* (1) **Olesno**; (2) **Ružomberok**; (3) **Susz**
- Rosetta** *see* **Rashīd**
- Roshchino** (town, western Russia) : to 1948 Finnish *Raivola* (The town passed from Finland to the USSR in 1940 but retained its Finnish name until 1948.)
- Rositten** *see* **Rēzekne**
- Rossano** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Roscianum*
- Rossbach** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Hranice**
- Rosborough** *see* **Owensboro**
- Rössel** *see* **Reszel**
- Rossett** (village, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Yr Orsedd*
- Rossiten** *see* **Rybachy**
- Rossiya** *see* **Russia**
- Rossiyeny** *see* **Rasėiniai**
- Rossland** (town, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : to 1894 *Thompson*
- Rossony** *see* **Rasony**
- Ross's Landing** *see* **Chattanooga**
- Rostovtsevo** *see* **Bulung'ur**
- Rota** (island, southern Northern Mariana Islands) : formerly *Sarpan*
- Rot-Front** *see* **Dobropillya**
- Rotherhithe** (district of London, southeastern England) : formerly *Redriff*
- Rotomagus** *see* **Rouen**
- Rottweil** (city, southwestern Germany) : Roman *Arae Flaviae* (The rottweiler dog, named for the city, descended from the cattle dog left by the Roman legions here.)
- Rotuma** (island, northern Fiji) : formerly *Grenville Island*
- Roudnice nad Labem** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Raudnitz an der Elbe*
- Rouen** (city, northern France) : Roman *Rotomagus*
- Roulers** *see* **Roeselare**
- Roumania** *see* **Romania**
- Rovereto** (town, northern Italy) : to 1919 German *Rofreit*
- Rovigno** *see* **Rovinj**
- Rovinj** (town, western Croatia) : to 1945 Italian *Rovigno*
- Rovno** *see* **Rivne**
- Rovnoye** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1941 *Zelman* (The town's earlier German name is due to its location in the former Volga German Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic.)
- Równe** *see* **Rivne**
- Roxas** (city, central Philippines) : formerly *Capiz*
- Roycroft** *see* **Rycroft**
- Rózana** *see* **Ruzhany**
- Rozdol'ne** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Razdol'noye*); to 1944 *Ak-Sheikh*
- Rozenberg** *see* **Rozivka**
- Rozhdestvenskoye** *see* (1) **Dzerzhinskoye**; (2) **Syvan's'ke**
- Rozino** (village, central Bulgaria) : 1934–1951 *Bozhidar*; to 1934 Turkish *Rakhmanlare*
- Rozivka** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Rozovka*); c.1935–1941 *Lyuksemburg*; to c.1935 *Rozenberg* (The town was founded by German colonists as *Rosenberg*, a name that later fortuitously adapted well to that of the German socialist agitator Rosa Luxemburg.)
- Rožňava** (town, southern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Rozsnyó*; to 1867 German *Rosenau*
- Rozovka** *see* **Rozivka**
- Rózsáhegy** *see* **Ružomberok**
- Rozsnyó** *see* **Rožňava**
- Ruabon** (town, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Rhiwabon*
- Ruanda** *see* **Rwanda**
- Rubezhnaya** *see* **Rubizhne**

- Rubezhnoye** *see* **Rubizhne**
- Rubizhna** *see* **Rubizhne**
- Rubizhne** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Rubezhnoye*) : 1930–c.1940 *Rubizhna* (Russian *Rubezhnaya*); 1923–1930 *Chervonyy Prapor* (Russian *Krasnoye Znamya*); to 1930 *Rus'ko-Kraska* (Russian *Russko-Kraska*)
- Rückers** *see* **Szczytna**
- Ruda Śląska** (town, southern Poland) : alternate *Nowy Bytom*; to 1945 German *Morgenroth*
- Rudki** *see* **Rudky**
- Rudky** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Rudki*); to 1939 Polish *Rudki*
- Rudnaya Pristan'** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1972 *Tetyukhe-Pristan'* (The town, on the Sea of Japan, should not be confused with the identically named place further down the coast.)
- Rudnichny** (town, west central Russia) : to 1933 *Aerbakhovsky Rudnik*
- Rudnik imeni Karla Libknekhta** *see* **Soledar**
- Rudnik imeni Shvartsa** *see* **Zhovti Vody**
- Rudnik-Ingichka** *see* **Ingichka**
- Rudny** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1972 *Lifudzin*
- Rudnyk imeny Karla Libknekhta** *see* **Soledar**
- Rudnyk imeny Shvartsa** *see* **Zhovti Vody**
- Rudolf, Lake** *see* **Turkana, Lake**
- Rudolfswerth** *see* **Novo Mesto**
- Rügenwalde** *see* **Darłowo**
- Rukhlovo** *see* **Skovorodino**
- Rum** (island, western Scotland) : 1888–1957 popularly *Rhum*
- Rumania** *see* **Romania**
- Rumburg** *see* **Rumburk**
- Rumburk** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Rumburg*
- Rummelsburg** *see* **Miastko**
- Rumney** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Tredelerch* (The village is now a district of the city of Cardiff.)
- Rumney Marsh** *see* **Revere**
- Rumyantseva** *see* **Vladimira Il'icha Lenina, imeni**
- Rupella** *see* **La Rochelle**
- Rusçuk** *see* **Ruse**
- Ruse** (city, northeastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Rusçuk*
- Ruše** (town, northeastern Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Maria Rast*
- Rushan** *see* **Rushon**
- Rushon** (village, east central Tajikistan) : (Russian *Rushan*); to c.1935 *Kalay-Valmar*
- Rus'ko-Kraska** *see* **Rubizhne**
- Rusovce** (town, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1947 Hungarian *Oroszvár*; to 1867 German *Karlburg* (The town is now a district of Bratislava.)
- Ruspina** *see* **Monastir**
- Russ Adir** *see* **Melilla**
- Russell** (town, northeastern New Zealand) : originally *Okiato*
- Russellville** (town, Kentucky, east central United States) : to 1798 *Big Boiling Springs*
- Russia** (republic, eastern Europe/western Asia) : [Russian *Rossiya*]; 1922–1991 *Soviet Union* (The former name, in full *Union of Soviet Socialist Republics*, abbreviated *USSR*, was used not only for the territory of the present country, historically the *Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic*, abbreviated *RSFSR*, but for the larger republic that included present Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. The name *Russia* was widely used during the Soviet period for each of these geographical entities.)
- Russian America** *see* **Alaska**
- Russko-Kraska** *see* **Rubizhne**
- Rust** *see* **El Cerrito**
- Rutaka** *see* **Aniva**
- Rutek** *see* **Vrútky**
- Ruth** (village, North Carolina, eastern United States) : to 1939 *Hampton*
- Ruthenia** *see* **Transcarpathian Oblast**
- Rutherford** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1875 *Boiling Springs*
- Ruthin** (town, northern Wales) : Welsh *Rhuthun*
- Rutland Water** (artificial lake, east central England) : to 1976 *Empingham Reservoir*
- Ruttka** *see* **Vrútky**
- Rutupiae** *see* **Richborough Port**
- Ruwenzori National Park** (southwestern Uganda) : formerly *Queen Elizabeth National Park*
- Ruzhany** (town, western Belarus) : to 1939 Polish *Różana*
- Ružomberok** (town, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Rózsabegy*; to 1867 German *Rosenberg*
- Rwanda** (republic, east central Africa) : formerly usually *Ruanda*
- Ryan, Loch** (sea inlet, southwestern Scotland) : Roman *Rerigonius Sinus* (A Roman fort or camp *Rerigonium* was nearby, perhaps where the town of Stranraer now stands.)
- Ryazan'** (city, western Russia) : to 1778 *Pereyaslavl'-Ryazansky*
- Rybachy** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Rossitten*
- Rybach'ye** *see* **Balykchy**
- Rybinsk** (city, western Russia) : 1984–1989 *Andropov*; 1957–1984 *Rybinsk*; 1946–1957 *Shcherbakov*

- Rychnov nad Kněžnou** (town, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Reichenau an der Knieschna*
- Rychnov u Jablonce** (village, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Reichenau bei Gablonz*
- Rycroft** (village, Alberta, western Canada) : 1920–1933 *Roycroft*; to 1920 *Spirit River*
- Rykovo** *see* **Yenakiyev**
- Rýmařov** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Römerstadt*
- Ryojun** *see* **Lüshun**
- Rypin** (town, north central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Rippin*
- Ryswick** *see* **Rijswijk**
- Rzepin** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Reppen*
- Rzeszów** (city, southeastern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Reichshof*
- Saar an der Sazava** *see* **Žďár nad Sázavou**
- Saarbruck** *see* **Saarbrücken**
- Saarbrücken** (city, western Germany) : 1793–1815 French *Sarrebruck* (A “compromise” English spelling *Saarbruck* was formerly often found. The river here rises in France as the *Sarre* then flows into Germany as the *Saar*.)
- Saaremaa** (island, western Estonia) : formerly Swedish and German *Ösel* (The island, originally in German hands, passed to Denmark in 1560, Sweden in 1645, and Russia in 1710, before becoming part of Estonia in 1917. All names mean basically “island.”)
- Saarlautern** *see* **Saarlouis**
- Saarlouis** (city, southwestern Germany) : 1935–1945 German *Saarlautern* (The city, founded in France in 1680 but awarded to Prussia in 1815, was administered by France from 1919 to 1935 and from 1945 to 1957, after which it retained its French name.)
- Saaz** *see* **Žatec**
- Sabaneta** *see* **Santiago Rodríguez**
- Sabah** (state, eastern Malaysia) : to 1963 *North Borneo*
- Sabaria** *see* **Szombathely**
- Sabinov** (town, northeastern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Kisszeben*
- Sablino** *see* **Ulyanovka**
- Sabra** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Turenne*
- Sabrina** *see* **Severn**
- Sachsen** *see* **Saxony**
- Sachs Harbour** (village, Northwest Territories, northwestern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Ikaahuk*
- Sächsisch-Bereg** *see* **Berehove**
- Sächsisch-Regen** *see* **Reghin**
- Saco** (town, Maine, northeastern United States) : 1762–1805 *Pepperellboro*; 1718–1762 *Biddeford* (The name *Biddeford*, originally that of a single plantation either side of the Saco River, was retained by the city now so named when the two communities separated in 1762.)
- Sacramento** (city, California, western United States) : to 1848 *New Helvetia*
- Sacramento** *see* **Itatupá**
- Sacred Way** *see* **Via**
- Sá da Bandeira** *see* **Lubango**
- Sadovo** (town, south central Bulgaria) : formerly *Cheshnegir*
- Sadovoye** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1944 *Kegulta*
- Sądowa Wisznia** *see* **Sudova Vyshnya**
- Saepinum** *see* **Altilia**
- Saetabucula** *see* **Alzira**
- Şafâkis** *see* **Sfax**
- Şafârikovo** *see* **Tornal'a**
- Sagan** *see* **Žagań**
- Sagunto** (town, eastern Spain) : to 1877 *Murviadro*; Roman *Saguntum* (The town's modern name is a deliberate revival of the Roman one.)
- Saguntum** *see* **Sagunto**
- Sahiwal** (city, east central Pakistan) : formerly *Montgomery*
- Saida** (city, southwestern Lebanon) : [Arabic *Şaydā*]; biblical *Sidon*
- Saigon** *see* **Ho Chi Minh City**
- Sain Dunwyd** *see* **St. Donats**
- Sain Ffagan** *see* **St. Fagans**
- St. Albans** (city, southeastern England) : Roman *Verulamium* (The Roman city stood on the west side of the present one, not where the cathedral now stands, as sometimes stated. Writing in A.D. 731, the Venerable Bede referred to the city by names which today would be spelled *Verulamchester* or *Watlingchester*. The Anglo-Saxons who gave the latter name also gave that of *Watling Street*, the Roman road from London to St. Albans.)
- St.-André** *see* **Sint-Andries**
- St. Andrews** *see* **Thamesford**
- St.-Arnaud** *see* **El Eulma**
- St. Asaph** (village, northern Wales) : Welsh *Llanelwy*
- St. Athan** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Sain Tathan*
- Sain Tathan** *see* **St. Athan**
- St.-Bertrand-de-Comminges** (village, southern France) : Roman *Lugdunum Convenarum*
- St. Brides Major** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Saint-y-brid* (*Major* refers to the status of the church, not the size of the village, which is half as big as **St. Brides Minor**.)

- St. Brides Minor** (town, southern Wales) : Welsh *Llansanffraid-ar-Ogwr*
- St. Charles** (city, Missouri, central United States) : 1771–1804 Spanish *San Carlos Borromeo*; to 1771 French *Les Petites Côtes*
- St. Charles** *see* **Denver**
- St. Christopher and Nevis** *see* **St. Kitts and Nevis**
- St. Clair** *see* **East Liverpool**
- St.-Claude** (town, eastern France) : Roman *Condate*
- St. Clears** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Sanclêr*
- St.-Cloud** *see* **Gdyel**
- St. Croix** (island, eastern West Indies) : to 1674 *Santa Cruz*
- St.-Dalmas-de-Tende** (village, southeastern France) : to 1947 Italian **San Dalmazzo di Tenda**
- St. David's** (city, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Tyddewi*, Medieval Latin *Menevia*. (The community, a famous religious center with a cathedral, officially became a city in 1994.)
- St. David's Head** (peninsula, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Penmaen Dewi*; Roman *Octapitarum Promontorium*
- St.-Denis-du-Sig** *see* **Sig**
- St. Dogmaels** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Llandudoch*
- St.-Domingue** *see* (1) **Haiti**; (2) **Hispaniola**; (3) **Santo Domingo**
- St. Donats** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Sain Dunwyd*
- St.-Foy** (city, Quebec, eastern Canada) : originally *Notre-Dame-de-Foy*
- Sainte Genevieve** (town, Missouri, central United States) : originally *Le Vieux Village*
- St.-Marie** *see* **Nosy Boraha**
- Saintes** (city, western France) : Roman *Mediolanum Santonum*
- St.-Scholastique** *see* **Mirabel**
- St.-Eugène** *see* **Bologhine**
- St.-Évariste Station** *see* **La Guadeloupe**
- St. Fagans** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Sain Ffagan*
- St. Ferdinand** *see* **Florissant**
- St. Francis** *see* **Helena**
- St. Gall** (town, northeastern Switzerland) : [French *St.-Gall*; German *Sankt-Gallen*; Italian *San Gallo*]
- St.-Gall** *see* **St. Gall**
- St.-Gilles** (town, central Belgium) : Flemish *Sint-Gillis* (The town is now a suburb of Brussels.)
- St.-Gilles-lez-Termonde** *see* **Sint-Gillis-bij-Dendermonde**
- St.-Gilles-Waas** *see* **Sint-Gillis-Waas**
- St.-Jean d'Acre** *see* **Acre**
- St.-Jerôme** (city, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : originally *Dumontville*
- St. John's Island** *see* **Prince Edward Island**
- St. Joseph** (town, north central United States) : to 1833 *Newburyport*; earlier *Saranac*; originally *Fort Miami*
- St.-Joseph-d'Alma** *see* **Alma**
- St. Kitts and Nevis** (island state, eastern West Indies) : alternate *St. Christopher and Nevis*
- St. Leonard** (city, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1962 *St.-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice* (The city is now a suburb of Montreal.)
- St.-Léonard-de-Port-Maurice** *see* **St. Leonard**
- St.-Louis** *see* **Boufatis**
- St. Mary's Mission** *see* **Mission**
- St. Michael's Town** *see* **1Bridgetown**
- St.-Moritz** (town, eastern Switzerland) : German *Sankt Moritz*; locally (Romansh) *San Murezzan*
- St.-Nicolas** *see* **Sint-Niklaas**
- St. Patrick's Plain** *see* **Singleton**
- St. Paul** (city, Minnesota, northern United States) : to 1841 *Pig's Eye Landing*
- St. Peter am Karst** *see* **Pivka**
- St. Peters** *see* **Bathurst**
- St. Petersburg** (city, western Russia) : [Russian *Sankt-Peterburg*]; 1924–1991 *Leningrad*; 1914–1924 *Petrograd* (The name *Leningrad* is historically associated with the 900-day German siege of the city in World War II, when around a million persons lost their lives.)
- St.-Pierre-de-la-Pointe-aux-Esquimaux** *see* **Havre-St.-Pierre**
- St.-Pierre-du-Lac** *see* **Val-Brillant**
- St.-Pierre-St.-Paul** *see* **Ouled Moussa**
- St.-Stanislas** (village, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1962 *Deux-Rivières*
- St.-Sulpice** *see* **La Salle**
- St. Thomas** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Sterling*; originally *Kettle Creek Village*
- St. Thomas** *see* **Charlotte Amalie**
- St.-Trond** *see* **Sint-Truiden**
- Saint-y-brid** *see* **St. Brides Major**
- Sajókazinc** *see* **Kazincbarcika**
- Sakaehama** *see* **Starodubskoye**
- Sakakawea, Lake** (North Dakota, northern United States) : formerly *Garrison Reservoir*
- Sak'art'velo** *see* **Georgia**
- Sakarya** (river, northwestern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Sangarius*
- Sakha** (republic, northeastern Russia) : to 1992 usually *Yakutia*
- Sakhalin** (island, eastern Russia) : formerly **Japa-**

- nese *Karafuto* (Although the Japanese name was sometimes applied to the whole island, it properly denoted the part south of latitude 50°00'N, assigned to Japan in 1905 but transferred to the USSR in 1945.)
- Šäki** (city, northern Azerbaijan) : (Russian *Sheki*); to 1968 *Nukha*
- Šakiai** (town, southwestern Lithuania) : (Russian *Shakayai*); to 1918 Russian *Shaki*
- Sakız** *see* **Khíos**
- Sakulka** *see* **Sokólka**
- Šal'a** (city, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1930–1943 Hungarian *Vágsellye*
- Salacgriva** (town, northern Latvia) : to 1917 German *Salismünde*
- Salamanca** (city, western Spain) : Roman *Salmantica*
- Salarian Way** *see* **Via**
- Salaspils** (town, central Latvia) : to 1917 German *Kirchholm*
- Saldae** *see* **Bejaia**
- Saldus** (town, southwestern Latvia) : to 1918 German *Frauenburg*
- Salé** (city, northwestern Morocco) : formerly English *Sallee*
- Salekhard** (city, northern Russia) : to 1933 *Obdorsk*
- Salem** *see* (1) **Bardstown**; (2) **Jerusalem**
- Salem Bridge** *see* **Naugatuck**
- Salem Village** *see* **Danvers**
- Salerno** (city, southern Italy) : Roman *Salernum*
- Salernum** *see* **Salerno**
- Salihorsk** (city, south central Belarus) : (Russian *Soligorsk*); to 1959 *Novo-Starobinsk*
- Salinae** *see* (1) **Droitwich**; (2) **Middlewich**
- Salinas** *see* **Salinópolis**
- Salinópolis** (city, northern Brazil) : to 1944 *Salinas*
- Salisburg** *see* **Mazsalaca**
- Salisburgum** *see* **Salzburg**
- Salisbury** (city, southern England) : alternate dated *Sarum* (The city's official name is *New Sarum*, as against *Old Sarum*, the nearby site of the Roman town of *Sorviodunum*, which took its own name from the Iron Age hillfort here. *Sarum* itself is not a Roman name, but an abbreviation of an early form of the present name with the Latin ending *-um*.)
- Salisbury** *see* **Harare**
- Salismünde** *see* **Salacgriva**
- Salla** (village, northeastern Finland) : to 1940 *Kursu* (In 1940 the original village of Salla, 30 miles to the northeast, was transferred to the USSR and renamed **Kuolayarvi**. The population was then evacuated to this new site.)
- Salla** *see* **Kuolayarvi**
- Sallee** *see* **Salé**
- Salliq** *see* **Coral Harbour**
- Salmantica** *see* **Salamanca**
- Salmas** (town, northwestern Iran) : 1930–1980 *Shahpur*
- Salonica** *see* **Salonika**
- Salonika** (city, northwestern Greece) : [modern Greek *Thessalonikí*]; alternate English *Salonica*; Roman and biblical *Thessalonica*
- Salonta** (town, western Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1945 Hungarian *Nagyszalonta*
- Salop** *see* **Shropshire**
- Sal'sk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1926 *Torgovaya*
- Salta** (city, northwestern Argentina) : originally *San Felipe de Lerma*
- Saltash** *see* **Plymouth**
- Salt Lake City** (city, Utah, west central United States) : to 1868 *Great Salt Lake City*
- Saltrou** *see* **Belle-Anse**
- Salt Sea** *see* **Dead Sea**
- Salucia** *see* **Saluzzo**
- Saluzzo** (town, northwestern Italy) : Roman *Salucia*
- Salvador** (city, eastern Brazil) : formerly *Bahia* (The former name is still that of the state of which the city is capital.)
- Salvador** *see* **El Salvador**
- Salyuzi** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Kotelnikovo**
- Salzburg** (city, western Austria) : Roman *Salisburgum*
- Salzburgen** *see* **Château-Salins**
- Salzgitter** (city, north central Germany) : to 1951 *Watenstedt-Salzgitter* (The city was founded in 1942 on the amalgamation of 28 villages, one of which was Watenstedt.)
- Samanala** *see* **Adam's Peak**
- Samara** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1935–1991 *Kuybyshev*
- Samarkand** (city, southeastern Uzbekistan) : ancient Greek *Marakanda*
- Samarkandsky** *see* **Temirtau**
- Samarobriva** *see* **Amiens**
- Sambir** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Sambor*); to 1939 Polish *Sambor*
- Sambor** *see* **Sambir**
- Šamkir** (town, western Azerbaijan) : (Russian *Shamkhor*); c.1928–1937 *Annenfeld*
- Samoa** (island monarchy, South Pacific) : to 1997 *Western Samoa*
- Šamorin** (town, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Somorja*
- Samos** (town, southeastern Greece) : formerly *Limin Vathéos* (The town, on the island of the same name, had a name meaning “harbor of



- Vathy*," for a nearby port, itself known by the Turkish name of *Vatı* to 1912.)
- Samsun** (city, northern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Amisus*
- Samter** *see* **Szamotuły**
- Samut Prakan** (town, south central Thailand) : locally *Paknam*
- Samut Songkhram** (town, western Thailand) : locally *Meklong*
- Şan'ā'** *see* **Sanaa**
- Sanaa** (city, western Yemen) : [Arabic *Şan'ā'*]
- San Ambrosio de Linares** *see* **Linares**
- San Angelo** (city, Texas, southern United States) : formerly *Santa Angela*; originally *Over-the-River*
- San Antonio, Mt.** (California, southwestern United States) : formerly *Mt. Baldy*
- San Antonio de Cortés** (town, west central Honduras) : to early 1930s *Talpetate*
- San Antonio de Padua de Guayama** *see* **Guayama**
- San Bartolo** *see* **General Simón Bolívar**
- San Bartolomé** *see* **Venustiano Carranza**
- San Beise** *see* **Choybalsan**
- San Bernardo de la Frontera de Tarija** *see* **Tarija**
- San Blas Islands** (northeastern Panama) : formerly *Las Mulatas*
- San Buenaventura** *see* **Ventura**
- San Candido** (town, northern Italy) : to 1918 German *Innichen*
- San Carlos** *see* **Luba**
- San Carlos de Puno** *see* **Puno**
- San Carlos Borromeo** *see* **St. Charles**
- Sanchursk** (town, western Russia) : to 1918 *Tsaryovosanchursk*
- Sanclér** *see* **St. Clears**
- <sup>1</sup>San Cristóbal** (province, south central Dominican Republic) : to 1961 *Trujillo*
- <sup>2</sup>San Cristobal** (island, eastern Galápagos Islands, Ecuador) : formerly *Chatham Island*
- San Cristóbal de las Casas** (city, southeastern Mexico) : 1934–1948 *Ciudad de las Casas*; 1848–1934 *San Cristóbal de las Casas*; 1829–1848 *Ciudad de San Cristóbal*; 1536–1829 *Ciudad Real de Chiapa*; 1535–1536 *San Cristóbal de los Llanos*; originally *Villarreal de Chiapa de los Españoles*
- San Cristóbal de los Llanos** *see* **San Cristóbal de las Casas**
- San Dalmazzo di Tenda** *see* **St.-Dalmas-de-Tende**
- Sandalwood Island** *see* **Sumba**
- San Daniele del Carso** *see* **Štanjel na Krasu**
- Sandanski** (town, southwestern Bulgaria) : to 1949 *Sveti Vrach*
- Sand Hill** *see* **Kitchener**
- Sandhills** *see* **Deniliquin**
- Sandhurst** *see* **Bendigo**
- San Diego** (city, California, southwestern United States) : formerly *San Diego de Alcalá de Henares*; to 1602 *San Miguel*
- San Diego de Alcalá de Henares** *see* **San Diego**
- Sandomierz** (town, southeastern Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Sandomir*
- Sandomir** *see* **Sandomierz**
- Sand Point** *see* **Titusville**
- Sandwich Island** *see* **Éfaté**
- Sandwich Islands** *see* **Hawaii**
- Sandwick** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Sannðabhaig*
- Sandy Lane** (village, southern England) : Roman *Verlucio*
- San Eugenio** *see* **Artigas**
- San Felipe de Lerma** *see* **Salta**
- San Felipe del Rio** *see* **Del Rio**
- <sup>1</sup>San Fernando** (city, eastern Argentina) : formerly *San Fernando de Buena Vista*; to 1806 *Nuestra Señora del Puerto de las Conchas* (The city is now part of Greater Buenos Aires.)
- <sup>2</sup>San Fernando** (city, southwestern Spain) : to 1813 *Isla de León*
- San Fernando de Buena Vista** *see* **San Fernando**
- San Fernando del Rio Negro** *see* **Resistencia**
- San Francisco** (city, California, western United States) : to 1847 *Yerba Buena*
- San Francisco de Quibdó** *see* **Quibdó**
- San Francisco Gotera** (town, eastern El Salvador) : to 1887 *Gotera*
- San Fructuoso** *see* **Tacuarembó**
- San Gabriel** *see* **Ciudad Venustiano Carranza**
- San Gallo** *see* **St. Gall**
- Sangarius** *see* **Sakarya**
- San Germán** (town, western Puerto Rico) : to 1570 *Nueva Villa de Salamanca* (The present name was assumed from an earlier settlement in a different location.)
- San Germano** *see* **Cassino**
- San Giorgio** *see* **Giurgiu**
- San Giovanni di Medua** *see* **Shëngjin**
- San Giuliano Terme** (town, central Italy) : to 1935 *Bagni San Giuliano*; Roman *Aquae Calidae Pisanorum*
- Sango** (village, southeastern Zimbabwe) : formerly Portuguese *Vila Salazar*
- Sangorodok** *see* **Ust'-Vorkuta**
- San Ignacio** (town, western Belize) : formerly *Cayo*
- San Ildefonso** (town, central Spain) : alternate *La Granja*

Sanirajak *see* Hall Beach

San Isidro (city, eastern Argentina) : to 1816  
*Costa de Monte Grande* (The city is now a district of Greater Buenos Aires.)

San Javier de Bella Isla *see* Linares

San Jerónimo de Buenavista *see* Montería

San Jerónimo Ixtepec *see* Ciudad Ixtepec

San Jose (city, California, western United States)  
: originally *Pueblo de San José de Guadalupe*

San José (city, central Costa Rica) : originally  
*Villa Nueva*

San José de Buena Vista de Curicó *see* Curicó

San José de Cúcuta *see* Cúcuta

San José de Guasimal *see* Cúcuta

San Jose de la Isla *see* Genaro Codina

San José de los Amoles *see* Cortazar

<sup>1</sup>San Juan (province, west central Dominican Republic) : to 1961 *Benefactor* (The present province is smaller in area than the original.)

<sup>2</sup>San Juan (city, northern Puerto Rico) : originally *Puerto Rico* (The city's original name, Spanish for "rich port," gave that of **Puerto Rico**, the state of which it is now the capital, while the island's original name passed to that of the city.)

<sup>3</sup>San Juan (city, west central Argentina) : originally *San Juan de la Frontera*

San Juan *see* Puerto Rico

San Juan Bautista *see* Villahermosa

San Juan de la Frontera *see* <sup>3</sup>San Juan

San Juan de la Frontera de los Chachapoyas  
*see* Chachapoyas

San Juan de los Esteros *see* Matamoros

San Juan de Vera de las Siete Corrientes *see*  
Corrientes

Sankt Gallen *see* St. Gall

Sankt Gotthard *see* Szentgotthárd

Sankt Ilgen *see* Šentilj

Sankt Joachimsthal *see* Jáchymov

Sankt Michel *see* Mikkeli

Sankt-Mikhel *see* Mikkeli

Sankt Moritz *see* St.-Moritz

Sankt-Peterburg *see* St. Petersburg

Şanlıurfa (city, southeastern Turkey) : formerly  
*Urfa*; to 1637 *Edessa*

San Martin Land *see* Antarctic Peninsula

San Miguel *see* (1) Diez y Ocho de Julio; (2)  
San Diego

San Murrezan *see* St.-Moritz

Sanndabhaig *see* Sandwick

San Nicolás de Buenos Aires (town, central Mexico) : to 1941 *Malpaís*

San Paolo di Civitate (village, south central Italy) : Roman *Teanum Apulum*

San Pablo del Monte *see* Vicente Guerrero

San Pedro Remate *see* Bella Vista

San Pietro del Carso *see* Pivka

San Rafael *see* La Estrelleta

<sup>1</sup>San Salvador (island, eastern Bahamas, West Indies) : formerly *Watling Island* (When Columbus landed on the island in 1492 he recorded its native name as *Guanahani*.)

<sup>2</sup>San Salvador (island, central Galápagos, Ecuador) : alternate *Santiago* or *James Island*

San Salvador *see* El Salvador

San Severa (village, western Italy) : ancient  
Greek *Pyrgi*

San Stefano *see* Yeşilköy

Santa Angela *see* San Angelo

Santa Ana de Coriana *see* Coro

Santa Apollonia *see* Réunion

Santa Bárbara *see* Santa Bárbara d'Oeste

Santa Bárbara d'Oeste (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Santa Bárbara*

Santa Barbara Islands (California, southwestern United States) : alternate *Channel Islands*

Santa Catalina del Saltadero del Guaso *see*  
Guantánamo

Santa Cruz (island, central Galápagos Islands, Ecuador) : formerly *Indefatigable Island*

Santa Cruz *see* (1) Aracruz; (2) Corumbalina; (3) Reriutaba; (4) St. Croix; (5) Santa Cruz do Sul

Santa Cruz das Palmeiras (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Palmeiras*

Santa Cruz de Bravo *see* Felipe Carrillo Puerto

Santa Cruz de Galeana *see* Juventino Rosas

Santa Cruz do Sul (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Santa Cruz*

Santa Fe (city, New Mexico, southwestern United States) : originally *Villa Real de la Santa Fé de San Francisco de Asis*

Santa Fé de Bacatá *see* Bogotá

Santa Isabel *see* (1) General Trías; (2) Malabo

Santa Luiza de Mossoró *see* Mossoró

Santa Luzia *see* Luziânia

Santa María (island, southern Galápagos, Ecuador) : alternate *Charles Island*

Santa María Asunción Tlaxiaco *see* Tlaxiaco

Santa María del Puerto del Príncipe *see* Camagüey

Santa María di Capua Vetere (village, southern Italy) : Roman *Capua* (The Roman city, whose modern name means "St. Mary of Old Capua," gave the name of nearby **Capua**.)

Santa Marinella (town, western Italy) : Roman  
*Castrum Novum*

Santa Maura *see* Levkás

Santana *see* Uruaçú

Santana do Paranaíba *see* Paranaíba

Santander *see* Cantabria

- <sup>1</sup>**Santarém** (city, central Portugal) : Roman *Praesidium Julium*; earlier Roman *Scalabis*
- <sup>2</sup>**Santarém** (city, northern Brazil) : originally *Tapajós*
- Santarém** *see* **Ituberá**
- Santa Rita do Araguaia** *see* **Guiratinga**
- Santa Rita do Paranaíba** *see* **Itumbiara**
- Santa Rosa** *see* (1) **Bella Unión**; (2) **Ciudad Mendoza**; (3) **Santa Rosa do Viterbo**
- Santa Rosa de Copán** (city, northwestern Honduras) : 1812–1869 *Los Llanos de Santa Rosa*; to 1812 *Los Llanos*
- Santa Rosa do Viterbo** (town, southeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Icaturama*; to 1944 *Santa Rosa*
- Santa Teresa** *see* **Rio das Flores**
- Santa Ursula y las Once Mil Virgines** *see* **Virgin Islands**
- Santhoeck** *see* **New Castle**
- <sup>1</sup>**Santiago** (city, central Chile) : originally *Santiago del Nuevo Extremo*
- <sup>2</sup>**Santiago** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1938 *Santiago do Boqueirão*
- Santiago** *see* (1) <sup>2</sup>**San Salvador**; (2) **Santiago de los Caballeros**
- Santiago de Guayaquil** *see* **Guayaquil**
- Santiago del Nuevo Extremo** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Santiago**
- Santiago de los Caballeros** (city, northern Dominican Republic) : to 1504 *Santiago*
- Santiago de los Valles de Moyobamba** *see* **Moyobamba**
- Santiago do Boqueirão** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Santiago**
- Santiago Rodríguez** (town, northwestern Dominican Republic) : to 1936 *Sabaneta*
- Santiponce** (town, southwestern Spain) : Roman *Italica*
- Santi Quaranta** *see* **Sarandë**
- Santiviñez** (town, central Bolivia) : to 1900s *Caraza*
- Santo** *see* **Kim**
- Santo Amaro** *see* (1) **General Câmara**; (2) **Santo Amaro da Imperatriz**; (3) **Santo Amaro das Brotas**
- Santo Amaro da Imperatriz** (town, southern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Cambirela*; to 1944 *Santo Amaro*
- Santo Amaro das Brotas** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Santo Amaro*
- <sup>1</sup>**Santo Antônio** (town, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Padre Miguelinho*
- <sup>2</sup>**Santo Antônio** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1938 *Santo Antônio da Patrulha*
- Santo Antônio** *see* **Santo Antônio do Leverger**
- Santo Antônio da Cachoeira** *see* **Itaguatins**
- Santo Antônio da Patrulha** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Santo Antônio**
- Santo Antônio de Balsas** *see* **Balsas**
- Santo Antônio de Piracicaba** *see* **Piracicaba**
- Santo Antônio do Campestre** *see* **Lins**
- Santo Antônio do Jaguarí** *see* **São João da Boa Vista**
- Santo Antônio do Leverger** (town, western Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Leverger*; 1939–1943 *Santo Antônio*; to 1939 *Santo Antônio do Rio Abaixo*
- Santo Antônio do Rio Abaixo** *see* **Santo Antônio do Leverger**
- Santo Domingo** (city, southern Dominican Republic) : 1936–1961 *Ciudad Trujillo*; to 1502 *Nueva Isabela* (The original city, in an adjacent location, was destroyed by a hurricane. The French form of the city's name, *St.-Domingue*, was formerly applied both to Haiti and sometimes also to the entire island of Hispaniola of which the Dominican Republic now occupies the eastern two thirds.)
- Santo Domingo** *see* (1) **Dominican Republic**; (2) **Hispaniola**
- San Tomás de la Nueva Guayana de la Angostura** *see* **Ciudad Bolívar**
- Santorini** *see* **Thera**
- Santos Apóstoles San Simón y Judas** *see* **Gila Bend**
- Santos Fumont** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1930s *Palmyra*
- Santo Tomé de Guayana** *see* **Ciudad Guayana**
- San Vicente de la Ciénaga** *see* **Silver City**
- São Benedito** *see* (1) **Beneditinos**; (2) **São Benedito do Rio Preto**
- São Benedito do Rio Preto** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Benedito*
- São Bento** *see* (1) **São Bento do Sul**; (2) **São Bento do Una**
- São Bento do Sul** (city, southern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Serra Alta*; to 1944 *São Bento*
- São Bento do Una** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Bento*
- São Bernardo** *see* **São Bernardo do Campo**
- São Bernardo do Campo** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Borda do Campo*; originally *São Bernardo*
- São Carlos** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *São Carlos do Pinhal*
- São Carlos do Pinhal** *see* **São Carlos**
- São Felipe** *see* **Içana**
- São Francisco** *see* (1) **Itapagé**; (2) **São Francisco do Conde**; (3) **São Francisco do Maranhão**; (4) **São Francisco do Sul**
- São Francisco de Paula** *see* **Pelotas**
- São Francisco do Conde** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Francisco*
- São Francisco do Maranhão** (town, northeast-

- ern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Iguaratinga*; to 1944 *São Francisco*
- São Francisco do Sul** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Francisco*
- São Gonçalo** *see* **São Gonçalo dos Campos**
- São Gonçalo dos Campos** (city, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Gonçalo*
- São Gonçalo dos Campos** *see* **Araripina**
- São João Batista da Beira do Ribeirão Claro** *see* **Rio Claro**
- São João Batista do Morro Azul** *see* **Rio Claro**
- São João da Boa Vista** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *São João do Jaguarí*; originally *Santo Antônio do Jaguarí*
- São João da Bocaina** *see* **Bocaina**
- São João de Camaquã** *see* **Camaquã**
- São João de Montenegro** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Montenegro**
- São João do Jaguarí** *see* **São João da Boa Vista**
- São João do Muqui** *see* **Muqui**
- São Joaquim** *see* (1) **São Joaquim da Barra**;  
(2) **São Joaquim do Monte**
- São Joaquim da Barra** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Joaquim*
- São Joaquim do Monte** (town, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Camaratuba*; to 1944 *São Joaquim*
- São Jorge da Mina** *see* **Elmina**
- São José da Lagoa** *see* **Nova Era**
- São José das Aldeias Altas** *see* **Caxias**
- São José do Campestre** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Campestre*
- São José do Rio Negrinho** *see* **Manaus**
- São José do Rio Preto** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Rio Preto*
- São José dos Campos** (city, southeastern Brazil) : formerly *Vila de São José do Paraíba*; earlier *Vila de São José do Sul*; originally *Vila Nova de São José*
- São José dos Cocais** *see* **Nossa Senhora do Livramento**
- São José dos Matões** *see* **Parnarama**
- São José do Tocantins** *see* **Niquelândia**
- São Lourenço** *see* (1) **São Lourenço da Mata**;  
(2) **São Lourenço do Sul**
- São Lourenço da Mata** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Lourenço*
- São Lourenço do Sul** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Lourenço*
- São Luís** (city, northeastern Brazil) : formerly *São Luiz do Maranhão*
- São Luiz de Cáceres** *see* **Cáceres**
- São Luiz do Maranhão** *see* **São Luís**
- São Manuel** *see* **Eugenópolis**
- São Manuel do Mutum** *see* **Mutum**
- São Mateus** *see* (1) **Jucás**; (2) **São Mateus do Sul**
- São Mateus do Sul** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1943 *São Mateus*
- São Miguel** *see* **São Miguel das Matas**
- São Miguel das Matas** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Miguel*
- São Paulo** *see* **Frei Paulo**
- São Paulo de Luanda** *see* **Luanda**
- São Pedro** *see* **São Pedro do Sul**
- São Pedro do Cariry** *see* **Carirí**
- São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul** *see* **Rio Grande**
- São Pedro do Sul** (town, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Pedro*
- São Roque** *see* **São Roque do Paraguaçu**
- São Roque do Paraguaçu** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Roque*
- São Salvador do Congo** *see* **Mbanza-Congo**
- São Sebastião** *see* **São Sebastião do Passé**
- São Sebastião da Grama** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1948 *Gramma*
- São Sebastião do Passé** (city, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *São Sebastião*
- São Sebastião do Ribeirão Preto** *see* **Ribeirão Preto**
- São Vicente** *see* (1) **Araguatins**; (2) **General Vargas**
- Sapé** *see* **Sapeaçu**
- Sapeaçu** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Sapé*
- Sapronovo** *see* <sup>6</sup>**Oktyabr'sky**
- Sarabuz** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Hvardiys'ke**
- Sarafand** *see* **Tsrifin**
- Saragossa** (city, northeastern Spain) : [Spanish *Zaragoza*]; Roman *Caesaraugusta*
- Sarajevo** (city, southeastern Bosnia-Herzegovina) : to 1878 Turkish *Bosna-Saray*
- Sarana** (town, western Russia) : to 1933 *Nizhne-saraninsky*
- Saranac** *see* **St. Joseph**
- Saranbey** *see* **Septemvri**
- Sarandë** (town, southern Albania) : 1940–1943 Italian *Porto Edda*; 1939–1940 Italian *Santi Quaranta*; 1919–1921 modern Greek *Hagioi Saranta*
- Saranüovo** *see* **Septemvri**
- Saratovskaya Manufaktura** *see* **Krasny Tekstil'shchik**
- Saray-Komar** *see* **Panj**
- Sarbinowo** (village, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Zorndorf*
- Sardarabad** *see* **Armavir**
- Sardarova Karakhana, imeni** *see* **Lenin**
- Sardegna** *see* **Sardinia**
- Sardinia** (island, western Mediterranean) : [Italian *Sardegna*]
- Sarepta** *see* (1) <sup>3</sup>**Krasnoarmeysk**; (2) **Tsrifin**
- Sarh** (city, southern Chad) : formerly French *Fort-Archambault*

- Sark** *see* Jersey
- Sarnia** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1836 *Port Sarnia*; originally *The Rapids* (The city is now officially *Sarnia-Clearwater*.)
- Sarnia** *see* Guernsey
- Sarpan** *see* Rota
- Sarrebruck** *see* Saarbrücken
- Sarışaban** *see* Khrisoupolis
- Şarköy** *see* Pirot
- Sars** (town, western Russia) : to 1939 *Sarsinsky Zavod*
- Sarsinsky Zavod** *see* Sars
- Sartana** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : 1946–1992 *Prymors'ke* (Russian *Primorskoye*)
- Sarum** *see* Salisbury
- Şärur** (town, southwestern Azerbaijan) : 1964–1990 Russian *Il'ichyovsk*; to 1964 *Norashen*
- Saryar** *see* Khadzi-Dimitrovo
- Sarykemer** (village, southeastern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Mikhaylovka*
- Sarykol'** (town, northern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Uritsky*; earlier *Uritskoye*; to 1923 Russian *Vseksuyatskoye*
- Sassmacken** *see* Valdemärpils
- Sátoraljaújhely** *see* Slovenské Nové Mesto
- Satpayev** (town, central Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Nikol'sky*
- Satu Mare** (city, northwestern Romania) : to 1867, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Szatmárnémeti*
- Sauce** *see* Juan Lacaze
- Sauce del Yí** (town, south central Uruguay) : to 1924 Spanish *Pueblo de la Capilla*
- Saudakent** (village, southern Kazakhstan) : formerly *Baykadam*
- Saúde** *see* Perdigão
- Saudi Arabia** (kingdom, southwestern Asia) : [Arabic *Al 'Arabīyah as-Sa'ūdīyah*]
- Saugen** *see* Southampton
- Saugus** *see* Lynn
- Saujbulagh** *see* Mahabad
- Saumalkol'** (town, northern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Volodarskoye*
- Saurimo** (town, northeastern Angola) : formerly Portuguese *Vila Henrique de Carvalho*
- Saverne** (town, northeastern France) : Roman *Tres Tabernae*
- Savoie** *see* Savoy
- Savoy** (region, southeastern France) : [French *Savoie*]
- Saxony** (region, southeastern Germany) : [German *Sachsen*]
- Sayanogorsk** (city, southern Russia) : to 1975 *Oznachennoye*
- Sayasan** (village, southwestern Russia) : 1944–c.1957 *Ritlyab*
- Saybrook** *see* Deep River
- Saybusch** *see* Żywiec
- Şayda'** *see* Saida
- Sazanovka** *see* Anan'ëvo
- Sazonovo** (town, western Russia) : to 1947 *Belyye Kresty*
- Sbeitla** (town, north central Tunisia) : Roman *Sufetula*
- Scalabis** *see* <sup>1</sup>Santarém
- Scaldis** *see* Scheldt
- Scamander** *see* <sup>2</sup>Menderes
- <sup>1</sup>Scarborough** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1793 *Glasgow* (The city is now a borough of Metropolitan Toronto.)
- <sup>2</sup>Scarborough** (town, southern Tobago, Trinidad and Tobago) : formerly *Port Louis*
- Scardona** *see* Skradin
- Scarpanto** *see* Karpathos
- Schaarbeek** *see* Schaerbeek
- Schaerbeek** (town, central Belgium) : Flemish *Schaarbeek* (The town is now an industrial suburb of Brussels.)
- Schaffhausen** (town, northern Switzerland) : French *Schaffhouse*; Italian *Sciaffusa*
- Schaffhouse** *see* Schaffhausen
- Scharfenwiese** *see* Ostrołęka
- Scharnikau** *see* Czarnków
- Schässburg** *see* Sighișoara
- Schatzlar** *see* Žacléř
- Schefferville** (village, Newfoundland and Labrador, eastern Canada) : to 1955 *Knob Lake*
- Schelde** *see* Scheldt
- Scheldt** (river, western Europe) : French *Escaut*; Flemish *Schelde*; Roman *Scaldis*
- Schemnitz** *see* Banská Štiavnica
- Scherpenheuvcl** (town, east central Belgium) : French *Montaigu*
- Schieratz** *see* Sieradz
- Schildberg** *see* Ostrzeszów
- Schippenbeil** *see* Sępólno Kraińskie
- Schirwindt** *see* Kutuzovo
- Schivelbein** *see* Świdwin
- Schlan** *see* Slaný
- Schlawa** *see* Sława
- Schlawe** *see* Sławno
- Schlesien** *see* Silesia
- Schlesiersee** *see* Sława
- Schlesisch-Schumbarg** *see* Havířov
- Schlettstadt** *see* Sélestat
- Schlichtingsheim** *see* Szlichtyngowa
- Schlochau** *see* Człuchów
- Schloppe** *see* Człopa
- Schlossbach** *see* Nevskoye
- Schlossberg** *see* Dobrovoľsk
- Schluckenau** *see* Śluknov
- Schlüssclburg** *see* Shlissel'burg
- Schmiedeberg** *see* Kowary



- Schmiegel** *see* Śmigiel
- Schneidemühl** *see* Piła
- Schömburg** *see* Chelmsko Śląskie
- Schönau** *see* Świerzawa
- Schönberg** *see* Sulików
- Schöneck** *see* Skarszewy
- Schönlanke** *see* Trzcianka
- Schönstein** *see* Šoštanj
- Schreckenstein** *see* Štrékov
- Schreiberhau** *see* Sklarska Poręba
- Schrimm** *see* Śrem
- Schroda** *see* Środa Wielkopolska
- Schröttersburg** *see* Płock
- Schubin** *see* Szubin
- Schwaben** *see* Swabia
- Schwabenburg** *see* Gulbene
- Schwarzheide** (town, eastern Germany) : to 1936 Wendish *Zschornegosda* (The Wendish name, in modern form *Corny Hózd*, was translated into German in 1936 and the original village, which grew in the 1920s into a dormitory for workers at Lauchhammer and in the lignite mines near Senftenberg, was raised to town status in 1967.)
- Schwarzwald** *see* Black Forest
- Schwarzwasser** *see* Czarna Woda
- Schweidnitz** *see* Świdnica
- Schweiz** *see* Switzerland
- Schwerin an der Warthe** *see* Skwierzyna
- Schwetz** *see* Świecie
- Schwiebus** *see* Świebodzin
- Sciaffusa** *see* Schaffhausen
- Scilly Island** *see* <sup>2</sup>Manuae
- Scilly Isles** (southwestern England) : Roman *Silina*; ancient Greek *Cassiterides* (The form of the Roman name is conjectural, and an alternate form, *Silimnus*, recorded by Pliny, is almost certainly corrupt. The Greek name, meaning “tin islands,” from Greek *kassiteros*, “tin,” is usually applied to the Scillies but may have had a more general reference to lands in western Europe where tin was mined.)
- Ścinawa** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Steinau an der Oder*
- Scitis** *see* Skye
- Scodra** *see* Shkodër
- Scone** (town, New South Wales, southwestern Australia) : originally *Invermein*
- Scoresbysund** *see* Ittoqqortoormiit
- Scotia** *see* Scotland
- Scotland** (country, northern Great Britain) : Gaelic *Alba*; Medieval Latin *Scotia*; Roman *Caledonia* (The Gaelic name is related to *Albion* as an ancient name of Britain as a whole. The Roman name, also spelled *Calidonia*, applied generally to Scotland north of a line from the Firth of Forth in the east to the Firth of Clyde in the west, although it was also sometimes used for the whole of northern Britain. The name is present today in the *Caledonian Canal*, which extends diagonally across northern Scotland from the Moray Firth in the northeast to Loch Linnhe in the southwest, while traces of the classical name survive in the town of *Dunkeld* and nearby castle *Robballion*, northwest of Perth, and the mountain *Schiehallion*, near Kinloch Rannoch. *See also* New Caledonia. The Medieval Latin name is preserved in that of *Nova Scotia*, Canada.)
- Scottish Borders** (administrative region, south-eastern Scotland) : to 1996 *Borders*
- Scott's Plains** *see* <sup>1</sup>Peterborough
- Scranton** (city, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : 1850–1851 *Scrantonia*; 1845–1850 *Harrison*; to 1845 *Slocum Hollow*; earlier *Unionville*; originally *Deep Hollow*
- Scrantonia** *see* Scranton
- Scratching River** *see* Morris
- Scugog Village** *see* Port Perry
- Scutari** *see* (1) Shkodër; (2) Ūsküdar
- Scylacium** *see* Squillace
- Scythopolis** *see* Bet She'an
- Seabra** *see* Tarauacá
- Sea Mills** (village, southwestern England) : Roman *Abona* (The Roman name is that of the Avon River here. Sea Mills is now a district of Bristol.)
- Sea of** : for names beginning thus, *see* the next word, as *Azov*, *Sea of*
- Searcy** (town, Arkansas, south central United States) : to 1835 *White Sulphur Springs*
- Sebastea** *see* Sivas
- Sebastopol** *see* Sevastopol'
- Sebastopolis** *see* Sokhumi
- Sebenico** *see* Šibenik
- Sebeş** (town, central Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Szászsebes*; to 1867 German *Mühlbach*
- Sechenovo** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 *Tjoply Stan*
- Seckenburg** *see* Zapovednoye
- Second Crossing** *see* Revelstoke
- Sedalia** (town, Missouri, central United States) : originally *Sedville*
- Sedlčany** (town, west central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Seltschan*
- Sedlets** *see* Siedlce
- Sedovo** *see* Syedove
- Sedunum** *see* Sion
- Sedville** *see* Sedalia
- Seeburg** *see* Jeziorany
- Seelowitz** *see* Židlochovice
- Segaon** *see* Sevagram

- Segeberg *see* Bad Segeberg  
 Segedunum *see* Wallsend  
 Segelocum *see* Littleborough  
 Segesvár *see* Sighișoara  
 Segewold *see* Sigulda  
 Segni (town, western Italy) : Roman *Signia*  
 Segodunum *see* Rodez  
 Segontium *see* Caernarfon  
 Segovia *see* Coco  
 Seguntia *see* Sigüenza  
 Seibersdorf *see* Zebrzydowice Dolne  
 Seidenberg *see* Zawidów  
 Seine (river, northern France) : Roman *Sequana*  
 Seine-Inférieure *see* Seine-Maritime  
 Seine-Maritime (department, northern France) :  
 to 1955 *Seine-Inférieure*  
 Seis de Septiembre *see* Morón  
 Seitenberg *see* Stronie Śląskie  
 Seitler *see* Nyzhn'ohirs'kyy  
 Sejny (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1915 Rus-  
 sian *Seyny*  
 Seldzhikovo *see* Kaloyanovo  
 Sélestat (town, northeastern France) : 1870–1918  
 German *Schlettstadt*  
 Seleznevsky Rudnik *see* Pereval's'k  
 Selezniv's'kyy Rudnyk *see* Pereval's'k  
 Sellafield (village, northwestern England) : to  
 1971 *Windscale* (Both names are associated  
 with the nuclear power station and reprocess-  
 ing plant here.)  
 Selma (town, Alabama, southeastern United  
 States) : to c.1819 *Moore's Bluff*  
 Selmečbánya *see* Banská Štiavnica  
 Seltschan *see* Sedlčany  
 Selukwe *see* Shurugwi  
 Selvi *see* Sevlievo  
 Semey (city, northeastern Kazakhstan) : to 1991  
*Semipalatinsk*  
 Semibratovo (town, western Russia) : to 1948  
*Isady*  
 Semil *see* Semily  
 Semily (town, northern Czech Republic) : to  
 1918, 1939–1945 German *Semil*  
 Semiozyornoye *see* Auliyekol'  
 Semipalatinsk *see* Semey  
 Sem' Kolodezey *see* Lenine  
 Semlin *see* Zemun  
 Semyonovka *see* Arsenyev  
 Semyonovskoye *see* (1) Bereznik; (2) Ostrov-  
 skoye  
 Sena Gallica *see* Senigallia  
 Sena Julia *see* Siena  
 Senaki (town, western Georgia) : 1976–1991  
*Tskhakaya*; 1933–1976 *Mikha Tskhakaya*  
 Seneca *see* West Seneca  
 Senftenberg *see* Žamberk  
 Senhor do Bonfim (city, eastern Brazil) : to 1944  
*Bonfim*  
 Senica (city, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungar-  
 ian *Szenic*  
 Senigallia (city, central Italy) : Roman *Sena Gal-  
 lica*  
 Senir *see* Hermon, Mt.  
 Senj (town, western Croatia) : to 1918 German  
*Zengg*  
 Senneterre (town, Quebec, southeastern Can-  
 ada) : to 1918 *Nottaway*  
 Sennybridge (village, south central Wales) :  
 Welsh *Pontsenni*  
 Sens (town, north central France) : Roman  
*Agedincum*  
 Sensburg *see* Mrągowo  
 Senta (city, northern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944  
 Hungarian *Zenta*  
 Šentilj (village, northeastern Slovenia) : to 1918,  
 1941–1945 German *Sankt Ilgen*  
 Sentosa (island, southern Singapore) : to 1970  
*Blakang Mati*  
 Sentyanivka *see* <sup>2</sup>Frunze  
 Sentyanovka *see* <sup>2</sup>Frunze  
 Sępólno Krajeńskie (town, northwestern  
 Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Zem-  
 pelburg*  
 Sepopol (village, northeastern Poland) : to 1945  
 German *Schuppenbeil*  
 Sepsiszentgyörgy *see* Sfintu Gheorghe  
 Septemvri (town, west central Bulgaria) : to 1950  
*Saranŭovo*; to 1878 Turkish *Saranbey*  
 Sept-Îles (city, Quebec, eastern Canada) : alter-  
 nate English *Seven Islands*  
 Sequana *see* Seine  
 Seradz *see* Sieradz  
 Serafimovich (town, southwestern Russia) : to  
 1933 *Ust'-Medveditskaya*  
 Serbia (republic, southeastern Europe) : [Serbian  
*Srbija*]; formerly English *Servia*  
 Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, Kingdom of *see*  
 Yugoslavia  
 Serdica *see* Sofia  
 Serdobol' *see* Sortavala  
 Serebryanye Prudy (town, western Russia) : to  
 c.1928 *Sergiyevy Prudy*  
 Sereda *see* Furmanov  
 Serendip *see* Sri Lanka  
 Seres *see* Serres  
 Sereth *see* Siret  
 Serfice *see* Servia  
 Sergiopol' *see* Ayagoz  
 Sergiyev *see* Sergiyev Posad  
 Sergiyev Posad (city, western Russia) : 1930–1991  
*Zagorsk*; 1919–1930 *Sergiyev*; to 1918 *Sergiyevsky  
 Posad*

- Sergiyevskoye** *see* **Plavsk**  
**Sergiyevsky** *see* **Fakel**  
**Sergiyevsky Posad** *see* **Sergiyev Posad**  
**Sergiyevy Prudy** *see* **Serebryanye Prudy**  
**Sergo** *see* **Stakhanov**  
**Serov** (city, west central Russia) : 1938–1939 *Nadezhdinsk*; 1935–1939 *Kabakovsk*; 1934–1935 *Nadezhdinsk*; to 1934 *Nadezhdinsky Zavod*  
**Serpa Pinto** *see* **Menongue**  
**Serpets** *see* **Sierpc**  
**Serra Alta** *see* **São Bento do Sul**  
**Serra Branca** (town, eastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Itamorotinga*  
**Serramazzone** (village, north central Italy) : to 1948 *Monfestino in Serra Mazzoni*  
**Serra Negra** *see* **Serra Negra do Norte**  
**Serra Negra do Norte** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Serra Negra*  
**Serra Talhada** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1939 *Villa Bella*  
**Serravalle Libarna** *see* **Serravalle Scrivia**  
**Serravalle Scrivia** (village, northern Italy) : formerly *Serravalle Libarna*  
**Serres** (city, northeastern Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Seres*  
**Serrinha** *see* **Juripiranga**  
**Sertânia** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese *Alagoa de Baixo*  
**Sertãozinho** *see* **Major Isidoro**  
**Servia** (town, north central Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Serfice*  
**Servia** *see* **Serbia**  
**Sesana** *see* **Sežana**  
**Sessa Aurunca** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Suessa Aurunca*  
**Sessions' Settlement** *see* **Bountiful**  
**Sète** (town, southern France) : to 1936 *Cette*  
**Seti** *see* **Mestia**  
**Seto-naikai** *see* **Inland Sea**  
**Sevagram** (town, west central India) : to 1940 *Segaon*  
**Sevan** (town, central Armenia) : to c.1935 Russian *Yelenovka*  
**Sevastopol'** (city, southern Ukraine) : formerly English *Sebastopol* (The English name is historically associated with the siege of the town in 1854–55 during the Crimean War and with the Soviet stand against German forces here in 1942 during World War II.)  
**Seven Islands** *see* **Sept-Îles**  
**Seven Sisters** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Blaendulais*  
**Severn** (river, southern Wales/western England) : Welsh *Hafren*; Roman *Sabrina*  
**Severnaya Zemlya** (archipelago, northern Russia) : occasional alternate English *North Land*; to 1926 Russian *Zemlya Imperatora Nikolaya II* (English *Nicholas II Land*)  
**Severnoye** (village, western Russia) : formerly *Sok-Karmala*  
**Severn Sea** *see* **Bristol Channel**  
**Severny Rudnik** *see* **Kirove**  
**Severny Suchan** *see* **Uglekamensk**  
**Severodonetsk** *see* **Syeverodonets'k**  
**Severodvinsk** (city, northwestern Russia) : 1938–1957 *Molotovsk*; to 1938 *Sudostroy*  
**Severo-Kuril'sk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Kashiwabara*  
**Severomorsk** (city, northwestern Russia) : to 1951 *Vayenga*  
**Severoural'sk** (town, western Russia) : to 1944 *Petropavlovsky* (The mining town arose in 1944 on the union of Petropavlovsky with *Severoural'skiye Boksitovyie Rudniki*, "Northern Urals Bauxite Mines," taking its name from the latter.)  
**Seversk** *see* **Sivers'k**  
**Sevilla** *see* **Seville**  
**Seville** (city, southwestern Spain) : [Spanish *Sevilla*]; Roman *Hispalis*  
**Sevlievo** (town, northern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Selvi*  
**Sevluš** *see* **Vynohradiv**  
**Sevlyush** *see* **Vynohradiv**  
**Seydi** (town, northeastern Turkmenistan) : formerly Russian *Neftetzavodsk*  
**Seymour** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : 1805–1850 *Humphreyville*; 1735–1805 *Chusetown*; 1670–1735 *Rimmon*; originally *Naugatuck*  
**Seyny** *see* **Sejny**  
**Sežana** (town, southwestern Slovenia) : to 1947 Italian *Sesana*  
**Sfax** (city, eastern Tunisia) : [Arabic *Şafāqis*]  
**Sfintu Gheorghe** (city, central Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1945 Hungarian *Sepsiszentgyörgy*  
**'s-Gravenbrakel** *see* **Braine-le-Comte**  
**'s-Gravenhage** *see* **Hague, The**  
**Shaanxi** (province, east central China) : alternate *Shensi* (The first syllables of this name and that of the neighboring province of **Shanxi** sound identical in Chinese except in tone. Hence the arbitrary alteration of *a* to *e* in the alternate spelling and the doubling of *a* in the standard Pinyin transliteration.)  
**Shaarihan** *see* **Shahrison**  
**Shaba** *see* **Katanga**  
**Shabalino** *see* **Leninskoye**  
**Shabani** *see* **Zvishavani**  
**Shabbaz** *see* **Beruniy**  
**Shade's Mills** *see* **Galt**

- Shafirkan** *see* **Shofirkon**
- Shāhābād** *see* **Eslāmābād-e Gharb**
- Shahhāt** (village, northeastern Libya) : ancient Greek and biblical *Cyrene*
- Shahi** *see* **Gha'em Shahr**
- Shahjahanabad** *see* **Delhi**
- Shahpur** *see* **Salmas**
- Shahreza** *see* **Qomsheh**
- Shahrihon** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Shakhbrikhan*); 1961–1970 Russian *Moskovsky*; c.1940–1961 Russian *Stalino*; 1937–c.1940 Russian *imeni Stalina*; to 1937 *Shaarikhan*
- Shahsavar** *see* **Tonekabon**
- Shaidan** (town, northern Tajikistan) : to 1945 *Asht*
- Shakhimardan** *see* **Hamza**
- Shakhrikhon** *see* **Shahrihon**
- Shakhtars'k** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Shakhtyorsk*); 1945–1953 *Katyk* (The town was formed in 1953 on the merger of *Oleksiyevе-Orlivka* [Russian *Alekseyevo-Orlovka*], *Katyk* [to 1945 Russian *Zapadno-Gruppsky*], and *Olkhivchyk* [Russian *Ol'khovchik*].)
- Shakhtars'ke** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Pershotravens'k**
- Shakhty** (city, southwestern Russia) : to 1920 *Aleksandrovsk-Grushevsky*
- Shakhty** *see* **Gusinozersk**
- Shakhtyorsk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Toro*
- Shakhtyorsk** *see* **Shakhtars'k**
- Shakhtyorskoye** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Pershotravens'k**
- Shaki** *see* **Šakiai**
- Shakotan** *see* **Malokurilskoye**
- Shakyay** *see* **Šakiai**
- Shali** (town, southwestern Russia) : 1944–1957 *Mezhdurech'ye*
- Shamkhor** *see* **Šämkir**
- Shamo** *see* **Gobi**
- Shamva** (town, northeastern Zimbabwe) : formerly *Abercorn*
- Shana** *see* **Kurilsk**
- Shangdu** (town, northern China) : formerly poetic *Xanadu*
- Shansi** *see* **Shanxi**
- Shanxi** (province, east central China) : alternate *Shansi* (See the comments for **Shaanxi**.)
- Sharapkin** *see* **Sverdlov'sk**
- Sharapkyne** *see* **Sverdlov'sk**
- Sharjah** *see* **Ash Shāriqah**
- Sharypovo** (town, southern Russia) : 1985–1988 *Chernenko*
- Shatilki** *see* **Svyetlahorsk**
- Shatura** (city, western Russia) : to 1928 *Shaturtorf*
- Shaturtorf** *see* **Shatura**
- Shaumiani** (town, southern Georgia) : 1925–1936 *Shaumyan*; to 1925 *Shulaveri*
- Shaumyan** *see* **Shaumiani**
- Shaumyanovsk** *see* **Goranboy**
- Shavgar** *see* **Turkestan**
- Shavli** *see* **Šauliai**
- Shawnee** (city, Kansas, central United States) : originally *Gum Springs*
- Shaytansky Zavod** *see* **Pervoural'sk**
- Shcheglovsk** *see* **Kemerovo**
- Shcherbakov** *see* **Rybinsk**
- Shcherbinovka** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Dzerzhyn'sk**
- Shcherbynivka** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Dzerzhyn'sk**
- Shchors** (town, northern Ukraine) : to 1935 *Snovsk*
- Shchorsk** *see* **Shorchs'k**
- Shchors'k** (town, east central Ukraine) : (Russian *Shchorsk*); to 1939 *Bozhedarivka* (Russian *Bozhedarovka*)
- Shchuchin** *see* (1) **Shchuchyn**; (2) **Szczuczyn**
- Shchuchinsk** (city, northern Kazakhstan) : to 1939 Russian *Shchuch'ye*
- Shchuch'ye** *see* **Shchuchinsk**
- Shchuchyn** (town, western Belarus) : (Russian *Shchuchin*); 1919–1939 Polish *Szczuczyn Nowogródski*; to 1918 Russian *Shchuchin*
- Shchuchyn** *see* **Szczuczyn**
- Shebunino** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Minami-nayoshi*
- Shechem** *see* **Nāblus**
- Sheen** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Richmond**
- Sheep Mountain** *see* **Coolidge, Mt.**
- Sheki** *see* **Šäki**
- Sheksna** (town, western Russia) : formerly *Nikol'skoye*
- <sup>1</sup>Shelburne** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1865 *Jelly's Corner*
- <sup>2</sup>Shelburne** (town, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : 1713–1783 *Port Roseway*; to 1713 *Port Razoir*
- Shelekhovo** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Kakumabetsu*
- Shell Beach** *see* **Huntington Beach**
- Shelter Bay** *see* **Port-Cartier**
- Shelton** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1789 *Ripton*
- Shëngjin** (town, northwestern Albania) : formerly Italian *San Giovanni di Medua*
- Shensi** *see* **Shaanxi**
- Shenyang** (city, northeastern China) : formerly Manchu *Mukden* (The Manchu name is associated with the 1931 “Mukden Incident,” when the Japanese army used an explosion on the railroad near Shenyang as an excuse to occupy the city and the rest of Manchuria.)
- Shepherdstown** (town, West Virginia, east central United States) : to 1798 *Mecklenburg*
- Sheppard's Fall** *see* **Almonte**

- Shepparton** (town, Victoria, southeastern Australia) : 1853–1855 *Sheppartown*; to 1853 *Macguire's Punt*.
- Sheppartown** *see* **Shepparton**
- 's-Hertogenbosch** (city, southern Netherlands) : commonly *Den Bosch*; 1794–1814 French *Bois-le-Duc*
- Shetland** (island group, northern Scotland) : alternate *Zetland*
- Shevchenko** (town, eastern Ukraine) : to 1921 *Lysa Hora* (Russian *Lysaya Gora*)
- Shevchenko** *see* **Aktau**
- <sup>1</sup>Shevchenkove** (town, northeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Shevchenkovo*); to 1922 *Bulatselivka* (Russian *Bulatselovka*)
- <sup>2</sup>Shevchenkove** (town, central Ukraine) : (Russian *Shevchenkovo*); to 1929 *Kyrylivka* (Russian *Kirillovka*)
- Shevchenkove** *see* **Dolyns'ka**
- Shevchenkovo** *see* (1) **Dolyns'ke**; (2) **<sup>1,2</sup>Shevchenkove**
- Shexian** (city, eastern China) : to 1912 *Huicheng*
- Shibboleth** *see* **Mason City**
- Shibetoro** *see* **Slavnoye**
- Shikhirdany** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Chkalovskoye**
- Shikhrany** *see* **Kanash**
- Shikirlikitai** *see* **Suvorove**
- Shikuka** *see* **Poronaysk**
- Shilute** *see* **Šilute**
- Shimba** *see* **Dachnove**
- Ship Harbour** *see* **Port Hawkesbury**
- Shiraura** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Vzmor'ye**
- Shirenewton** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Drenuwedd Gelli-farch*
- Shiritoru** *see* **Makarov**
- Shirley City** *see* **Woodburn**
- Shirokolanovka** *see* **Shyrokolanivka**
- Shkodër** (city, northwestern Albania) : formerly Italian *Scutari*; to 1913 Turkish *İşkodra*; Roman *Scodra*
- Shlissel'burg** (town, western Russia) : 1944–1991 *Petrokrepost*; 1702–1944 German *Schlüsselburg*; 1612–1702 Swedish *Nöteborg*; to 1612 Russian *Oreshkek*
- Shmakivs'ky Rudnyk** *see* **Pokrovs'ke**
- Shmakovsky Rudnik** *see* **Pokrovs'ke**
- Shofirkon** (town, central Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Shafirkan*); c.1935–1937 *Bauman*; to c.1935 *Khodzhaarif*
- Sholkhi** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Oktyabr'skoye**
- Shopokov** (town, northern Kyrgyzstan) : to 1985 Russian *Krasnooktyabr'sky*
- Shpakovskoye** (village, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Mikhailovskoye*
- Shqipëri** *see* **Albania**
- Shropshire** (county, western England) : alternate *Salop* (The alternate name was official for the county from 1974 to 1980.)
- Shtefan Vode** *see* **Štefan Vođa**
- Shterivs'ke** *see* **Petrovs'ke**
- Shterovskoye** *see* **Petrovs'ke**
- Shulaveri** *see* **Shaumiani**
- Shul'mak** *see* **Navabad**
- Shumanay** (town, western Uzbekistan) : to 1950 *Taza-Bazar*
- Shumen** (city, northeastern Bulgaria) : 1950–1965 *Kolarovgrad*
- Shumnu Bokhchalar** *see* **Kaolinovo**
- Shurugwi** (town, central Zimbabwe) : to 1982 *Selukwe*
- Shushan** *see* **Susa**
- Shvenchyonelyay** *see* **Švenčionėliai**
- Shvenchyonis** *see* **Švenčionys**
- Shwebo** (town, north central Myanmar) : to c.1753 *Moksobomyo*
- Shyauliyay** *see* **Šiauliai**
- Shykyrlykytay** *see* **Suvorove**
- Shymkent** (town, southern Kazakhstan) : to 1991 Russian *Chimkent*
- Shyrokolanivka** (village, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Shirokolanovka*); c.1935–1945 *imeny Karla Libknekhta* (Russian *imeni Karla Libknekhta*); to c.1935 *Landau*
- Siam** *see* **Thailand**
- Sianów** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Zanow*
- Šiauliai** (city, northern Lithuania) : (Russian *Shyauliyay*); to 1918 Russian *Shavli*
- Siazan'** *see* **Siyāzān**
- Sibari** (village, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Thurii*; earlier ancient Greek *Sybaris* (The village is now part of the town of Cassano allo Ionio. Its original Greek name gave English *sybaritic*, from the wealth and luxury of the city's inhabitants.)
- Šibenik** (town, southern Croatia) : to 1943 Italian *Sebenico*
- Siberia** (region, eastern Russia) : [Russian *Sibir*]
- Sibir'** *see* **Siberia**
- Sibirsky** *see* **Nazyvayevsk**
- Sibirtsevo** (town, southeastern Russia) : to 1972 *Manzovka*
- Sibiu** (city, central Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Nagyszeben*; to 1867 German *Hermannstadt*
- Sicca Veneria** *see* **Le Kef**
- Sichelberg** *see* **Sierpc**
- Sichirlichitai** *see* **Suvorove**
- Sicilia** *see* **Sicily**
- Sicily** (island, southern Italy) : [Italian *Sicilia*]
- Sidi Akacha** (village, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Montenotte*



- Sidi Ali** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Cassaigne*
- Sidi Ali Ben Youb** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Chanzy*
- Sidi Ali Boussidi** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Parmentier*
- Sidi Allal Bahraoui** (village, northwestern Morocco) : formerly French *Monod*
- Sidi Bel Attar** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Pont du Chélif*
- Sidi Ben Adda** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Trois-Marabouts*
- Sidi Ben Yekba** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Kléber*
- Sidi Brahim** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Prudhon*
- Sidi el Abed** (village, northwestern Morocco) : formerly French *Plage des Contrebandiers*
- Sidi Ghiles** (village, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Novi*
- Sidi Hamadouche** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Les Trembles*
- Sidi Kacem** (city, northern Morocco) : formerly French *Petitjean*
- Sidi Khaled** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Palissy*
- Sidi Lahssen** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Détrie*
- Sidi Lakhdar** (village, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Lavarande*
- Sidi Mohammed Ben Ali** (village, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Renault*
- Sidi Rafa** (village, northern Libya) : formerly Italian *Beda Littoria*
- Sidirókastró** (town, northeastern Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Demirhisar*
- Sidon** *see* **Saida**
- Siebenbürgen** *see* **Transylvania**
- Siedlce** (town, east central Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Sedlets*
- Siemianowice Śląskie** (city, southern Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Laurahütte*
- Siena** (city, central Italy) : Roman *Sena Julia*
- Sieradz** (town, central Poland) : 1949–1945 German *Schieratz*; to 1915 Russian *Seradz*
- Sieraków** (town, western Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Zirke*
- Sierpc** (town, north central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Sichelberg*; to 1915 Russian *Serpets*
- Sifton** *see* **Lemberg**
- Sig** (town, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *St.-Denis-du-Sig*
- Sighetu-Marmației** (city, northern Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Máramarossziget*; to 1867 German *Marmaroschsiget*
- Sighișoara** (town, central Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Segesvár*; to 1867 German *Schässburg*
- Signia** *see* **Segni**
- Sigüenza** (town, central Spain) : Roman *Seguntia*
- Sigulda** (town, north central Latvia) : to 1017 German *Segewold*
- Sihanoukville** (city, southern Cambodia) : formerly *Kompong Som*
- Silberberg** *see* **Srebrna Góra**
- Silchester** (village, southern England) : Roman *Calleva Atrebatum*
- Silesia** (region, southwestern Poland/northern Czech Republic/southeastern Germany) : [German *Schlesien*] (Most of Silesia is today in Poland, but the German name remains current as the region was formerly in Germany.)
- Sili** *see* **Sully**
- Silia Hermia** *see* **Covilhã**
- Silina** *see* **Scilly Isles**
- Silistra** (city, northeastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Silistre*; Roman *Durostorum*
- Silistre** *see* **Silistra**
- Sillein** *see* **Žilina**
- Šilutė** (city, western Lithuania) : (Russian *Shilute*); 1921–1939, 1939–1945 German *Heidekrug* (Both German and Lithuanian names were in official use from 1821 to 1939.)
- Silva Jardim** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1943 *Capivari*
- Silvan** (town, eastern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Martyropolis*; originally ancient Greek *Tigranocerta*
- Silvânia** (town, central Brazil) : to 1944 *Bonfim*
- Silva Porto** *see* **Kuito**
- Silver City** (town, New Mexico, southwestern United States) : to 1876 Spanish *San Vincente de la Ciénaga*
- Sim** (town, west central Russia) : to c.1928 *Simsky Zavod*
- Simão Dias** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Anápolis*
- Simbirsk** (city, western Russia) : 1924–1991 *Ulyanovsk*
- Simeonovgrad** (town, south central Bulgaria) : 1945–1989 *Maritsa*; to 1945 *Zlaten Dol* (The town arose in 1933 on the union of two villages either side of the Maritsa River.)
- Simferopol'** (city, southern Ukraine) : to 1783 *Ak-Mechet'*
- Sim Kolodyaziv** *see* **Lenine**
- Šimonovany** *see* **Partizánske**
- Simsky Zavod** *see* **Sim**
- Simson's Ranges** *see* **Maryborough**
- Sin** *see* **Tell el-Farama**
- Sinai, Mt.** (northeastern Egypt) : alternate *Gebel Musa*; biblical *Mt. Horeb*

- Sinclair** (village, Wyoming, west central United States) : to 1943 *Parco*
- Sinegorsk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Kawakami*
- Sinel'nikovo** *see* **Synel'nykove**
- Singerai** (village, north central Moldova) : formerly Russian *Lazovsk*
- Singidunum** *see* **Belgrade**
- Singleton** (town, New South Wales, southeastern Australia) : to 1822 *St. Patrick's Plain*
- Sing Sing** *see* **Ossining**
- Sinkiang Uighur** *see* **Xinjiang Uygur**
- Sinop** (town, northern Turkey) : ancient Greek *Sinope* (The classical name is associated with the Russian naval victory over the Turks in 1853 during the Russo-Turkish War, an event leading to the Crimean War of 1854–56.)
- Sinoya** *see* **Chinhoyi**
- Sint-Andries** (village, northwestern Belgium) : French *St.-André*
- Sint-Gillis** *see* **St.-Gilles**
- Sint-Gillis-bij-Dendermonde** (village, northern Belgium) : French *St.-Gilles-lez-Termonde*
- Sint-Gillis-Waas** (town, northern Belgium) : French *St.-Gilles-Waas*
- Sint-Jans-Molenbeek** *see* **Molenbeek-St.-Jean**
- Sint-Katelijne-Waver** (town, northern Belgium) : French *Wavre-St.-Catherine*
- Sint-Niklaas** (town, northern Belgium) : French *St.-Nicolas*
- Sintra** (city, western Portugal) : formerly mostly *Cintra*
- Sint-Truiden** (town, east central Belgium) : French *St.-Trond*
- Sinus Arabicus** *see* **Red Sea**
- Sinus Gallicus** *see* **Lion, Golfe du**
- Sinus Persicus** *see* **Persian Gulf**
- Sion** (town, southwestern Switzerland) : German *Sitten*; Roman *Sedunum*
- Sioux City** (city, Iowa, north central United States) : to 1857 *Thompsonville*
- Sipolilo** *see* **Guruve**
- Siponzh** *see* **Bartang**
- Siqueira Campos** (town, southern Brazil) : to c.1935 *Colonia Mineira*
- Siqueira Campos** *see* **Guaçuí**
- Siracusa** *see* **Syracuse**
- Sirdaryo** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Syrdar'ya*); formerly Russian *Syrdar'insky*; to 1947 Russian *Syrnovorossiysk*
- Siret** (town, northern Romania) : to 1918 German *Sereth*
- Şiria** (village, western Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Világos*
- Sirion** *see* **Hermon, Mt.**
- Siris** *see* **Nova Siri**
- Sisak** (town, northern Croatia) : to 1867 German *Sissek*
- Sissek** *see* **Sisak**
- Sisson** *see* **Mount Shasta**
- Sitka** (city, Alaska, northwestern United States) : to 1867 *Novoarkhangelsk*
- Sitniki** (town, western Russia) : to 1946 *Kozlikha*
- Sitten** *see* **Sion**
- Sittwe** (city, western Myanmar) : formerly *Akyab*
- Sivas** (city, central Turkey) : Roman *Sebastea*
- Sivashskoye** *see* **Syvas'ke**
- Sivers'k** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Seversk*); to 1973 *Yama*
- Siyázán** (town, northeastern Azerbaijan) : (Russian *Siazan*); to 1954 *Kyzyl-Burun*
- Siyut-Dzheret** *see* **Pryazovs'ke**
- Sizebolu** *see* **Sozopol**
- Sjælland** (island, eastern Denmark) : formerly English *Zealand* (The English form of the name lies behind that of **New Zealand**.)
- Skalica** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Szokolca*; to 1867 German *Skalitz*
- Skalitz** *see* **Skalica**
- Skanderoon** *see* **İskenderun**
- Skarszewy** (town, northern Poland) : to 1945 German *Schöneck*
- Skawina** (town, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Konradshof*
- Skea's Corners** *see* **Oshawa**
- Skenfrith** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Ynysgynwraidd*
- Skernevitzy** *see* **Skierniewice**
- Skerries** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Na Sceirt*
- Skerries, The** (island, northwestern Wales) : Welsh *Ynysoedd y Moelrhoniaid* (The island comprises a number of interconnecting rocks. Hence its plural English and Welsh names.)
- Skibbereen** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *An Sciobairín*
- Skierniewice** (town, east central Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Skernevitzy*
- Skikda** (city, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Philippeville*
- Skit** *see* **Divnogorsk**
- Skobelev** *see* **Farg'ona**
- Skoczów** (town, southern Poland) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Skotschau*
- Škofja Loka** (town, western Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Bischoflack*
- Skokie** (village, Illinois, east central United States) : to 1940 *Niles Center*
- Skópelos** (island, eastern Greece) : ancient Greek *Peparethos*
- Skopje** (city, northern Macedonia) : 1913–1941 Serbian *Skoplje*; to 1913 Turkish *Üsküb*
- Skoplje** *see* **Skopje**

- Skotovataya** *see* **Verkhn'otorets'ke**
- Skotschau** *see* **Skoczów**
- Skotuvata** *see* **Verkhn'otorets'ke**
- Skovorodino** (town, southeastern Russia) : to c.1940 *Rukhlovo*
- Skradin** (village, southern Croatia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Italian *Scardona*
- Skuratovsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1948 *Yuzhny*
- Skwierzyna** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1945 German *Schwerin an der Warte*
- Skye** (island, northwestern Scotland) : Roman *Scitis*
- Slane** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Baile Shláine*
- Slaný** (town, west central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Schlan*
- Slaughter** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Auburn**
- Slavgorod** *see* **Slawharad**
- Slavkov u Brna** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Austerlitz* (The German name is noted for the battle of 1805 in which the French defeated the combined Russian and Austrian forces.)
- Slavnoye** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Shibetoro*
- Slavonia** (region, northern Croatia) : [Serbo-Croat *Slavonija*]
- Slavonija** *see* **Slavonia**
- Slavonska Požega** *see* **Požega**
- Slavonski Brod** (city, eastern Croatia) : to 1867 German *Brod*
- Slavsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Heinrichswalde*
- Slavskoye** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Kreuzberg*
- Slavyanka** *see* **Myrzakent**
- Slavyanogorsk** *see* **Slov'yanhirs'k**
- Slavyanovo** (town, northern Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Turski Trüstenik*
- Slavyansk** *see* **Slov'yans'k**
- Slavyanskaya** *see* **Slavyansk-na-Kubani**
- Slavyansk-na-Kubani** (city, southwestern Russia) : to 1958 *Slavyanskaya*
- Sława** (town, western Poland) : 1937–1945 German *Schlesiersee*; to 1937 German *Schlawa*
- Slawentzitz** *see* **Sławięcice**
- Slawharad** (town, eastern Belarus) : (Russian *Slavgorod*); to 1945 *Propoyisk*
- Sławięcice** (village, southern Poland) : c.1935–1945 German *Ehrenforst*; to c.1935 German *Slawentzitz*
- Sławno** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Schlawe*
- Sleepy Hollow** (village, New York, northeastern United States) : 1874–1996 *North Tarrytown*; originally *Beekmantown*
- Sleptovskaya** (village, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Ordzhonikidzevskaya*
- Sligeach** *see* **Sligo**
- Sligo** (town, northwestern Ireland) : Irish *Sligeach*
- Sliven** (city, east central Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *İslimie*
- Sloboda** *see* **Ezhva**
- Slobodskoye** *see* **Chaplygin**
- Slocum Hollow** *see* **Scranton**
- Slomikhino** *see* **Zhalpaktal**
- Slonim** (city, western Belarus) : 1913–1939 Polish *Slonim*
- Slonim** *see* **Slonim**
- Słońsk** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Sonnenburg*
- Slovakia** (republic, central Europe) : [Slovak *Slovensko*] (The country was formed in 1993 from the eastern part of **Czechoslovakia**, the western part becoming the **Czech Republic**.)
- Slovenia** (republic, southeastern Europe) : [Slovene *Slovenija*]
- Slovenija** *see* **Slovenia**
- Slovenj Gradec** (town, northern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Windischgrätz*
- Slovenské Nové Mesto** (town, southeastern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Sátorajvájhely* (The town lies in two communities either side of the border with Hungary, here formed by the Sátor River. The Hungarian town, bearing the old Hungarian name, is known to the Slovaks as *Nové Mesto nad Šatorom*. Both of these names mean “new town on the Sátor,” while the name of the Slovakian community means “Slovakian new town.”)
- Slovensko** *see* **Slovakia**
- Slovenský Meder** *see* **Palárikovo**
- Slov'yanhirs'k** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Slavyanogorsk*); to 1964 *Banius'ke* (Russian *Bannovskiy*)
- Slov'yans'k** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Slavyansk*)
- Šluknov** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Schluckenau*
- Ślupca** (town, west central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Slupka*; to 1915 Russian *Sluptyy*
- Slupka** *see* **Ślupca**
- Ślupsk** (city, northern Poland) : to 1945 German *Stolp*
- Sluptyy** *see* **Ślupca**
- Slutsk** *see* **Pavlovsk**
- Smaldeel** *see* **Theunissen**
- Smarhon'** (town, northwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Smorgon'*); 1919–1939 Polish *Smorgonie*; to 1918 Russian *Smorgon*
- Smidovich** (town, eastern Russia) : formerly *In*

- Śmigiel** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Schmiegel*
- Smirnenski** (village, northeastern Bulgaria) : 1934–1950 *Knyazheva Polyana*; to 1934 Turkish *Bei-alan*.
- Smirnov** (town, northern Kazakhstan) : to 1973 *Smirnovsky*
- Smirnovsky** *see* **Smirnov**
- Smithfield** *see* **Olympia**
- Smith Mountain** *see* **Palomar, Mt.**
- Smith's Creek** *see* **Port Hope**
- Smith's Crossroads** *see* **Dayton**
- Smithton** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Columbia**
- Smithville** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Griffintown*
- Smithville** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Richmond**
- Smolyan** (city, southern Bulgaria) : to 1934 Turkish *Pashmakli*
- Smorgon'** *see* **Smarhon'**
- Smorgonie** *see* **Smarhon'**
- Smychka** (town, western Russia) : to 1929 *Ivanovskoye* (The town is now part of Volokolamsk.)
- Smyrna** (town, Delaware, northeastern United States) : to 1806 *Duck Creek Cross Roads*
- Smyrna** *see* **İzmir**
- Snare Lakes** *see* **Wekweti**
- Snegurovka** *see* **Tetiyiv**
- Snežnik** (mountain, southern Slovenia) : 1919–1947 Italian *Monte Nevoso*
- Śniardwy** (lake, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Spiring*
- Śniatyn** *see* **Snyatyn**
- Sniečkus** *see* **Visaginas**
- Snina** (town, eastern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Szinna*
- Snovsk** *see* **Shchors**
- Snowdon** (mountain, northwestern Wales) : Welsh *Yr Wyddfa*
- Snowdonia** (mountain region, northwestern Wales) : Welsh *Eryri* (The region centers on **Snowdon**.)
- Snowdrift** *see* **Łutselk'e**
- Snyatyn** (town, western Ukraine) : to 1939 Polish *Śniatyn*
- Sobięcín** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Hermisdorf*
- Sobinka** (town, western Russia) : early 1920s *Komavangard*
- Sobótka** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Zobten*
- Sobradinho** (town, southern Brazil) : to 1938 *Jacuí*
- Sobrance** (town, eastern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1939–1945 Hungarian *Szobránc*
- Socorro** *see* **Fronteiras**
- Södertälje** (town, east central Sweden) : originally *Tälje*
- Sofia** (city, west central Bulgaria) : [Bulgarian *Sofiya*]; to 1878 Turkish *Sofya*; to 1376 Bulgarian *Sredets*; Roman *Serdica*
- Sofiya** *see* **Sofia**
- Sofiyevka** *see* (1) **Karlo-Marksove**; (2) **Vil'nyans'k**
- Sofiyevsky Rudnik** *see* **Karlo-Marksove**
- Sofiyivka** *see* (1) **Karlo-Marksove**; (2) **Vil'nyans'k**
- Sofiyiv'skyy Rudnyk** *see* **Karlo-Marksove**
- Soflu** *see* **Soufli**
- Sofulu** *see* **Soufli**
- Sofya** *see* **Sofia**
- Sohrau** *see* **Žory**
- Soignies** (town, southwestern Belgium) : Flemish *Zinnik*
- Soissons** (city, northern France) : Roman *Suessionae*
- Sokhumi** (city, northwestern Georgia) : (Russian *Sukhumi*); 1848–1935 Russian *Sukhum*; 17th–19th century Turkish *Sukhum-Kale*; earlier *Tskhum*; Roman *Sebastopolis*; ancient Greek *Dioscurias*
- Sok-Karmala** *see* **Severnoye**
- Sokol** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Otani*
- Sokolka** *see* **Sokólka**
- Sokólka** (town, northeastern Poland) : 1939–1941 Belarussian *Sakulka*; to 1918 Russian *Sokolka*
- Sokolov** (town, western Czech Republic) : 1945–1948 *Falknov*; to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Falkenau* (The full former Czech and German names were *Falknov nad Ohří* and *Falkenau an der Eger*, for the river here.)
- Sokuluk** (town, northern Kyrgyzstan) : 1937–1957 *Kaganovich*; to 1937 Russian *Novotroitskoye*
- Solda** (village, northern Italy) : to 1918 German *Sulden*
- Șoldănești** (town, northeastern Moldova) : 1985–1988 *Chernenko*
- Soldatsky** (town, northeastern Uzbekistan) : to c.1930 *Yangi-Bazar*
- Soldau** *see* **Dzialdowo**
- Soldin** *see* **Myślibórz**
- Soledade** (town, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Ibiapinópolis*
- Soledade** *see* **Soledade de Minas**
- Soledade de Minas** (town, southeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Ibatuba*; to 1944 *Soledade*
- Soledar** (town, eastern Ukraine) : 1961–1991 *Karlo-Libknekhktiv's'k* (Russian *Karlo-Libknekh'tovsk*); 1938–1965 *imeny Karla*



- Libknekhta* (Russian *imeni Karla Libknekhta*); early 1920s–1938 *Rudnyk imeny Karla Libknekhta* (Russian *Rudnik imeni Karla Libknekhta*); to early 1920s *Bryantsiv'sky Rudnyk* (Russian *Bryantsovskiy Rudnik*)
- Soletto** *see* **Solothurn**
- Soleure** *see* **Solothurn**
- Solfach** *see* **Solva**
- Soli** *see* **Pompeiiopolis**
- Soligorsk** *see* **Salihorsk**
- Sol' Iletsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1945 *Iletsk*; earlier *Iletskaya Zashchita*
- Solnechnogorsk** (city, western Russia) : to 1938 *Solnechnogorsky* (The city was formed in 1928 from the merger of the villages of *Solnechnaya Gora* and *Podsolnechnoye*.)
- Solnechnoye** (town, western Russia) : to 1948 Finnish *Ollila*
- Solnechny** *see* **Gornyy**
- Solntsevo** (town, western Russia) : formerly *Korovino*
- Solonópolis** (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Cachoeira*
- Solothurn** (town, northwestern Switzerland) : French *Soleure*; Italian *Soletto*
- Solva** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Solfach*
- Sombak'e** *see* **Yellowknife**
- Sombor** (city, northwestern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Zombor*
- Somers Islands** *see* **Bermuda**
- Somersworth** (town, New Hampshire, northeastern United States) : to 1893 *Great Falls*
- Somerville** (city, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : originally *Cow Commons*
- Sommerfeld** *see* **Lubsko**
- Somorja** *see* **Šamorin**
- Sompallón** *see* **El Banco**
- Son** *see* **Sonsky**
- Song Da** *see* **Black River**
- Songjin** *see* **Kimch'aek**
- Songnim** (city, southwestern North Korea) : 1910–1945 *Kyōmip'o*
- Sonnenburg** *see* **Słońsk**
- Sonsky** (town, southern Russia) : to 1940 *Son*
- <sup>1</sup>Sopot** (town, central Bulgaria) : 1950–1965 *Vazovgrad*
- <sup>2</sup>Sopot** (city, northern Poland) : 1772–1945 German *Zoppot*
- Sopron** (city, northwestern Hungary) : to 1921 German *Ödenburg*
- Sorau** *see* **Żary**
- Sord** *see* **Swords**
- Sorel** (town, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : 1787–1845 *William Henry*
- Soroca** (city, northern Moldova) : (Russian *Soroki*); 1918–1940, 1941–1944 Romanian *Soroca*; to 1918 Russian *Soroki*
- Sorochinsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : to c.1935 *Sorochinskoye*
- Sorochinskoye** *see* **Sorochinsk**
- Soroka** *see* **Belomorsk**
- Soroki** *see* **Soroca**
- Sorokino** *see* **Krasnodon**
- Sorokyne** *see* **Krasnodon**
- Sorrento** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Surrentum*
- Sorsk** (town, southern Russia) : formerly *Dzerzhinsky*
- Sortavala** (city, northwestern Russia) : to 1918 *Serdobol'* (The present name is Finnish.)
- Sorviodunum** *see* **Salisbury**
- Sosnogorsk** (town, northwestern Russia) : to 1957 *Izhma*
- Sosnove** (town, northwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Sosnovoye*); to 1946 *Lyudvypil'* (Russian *Lyudvipol'*)
- Sosnovitsy** *see* **Sosnowiec**
- Sosnovo** (village, western Russia) : to 1948 Finnish *Rautu* (The village was transferred from Finland to the USSR in 1940 but retained its Finnish name until 1948.)
- Sosnovoborsk** (town, western Russia) : to c.1940 *Litvino*
- Sosnovoye** *see* **Sosnove**
- Sosnowiec** (city, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Sosnowitz*; to 1915 Russian *Sosnovitsy*
- Sosnowitz** *see* **Sosnowiec**
- Šoštanj** (village, northern Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Schönstein*
- Sosva** (town, west central Russia) : to 1938 *Sosvinsky Zavod*
- Sosvinsky Zavod** *see* **Sosva**
- Sotsgorodok** *see* **Hirnyk**
- Sotshorodok** *see* **Hirnyk**
- Soudan** *see* **Sudan**
- Soufli** (town, northeastern Greece) : to 1919 Bulgarian *Softu*; to 1913 Turkish *Sofulu*
- Souk el Arba de l'Oued Beth** (village, northwestern Morocco) : formerly French *Camp-Bataille*
- Souk Eltnine** (village, northwestern Morocco) : formerly French *Valgravé*
- Souk Jemaâ Oulad Abbou** (village, northwestern Morocco) : formerly French *Foucauld*
- Souk Tleta Loulad** (village, northwestern Morocco) : formerly French *Venet-Ville*
- Sound, The** *see* **Øresund**
- Soure** *see* **Caucaia**
- Sour el Ghozlane** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Aumale*
- Sousse** (city, northeastern Tunisia) : [Arabic



- Sūsā*]; 6th century Roman *Justinianopolis*; 5th century Roman *Humericopolis*, earlier Roman *Hadrumetum* (The modern city should not be confused with the ancient city of *Susa* in present-day Iran.)
- South Abington** *see* **Whitman**
- South Africa** (republic, southern Africa) : [Afrikaans *Suid-Afrika*] (There are various indigenous names for South Africa, one of the best-known being *Azania*. The Dutch form of the name, *Zuid-Afrika*, gave ZA as the country's international vehicle registration.)
- South African Republic** *see* **Transvaal**
- Southampton** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1895 *Saugeen*
- South Bend** (city, Indiana, east central United States) : to 1830 *Southold*; earlier *Big St. Joseph Station*
- South Danvers** *see* **Peabody**
- South-Eastern** *see* **Cross River**
- Southern Ocean** *see* **Antarctic Ocean**
- Southern Rhodesia** *see* **Zimbabwe**
- South Floral Park** (village, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1931 *Jamaica Square*
- South Holland** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1870 Dutch *De Laage Prairie* (The town is now a southern suburb of Chicago.)
- South Island** (central and southern New Zealand) : Maori *Te Waka a Maui*; formerly *Middle Island* (The Maori name, meaning "the canoe of Maui," contrasts with those of **North Island** and **Stewart Island**. South Island is still colloquially known as "the Middle" for its location between these two.)
- South Lawn** *see* **Harvey**
- South Malden** *see* **Everett**
- South Northfield** *see* **Glensview**
- Southold** *see* **South Bend**
- Southport** *see* **Kenosha**
- South Riverside** *see* **Corona**
- South Sea** *see* **Pacific Ocean**
- South Shields** (town, northeastern England) : Roman *Arbeia*
- South Uist** (island, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Uibhist a' Deas*
- South West Africa** *see* **Namibia**
- Sovet** (village, southwestern Tajikistan) : formerly *Kzyl-Mazar*
- Sovetabad** *see* (1) **Ghafurov**; (2) **Nurobod**; (3) **Xonobod**
- Sovetobod** *see* **Ghafurov**
- <sup>1</sup>Sovetsk** (city, western Russia, near Kaliningrad) : to 1945 German *Tilsit*
- <sup>2</sup>Sovetsk** (town, western Russia, near Vyatka) : to 1937 *Kukarka*
- Sovetskaya** (village, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Urupskaya*
- Sovetskaya Gavan'** (city, eastern Russia) : formerly *Imperatorskaya Gavan'*
- <sup>1</sup>Sovetskoye** (town, western Russia, near Engel's) : to 1941 *Mariental*
- <sup>2</sup>Sovetskoye** (village, western Russia, near Buguruslan) : formerly *Mordovskaya Bokla*
- Sovetskoye** *see* (1) **Kashkatau**; (2) **Ketchenery**; (3) **Khebda**; (4) **Zelenokumsk**
- Sovetsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1948 Finnish *Johannes* (The town passed from Finland to the USSR in 1940 but retained its Finnish name until 1948.)
- Sovetsky** *see* **Sovyets'kyy**
- Soviet Union** *see* **Russia**
- Sovyets'kyy** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Sovetsky*); to 1950 *Ichki-Grammatikovo*
- Sozopol** (city, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Sizebolu*; ancient Greek *Apollonia* (There were many ancient cities of the Greek name, the chief being in Illyria, where it was Caesar's headquarters during his assault on Dyrrhacium, now **Dürres**.)
- Spaccaforno** *see* **Ispica**
- Spain** (kingdom, southwestern Europe) : [Spanish *España*]; Roman *Hispania*; alternate Roman *Iberia* (The alternate Roman name survives in the name of the peninsula occupied by modern Spain and Portugal.)
- Spalato** *see* **Split**
- Spalatum** *see* **Split**
- Spanish Guinea** *see* **Equatorial Guinea**
- Spanish Netherlands** *see* **Belgium**
- Spanish Sahara** *see* **Western Sahara**
- Sparnacum** *see* **Épernay**
- Sparta** (historic city, southern Greece) : alternate *Lacedaemon*
- Spas** *see* **<sup>3</sup>Pervomaysky**
- Spassk** *see* (1) **Bednodem'yanovsk**; (2) **Bolgar**; (3) **Spassk-Dal'ny**; (4) **Spassk-Ryazansky**
- Spassk-Dal'ny** (city, southeastern Russia) : to c.1930 *Spassk*
- Spassk-Ryazansky** (town, western Russia) : to 1929 *Spassk*
- Spassk-Tatarsky** *see* **Bolgar**
- Speen** (village, southern England) : Roman *Spinis* (The Roman settlement here was probably more exactly at Woodspeen, just west of Speen, itself now a suburb of Newbury.)
- Spence Bay** *see* **Taloyoak**
- Speyer** (city, southwestern Germany) : formerly English *Spire*; Roman *Augusta Nemetum*; earlier Roman *Noviomagus*
- Spinis** *see* **Speen**
- Spirding** *see* **Śniardwy**

- Spires** *see* **Speyer**
- Spirit River** *see* **Rycroft**
- Spíšská Nová Ves** (city, east central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Igló*; to 1867 German *Zipser-Neudorf*
- Spíšska Stara Ves** (town, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Szepesófalú*; to 1867 German *Altendorf*
- Spíšské Podhradie** (town, east central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Szepesvárallya*; to 1867 German *Kirchdrauf*
- Spitak** (town, northwestern Armenia) : to 1948 *Amamlu*
- Spitsevka** (village, southwestern Russia) : to c.1940 *Spitsevskoye*
- Spitsevskoye** *see* **Spitsevka**
- Split** (city, western Croatia) : to 1918, 1941–1943 Italian *Spalato*; Roman *Spalatum*
- Spokane** (city, Washington, northwestern United States) : originally *Spokane Falls*
- Spokane Falls** *see* **Spokane**
- Spokojna Góra** *see* **Mírsk**
- Spoletium** *see* **Spoletto**
- Spoletto** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Spoletium*
- Springs of Palomas** *see* **Truth or Consequences**
- Sprottau** *see* **Szprotawa**
- Scyllace** (village, southern Italy) : ancient Greek *Scylacium*
- Srbija** *see* **Serbia**
- Srbobran** (town, northern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Szenttamás*
- Srebrna Góra** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Silberberg*
- Sredets** (town, southeastern Bulgaria) : 1950–1989 *Grudovo*; 1934–1950 *Sredets*; to 1934 Turkish *Karabunar*
- Sredets** *see* **Sofia**
- Srednekrayushkino** *see* **<sup>3</sup>Pervomayskoye**
- Śrem** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Schrimm*
- Sremska Mitrovica** (town, western Serbia) : to 1867 German *Mitrowitz*; Roman *Sirmium* (The first word of the name distinguishes the town from **Kosovska Mitrovica** in Kosovo.)
- Sremski Karlovci** (town, north central Serbia) : to 1867 German *Karlowitz*
- Srikakulam** (town, southeastern India) : formerly *Chicacole*
- Sri Lanka** (island republic, northern Indian Ocean) : to 1972 *Ceylon*; formerly literary *Serendip*; Roman *Taprobane* (*Serendip*, which gave English *serendipity*, is an Arabic corruption of a Sanskrit name.)
- Środa Śląska** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Neumarkt*
- Środa Wielkopolska** (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Schroda*
- Srpski Itebej** *see* **Itebej**
- Staaten Landt** *see* **New Zealand**
- Stabiae** *see* **Castellammare di Stabia**
- Stablo** *see* **Stavelot**
- Stabroek** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Georgetown**
- Stacy's Corners** *see* **Glen Ellyn**
- Stadtroda** (town, west central Germany) : to 1925 *Roda* (In the year stated German *Stadt*, “town,” was added to the name of the river on which the town stands.)
- Stahlheim** *see* **Amnéville**
- Staines** (town, southeastern England) : Roman *Pontibus* (The Roman name means “[at] the bridges.” Staines arose by a crossing of the Thames River.)
- Stakhanov** (city, eastern Ukraine) : 1943–1978 *Kadiyivka* (Russian *Kadiyevka*); 1937–1943 *Sergo*; to 1937 *Kadiyivka* (Russian *Kadiyevka*)
- Stakhanovo** *see* **Zhukovsky**
- Stalin** *see* (1) **Braşov**; (2) **Varna**
- Stalina, imeni** *see* **Shahrihon**
- Stalinabad** *see* **Dushanbe**
- Stalindorf** *see* **<sup>3</sup>Zhovtneve**
- Stalingrad** *see* **Volgograd**
- Staliniri** *see* **Ts'khinvali**
- Stalinka** *see* **Chervonozavod's'ke**
- Stalino** *see* (1) **Donets'k**; (2) **Shahrihon**
- Stalinogorsk** *see* **Novomoskovsk**
- Stalinogród** *see* **Katowice**
- Stalin Peak** *see* (1) **Gerlachovský Peak**; (2) **Ismoili Somoni, Peak**; (3) **Musala**
- Stalinsk** *see* **Novokuznetsk**
- Stalins'ke** *see* **<sup>3</sup>Zhovtneve**
- Stalinskoye** *see* **<sup>3</sup>Zhovtneve**
- Stalinsky** *see* **Bol'shevo**
- Stallupönen** *see* **Nesterov**
- Stamboliyski** (town, southern Bulgaria) : 1969–1979 *Novi Kritsim*; 1964–1969 *Kritsim*; 1926–1964 *Gára Kritsim*; to 1926 *Polatovo* (Bulgarian *gára* means “railroad station.”)
- Stamboul** *see* **Istanbul**
- Stamora Moravița** (village, western Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Temesmóra*
- Stampae** *see* **Étampes**
- Stanbridge Falls** *see* **Bedford**
- Stanhope** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1815 *Andover Forge*
- Stanichno-Luganskoye** *see* **Stanychno-Luhans'ke**
- Stanimaka** *see* **Asenovgrad**
- Stanislau** *see* **Ivano-Frankiv's'k**
- Stanislav** *see* **Ivano-Frankiv's'k**
- Stanislaviv** *see* **Ivano-Frankiv's'k**

- Stanislavovo** *see* **Rasony**
- Stanisławów** *see* **Ivano-Frankiv's'k**
- Stanitsa Luganskaya** *see* **Stanychno-Luhans'ke**
- Štanjel na Krasu** (village, western Slovenia) : to 1947 Italian *San Daniele del Carso*
- Stanke Dimitrov** *see* **Dupnitsa**
- Stanley** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Nelson**
- Stanley Falls** *see* **Boyoma Falls**
- Stanley Pool** *see* **Malebo Pool**
- Stanleyville** *see* (1) **Kisangani**; (2) **Oriental**
- Stann Creek** *see* **Dangriga**
- Stanovoye** (village, western Russia) : formerly *Ploskoye*
- Stantsiya-Regar** *see* **Tursunzade**
- Stanwix** (village, northwestern England) : Roman *Uxelodunum* (Stanwix is now a district of Carlisle.)
- Stanychno-Luhans'ke** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Stanichno-Luganskoye*); 1935–1938 *Kosyorove* (Russian *Kosiorovo*); earlier *Stanytsya Luhans'ka* (Russian *Stanitsa Luganskaya*); originally *Luhans'k* (Russian *Lugansk*).
- Stanytsya-Luhans'ka** *see* **Stanychno-Luhans'ke**
- Staoinebrig** *see* **Stoneybridge**
- Stará Ďala** *see* **Hurbanovo**
- Stará Ľubovňa** (town, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Ólubló*; to 1867 German *Alt-lublau*
- Stara Pazova** (town, northern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Ópazova*
- Stara Planina** *see* **Balkan Mountains**
- Staraya Barda** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Krasnogorskoye**
- Stara Zagora** (city, central Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Eskizagra*; Roman *Augusta Trajana*
- Starbuck Island** (eastern Kiribati) : formerly *Volunteer Island*
- Stargard in Pommern** *see* **Stargard Szczeciński**
- Stargard Szczeciński** (city, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Stargard in Pommern*
- Stari Bečej** *see* **Bečej**
- Staritsy** *see* **Kirawsk**
- Starkenbach** *see* **Jilemnice**
- Starodubskoye** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Sakaehama*
- Stargard Gdański** (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Preussisch-Stargard*
- Starokonstantinov** *see* **Starokostyantyniv**
- Starokostyantyniv** (city, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Starokonstantinov*); to 1918 Russian *Starokonstantinov*
- Staromar'yevka** (village, southwestern Russia) : to c.1940 *Staromar'yevskoye*
- Staromar'yevskoye** *see* **Staromar'yevka**
- Staromlinovka** *see* **Staromlynivka**
- Staromlynivka** (village, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Staromlinovka*); to 1946 *Staryy Kermenchyk* (Russian *Stary Kermenchik*)
- Staropyshminsk** (town, west central Russia) : to 1943 *Pyshminsky Zavod*
- Staroutkinsk** (town, west central Russia) : to 1933 *Utkinsky Zavod*
- Stary Dashev** *see* **Dashiv**
- Stary Kermenchik** *see* **Staromlynivka**
- Stary Sącz** (town, southern Poland) : 18th–19th century, 1940–1945 German *Altsandez*
- Stary Salavan** *see* **Novocheremshansk**
- Stary Sambor** *see* **Stary Sambir**
- Stary Smokovec** (town, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Tátrafüred*; to 1867 German *Altschmecks* (The town was formed from the separate villages of *Dolný Smokovec*, *Horný Smokovec*, and *Starý Smokovec*, respectively Lower, Upper, and Old Smokovec.)
- Stary Dashiv** *see* **Dashiv**
- Staryy Kermenchik** *see* **Staromlynivka**
- Staryy Sambir** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Stary Sambor*); to 1939 Polish *Stary Sambor*
- State Line** *see* **Hammond**
- Staten Island** (borough, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1975 *Richmond* (The former name of the New York City borough is still current for the county with which Staten Island is coextensive.)
- Statesville** (city, North Carolina, eastern United States) : to 1789 *Fourth Creek*
- Stavelot** (town, eastern Belgium) : Flemish *Stablo*
- Stavropol'** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1935–1943 *Voroshilovsk*
- Stavropol'** *see* **Tol'yatti**
- Stavropol' Kray** (region, southwestern Russia) : 1937–1943 *Ordzhonikidze Kray*
- Stębark** (village, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Tannenberg* (The German name is associated with two battles. The first, between this village and Grünfelde or Grünwald, after which it is also named, was a Polish–Lithuanian victory in 1410 over the Teutonic Knights. The second led to a German victory over the Russians in 1914.)
- Stefanie, Lake** *see* **Ch'ew Bahir**
- Ștefan Vodă** (village, eastern Moldova) : (Russian *Shtefan Vode*); formerly *Suvorovo*; earlier *Biruintsă*
- Stegman** *see* **Artesia**
- Ștei** (town, western Romania) : formerly *Doctor Petru Groza*
- Steiermark** (state, central and southeastern Austria) : English conventional *Styria*

- Stein** *see* **Kamnik**
- Steinamanger** *see* **Szombathely**
- Steinau an der Oder** *see* **Šcinawa**
- Steinbrück** *see* **Zidani Most**
- Steinschönau** *see* **Kamenický Šenov**
- Steitztown** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Lebanon**
- Stellarton** (town, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1889 *Albion Mines*
- Steornabhagh** *see* **Stornoway**
- Stepanakert** *see* **Xankāndi**
- Stepanavan** (town, northern Armenia) : to 1924 *Dzhalal-ogly*
- Stepantsminda** *see* **Qazbegi**
- Stephenson** *see* **Rock Island**
- Stepnogorsk** *see* **Stepnohirs'k**
- Stepnohirs'k** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Stepnogorsk*); to 1987 *Sukhoivanivs'ke* (Russian *Sukhoivanovskoye*)
- Stepnoy** *see* **Elista**
- Stepnoye** (town, southwestern Russia) : formerly *Orogovo* (This Stepnoye should not be confused with the more southerly town of the same name east of Georgiyevsk.)
- Steptoeville** *see* **Walla Walla**
- Sterling** *see* **St. Thomas**
- Sternberg** *see* **Šternberk**
- Šternberk** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Sternberg*
- Sterzing** *see* **Vipiteno**
- Stettin** *see* **Szczecin**
- Stettler** (town, Alberta, west central Canada) : to 1906 *Blumenau*
- Stewart Island** (southern New Zealand) : Maori *Rakiura*; earlier Maori *Te Punga a Maui*. (The earlier Maori name, meaning “the anchor of Maui,” contrasts with those of **North Island** and **South Island**.)
- Stidia** (village, northwestern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Georges Clemenceau*
- Stillwater** *see* **Orono**
- Štip** (town, east central Macedonia) : to 1913 Turkish *İştîp*; ancient Greek *Antibos*
- Stockmannshof** *see* **Pļaviņas**
- Stockton** (city, California, western United States) : to 1850 *Tuleburg*
- Stolp** *see* **Šlupsk**
- Stolpce** *see* **Stowbtsy**
- Stolpmünde** *see* **Ustka**
- Stolptsy** *see* **Stowbtsy**
- Stonefort** (village, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1934 *Bolton*
- Stoneybridge** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Staoinebrig*
- Stoney Creek** *see* **Melfort**
- Stony Brook** *see* **Princeton**
- Stony Hill** *see* **Ludlow**
- Storms, Cape of** *see* **Good Hope, Cape of**
- Stornoway** (town, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Steornabhagh*
- Storojineţ** *see* **Storozhynets'**
- Storozhinets'** *see* **Storozhynets'**
- Storozhynets'** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Storozhinets*); 1919–1940 Romanian *Storojineţ*; to 1918 German *Storozynetz*
- Storozynetz** *see* **Storozhynets'**
- Stowbtsy** (town, west central Belarus) : (Russian *Stolptsy*); 1919–1939 Polish *Stolpce*; to 1918 Russian *Stolptsy*
- Strabane** (town, northwestern Northern Ireland) : Irish *An Srath Bán*
- Stradbally** (town, east central Ireland) : Irish *An Sráidbhaile*
- Strait of Dover** *see* **Dover, Strait of**
- Strakonice** (town, southwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Strakonitz*
- Strakonitz** *see* **Strakonice**
- Stralsund** (city, northeastern Germany) : 1648–1815 Swedish *Strålsund*
- Strålsund** *see* **Stralsund**
- Strasbourg** (city, northeastern France) : formerly English *Strasburg*; 1871–1919, 1940–1944 German *Strassburg*; Roman *Argentoratum*
- Strasbourg** *see* **Strasbourg**
- Strasbourg in Westpreussen** *see* **Brodnica**
- Strassburg** *see* **Strasbourg**
- Strass-Somerein** *see* **Hegyeshalom**
- Stratfield** *see* **Bridgeport**
- <sup>1</sup>Stratford** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1835 *Little Thames*
- <sup>2</sup>Stratford** (town, northwestern New Zealand) : formerly *Stratford-on-Patea*
- Stratford-on-Patea** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Stratford**
- Stratonicea** *see* **Eskihisar**
- Strato's Tower** *see* **Caesarea**
- Strawbery Banke** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Portsmouth**
- Štrba** (town, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Csorba*
- Streator** (town, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1872 *Unionville*; originally *Hard-scrabble*
- Strehlen** *see* **Strzelin**
- Střekov** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Schreckenstein* (The town is now a district of Ústí nad Labem.)
- Strelno** *see* **Strzelno**
- Stříbro** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Miess*
- Striegau** *see* **Strzegom**
- Strigonium** *see* **Esztergom**
- Strokestown** (village, north central Ireland) : Irish *Béal na mBuillí*



- Stromboli** (island, Lipari Islands, Italy) : ancient Greek *Strongyle*
- Strongoli** (village, southern Italy) : Roman *Petelia*
- Strongyle** *see* **Stromboli**
- Stronie Śląskie** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Seitenberg*
- Stropkov** (town, northeastern Slovakia) : to 1918 *Sztropkó*
- Strumica** (town, southeastern Macedonia) : to 1913 Turkish *İstrumca*
- Stry** *see* **Stryy**
- Stryj** *see* **Stryy**
- Stryy** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Stry*); to 1939 Polish *Stryj*
- Strzegom** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Striegau*
- Strzelce** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Gross-Strehlitz*
- Strzelce Krajeńskie** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Friedeberg*
- Strzelin** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Strehlen*
- Strzelno** (town, central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Strelno*
- Stuart** *see* **Alice Springs**
- Štubnianske Teplice** *see* **Turčianske Teplice**
- Stuchka** *see* **Aizkraukle**
- Stuhlweissenburg** *see* **Székesfehérvár**
- Stuhm** *see* **Sztum**
- Stupino** (city, western Russia) : c.1935–1938 *Elektrovoz*
- Štúrovo** (town, southern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Párkány*
- Stutthof** *see* **Sztutowo**
- Styria** *see* **Steiermark**
- Subiaco** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Sublaqueum*
- Sublaqueum** *see* **Subiaco**
- Subotica** (city, northern Serbia) : to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Szabadka*; to 1867 German *Maria-Theresiopel*
- Suceava** (city, northeastern Romania) : to 1918 German *Suczawa* (The German name adopted its Polish form.)
- Sucha Góra Orawska** *see* **Suchá Hora**
- Suchá Hora** (town, northern Slovakia) : 1920–1924, 1938–1939 Polish *Sucha Góra Orawska*; to 1918 Hungarian *Szuchahora*
- Suchan** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Zachan*
- Suchan** *see* **Partizansk**
- Suchansky Rudnik** *see* **Partizansk**
- Sucre** (city, south central Bolivia) : to 1840 *Chuquisaca*; originally *La Plata*
- Sudan** (republic, northeastern Africa) : [Arabic *As Sūdān*]; formerly English *Soudan*; to 1956 officially *Anglo-Egyptian Sudan* (The English name, from the French, also applied to the much larger Sudan that extended across Africa from the west coast to the mountains of Ethiopia.)
- Sudanese Republic** *see* **Mali**
- Sudauen** *see* **Suwałki**
- Sudest Island** *see* **Tagula**
- Sudostroy** *see* **Severodvinsk**
- Sudova Vyshnya** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Sudovaya Vyshnya*); to 1939 Polish *Sądowa Wisznia*
- Sudovaya Vyshnya** *see* **Sudova Vyshnya**
- Suessa Aurunca** *see* **Sessa Aurunca**
- Suessionae** *see* **Soissons**
- Suessula** *see* **Cancello**
- Suez** (city, northeastern Egypt) : [Arabic *As Suways*]
- Sufetula** *see* **Sbeitla**
- Suffolk** (city, Virginia, eastern United States) : to 1742 *Constant's Warehouse*
- Sufikishlak** *see* **Akhunbabayev**
- Sug-Aksy** (village, southern Russia) : formerly *Sut-Khol'*
- Şuhut** (village, west central Turkey) : ancient Greek *Synnada*
- Suid-Afrika** *see* **South Africa**
- Suisse** *see* **Switzerland**
- Sukarnapura** *see* **Jayapura**
- Sukarno, Mt.** *see* **Jaya, Mt.**
- Sukhoivanivs'ke** *see* **Stepnohirs'k**
- Sukhoivanovskoye** *see* **Stepnohirs'k**
- Sukhum** *see* **Sokhumi**
- Sukhumi** *see* **Sokhumi**
- Sukhum-Kale** *see* **Sokhumi**
- Sukkertoppen** *see* **Maniitsoq**
- Sulawesi** (island, eastern Indonesia) : to 1945 *Celebes* (The earlier name remains current for the *Celebes Sea*, between Sulawesi and the Philippines.)
- Sulden** *see* **Solda**
- Sulechów** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Züllichau*
- Sulęcín** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Zielenzig*
- Sulików** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Schönberg*
- Sulimov** *see* **Cherkessk**
- Sulin** *see* **Krasny Sulin**
- Sully** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Sili* (The village is now a suburb of Barry.)
- Sultanabad** *see* **Arāk**
- Sumba** (island, southern Indonesia) : formerly *Sandalwood Island*
- Sumbe** (town, western Angola) : 1975–1981 *Ngunza*; to 1975 *Novo Redondo*



- Summerside** (town, Prince Edward Island, eastern Canada) : originally *Green's Shore*
- Šumperk** (city, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Mährisch-Schönberg*
- Sumter** (city, South Carolina, southeastern United States) : to 1856 *Sumterville*
- Sumterville** *see* **Sumter**
- Sunbury** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Bangor**
- Sunderland** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1868 *Brock*
- Sunnyvale** (city, California, western United States) : to 1912 *Encinal*; originally *Murphy's Station*
- Suomenlinna** (island fortress, southern Finland) : to 1809 Swedish *Sveaborg*
- Suomi** *see* **Finland**
- Sur** (town, southern Lebanon) : biblical *Tyre* (This name, representing Arabic *Šūr*, should not be confused with that of *Sur*, also Arabic *Šūr*, eastern Oman.)
- Šūr** *see* **Sur**
- Surendranagar** (town, western India) : to c.1950 *Wadhwan*
- Surinam** (republic, northeastern South America) : to 1975 *Dutch Guiana*
- Sūrīyah** *see* **Syria**
- Surrentum** *see* **Sorrento**
- Sursk** (town, western Russia) : to 1955 *Nikol'sky Khutor*
- Surskoye** (town, west central Russia) : to c.1930 *Promzino*
- Susa** (ancient city, southwestern Iran) : biblical *Shushan*
- Sūsā** *see* **Sousse**
- Sušak** (town, western Croatia) : 1941–1943 Italian *Borgonovo*; to 1918 Hungarian *Port Bárós* (From 1934 to 1941 Sušak was a separate port belonging to Yugoslavia, the main port being that of the Italian city of Fiume, now **Rijeka**, with which it reunited in 1947.)
- Susanino** (town, western Russia) : to 1938 *Molvitino*
- Suschitz** *see* **Sušice**
- Susiana** *see* **Khuzestan**
- Sušice** (town, southwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Suschitz*
- Susz** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Rosenberg*
- Sut-Khol'** *see* **Sug-Aks**
- Suvalki** *see* **Suwałki**
- Suvorovo** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Suvorovo*); 1941–1944 Romanian *Regele Mihai I*; c.1930–1940 Romanian *Regele Carol II*; to c.1930 Ukrainian *Shykyrlykytay* (Russian *Shikirlikitai*; Romanian *Sichirlichitai*) (The town was founded in 1815 by Bulgarian settlers from the future Romania, and the names with Romanian *regele*, “king,” are of Romanian kings.)
- Suvorovo** (town, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1950 *Novogradets*; earlier *Kozludzha*
- Suvorovo** *see* (1) **Ștefan Vodă**; (2) **Suvorove**
- Suwałki** (city, northeastern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Sudauen*; to 1918 Russian *Suwalki*
- Suyetikha** *see* **Biryusinsk**
- Svalava** *see* **Svalyava**
- Svalyava** (town, western Ukraine) : 1944–1945 Czech *Svalava*; 1939–1944 Hungarian *Szolyva*; 1919–1939 Czech *Svalava*; to 1918 Hungarian *Szolyva*
- Svatove** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Svatovo*); 1825–1923 *Novokaterynoslav* (Russian *Novoyekaterinoslav*); earlier *Svatova Luchka*
- Svatovo** *see* **Svatove**
- Sveaborg** *see* **Suomenlinna**
- Švenčionėliai** (town, eastern Lithuania) : (Russian *Shvenchyonyay*); 1919–1939 Polish *Nowe Świeciany*
- Švenčionys** (town, eastern Lithuania) : (Russian *Shvenchyonis*); 1919–1938 Polish *Świeciany*; to 1918 Russian *Sventsyan*
- Sventsyan** *see* **Švenčionys**
- Sverdlova, imeni** *see* **Sverdlovs'k**
- Sverdlova, imeny** *see* **Sverdlovs'k**
- Sverdlovo** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1941 *Ney-Val'ter* (The earlier name of the village, in the former Volga German Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, is a Russian transliteration of German *Neu-Walter*.)
- Sverdlovo** *see* **Sverdlovsky**
- Sverdlovsk** *see* (1) **Sverdlovs'k**; (2) **Yekaterinburg**
- Sverdlovs'k** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Sverdlovsk*); 1930s–1938 *imeny Sverdlova* (Russian *imeni Sverdlova*); earlier *Sharapkyne* (Russian *Sharapkino*); originally *Dovzhykove-Orlovs'ke* (Russian *Dolzhikovo-Orlovskoye*)
- Sverdlovsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1928 *Sverdlovo*
- Sverdlovsky Priisk** *see* **Is**
- Sverige** *see* **Sweden**
- Sveta Anastasiya** (island, southeastern Bulgaria) : formerly *Bolshevik*
- Sveti Djordje** *see* **Negotin**
- Sveti Konstantin** (village, eastern Bulgaria) : formerly *Druzhiba*
- Sveti Vrach** *see* **Sandanski**
- Svetlogorsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Rauschen*
- Svetlogorsk** *see* **Svyetlahorsk**
- Svetlograd** (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1965 *Petrovskoye*

**Svetlovodsk** *see* **Svitlovods'k**

**Svetloye** *see* **Svetly**

**Svetly** (town, western Russia) : 1945–1955 *Svetloye*; to 1945 German *Kobbelbude*

**Svetogorsk** (town, northwestern Russia) : 1918–1948 Finnish *Enso* (The town passed from Finland to the USSR in 1940 but retained its Finnish name until 1948.)

**Svetozarevo** *see* **Jagodina**

**Svidník** (town, northeastern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Szvidnik*

**Swinegrad** (town, southeastern Bulgaria) : to 1913 Turkish *Mustafapaşa*

**Svishtov** (town, northern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Zıstov*

**Svitavy** (town, east central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Zwittau*

**Svitlovods'k** (city, east central Ukraine) : (Russian *Svetlovodsk*); 1962–1969 *Krembes* (Russian *Kremges*); 1961–1962 *Khrushchov* (Russian *Khrushchov*); formerly *Novoheorhiyivs'ke* (Russian *Novogeorgiyevsk*) (The town was flooded by the Kremenchug reservoir from 1954 to 1960 and its residents moved to a new site near the dam. Hence the name *Krembes*, an abbreviation meaning “Kremenchug hydroelectric power plant.”)

**Swizzera** *see* **Switzerland**

**Svoboda** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Janichen*

**Svoboda** *see* **Liski**

**Svobodny** (city, southeastern Russia) : to 1924 *Alekseyevsk*

**Svrčinovec** (town, northwestern Slovakia) : 1938–1939 Polish *Świerczynowiec*

**Svyatogorovsky Rudnik** *see* **Dobropillya**

**Svyatoy Krest** *see* **Budyonnovsk**

**Svyetlahorsk** (town, southeastern Belarus) : (Russian *Svetlogorsk*); to 1961 *Shatilki*

**Swabia** (region, southwestern Germany) : [German *Schwaben*]

**Swansea** (city, southern Wales) : Welsh *Abertawe*

**Swaziland** (kingdom, southeastern Africa) : locally *KaNgwane* (The local name was that of a South African bantustan or “homeland” for Swazi people that existed from 1977 to 1994.)

**Sweden** (kingdom, northwestern Europe) : [Swedish *Sverige*]

**Sweetsburg** (village, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Churchville* (The village was annexed to *Cowansville* in 1964.)

**Świdnica** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Schweidnitz*

**Świdwin** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Schivelbein*

**Świebodzice** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Freiburg in Schlesien*

**Świebodzin** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Schwiebus*

**Święciany** *see* **Švenčionys**

**Świecie** (town, north central Poland) :

1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Schwetz*

**Świeradów Zdrój** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bad Flinsberg*

**Świerczynowiec** *see* **Svrčinovec**

**Świerzawa** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Schönau*

**Swindon** (administrative district, southern England) : to 1997 *Thamesdown* (The present unitary authority was created from the former district council of the town of *Swindon*.)

**Swinemünde** *see* **Świnoujście**

**Swinford** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Béal Átha na Muice*

**Świnoujście** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Swinemünde*

**Switzerland** (republic, west central Europe) : [French *Suisse*; German *Schweiz*; Italian *Svizzera*]; Roman *Helvetia*

**Swords** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Sord*

**Sybaris** *see* **Sibari**

**Syców** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Gross-Wartenberg*

**Sydenham** *see* **Owen Sound**

**Sydenham Island** *see* **Nonouti**

**Sydney** (city, New South Wales, southeastern Australia) : earlier *Sydney Cove*; originally *Port Jackson* (The original name remains for the sea inlet now usually known as *Sydney Harbour*, which the city surrounds, while *Sydney Cove*, as part of the harbor, still exists under the name *Circular Quay*.)

**Sydney Cove** *see* **Sydney**

**Sydney Island** *see* **Manra**

**Syedove** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Sedovo*); 1938–1955 *imeny H. Ya. Syedova* (Russian *imeni G. Ya. Sedova*); to 1938 *Kryva Kosa* (Russian *Krivaya Kosa*)

**Syene** *see* **Aswan**

**Syeveryny Rudnyk** *see* **Kirove**

**Syeverodonets'k** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Severodonetsk*); to 1958 Russian *Leskhimstroy*

**Sykyt'vkar** (city, western Russia) : to 1930 *Ust'-Sysel'sk*

**Symnes Landing** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Aylmer**

**Synel'nykove** (city, east central Ukraine) : (Russian *Sinel'nikovo*); mid–1930s *imeny Tovarysha Katayevycha* (Russian *imeni Tovarishcha Khatayevicha*)

**Synnada** *see* **Šuhut**

- Syn'ovyds'ko-Vyzhnye *see* Verkhnye  
 Syn'ovyadne  
 Synowódsko-Wyżnie *see* Verkhnye  
 Syn'ovyadne  
 Syracusae *see* Syracuse  
 Syracuse (city, southern Italy) : [Italian *Siracusa*]; Roman *Syracusae* (The English name of the city stems from its fame as a Greek colony and its mention in the Bible as the port where Paul stayed three days during his journey to Rome.)  
 Syrdar'insky *see* Sirdaryo  
 Syrdar'ya (river, southern Kazakhstan) : ancient Greek *Jaxartes*  
 Syrdar'ya *see* Sirdaryo  
 Syria (republic, southwestern Asia) : [Arabic *Sūriyah*; alternate Arabic *Ash Shām*] (The alternate Arabic name is the same as that for Damascus.)  
 Syria Palaestina *see* Palestine  
 Synovorossiysk *see* Sirdaryo  
 Syuginsky *see* Mozhga  
 Syvas'ke (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Sivashskoye*); to 1935 *Rizdvyans'ke* (Russian *Rozhdestvenskoye*)  
 Szabadka *see* Subotica  
 Szakolca *see* Skalica  
 Szamosújvár *see* Gherla  
 Szamotuły (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Samter*  
 Szászsebes *see* Sebeş  
 Szászrégen *see* Reghin  
 Szatmárnémeti *see* Satu Mare  
 Szczawno Zdrój (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bad Salzbrunn*  
 Szczecin (city, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Stettin*  
 Szczecinek (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Neustettin*  
 Szczuczyn (town, northeastern Poland) : 1939–1941 Belarussian *Shchuchyn*; to 1918 Russian *Shchuchin*  
 Szczuczyn Nowogródski *see* Shchuchyn  
 Szczytna (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Rückers*  
 Szczytno (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Ortelsburg*  
 Szeged (city, southern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Szegedin*  
 Szegedin *see* Szeged  
 Székelyudvarhely *see* Odorheiu Secuiesc  
 Székesfehérvár (city, west central Hungary) : to 1867 German *Stuhlweissenburg*; Medieval Latin *Alba Regalis*  
 Zenic *see* Senica  
 Szentgotthárd (town, western Hungary) : to 1867 German *Sankt Gotthard*  
 Szenttamás *see* Srbobran  
 Szepesófalú *see* Spišska Stara Ves  
 Szepesváralja *see* Spišské Podhradie  
 Szepsi *see* Moldava nad Bodvou  
 Szilasbalhás *see* Mezőszilás  
 Szinna *see* Snina  
 Szklarska Poręba (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Schreiberhau* (The hamlets of *Szklarska Poręba Górna*, *Szklarska Poręba Dolna*, and *Szklarska Poręba Średnia* had the German names *Ober-Schreiberhau*, *Nieder-Schreiberhau*, and *Mittel-Schreiberhau*, respectively Upper, Lower, and Middle, but nearby *Szklarska Poręba Huta*, “Factory,” was *Josephinenhütte*.)  
 Szlichtyngowa (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Schlichtingsheim*  
 Szobrance *see* Sobrance  
 Szolyva *see* Svalyava  
 Szombathely (city, western Hungary) : to 1867 German *Steinamanger*; Roman *Sabaria*  
 Szőny (village, northern Hungary) : Roman *Brigetio*  
 Szprotawa (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Sprottau*  
 Sztálinváros *see* Dunaujváros  
 Sztropkó *see* Stropkov  
 Sztum (town, northern Poland) : 1793–1945 German *Stuhm*  
 Sztutowo (village, northern Poland) : 1793–1945 German *Stutthof*  
 Szubin (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Schubin*  
 Szuchahora *see* Suchá Hora  
 Szumbark Śląski *see* Havířov  
 Szvidnik *see* Svidník  
 Taal, Lake (north central Philippines) : formerly *Lake Bombon*  
 Tabaiana *see* Itabaiana  
 Table Cape *see* Wynyard  
 Tabor *see* Tábor  
 Tábor (city, south central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Tabor*  
 Tabuaeran (island, northeastern Kiribati) : to 1979 *Fanning Island*  
 Tacape *see* Gabès  
 Tacarigua *see* Valencia, Lake  
 Tachov (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Tachow*  
 Tachow *see* Tachov  
 Tacoma (city, Washington, northwestern United States) : originally *Commencement City*  
 Tacoma, Mt. *see* Rainier, Mt.  
 T'áčovo *see* Tyachiv  
 Tacuarembó (city, north central Uruguay) : formerly Spanish *San Fructuoso*

**Tacurupucú** *see* **Hernandarias**

**Tadcaster** (town, northern England) : Roman  
*Calcaria*

**Tadmor** *see* **Palmyra**

**Tadmur** (city, south central Syria) : ancient  
Greek and Roman *Palmyra*; biblical *Tadmor*  
(The Greek name is thought to have evolved  
from the biblical one.)

**Taehan** *see* **Korea**

**Tafahi** (island, northern Tonga) : formerly  
*Boscawen Island*

**Taff's Well** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh  
*Ffynnon Taf*

**Tagdempt** *see* **Tiaret**

**Tagula** (island, southeastern Papua New Guinea)  
: formerly *Sudest Island*

**Tagus** (river, central Spain and Portugal) : [Span-  
ish *Tajo*; Portuguese *Tejo*] (English speakers  
generally know the river by its Roman name.)

**Taiçi** *see* **Ugol'ny**

**Taihape** (town, north central New Zealand) :  
formerly *Otaihape* (The name dropped the  
original Maori prefix *o* meaning "place of.")

**Taihei** *see* **Udarny**

**Tairbeart** *see* **Tarbert**

**Taiwan** (island state, western Pacific) : formerly  
Portuguese *Formosa*

**Tajikabad** *see* **Tojikobod**

**Taiyuan** (city, northeastern China) : formerly  
*Yangku*

**Tajo** *see* **Tagus**

**Tak** (town, western Thailand) : locally *Rahaeng*

**Takhtamukay** (village, southwestern Russia) :  
formerly *Oktyabr'sky*; to 1938 *Khakurate*

**Talacharn** *see* **Laugharne**

**Talas** (city, northwestern Kyrgyzstan) : to 1937  
Russian *Dmitriyevskoye*

**Talavera de la Reina** (city, central Spain) :  
Roman *Caesarobriga*

**Taldom** (town, western Russia) : 1921–1929  
*Leninsk*

**Taldykorgan** (city, southeastern Kazakhstan) :  
(Russian *Taldy-Kurgan*); to 1920 *Gavrilovka*

**Taldy-Kurgan** *see* **Taldykorgan**

**Talin** (town, western Armenia) : to 1978 *Verin-  
Talin*

**Talitsa** (town, west central Russia) : to *c.*1928  
*Talitsky Zavod*

**Talitsky Zavod** *see* **Talitsa**

**Tälje** *see* **Södertälje**

**Talley** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh  
*Talylychau*

**Tallin** *see* **Tallinn**

**Tallinn** (city, northern Estonia) : (Russian  
*Tallin*); 1941–1944 German *Reval*; to 1918 Rus-  
sian *Revel'*

**Taloyoak** (village, Nunavut, northern Canada) :  
to 1999 *Spence Bay*

**Talpetate** *see* **San Antonio de Cortés**

**Talsen** *see* **Talsi**

**Talsi** (town, northwestern Latvia) : to 1918 Ger-  
man *Talsen*

**Talybont-on-Usk** (village, east central Wales) :  
Welsh *Tal-y-Bont ar Wysg* (The additions to  
the name were made in *c.*1960 to distinguish  
this *Tal-y-Bont* from the many others.)

**Talylychau** *see* **Talley**

**Tamalameque** *see* **El Banco**

**Taman Negara National Park** (northwestern  
Malaysia) : to 1957 *King George V National  
Park*

**Tamanrasset** (town, southern Algeria) : to *c.*1962  
French *Fort-Laperrine*

**Tamar** (river, southwestern England) : Roman  
*Tamarus* (The modern and Roman names of  
the river are directly related to those of the  
<sup>1</sup>**Thames**.)

**Tamarus** *see* **Tamar**

**Tamatave** *see* **Toamasina**

**Tamesis** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Thames**

**Tamil Nadu** (state, southeastern India) : to 1969  
*Madras*

**Tamise** *see* **Temse**

**Tammerfors** *see* **Tampere**

**Tampere** (city, southwestern Finland) : to 1809  
Swedish *Tammerfors*

**Tanais** *see* (1) **Don**; (2) **Nedvigovka**

**Tananarive** *see* **Antananarivo**

**Tanatis** *see* **Thanet, Isle of**

**Tangar** *see* **Huangyuan**

**Tangará** (town, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Rio  
Bonito*

**Tangier** (city, northern Morocco) : formerly (and  
still alternate) English *Tangiers*; Roman *Tingis*

**Tangiers** *see* **Tangier**

**Tanis** (ancient city, northern Egypt) : biblical  
*Zoan*

**Tannenberg** *see* **Stębark**

**Tanner's Crossing** *see* **Minnedosa**

**Tannu-Tuva** *see* **Tyva**

**Taobh Tuath** *see* **Northton**

**Taormina** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Tau-  
romenium*

**Tapajós** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Santarém**

**Taperoá** (town, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948  
Portuguese *Batalhão*

**Tapiau** *see* **Gvardeysk**

**Tapolyvarannó** *see* **Vranov nad Topľou**

**Taprobane** *see* **Sri Lanka**

**Taquari** *see* **Taquarituba**

**Taquarituba** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to  
1944 *Taquari*



- Ṭarābulus al-Gharb** *see* <sup>2</sup>Tripoli  
**Ṭarābulus ash-Shām** *see* <sup>1</sup>Tripoli  
**Taranaki** *see* Egmont, Mt.  
**Taranovskoye** (town, northern Kazakhstan) : formerly *Viktorovka*  
**Taranto** (city, southern Italy) : Roman *Tarentum*  
**Tarauacá** (town, western Brazil) : to 1944 *Seabra*  
**Taraz** (city, southeastern Kazakhstan) : 1991–1997 *Zhambyl*; 1938–1991 Russian *Dzhambul*; 1936–1938 *Mirzoyan*; 1856–1936 *Aulie-Ata*  
**Tarbert** (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Tairbeart*  
**Tarentum** *see* Taranto  
**Tarfaya** (town, southwestern Morocco) : 1950–1958 *Villa Bens* or *Cabo Yubi*; earlier *Port Victoria*  
**Târgu Mureș** (city, north central Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Marosvásárhely*  
**Tarifa** (town, southern Spain) : Roman *Julia Joza*; alternate Roman *Julia Traducta*  
**Tarija** (city, southern Bolivia) : originally *San Bernardo de la Frontera de Tarija*  
**Tarmilate** *see* Oulmès  
**Tárnăveni** (town, central Romania) : to 1930 *Diciosânmartin* (The earlier name transliterates Hungarian *Dicsőszentmárton*, “St. Martin the Glorious,” meaning Martin of Tours, born in Hungary.)  
**Tarnopil’** *see* Ternopil’  
**Tarnopol** *see* Ternopil’  
**Tarnopol’** *see* Ternopil’  
**Tárnovo** *see* Veliko Tŕrnovo  
**Tarnow** *see* Tarnów  
**Tarnów** (city, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Tarnow*  
**Tarnowitz** *see* Tarnowskie Góry  
**Tarnowskie Góry** (town, southern Poland) : to 1921, 1939–1945 German *Tarnowitz*  
**Tarquinia** (town, central Italy) : to 1922 *Corneto*; Roman *Tarquinii* (The town’s present name is a deliberate revival of the Roman one.)  
**Tarquinii** *see* Tarquinia  
**Tarracina** *see* Terracina  
**Tarraco** *see* Tarragona  
**Tarragona** (city, northeastern Spain) : Roman *Tarraco*  
**Tarrant** *see* Arun  
**Tarta** (town, western Turkmenistan) : formerly *Kianly*  
**Tärtär** (town, central Azerbaijan) : formerly *Mir-Bashir*; to 1949 *Terter*  
**Tartu** (city, eastern Estonia) : 1893–1918 Russian *Yur’jev*; 1224–1893 German *Dorpat*; 1030–1224 Russian *Yur’jev*  
**Tarvedunum** *see* Dunnet Head  
**Tarvis** *see* Tarvisio  
**Tarvisio** (town, northeastern Italy) : to 1918 German *Tarvis*  
**Tarvisium** *see* Treviso  
**Tashauz** *see* Daşoguz  
**Tashino** *see* Pervomaysk  
**Tashir** (town, northwestern Armenia) : formerly *Kalinino*; to 1935 *Vorontsovka*  
**Tashkent** (city, eastern Uzbekistan) : [Uzbek *Toshkent*]  
**Tasiujaq** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly *Leaf Bay*  
**Taşlica** *see* Pljevlja  
**Tasmania** (island state, southeastern Australia) : to 1856 *Van Diemen’s Land*  
**Tata** (town, northern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Totis*  
**Tatarpazarcik** *see* Pazardzhik  
**Tatar-Pazardzhik** *see* Pazardzhik  
**Tátrafüred** *see* Sary Smokovec  
**Tátra-Lomnic** *see* Tatranská Lomnica  
**Tatra-Lomnitz** *see* Tatranská Lomnica  
**Tatranská Lomnica** (village, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Tátra-Lomnic*; to 1867 German *Tatra-Lomnitz*  
**Tatsienlu** *see* Kangding  
**Tauragė** (town, western Lithuania) : to 1918 Russian *Tavrogi*; to 1793 German *Tauroggen*  
**Taurasia** *see* Turin  
**Taurida** *see* Crimea  
**Tauroggen** *see* Tauragė  
**Tauromenium** *see* Taormina  
**Taus** *see* Domažlice  
**Tavastehus** *see* Hämeenlinna  
**Tavau** *see* Davos  
**Tavrida** *see* Crimea  
**Tavrogi** *see* Tauragė  
**Tavus** *see* Tay  
**Tay** (river, central Scotland) : Roman *Tavus*  
**Tayabas** *see* Quezon  
**Tayncha** *see* Tayynsha  
**Tayynsha** (town, northern Kazakhstan) : (Russian *Tayncha*); formerly Russian *Krasnoarmeysk*  
**Taza-Bazar** *see* Shumanay  
**Taza-Kala** *see* Gubadag  
**Tazoult-Lambèse** (town, northeastern Algeria) : Roman *Lambaesis*  
**Tazovskoye** *see* Tazovsky  
**Tazovsky** (town, northern Russia) : formerly *Tazovskoye*; earlier *Khal’mer-Sede*  
**T’bilisi** (city, east central Georgia) : to 1936 *Tiflis*  
**Tbilisskaya** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1936 *Tiflisskaya*  
**Tchikala-Tcholo-hanga** (town, central Angola) : formerly Portuguese *Vila Nova*  
**Tczew** (town, north central Poland) : 1772–1919, 1949–1945 German *Dirschau*



- Teano** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Teanum Sidicinum*
- Teanum Apulum** *see* **San Paolo di Civitate**
- Teanum Sidicinum** *see* **Teano**
- Teate** *see* **Chieti**
- Tébessa** (town, eastern Algeria) : Roman *Theveste*
- Tecső** *see* **Tyachiv**
- Teesville** *see* **Waynesboro**
- Teet'lit Zhen** *see* **Fort McPherson**
- Teggiano** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Tegianum*
- Tegianum** *see* **Teggiano**
- Tegucigalpa** *see* **Francisco Morazán**
- Teheran** *see* **Tehran**
- Tehran** (city, northern Iran) : alternate *Teheran*
- Te Ika a Maui** *see* **North Island**
- Teixeira Pinto** *see* **Canchungo**
- Tejo** *see* **Tagus**
- Tejuco** *see* **Diamantina**
- Tekirdağ** (city, northwestern Turkey) : to 1923  
*Rodosto*; ancient Greek *Bisanthe*
- Tel Aviv-Jafo** *see* **Jaffa**
- Telford** (town, western England) : to 1968 *Dawley*
- Telford and Wrekin** (administrative district, western England) : to 1998 *The Wrekin*
- Tell el-Farama** (village, northeastern Egypt) : Roman *Pelusium*; biblical *Sin*
- Tell es Sultan** *see* **Jericho**
- Tel'manove** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Tel'manovo*); to 1935 *Ostheym* (Russian *Ostgeym*) (The earlier name represents German *Ostheim*.)
- Tel'mansk** *see* **Gubadag**
- Tel'novsky** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945  
Japanese *Kita-kozawa*
- Telo Martius** *see* **Toulon**
- Tel'shi** *see* **Telšiai**
- Tel'shyay** *see* **Telšiai**
- Telšiai** (city, northwestern Lithuania) : (Russian *Tel'shyay*); to 1918 Russian *Tel'shi*
- Telukbayur** (town, western Indonesia) : formerly *Emmahaven*
- Tembershchina** *see* **Uzyn**
- Tembershchyna** *see* **Uzyn**
- Temeschwar-Josephstadt** *see* **Timișoara**
- Temesmóra** *see* **Stamora Moravița**
- Temesvár** *see* **Timișoara**
- Temir-Khan-Shura** *see* **Buynaksk**
- Temirtau** (city, east central Kazakhstan) : to 1945  
Russian *Samarkandsky*
- Tempe** (city, Arizona, southwestern United States) : to 1880 *Hayden's Ferry*
- Tempelburg** *see* **Czaplinek**
- Templmore** (town, south central Ireland) : Irish  
*An Teampall Mór*
- Templeton** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh  
*Tredeml*
- Temse** (town, northern Belgium) : French *Tamise*
- Tenby** (town, southwestern Wales) : Welsh  
*Dinbych-y-pysgod*
- Tenda** *see* **Tende**
- Tende** (village, southeastern France) : to 1947  
Italian *Tenda*
- Tenedos** *see* **Bozcaada**
- Tenevo** (village, southeastern Bulgaria) : 1934–1950 *Tervel*; to 1934 *Pandaklii*
- Ten Eyck** *see* **Dearborn**
- Tenge** (town, southwestern Kazakhstan) : to 1977  
*Uzen*
- Tengi-Kharam** *see* **Dehqonobod**
- Teniente Bullaín** (town, western Bolivia) : to early 1940s *Dalence*
- Tenochtitlán** *see* **Mexico City**
- Tent Town** *see* **Douglas**
- Tentyra** *see* **Dendera**
- Tepelenë** (town, southern Albania) : 1919–1921  
modern Greek *Tepelenion*
- Tepelenion** *see* **Tepelenë**
- Tepl** *see* **Teplá**
- Teplá** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Tepl*
- Teplice** (city, northwestern Czech Republic) : formerly *Teplice-Šanov*; to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Teplitz-Schönau*
- Teplice nad Metují** (town, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German  
*Wekelsdorf*
- Teplice-Šanov** *see* **Teplice**
- Teplitz-Schönau** *see* **Teplice**
- Teplogorsk** *see* **Teplohirs'k**
- Teplohirs'k** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Teplogorsk*); to 1977 *Irmine* (Russian *Irmino*); formerly *Irmins'kyi Rudnyk* (Russian *Irminsky Rudnik*)
- Teploozyorsk** (town, southeastern Russia) : formerly *Tyoploye Ozero*
- Te Punga a Maui** *see* **Stewart Island**
- Teraina** (island, northeastern Kiribati) : to 1979  
*Washington Island*
- Teramo** (city, central Italy) : Roman *Interamnium*
- Terebovlya** (town, western Ukraine) : to 1939  
Polish *Trembowla*
- Terekty** (town, eastern Kazakhstan) : formerly  
Russian *Alekseyevka*
- Terezín** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Theresienstadt*
- Tergeste** *see* **Trieste**
- Terijoki** *see* **Zelenogorsk**
- Termini Imerese** (town, southern Italy) : Roman  
*Thermae Himerenses*

- Terminus** *see* (1) **Atlanta**; (2) **Dillon**
- Termonde** *see* **Dendermonde**
- Terni** (city, central Italy) : Roman *Interamna Nahars*
- Ternopil'** (city, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Ternopol'*); to 1938 Polish *Tarnopol*; 1918–1919 Ukrainian *Tarnopil'*; 1914–1917 Russian *Tarnopol'* (The earlier Russian name is associated with the 1917 Austro-German victory over the Russians here during World War I.)
- Ternopol'** *see* **Ternopil'**
- Ternovsk** *see* **Novokashirsk**
- Ternovskoye** *see* **Trunovskoye**
- Ternovsky** *see* **Novokashirsk**
- Terracina** (town, western Italy) : Roman *Tarracina*
- Terranova di Sicilia** *see* **Gela**
- Terranova Pausania** *see* **Olbia**
- Terter** *see* **Tärtär**
- Tervel** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : 1913–1940 Romanian *Curt-Bunar*; to 1878 Turkish *Kurtbunar*
- Tervel** *see* **Tenevo**
- Teschén** *see* (1) **Český Těšín**; (2) **Cieszyn**
- Tessin** *see* **Ticino**
- Tessville** *see* **Lincolnwood**
- Teterboro** (village, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1943 *Bendix*
- Tetiye** *see* **Tetiye**
- Tetiye** (town, central Ukraine) : (Russian *Tetiye*); formerly *Snegurovka*
- Tetovo** (city, northwestern Macedonia) : to 1913 Turkish *Kalkandelen*
- Tetri-Tskaro** (town, southern Georgia) : to c.1945 *Agbulakh*
- Tetschen** *see* **Děčín**
- Tetyukhe** *see* **Dal'negorsk**
- Tetyukhe-Pristan'** *see* **Rudnaya Pristan'**
- Teuchezhsk** *see* **Adygeysk**
- Tevere** *see* **Tiber**
- Tevis Bluff** *see* **Beaumont**
- Te Waka a Maui** *see* **South Island**
- Tezebazar** (town, northern Turkmenistan) : formerly Russian *Andreyevsk*
- Thailand** (kingdom, southeastern Asia) : to 1939, 1945–1948 *Siam*
- <sup>1</sup>**Thames** (river, southern England) : Roman *Tamesis* (The latter part of the Roman name gave *Isis* as an alternate name for the Thames in its course through Oxford.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Thames** (river, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1792 *La Tranche*
- Thames** *see* **Waihou**
- Thamesdown** *see* **Swindon**
- Thamesford** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : formerly *St. Andrews*
- Thamugadi** *see* **Timgad**
- Thanet, Isle of** (peninsula, southeastern England) : Roman *Tanatis* (The peninsula was at one time a proper island.)
- Thatcher** *see* **River Forest**
- The Aqueduct** *see* **Welland**
- Thebacha** *see* **Fort Smith**
- Thebae** *see* **Thebes**
- Theben** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Devín**
- The Bend** *see* **Moncton**
- Thebes** (historic city, northern Egypt) : [Arabic *Ṭībah*]; Roman *Thebae*; ancient Greek *Diospolis*; biblical *No*; ancient Egyptian *Waset*
- The Camp** *see* **Maitland**
- The Corners** *see* (1) **Clinton**; (2) **Walnut Creek**
- The Crushers** *see* **Katoomba**
- Theford** (village, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1859 *Widder Station*
- The Falls** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Trenton**
- The Ferry** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Windsor**
- The Forks** *see* **Wallaceburg**
- The Grove** *see* **Glenview**
- The Gulf** *see* **Persian Gulf**
- The Hague** *see* **Hague, The**
- The Lizard** *see* **Lizard, The**
- The Neck** *see* **Portland**
- Thenia** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Ménerville*
- Theodosia** *see* **Feodosiya**
- Thera** (island, southeastern Greece) : alternate *Santorini*
- The Rapids** *see* **Sarnia**
- Theresienstadt** *see* **Terezín**
- Therma** *see* **Eagle Nest**
- Thermae Himerenses** *see* **Termini Imerese**
- Theronsville** *see* **Pofadder**
- Thessalonica** *see* **Salonika**
- Thessaloniki** *see* **Salonika**
- The Swamp** *see* **Toowoomba**
- Thetford Mines** (town, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Kingsville*
- Theunissen** (town, central South Africa) : formerly *Smaldeel*
- Theveste** *see* **Tébessa**
- The Wrekin** *see* **Telford and Wrekin**
- Thiersville** *see* **Ghriss**
- Thionville** (town, northeastern France) : 1870–1919 German *Diedenhofen*
- Thomastown** (town, southeastern Ireland) : Irish *Baile Mhic Andáin*
- Thompson** *see* **Rossland**
- Thompsonville** *see* **Sioux City**
- Thomson's Falls** *see* **Nyahururu**
- Thorburn** (village, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1886 *Vale Colliery*
- Thorn** *see* **Toruń**

- Thorn Grove *see* Chicago Heights  
 Thornloe *see* New Liskeard  
 Thoun *see* Thun  
 Thourout *see* Torhout  
 Three Forks *see* Pullman  
 Three Partners' Mill *see* 'Lakewood  
 Three Rivers *see* Trois-Rivières  
 Thun (town, west central Switzerland) : French *Thoune*  
 Thunder Bay (city, Ontario, southern Canada) : alternate *Lakehead* (The city was created in 1970 on the amalgamation of the twin cities of Fort William and Port Arthur and adjacent townships. *Lakehead* is properly the area around the bay that gave the city's name.)  
 Thurgau (canton, northeastern Switzerland) : French *Thurgovie*  
 Thurgovie *see* Thurgau  
 Thurii *see* Sibari  
 Thüringen *see* Thuringia  
 Thuringia (region, southern Germany) : [German *Thüringen*]  
 Thurles (town, south central Ireland) : Irish *Durlas*  
 Thyatira *see* Akhisar  
 Thysdrus *see* El Djem  
 Thysville *see* Mbanza-Ngungu  
 Tiaret (city, northern Algeria) : formerly *Tagdempt*  
 Tĭbah *see* Thebes  
 Tiber (river, central Italy) : [Italian *Tevere*]; Roman *Tiberis*  
 Tiberias, Sea of *see* Galilee, Sea of  
 Tiberis *see* Tiber  
 Tibet (autonomous region, southwestern China) : [Tibetan *Bod*; Chinese *Xizang*]  
 Tibur *see* Tivoli  
 Ticino (canton, southern Switzerland) : French *Tessin*  
 Ticinum *see* Pavia  
 Ticonderoga (village, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1759 *Fort Carillon*  
 Tiegenghof *see* Nowy Dwór Gdański  
 Tienen (town, central Belgium) : French *Tirlemont*  
 Tierra de O'Higgins *see* Antarctic Peninsula  
 Tiflis *see* T'bilisi  
 Tiflisskaya *see* Tbilisskaya  
 Tigh a Ghearraidh *see* Tigharry  
 Tigharry (village, Western Isles, northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Tigh a Ghearraidh*  
 Tighenif (town, northwestern Algeria) : formerly *Palikao*  
 Tighina (city, southeastern Moldova) : 1940–1991 Russian *Bendery*; 1919–1940 Romanian *Tighina*; 1538–1918 Russian *Bendery* (The alternate form *Bender* was also current.)  
 Tigranocerta *see* Silvan  
 Tigris (river, southeastern Turkey/northern Iraq) : [Arabic *Ad Dijla*]; biblical *Hiddekel*  
 Tikhon'kaya *see* Birobidzhan  
 Tikhonovka *see* Pozharskoye  
 Tikhono-Zadonsky *see* <sup>2</sup>Kropotkin  
 Tikirarjuaq *see* Whale Cove  
 Tilbury (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1895 *Tilbury Centre*  
 Tilbury Centre *see* Tilbury  
 Tiligulo-Berezanka *see* Berezanka  
 Tilsit *see* 'Sovetsk  
 Tiltonsville (village, Ohio, north central United States) : to 1930 *Grover*  
 Timashyovsk (town, southwestern Russia) : to 1966 *Timashyovskaya*  
 Timashyovskaya *see* Timashyovsk  
 Timbiras (town, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Monte Alegre*  
 Timbuctoo *see* Timbuktu  
 Timbuktu (city, central Mali) : alternate French *Tombouctou*; traditional English *Timbuctoo* (The traditional form entered the English language as a generic name for a remote place.)  
 Tingad (town, northeastern Algeria) : Roman *Thamugadi*  
 Timiryazevo (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Neukirch*  
 Timiryazevsky (town, southern Russia) : to 1940 *Novaya Eushta*  
 Timișoara (city, western Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Temesvár*; to 1867 German *Temeschwar-Josephstadt*  
 Timon (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Flores*  
 Timor Timur *see* East Timor  
 Tinea *see* Tyne  
 Tingis *see* Tangier  
 Tingvalla *see* Karlstad  
 Tintern (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Tyndyrn*  
 Tiobraid Árann *see* Tipperary  
 Tipp City (town, Ohio, north central United States) : formerly *Tippecanoe City*  
 Tippecanoe City *see* Tipp City  
 Tipperary (town, south central Ireland) : Irish *Tiobraid Árann*  
 Tiptona *see* <sup>1</sup>Columbus  
 Tirana *see* Tiranë  
 Tiranë (city, central Albania) : alternate *Tirana*  
 Tirhala *see* Trikala  
 Tirlemont *see* Tienen  
 Tirnova *see* (1) Malko Tärново; (2) Veliko Tärново  
 Tirol *see* Tyrol  
 Tirolo *see* Tyrol  
 Tirschtiegel *see* Trzciel

- Tiruchchirappalli** (city, southern India) : formerly (and still also alternate) *Trichinopoly*
- Tischnowitz** *see* **Tišnov**
- Tišnov** (town, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Tischnowitz*
- Tisovec** (town, south central Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Tiszolc*
- Tissemsilt** (town, northern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Vialar*
- Tiszaszederkény** *see* **Tiszaújváros**
- Tiszaújváros** (town, northeastern Hungary); 1970–1990 *Lenínváros*; to 1970 *Tiszaszederkény*
- Tiszolc** *see* **Tisovec**
- Titicut** *see* **Bridgewater**
- Titograd** *see* **Podgorica**
- Titova Korenica** (village, western Croatia) : to c.1945 *Korenica*
- Titova Mitrovica** *see* **Kosovska Mitrovica**
- Titovo Užice** *see* **Užice**
- Titovo Velenje** *see* **Velenje**
- Titov Veles** *see* **Veles**
- Titov Vrbas** *see* **Vrbas**
- Titusville** (city, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1874 *Sand Point*
- Tivoli** (city, central Italy) : Roman *Tibur*
- Tlaxiaco** (town, southeastern Mexico) : alternate formal *Heroica Ciudad de Tlaxiaco*; formerly *Santa María Asunción Tlaxiaco*
- Thuste** *see* **Tovste**
- Imolus** *see* **Boz Dağ**
- Toamasina** (city, eastern Madagascar) : formerly French *Tamatave*
- Tobias Barreto** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Campos*
- Toblach** *see* **Dobbiaco**
- Tobruk** (city, northern Libya) : ancient Greek *Antipyrgos*
- Tocantinópolis** (city, north central Brazil) : to 1944 *Boa Vista*
- Tocqueville** *see* **Ras el Oued**
- Todi** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Tuder*
- Todor Ikonomovo** (village, northeastern Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Makhmuzlii*
- Todos Santos** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Concord**
- Togliattigrad** *see* **Toľ'yatti**
- Tojikobod** (town, central Tajikistan) : (Russian *Tajikabad*); to 1949 *Kalay-Lyabiob*
- Tokarivka** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Pershotravens'k**
- Tokaryovka** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Pershotravens'k**
- Tokelau** (island group, central Pacific) : 1919–1946 *Union Islands*
- Töketerebes** *see* **Trebišov**
- Tokmak** (city, southeastern Ukraine) : to 1962 *Velykyy Tokmak* (Russian *Bol'shoy Tokmak*)
- Toktogul** (town, west central Kyrgyzstan) : formerly *Muztor*; 1940–1944 *Toktogul*; to 1940 *Akchi-Karasu*
- Tokyo** (city, east central Japan) : to 1868 *Edo*
- Tôlanaro** (town, southeastern Madagascar) : formerly French *Fort-Dauphin*
- Tolbiacum** *see* **Zülpich**
- Tolbukhin** *see* **Dobrich**
- Tole Bi** (village, southeastern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Novotroitskoye*
- Toledo** (city, central Spain) : Roman *Toletum*
- Tolentino** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Toletinum*
- Toletinum** *see* **Toletino**
- Toletum** *see* **Toledo**
- Toliary** (town, southwestern Madagascar) : to 1978 *Tuléar*
- Tolkemit** *see* **Tolkemicko**
- Tolkemicko** (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1945 German *Tolkemit*
- Tolmeta** (town, northeastern Libya) : ancient Greek *Ptolemaïs*
- Tolosa** *see* **Toulouse**
- Tolstoye** *see* **Tovste**
- Toľ'yatti** (city, western Russia) : to 1964 *Stavropol'* (The city, named for the Italian Communist politician Palmiro Togliatti, became known to Italians as *Togliattigrad*, translating Russian *gorod Toľ'yatti*, “city of Toľ'yatti,” following construction of the Italian-backed FIAT automobile manufacturing plant here, the largest in Russia.)
- Tomanivi** (mountain, western Fiji) : formerly *Mt. Victoria*
- Tomari** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Tomarioru*
- Tomari** *see* **Golovnino**
- Tomarikishi** *see* **Vakhrushev**
- Tomarioru** *see* **Tomari**
- Tombiacum** *see* **Zülpich**
- Tombouctou** *see* **Timbuktu**
- Tombua** (town, southwestern Angola) : formerly Portuguese *Porto Alexandre*
- Tomesha** *see* **Death Valley**
- Tomi** *see* **Constanța**
- Tomislavgrad** (town, southwestern Bosnia-Herzegovina) : 1945–1991 *Duvno*
- Tønder** (town, southwestern Denmark) : 1864–1920 German *Tondern*
- Tondern** *see* **Tønder**
- Tonekabon** (town, northern Iran) : to 1980 *Shahsavar*
- Tonga** (island kingdom, southwestern Pacific) : formerly *Friendly Islands*
- Tongerren** (town, northeastern Belgium) : French *Tongres*
- Tongking** *see* **Hanoi**

- Tongres** *see* **Tongeren**
- Tongzhou** *see* **Nantong**
- Tonkin** *see* **Hanoi**
- Tonquin** *see* **Hanoi**
- Toowoomba** (city, Queensland, eastern Australia) : originally *The Swamp*
- Topol'čany** (city, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Nagytapolcsány*
- Topolovgrad** (town, southeastern Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Kavaklii*; to 1878 Turkish *Kavakli*
- Topolya** *see* **Bačka Topola**
- Topornino** *see* **Kushnarenkovo**
- Torda** *see* **Turda**
- Torez** (city, southeastern Ukraine) : 1870s–1964 *Chystyakove* (Russian *Chistyakovo*); 1840–1870s *Oleksiyev-Leonove* (Russian *Alekseyevo-Leonovo*); earlier *Oleksiyivka* (Russian *Alekseyevka*)
- Torgovaya** *see* **Sal'sk**
- Torhout** (town, western Belgium) : French *Thourout*
- Torino** *see* **Turin**
- Torlak** *see* **Tsar Kaloyan**
- Tornal'a** (town, southern Slovakia) : 1949–1990 *Šafárikovo*; to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Tornalja*
- Tornalja** *see* **Tornal'a**
- Torneå** *see* **Tornio**
- Tornio** (town, western Finland) : to 1809 Swedish *Torneå*
- Toro** *see* **Shakhtyorsk**
- Toronto** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : 1793–1834 *York* (The earlier name remains represented in the metropolitan borough of *York*.)
- Torrington** (city, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1732 *New Orleans Village*
- To'rtko'l** (town, western Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Turtkul'*); to c.1920 Russian *Petroaleksandrovsk*
- Tortona** (town, northwestern Italy) : Roman *Dertona*
- Toruń** (city, northern Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Thorn*
- Toscana** *see* **Tuscany**
- Toscanelle** *see* **Tuscania**
- Toshkent** *see* **Tashkent**
- Totis** *see* **Tata**
- Tótmegyer** *see* **Palárikovo**
- Toul** (town, northeastern France) : Roman *Tulum*
- Toulon** (city, southeastern France) : Roman *Telo Martius*
- Toulouse** (city, southern France) : Roman *Tolosa*
- Tourane** *see* **Da Nang**
- Tournai** (city, southwestern Belgium) : Flemish *Doornik*; Roman *Turnacum*
- Tours** (city, west central France) : Roman *Caesariodunum*
- Tovarishcha Khatayevicha, imeni** *see* **Synel'nykove**
- Tovarkovo** *see* **Tovarkovsky**
- Tovarkovsky** (town, western Russia) : 1932–1957 *Kaganovich*; to 1932 *Tovarkovo*
- Tovarysha Katayevycha, imeny** *see* **Synel'nykove**
- Tovste** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Tolstoye*); to 1939 Polish *Thuste*
- Towcester** (town, south central England) : Roman *Lactodurum*
- Town of Kansas** *see* **'Kansas City**
- Towyn** *see* **Tywyn**
- Toyohara** *see* **Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk**
- Toyota** (city, central Japan) : to 1938 *Koromo*
- Trabzon** (city, northeastern Turkey) : formerly *Trebizond*; ancient Greek *Trapezus* (The former name is historically valid for the Greek empire, with the city as its capital, that existed from 1204 to 1461.)
- Tracadigetche** *see* **Carleton**
- Trachenberg** *see* **Žmigród**
- Tragurium** *see* **Trogir**
- Trail** (town, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : to 1897 *Trail Creek*
- Trail Creek** *see* **Trail**
- Trajani Portus** *see* **Civitavecchia**
- Trajan Way** *see* **Via**
- Trajectum ad Mosam** *see* **Maastricht**
- Trajectum ad Rhenum** *see* **Utrecht**
- Trakai** (town, southeastern Lithuania) : (Russian *Trakay*); to 1918 Russian *Troki*
- Trakay** *see* **Trakai**
- Tralee** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *Trá Lí*
- Trá Lí** *see* **Tralee**
- Transcarpathian Oblast** (administrative region, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Zakarpatskaya Oblast*); [Ukrainian *Zakarpats'ka Oblast*]; formerly *Ruthenia*
- Transilvania** *see* **Transylvania**
- Transjordan** *see* **Jordan**
- Transvaal** (region, northeastern South Africa) : 1857–1877, 1884–1902 *South African Republic* (The former name should not be confused with that of the present Republic of South Africa.)
- Transylvania** (region, western and central Romania) : [Romanian *Transilvania*]; 1867–1918 Hungarian *Erdély*; earlier German *Siebenbürgen*
- Trapani** (city, southern Italy) : Roman *Drepanum*
- Trapezus** *see* **Trabzon**
- Trau** *see* **Trogir**
- Trau** *see* **Trogir**



- Trautenau** *see* **Trutnov**
- Trbovlje** (town, central Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Trifail*
- Treamlod** *see* **Ambleston**
- Třebechovice pod Orebem** (town, east central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Hohenbruck*
- Treberfedd** *see* **Middletown**
- Třebíč** (town, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Trebitsch*
- Trebišov** (city, southeastern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Töketerebes*
- Trebitsch** *see* **Třebíč**
- Trebizond** *see* **Trabzon**
- Trebnitz** *see* **Trzebnica**
- Třeboň** (town, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Wittingau*
- Trecelyn** *see* **Newbridge**
- Tredegar Newydd** *see* **New Tredegar**
- Tredelerch** *see* **Rumney**
- Tredeml** *see* **Templeton**
- Trefaldwyn** *see* **Montgomery**
- Trefdraeth** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Newport**
- Treffynnon** *see* **Holywell**
- Trefonnen** *see* **Nash**
- Treforgan** *see* **Morganstown**
- Treforys** *see* **Morrison**
- Trefyclo** *see* **Knighton**
- Trefynwy** *see* **Monmouth**
- Tregatwg** *see* **Cadoxton**
- Tre-groes** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Whitchurch**
- Tre-gŵyr** *see* **Gowerton**
- Treletert** *see* **Letterston**
- Trembowla** *see* **Terebovlya**
- Tremedal** *see* **Monte Azul**
- Tremessen** *see* **Trzemeszno**
- Trencianske Teplice** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Trencsén-Teplic*; to 1867 German *Trentschiner Bad*
- Trenčín** (town, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Trencsén*; to 1867 German *Trentschin*
- Trencsén** *see* **Trenčín**
- Trencsén-Teplic** *see* **Trencianske Teplice**
- Trent** (river, east central England) : Roman *Trisanton*
- Trent** *see* **Trento**
- Trentino-Alto Adige** (region, northeastern Italy) : 1919–1947 *Venezia Tridentina*
- Trento** (city, northern Italy) : to 1918 German *Trient*; formerly English *Trent*; Roman *Tridentum* (The English name is historically preserved for the Council of Trent, the ecumenical council of the Roman Catholic church, which met here in the 16th century.)
- <sup>1</sup>**Trenton** (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : to 1721 *The Falls*
- <sup>2</sup>**Trenton** (city, Michigan, northern United States) : 1837–1847 *Truago*; to 1837 *Truaxton*
- <sup>3</sup>**Trenton** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : formerly *Trent Town*; originally *Trent Port*
- Trent Port** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Trenton**
- Trentschin** *see* **Trenčín**
- Trentschiner Bad** *see* **Trencianske Teplice**
- Trent Town** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Trenton**
- Treptow** *see* **Altentreptow**
- Treptow an der Rega** *see* **Trzebiatów**
- Três Rios** (city, southeastern Brazil) : to 1943 *Entre Rios*
- Tres Tabernae** *see* **Saverne**
- Tresimwn** *see* **Bonvilston**
- III Internatsionala, imeni** *see* **Novoshakhtinsk**
- Treuburg** *see* **Olecko**
- Treurfontein** *see* **Coligny**
- Treves** *see* **Trier**
- Trèves** *see* **Trier**
- Treviso** (city, northeastern Italy) : Roman *Tarvisium*
- Trewyddel** *see* **Moylgrove**
- Trichinopoly** *see* **Tiruchchirappalli**
- Tridentum** *see* **Trento**
- Trient** *see* **Trento**
- Trier** (city, western Germany) : 1801–1815 French *Trèves*; formerly English *Treves*; Roman *Augusta Treverorum*
- Triest** *see* **Trieste**
- Trieste** (city, northeastern Italy) : to 1919 German *Triest*; Roman *Tergeste*
- Trifail** *see* **Trbovlje**
- Trigo de Morais** *see* **Chókwé**
- Trikala** (town, northern Greece) : to 1881 Turkish *Tirhala*
- Trikora** (mountain, western Indonesia) : to 1963 *Wilhelmina Top*
- Trim** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Baile Átha Troim*
- Trimontium** *see* (1) **Newstead**; (2) **Plovdiv**
- Trinchera de los Paraguayos** *see* **Posadas**
- Trinchera de San José** *see* **Posadas**
- Třinec** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : 1939–1945 German *Trzynietz*; 1918–1919, 1938–1939 Polish *Trzyniec*; to 1918 German *Trzynietz*
- <sup>1</sup>**Tripoli** (city, northwestern Lebanon) : [Arabic *Ṭarābulus ash-Shām*]; ancient Greek *Tripolis*. (The Greek name was that of the capital of a federation of three cities: *Sidon* [now *Saida*], *Tyre* [now *Sur*], and *Aradus* [now *Arwad*]. The Arabic name, meaning “northern Tripoli,” distinguishes the city from <sup>2</sup>**Tripoli**.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Tripoli** (city, northwestern Libya) : [Arabic *Ṭarābulus al-Gharb*]; ancient Greek *Tripolis*. (The Greek name was originally that of a federation of three cities: *Leptis Magna* (now **Lab-**

- dah), *Sabrata*, and *Oea*, which last alone survived into medieval times and became identified with the present city. The Arabic name, meaning “western Tripoli,” distinguishes the city from <sup>1</sup>Tripoli.)
- Tripolis** *see* <sup>1,2</sup>Tripoli
- Trisantona** *see* (1) Arun; (2) Trent
- Trnava** (city, western Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Nagyszombat*; to 1867 German *Tyrnau*
- Trogir** (town, southern Croatia) : 1941–1943 Italian *Trau*; to 1918 German *Trau*; Roman *Tragurium*
- Troia** *see* <sup>1</sup>Troy
- Trois-Marabouts** *see* Sidi Ben Adda
- Trois-Rivières** (city, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : English *Three Rivers*
- Troitskosavsk** *see* Kyakhta
- Troitsky** (city, west central Russia) : to 1928 *Peklevskaya*
- Troki** *see* Trakai
- Trondheim** (city, central Norway) : 1930–1931 *Nidaros*; 1537–1930 *Trondhjem*; 1016–1537 *Nidaros*; originally *Kaupangr* (The earlier name lives on in the city’s *Nidaros* cathedral.)
- Trondhjem** *see* Trondheim
- Troodos** (mountain, southwestern Cyprus) : formerly *Mt. Olympus* (This is not the famous Mt. Olympus, home of the Greek gods, which is in northeastern Greece.)
- Troppau** *see* Opava
- Trotsk** *see* (1) Chapayevsk; (2) Gatchina
- Troupsville** *see* Carrollton
- Troupville** *see* Valdosta
- <sup>1</sup>**Troy** (historic city, western Turkey) : Roman *Troia*; alternate Roman *Ilium*; ancient Greek *Ilion* (The precise site of ancient Troy was definitively identified only in the 19th century as a large mound south of the Dardanelles known by the Turkish name *Hisarlık*.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Troy** (city, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1789 *Vanderheyden’s Ferry*
- Troy** *see* (1) <sup>2</sup>Aylmer; (2) Fall River
- Troyes** (city, northeastern France) : Roman *Civitas Tricassium*; earlier Roman *Augustobona*
- Trstená** (town, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Trsztena*
- Trsztena** *see* Trstená
- Truago** *see* <sup>2</sup>Trenton
- Truaxton** *see* <sup>2</sup>Trenton
- Trucial Oman** *see* United Arab Emirates
- Trucial States** *see* United Arab Emirates
- Trud** (village, south central Bulgaria) : to 1943 *Klimentina*; to 1889 *Chiriplii*
- Trudovaya Kommuna imeni Dzerzhinskogo** *see* Dzerzhinsky
- Trujillo** (town, western Spain) : Roman *Turgalium*
- Trujillo** *see* <sup>1</sup>San Cristóbal
- Trujillo, Monte** *see* Duarte, Pico
- Trujillo Bajo** *see* Carolina
- Trujillo Valdéz** *see* Peravia
- Truk** *see* Chuuk
- Trunovskoye** (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1936 *Ternovskoye*
- Truth or Consequences** (town, New Mexico, southwestern United States) : 1916–1950 *Hot Springs*; to 1916 *Springs of Palomas* (The town’s original name was that of the springs by which it arose.)
- Trutnov** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Trautenau*
- Trzcianka** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Schönlanke*
- Trzciel** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Tirschtiegel*
- Trzcińsko Zdrój** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1925 *Bad Schönfliess in Neumark*
- Trzebiatów** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Treptow an der Rega*
- Trzebnica** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Trebnitz*
- Trzemeszno** (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Tremessen*
- Tržič** (town, northern Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Neumarkt*
- Trzyniec** *see* Třinec
- Trzynietz** *see* Třinec
- Tsarekonstantinovka** *see* <sup>1</sup>Kuybysheve
- Tsarekostyantynivka** *see* <sup>1</sup>Kuybysheve
- Tsarevicha Alekseya** *see* Maly Taymyr
- Tsarevo** (town, southeastern Bulgaria) : 1950–1989 *Michurin*; 1934–1950 *Tsarevo*; to 1934 *Vasiliko*
- Tsaritsyn** *see* Volgograd
- Tsaritsyno** *see* <sup>1</sup>Lenino
- Tsar Kaloyan** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Torlak*; earlier *Khlebarovo*
- Tsarskoye Selo** *see* Pushkin
- Tsaryovokokshaysk** *see* Yoshkar-Ola
- Tsaryovosanchursk** *see* Sanchursk
- Tschaslau** *see* Čáslav
- Tschechische Teschen** *see* Český Těšín
- Tschenstochau** *see* Częstochowa
- Tschirnau** *see* Czernina
- Tselinograd** *see* Astana
- Tsementny** *see* Fokino
- Tsentrosoyuz** *see* Komsomol’s’kyy
- Tshwane** (city, northeastern South Africa) : to 2007 *Pretoria* (The new name was officially applied to the metropolitan area of Pretoria rather than the inner city.)
- Tsiighechtic** (village, Northwest Territories, northwestern Canada) : to 1999 *Arctic Red River*

- Tskhakaya** *see* **Senaki**
- Ts'khinvali** (city, north central Georgia) : 1934–1961 *Staliniri*
- Tskhum** *see* **Sokhumi**
- Tsulukidze** *see* **Khoni**
- Tsurukhaytuy** *see* **Priargunsk**
- Tsyurupinsk** *see* **Tsyurupyn'sk**
- Tsyurupy, imeni** (town, western Russia) : to 1935 *Vanilovo*
- Tsyurupyn'sk** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Tsyurupinsk*); to 1928 *Oleshky* (Russian *Alyoshki*)
- Tthedzeh Koe** *see* **Wrigley**
- Tthenaagoo** *see* **Nahanni Butte**
- Tuaim** *see* **Tuam**
- Tuam** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Tuaim*
- Tuapeka** *see* **Lawrence**
- Túbano** *see* **Padre Las Casas**
- Tuchel** *see* **Tuchola**
- Tuchola** (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Tuchel*
- Tucuruí** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Alcobaça*
- Tuczno** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Tütz*
- Tuder** *see* **Todi**
- Tüffer** *see* **Laško**
- Tuktoyaktuk** (village, Northwest Territories, northwestern Canada) : 1939–1950 *Port Brabant*
- Tukum** *see* **Tukums**
- Tukums** (town, northern Latvia) : to 1918 Russian *Tukum*
- Tukuyu** (town, southwestern Tanzania) : formerly German *Neu-Langenburg*
- Tulach Mhór** *see* **Tullamore**
- Tulatovo** *see* **Iriston**
- Tulça** *see* **Tulcea**
- Tulcea** (city, southeastern Romania) : to 1878 Turkish *Tulça*
- Tuléar** *see* **Toliary**
- Tuleburg** *see* **Stockton**
- Tulita** (village, Northwest Territories, northwestern Canada) : to 1999 *Fort Norman*
- Tullamore** (town, central Ireland) : Irish *Tulach Mhór*
- Tullum** *see* **Toul**
- Tumanyan** (town, northern Armenia) : to 1951 *Dzagidzor*
- Tun** *see* **Ferdows**
- Tunes** *see* **Tunis**
- Tunis** (city, northeastern Tunisia) : Roman *Tunes*
- Tunis** *see* **Tunisia**
- Tunisia** (republic, northern Africa) : formerly *Tunis*
- Tupanciretā** *see* **Tupanciretā**
- Tupanciretā** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1938 *Tupaciretā*
- Tupelo** (city, Mississippi, southern United States) : originally *Gum Pond*
- Tura** (town, central Russia) : to 1938 *Tur'inskaya Kul'baza*
- Turanga** *see* **Gisborne**
- Turar Ryskulov** (town, southern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Vannovka*
- Turčianske Teplice** (town, west central Slovakia) : to 1945 *Štubnianske Teplice*
- Turčiansky Svätý Martin** *see* **Martin**
- Turda** (city, northwestern Romania) : to 1918 Hungarian *Torda*
- Turdossin** *see* **Tvrdošín**
- Turenne** *see* **Sabra**
- Turgalium** *see* **Trujillo**
- Türgovishte** (city, east central Bulgaria) : 1878–1909 *Eski Dzhumaya*; to 1878 Turkish *Eskicumaa* (The city should not be confused with Târgoviște, south central Romania.)
- Turin** (city, northeastern Italy) : [Italian *Torino*]; Roman *Augusta Taurinorum*; earlier Roman *Taurasia*
- Tur'inskaya Kul'baza** *see* **Tura**
- Tur'inskiye Rudniki** *see* **Krasnotur'insk**
- Turkana, Lake** (northern Kenya) : to 1975 (and still alternate) *Lake Rudolf*
- Turkestan** (city, southern Kazakhstan) : formerly *Yasi*; earlier *Shavgar*
- Turkey** (republic, southeastern Europe/southwestern Asia) : [Turkish *Türkiye*] (European Turkey represents only about 3 percent of the country's area. Asian Turkey is also known as *Anatolia*.)
- Turkey Hill** *see* **Fitchburg**
- Türkiye** *see* **Turkey**
- Türkmenabat** (city, eastern Turkmenistan) : 1940–1999 *Chardzhou*; 1927–1940 *Chardzhuy*; 1924–1927 *Leninsk-Turkemensky*
- Turkmenbashi** (city, northwestern Turkmenistan) : to 1994 Russian *Krasnovodsk*
- Turku** (city, southwestern Finland) : to 1809 Swedish *Åbo*
- Turnacum** *see* **Tournai**
- Turnau** *see* **Turnov**
- Turnov** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Turnau*
- Turócszentmárton** *see* **Martin Turris Libisonis** *see* **Porto Torres**
- Turski Trüstenik** *see* **Slavyanovo**
- Tursunzade** (town, western Tajikistan) : 1952–1978 *Regar*; to 1952 Russian *Stantsiya-Regar*
- Turtkul'** *see* **To'rtk'ol**
- Turtucaia** *see* **Tutrakan**
- Tuscania** (town, central Italy) : to 1911 *Toscanello*

- Tuscany** (region, central Italy) : [Italian *Toscana*]
- Tusket Wedge** *see* **Wedgeport**
- Tutayev** (city, western Russia) : to 1918 *Romanov-Borisoglebsk* (The former name represents the two sections of the town, either side of the Volga.)
- Tutrakan** (town, northeastern Bulgaria) : 1913–1940 Romanian *Turtucaia*
- Tütz** *see* **Tuczno**
- Tuva** *see* **Tyva**
- Tuvalu** (island republic, southwestern Pacific) : to 1978 *Ellice Islands* (In 1916 the islands became part of the British *Gilbert and Ellice Islands* colony, with the *Gilbert Islands* giving the name of *Kiribati*.)
- Tver'** (city, western Russia) : 1931–1991 *Kalinin*
- Tvrdošín** (town, northern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Turdossin*
- Twardogóra** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Festenberg*
- Twickenham** *see* **Huntsville**
- Tyachev** *see* **Tyachiv**
- Tyachiv** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Tyachiv*); 1944–1945 Czech *T'ačovo*; 1938–1944 Hungarian *Tecső*; 1919–1938 Czech *T'ačovo*; to 1918 Hungarian *Tecső*
- Tyan'-Shan'** *see* **¹Naryn**
- Tyatino** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Chinomiji*
- Tyddewi** *see* **St. David's**
- Tÿ-du** *see* **Rogerstone**
- Tylyhulo-Berezanka** *see* **Berezanka**
- Tymovskoye** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1949 *Derbinskoye*
- Tynda** (city, eastern Russia) : to 1975 *Tyndinsky*
- Tyndinsky** *see* **Tynda**
- Tyndyrn** *see* **Tintern**
- Tyne** (river, northeastern England) : Roman *Tinea*
- Tyngstown** *see* **²Manchester**
- Týn nad Vltavou** (town, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Moldautein*
- Tyoploye Ozero** *see* **Teploozyorsk**
- Tyoply Klyuch** *see* **Klyuchevsk**
- Tyoply Stan** *see* **Sechenovo**
- Tyras** *see* (1) **Bilhorod-Dnistrov's'kyi**;  
(2) **Dniester**
- Tyre** *see* **Sur**
- Tyrisevä** *see* **Ushkovo**
- Tyrnau** *see* **Trnava**
- Tyrol** (region, western Austria/northern Italy) : alternate *Tirol*; [Italian *Tirolo*] (The northern part of the region is now the Austrian state of *Tirol*, with the German form of the name. In 1919 the southern part became the Italian district of *Alto Adige*, now *Trentino-Alto Adige*.)
- Tyuriseva** *see* **Ushkovo**
- Tyva** (republic, southern Russia) : (Russian *Tuva*); formerly Russian *Tannu-Tuva*; to 1921 Mongolian *Uriankhai*
- Tywyn** (village, western Wales) : formerly mostly *Towyn* (The present spelling distinguishes the village from *Towyn* in northern Wales. Both are seaside resorts.)
- Uachtar Ard** *see* **Oughterard**
- Ubaíra** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Areia*
- Ubaitaba** (town, eastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Itapira*
- Ubangi-Shari** *see* **Central African Republic**
- Ubirama** *see* **Lençóis Paulista**
- Ubundu** (town, northeastern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1966 French *Ponthierville*
- Uccle** (town, central Belgium) : Flemish *Ukkel* (The town is now a suburb of Brussels.)
- Uch-Korgon** (village, western Kyrgyzstan) : 1938–1957 Russian *Molotovabad*; to 1938 *Uch-Kurgan* (The village should not be confused with the town of *Uchkurgan*, eastern Uzbekistan.)
- Uchkuprik** (village, eastern Uzbekistan) : c.1940–1957 Russian *Molotovo*; 1937–c.1940 Russian *imeni Molotova*; to 1937 *Uchkupryuk*
- Uchkupryuk** *see* **Uchkuprik**
- Uch-Kurgan** *see* **Uch-Korgon**
- Udagamandalam** (town, southern India) : formerly English *Ootacamund*
- Udarny** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Taihei*
- Udd** *see* **Chkalov**
- Udine** (province, northeastern Italy) : 1923–c.1945 *Friuli*
- Udmurt Autonomous Oblast** *see* **Udmurt Republic**
- Udmurt Autonomous Republic** *see* **Udmurt Republic**
- Udmurtia** *see* **Udmurt Republic**
- Udmurt Republic** (western Russia) : alternate *Udmurtia*; 1934–1991 *Udmurt Autonomous Republic*; 1932–1934 *Udmurt Autonomous Oblast*; 1920–1932 *Votyak Autonomous Oblast* (The various names involve a change in political status or ethnic appellation.)
- Ugernum** *see* **Beaucaire**
- Uggehnen** *see* **Matrosovo**
- Uglegorsk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Esutoru*
- Uglegorsk** *see* **Vuhlehir's'k**
- Uglekamensk** (village, southeastern Russia) : to 1972 *Severny Suchan*
- Ugleural'sky** (town, west central Russia) : to 1951 *Polovinka*
- Uglezavodsk** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Higashi-naibuchi*

- Ugnev** *see* **Uhniv**
- Ugodsky Zavod** *see* **Zhukovo**
- Ugol'ny** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Taiei*
- Ugol'ny** *see* **Karpinsk**
- Ugol'nyye Kopi** *see* **Kopeysk**
- Uherské Hradiště** (city, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Ungarisch-Hradisch*
- Uherský Brod** (town, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Ungarisch-Brod*
- Uherský Ostroh** (town, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Ungarisch-Ostra*
- Uhniv** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Ugnev*); to 1939 Polish *Uhnów*
- Uhnów** *see* **Uhniv**
- Uhtua** *see* **Kalevala**
- Uíbh Fhailí** *see* **Offaly**
- Uibhist a' Deas** *see* **South Uist**
- Uibhist a' Tuath** *see* **North Uist**
- Uíge** (town, northwestern Angola) : formerly Portuguese *Vila Marechal Carmona*
- Ujazd** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Bischofstal*
- Újbánya** *see* **Nová Baňa**
- Uji-yamada** *see* **Ise**
- Ujlak** *see* **Vel'ké Zálužie**
- Ujung Pandang** (city, central Indonesia) : formerly *Macassar*
- Újverbász** *see* **Vrbas**
- Újvidék** *see* **Novi Sad**
- UK** *see* **United Kingdom**
- Ukhta** (city, northwestern Russia) : to 1939 *Chibyu*
- Ukhta** *see* **Kalevala**
- Ukkel** *see* **Uccle**
- Ukmergė** (town, east central Lithuania) : to 1918 Russian *Vilkomir*
- Ukraina** *see* **Ukraine**
- Ukraine** (republic, central Europe) : (Russian *Ukraina*); [Ukrainian *Ukrayina*]
- Ukrainsk** *see* **Ukrains'k**
- Ukrains'k** (town eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Ukrainsk*); to 1963 *Lisivka* (Russian *Lesovka*)
- Ukrayina** *see* **Krakine**
- Ukrepleniye Kommunistov** *see* **Ivanishchi**
- Uku** (village, western Angola) : formerly Portuguese *Vila Nova do Seles*
- Ulaanbaatar** *see* **Ulan Bator**
- Ulala** *see* **Gorno-Altaysk**
- Ulan Bator** (city, north central Mongolia) : [Mongolian *Ulaanbaatar*]; to 1924 *Urga*
- Ulan-Ude** (city, southeastern Russia) : to 1934 *Verkhneudinsk*
- Ulcinj** (town, southern Montenegro) : formerly Italian *Dulcegno*; to 1880 Turkish *Ülçün*
- Uleåborg** *see* **Oulu**
- Ülçün** *see* **Ulcinj**
- Ulongue** (village, northwestern Mozambique) : 1945–1975 Portuguese *Vila Coutinho*
- Ulster** *see* **Northern Ireland**
- Ulu Dağ** (mountain, northwestern Turkey) : formerly *Mt. Olympus*. (This is not the famous Mt. Olympus, home of the Greek gods, which is in northeastern Greece.)
- Ulugbek** (town, northeastern Uzbekistan) : formerly *Khodzhaakhrar*
- Uluqsaktuua** *see* **Holman**
- Uluru** *see* **Ayers Rock**
- <sup>1</sup>Ulyanovka** (town, south central Ukraine) : to 1924 *Hrushka* (Russian *Grushka*)
- <sup>2</sup>Ulyanovka** (town, western Russia) : to 1923 *Sablino*
- <sup>1</sup>Ulyanovo** (village, western Russia, near Sukhinichi) : to 1938 *Plokhino*
- <sup>2</sup>Ulyanovo** (village, western Russia, near Kaliningrad) : to 1945 German *Breitenstein*
- Ulyanovo** *see* **Dashtobod**
- Ulyanovsk** *see* **Simbirsk**
- Ulzio** *see* **Oulx**
- Umal'tinsky** (village, eastern Russia) : to 1942 *Polovinka*
- Umanskaya** *see* **Leningradskaya**
- Umba** (town, northwestern Russia) : formerly *Lesnoy*
- Umm Durmān** *see* **Omdurman**
- Umtali** *see* **Mutare**
- Umvuma** *see* **Mvuma**
- Umzimvubu** *see* **Port St. John's**
- Una** *see* **Ibiúna**
- Ungarisch-Altenburg** *see* **Magyaróvár**
- Ungarisch-Brod** *see* **Uherský Brod**
- Ungarisch-Hradisch** *see* **Uherské Hradiště**
- Ungarisch-Ostra** *see* **Uherský Ostroh**
- Ungarn** *see* **Hungary**
- Ungeny** *see* **Ungheni**
- Ungheni** (city, western Moldova) : (Russian *Ungeny*); 1919–1940 Romanian *Ungheni*; to 1918 Russian *Ungeny*
- Ungvár** *see* **Uzhhorod**
- União** *see* (1) **Jaguaruana**; (2) **União dos Palmares**
- União dos Palmares** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *União*
- <sup>1</sup>Union** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : originally *Connecticut Farms*
- <sup>2</sup>Union** (town, South Carolina, southeastern United States) : originally *Unionville*
- Union Colony** *see* **Greeley**
- Union Islands** *see* **Tokelau**



- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics** *see* **Russia**
- Uniontown** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : originally *Beeson's Town*
- Unionville** *see* (1) **Scranton**; (2) **Streator**; (3) <sup>2</sup>**Union**
- United Arab Emirates** (federation, southwestern Asia) : to 1971 *Trucial States* or *Trucial Oman* (Oman itself is not one of the seven emirates that comprise the federation.)
- United Arab Republic** *see* **Egypt**
- United Kingdom** (kingdom, western Europe) : formally *United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*; colloquially *UK* (The informal name *Britain*, more commonly applied to **Great Britain**, is also sometimes used for the United Kingdom, as also is *England*, properly the southern part of the country, but also its chief and largest part.)
- United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland** *see* **United Kingdom**
- United Provinces of Agra and Oudh** *see* **Uttar Pradesh**
- United States** (federal republic, southern North America) : formally *United States of America*; colloquially *USA*; informally *America*
- United States of America** *see* **United States**
- Unruhstadt** *see* **Kargowa**
- Untervalden** *see* **Podlesnoye**
- Upland** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Chester**
- Upper Canada** *see* **Ontario**
- Upper Canisteo** *see* **Hornell**
- Upper Peru** *see* **Bolivia**
- Upper Volta** *see* **Burkina Faso**
- Uqsuqtuq** *see* **Gjoa Haven**
- Ur** (ancient city, southern Iraq) : biblical *Ur of the Chaldees*
- Uralets** (town, west central Russia) : to 1933  
*Krasny Ural*
- Uralmedstroy** *see* **Krasnoural'sk**
- Ural'sk** *see* **Oral**
- Uramir** *see* **Romit**
- Urbakh** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Pushkino**
- Urbino** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Urbinum Hortense*
- Urbinum Hortense** *see* **Urbino**
- Urbs Vetus** *see* **Orvieto**
- Urfa** *see* **Şanlıurfa**
- Urga** *see* **Ulan Bator**
- Urganch** (city, southern Uzbekistan) : to 1929 Russian *Novourgench* (The city, formerly *Urgench*, should not be confused with *Keneurgench*, Turkmenistan, 85 miles to the northwest.)
- Urgench** *see* **Urganch**
- Uriankhai** *see* **Tyva**
- Uriconium** *see* **Wroxeter**
- Uritsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1925 *Ligovo* (The town is now part of St. Petersburg.)
- Uritskoye** *see* **Sarykol'**
- Uritsky** *see* **Sarykol'**
- Urmia** *see* **Orümiyeh**
- Ur of the Chaldees** *see* **Ur**
- Uroševac** (village, southern Kosovo) : to 1913  
Turkish *Firusbey*
- Ursat'yevskaya** *see* **Xovos**
- Urso** *see* **Osuna**
- Uruaçü** (city, central Brazil) : to 1944 Portuguese  
*Santana*
- Urummyenikoy** *see* **Bülgarevo**
- Urundi** *see* **Burundi**
- Urupês** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944  
Portuguese *Mundo Novo*
- Urupskaya** *see* **Sovetskaya**
- Urus-Martan** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1944–1957  
*Krasnoarmeyskoye*
- Uryu** *see* **Kirillovo**
- USA** *see* **United States**
- Uściliug** *see* **Ustyluh**
- Ushant** *see* **Ouessant**
- Ushiro** *see* **Orlovo**
- Ushkovo** (village, northwestern Russia) : to 1948  
Finnish *Tyrisevä* (The village passed to the USSR in 1940, but retained its Finnish name, in russianized form *Tyuriseva*, until 1948.)
- Usk** (town, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Brynbuga*; Roman *Burrium* (The river on which the town stands, and from which it takes its present name, was known to the Romans as *Isca*. The same river flows through **Caerleon**.)
- Üsküb** *see* **Skopje**
- Üsküdar** (town, northwestern Turkey) : formerly *Scutari*; ancient Greek *Chrysopolis* (The town is now a district of Istanbul.)
- Usol'ye** *see* **Usol'ye-Sibirskoye**
- Usol'ye-Sibirskoye** (city, southern Russia) : to 1940  
*Usol'ye*
- Usol'ye-Solikamskoye** *see* **Berezniki**
- Uspenka** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Kirovsky**
- USSR** *see* **Russia**
- Ussuriysk** (city, eastern Russia) : 1935–1957  
*Voroshilov*; 1926–1935 *Nikol'sk-Ussuriysky*; to 1926  
*Nikol'sk*
- Ust'-Abakanskoye** *see* **Abakan**
- Ust'-Balyk** *see* **Nefteyugansk**
- Ust'-Belokalitvenskaya** *see* **Belaya Kalitva**
- Ust'-Borovaya** *see* **Borovsk**
- Ust'-Dvinsk** *see* **Daugavgriva**
- Ustilug** *see* **Ustyluh**
- Ústí nad Labem** (city, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1948–1945 German *Aussig an der Elbe*
- Ústí nad Orlicí** (town, northeastern Czech Re-

- public) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Wildenschwert*
- Ustinov** *see* **Izhevsk**
- Ustka** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Stolpmünde*
- Ust'-Katav** (city, western Russia) : to 1943 *Ust'-Katavsky Zavod*
- Ust'-Katavsky Zavod** *see* **Ust'-Katav**
- Ust'-Kamenogorsk** *see* **Öskemen**
- Ust'-Medveditskaya** *see* **Serafimovich**
- Ust'-Orda** *see* **Ust'-Ordynsky**
- Ust'-Ordynsky** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1941 *Ust'-Orda*
- Ust'-Penzhino** *see* **Kamenskoye**
- Ustronie Morskie** (village, northern Poland) : to 1945 German *Henkenhagen*
- Ustrzyki Dolne** (town, southeastern Poland) : 1939–1951 Russian *Nizhniye Ustriki*
- Ust'-Sysol'sk** *see* **Sykt'yvkar**
- Ust'-Vorkuta** (town, northwestern Russia) : formerly *Sangorodok*
- Ustyuh** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Ustilug*); to 1939 Polish *Uścihug*
- Usumbura** *see* **Bujumbura**
- Uztor** *see* **Hviezdoslavov**
- Utah** (state, western United States) : to 1850 *Deseret* (The original name was given in 1849 to the state proclaimed by Mormon settlers in Salt Lake City. The U.S. government did not recognize it, and in 1850 instead legislated the *Utah Territory*, which in 1896 took its present name, applied to a much reduced area.)
- Utena** (city, eastern Lithuania) : to 1918 Russian *Utsyany*
- Utkinsky Zavod** *see* **Staroutkinsk**
- Utrecht** (city, central Netherlands) : Roman *Trajectum ad Rhenum* (The Roman name locates the city at a crossing of the **Rhine**, just as **Maastricht** arose by a crossing of the **Meuse**.)
- Utsyany** *see* **Utena**
- Uttar Pradesh** (state, northern India) : 1902–1950 *United Provinces of Agra and Oudh*
- Uudenmaa** (province, southern Finland) : formerly *Uusimaa*; to 1809 Swedish *Nyland*
- Uuras** *see* **Vysotsk**
- Uusikaupunki** (town, southwestern Finland) : to 1809 Swedish *Nystad* (The Swedish name is preserved historically for the 1721 treaty between Russia and Sweden.)
- Uusimaa** *see* **Uudenmaa**
- Uvalde** (town, Texas, southern United States) : to 1856 *Encina*
- Uxantis** *see* **Ouessant**
- Uxelodunum** *see* **Stanwix**
- Uxisama** *see* **Ouessant**
- Uzen** *see* **Tenge**
- Uzenitsa** *see* **Uzyn**
- Uzenytsa** *see* **Uzyn**
- Uzès-le-Duc** *see* **Oued el Abtal**
- Uzhgorod** *see* **Uzhhorod**
- Uzhhorod** (city, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Uzhgorod*); 1944–1945 Czech *Užhorod*; 1938–1944 Hungarian *Ungvár*; 1919–1938 Czech *Užhorod*; to 1918 Hungarian *Ungvár* (The city was under Hungarian control from the late 11th century to 1918 and was under Hungarian occupation during World War II.)
- Užhorod** *see* **Uzhhorod**
- Užice** (city, western Serbia) : 1947–1992 *Titovo Užice*
- Uzin** *see* **Uzyn**
- Uzlovoye** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Rautenberg*
- Uzunköprü** (town, northwestern Turkey) : 1920–1922 modern Greek *Maura Gefura*
- Uzyn** (town, central Ukraine) : (Russian *Uzin*); 1773–c.1800 *Tembershchyna* (Russian *Tembershchina*); originally *Uzenytsa* (Russian *Uzenitsa*)
- Uzynkol'** (village, northern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Leninskoye*; earlier Russian *Dem'yanovka*
- Vaasa** (city, southwestern Finland) : 1855–1917 *Nikolainkaupunki*; to 1809 Swedish *Vasa* (The Swedish equivalent of the earlier Finnish name was *Nikolaistad*.)
- Vác** (city, northern Hungary) : to 1867 German *Waitzen*
- Vacca** *see* **Béja**
- Vadinsk** (village, western Russia) : to c.1940 *Kerensk*
- Vadodara** (city, western India) : formerly *Baroda* (This Baroda, in Gujarat state, should not be confused with the cities of the same name in Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan states.)
- Vagarshapat** *see* **Ejmiatsin**
- Vágbeszterce** *see* **Považská Bystrica**
- Vágsellye** *see* **Šal'a**
- Vágújhely** *see* **Nové Mesto nad Váhom**
- Vajdahunyad** *see* **Hunedoara**
- Vakhrushev** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Tomarikishi*
- Vakhsh** (town, southeastern Tajikistan) : to 1950s Russian *Vakhstroy*
- Vakhstroy** *see* **Vakhsh**
- Valahia** *see* **Wallachia**
- Valašské Meziříčí** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Wallachisch-Meseritsch*
- Val-Brillant** (village, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : 1913–1916 *St.-Pierre-du-Lac*; to 1913 *Cedar Hall*

- Valdemārpils** (town, northwestern Latvia) : to 1917 German *Sassmacken*
- Valdez** (town, Alaska, northwestern United States) : to 1898 *Copper City*
- Val'dgeym** *see* **Dobropillya**
- Valdosta** (city, Georgia, southeastern United States) : to 1859 *Troupville*; originally *Franklinville* (The original town was renamed when moved east to its present site.)
- Vale Colliery** *see* **Thorburn**
- Valegotsulovo** *see* **Dolyns'ke**
- Valença** *see* (1) **Marquês de Valença**; (2) **Valença do Piauí**
- Valença do Piauí** (town, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 Portuguese *Berlengas*; to 1944 Portuguese *Valença*
- Valence** (town, southeastern France) : Roman *Valentia*
- <sup>1</sup>**Valencia** (city, eastern Spain) : Roman *Valentia*
- <sup>2</sup>**Valencia** (city, northwestern Venezuela) : originally *Nueva Valencia del Rey*
- <sup>3</sup>**Valencia** (island, southern Ireland) : alternate *Valentia*; Irish *Dairbhre* (*Valencia* is a corruption of Irish *Béal Inse*, the name of the sound between the island and the mainland.)
- Valentia** *see* (1) **Valence**; (2) <sup>1,3</sup>**Valencia**
- Vale of Glamorgan** (county, southern Wales) : Welsh *Bro Morgannwg* (The county was formed in 1996 in the historic region of **Glamorgan**. Welsh *bro*, “vale,” is the opposite of *bryn*, “hill.”)
- Valerian Way** *see* **Via**
- Valga** (town, southern Estonia) : alternate Latvian *Valka*; to 1918 Russian *Valk* (The town lies on the border with Latvia.)
- Valgravé** *see* **Souk Eltnine**
- Valinhos** *see* **Guaraúna**
- Valk** *see* **Valga**
- Valka** *see* **Valga**
- Valladolid** *see* **Morelia**
- Valladolid de Santa María de Comayagua** *see* **Comayagua**
- Valle di Pompei** *see* **Pompei**
- Valley** (village, northwestern Wales) : Welsh *Fali*
- Valley City** (town, North Dakota, northern United States) : to 1881 *Worthington*
- Valley Junction** *see* **West Des Moines**
- Valmiera** (town, northern Latvia) : to 1917 German *Wolmar*
- Valozhyn** (town, northwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Volozhin*); 1919–1939 Polish *Woločyn*; to 1918 Russian *Volozhin*
- Valparaíba** *see* **Cachoeira Paulista**
- Valparaiso** (city, Indiana, north central United States) : originally *Portersville*
- Valverde** *see* **Mao**
- Vanadzor** (city, northern Armenia) : 1935–1992 *Kirovakan*; to 1935 *Karaklis*
- Van Buren** (town, Arkansas, south central United States) : to 1838 *Phillips Landing*
- Van Buren** *see* **Kettering**
- Vancouver** (city, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : to 1886 *Granville*
- Vanderheyden's Ferry** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Troy**
- Van Diemen's Land** *see* **Tasmania**
- Vandsburg** *see* **Więcbork**
- <sup>1</sup>**Vanier** (town, Quebec, eastern Canada) : to 1966 *Quebec West* or French *Québec-Ouest*
- <sup>2</sup>**Vanier** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1969 *Eastview*
- Vanilovo** *see* **Tsyurupy, imeni**
- Vannes** (town, northwestern France) : Breton *Guened*
- Vannovka** *see* **Turar Ryskulov**
- Vannovsky** *see* **Hamza**
- Vanuatu** (island republic, southwestern Pacific) : to 1980 *New Hebrides*; alternate former French *Nouvelles-Hébrides* (The island territory was named by the British in 1774 but gained its joint French name in 1906 when a condominium was set up.)
- Vapincum** *see* **Gap**
- Varanasi** (city, northeastern India) : formerly *Benares*
- Varapayeva** (town, northwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Voropayeva*); 1919–1939 Polish *Woropajewo*; to 1918 Russian *Voropayev*
- Varaždin** (city, central Croatia) : to 1867 German *Warasdin*
- Varcar Vakuf** *see* **Mrkonjić-Grad**
- Varėna** (town, southern Lithuania) : to 1920 Russian *Orany* (From 1920 to 1939 the town itself remained in Lithuania but its railroad station, named *Orany*, was in Poland.)
- Vardenis** (town, eastern Armenia) : to 1969 *Basargechar*
- Varna** (city, northeastern Bulgaria) : 1949–1956 *Stalin*; ancient Greek *Odessus*
- Varnsdorf** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Warnsdorf*
- Varttirayiruppu** *see* **Watrap**
- Vasa** *see* **Vaasa**
- Vasconia** *see* (1) <sup>1</sup>**Basque Country**; (2) **Gascony**
- Vasiliko** *see* **Tsarevo**
- Vasil Levski** (village, south central Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Mitizirovo*
- Vasil'yevsko-Shaytansky** *see* **Pervoural'sk**
- Vasilyova Sloboda** *see* **Chkalovsk**
- Vasilyovo** *see* **Chkalovsk**
- Vasto** (town, eastern Italy) : Roman *Histonium*

- Vasvár** (town, western Hungary) : formerly German *Eisenburg*
- Vathy** *see* Samos
- Vati** *see* Samos
- Vatican** (papal state, western Italy) : [Italian *Vaticano*]
- Vaticano** *see* Vatican
- Vatra Dornei** (town, northern Romania) : to 1918 German *Dorna Watra*
- Vaud** (canton, western Switzerland) : German *Waadt*
- Vawkavysk** (town, western Belarus) : (Russian *Volkovysk*); 1919–1939 Polish *Wołkowysk*; to 1918 Russian *Volkovysk*
- Vayenga** *see* Severomorsk
- Vazovgrad** *see* 'Sopot
- Vealtown** *see* Bernardsville
- Vectis** *see* Wight, Isle of
- Vedi** (town, southern Armenia) : to c.1935 *Beyuk-Vedi*
- Vedra** *see* Wear
- Veedersburg** *see* <sup>1</sup>Amsterdam
- Veglia** *see* Krk
- Veii** *see* Isola Farnese
- Vejprty** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Weipert*
- Veldes** *see* Bled
- Velenje** (town, northern Slovenia) : formerly *Titovo Velenje*
- Veles** (town, central Macedonia) : 1946–1991 *Titov Veles*; 1913–1946 *Veles*; to 1913 Turkish *Köprülü*
- Velia** *see* Castellammare
- Velika Kikinda** *see* Kikinda
- Velikaya Bagachka** *see* Velyka Bahachka
- Velikaya Mikhaylovka** *see* Velyka Mykhaylivka
- Velikaya Novosyolka** *see* Velyka Novosilka
- Veliki Bečkerok** *see* Zrenjanin
- Veliki Preslav** (town, eastern Bulgaria) : formerly *Preslav*; earlier Turkish *Eski Stambul*
- Velikiye Mosty** *see* Velyki Mosty
- Velikoalekseyevsky** *see* Baxt
- Velikooktyabr'sky** (town, western Russia) : to 1941 *Pokrovskoye*
- Veliko Tŕrnovo** (city, north central Bulgaria) : to 1965 *Tŕrnovo*; to 1878 Turkish *Tŕrnova*
- Veliky Novgorod** (city, western Russia) : to 1998 *Novgorod*; originally Scandinavian *Holmgard* (The city's current name, distinguishing it from *Nizhny Novgorod*, derives from its medieval title *Gospodin Veliky Novgorod*, "Lord Great Novgorod.")
- Velingrad** (city, southwestern Bulgaria) : to 1949 *Kamenitsa* (The city was formed on the amalgamation of Kamenitsa with two other villages.)
- Velitrae** *see* Velletri
- Velká Bíteš** (town, east central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gross-Bitesch*
- Velká Deštná** (mountain, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Deschnaer Kuppe*
- Velké Březno** (village, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gross-Priesen*
- Velké Hamry** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Grosshammer*
- Velké Karlovice** (village, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gross-Karlowitz*
- Vel'ké Kapušany** (town, eastern Slovakia) : to 1938–1945 Hungarian *Nagykapos*
- Velké Losiny** (village, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gross-Ullersdorf*
- Velké Meziříčí** (town, south central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gross-Meseritsch*
- Velké Opatovice** (town, east central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gross-Opatowitz*
- Velké Pavlovice** (town, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gross-Pawlowitz*
- Velké Popovice** (village, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gross-Popowitz*
- Vel'ké Zálužie** (village, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1948 *Ujľak*
- Vel'ký Meder** (town, southwestern Slovakia) : 1948–1990 *Čalovo*; to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Nagygygyer*
- Velký Šenov** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Gross-Schönau*
- Velletri** (town, central Italy) : Roman *Velitrae*
- Velunia** *see* Carriden
- Velvary** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Welwarn*
- Velyka Bahachka** (town, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Velikaya Bagachka*); to 1925 *Bahachka* (Russian *Bagachka*)
- Velyka Mykhaylivka** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Velikaya Mikhaylovka*); to 1945 *Hrosulove* (Russian *Grosulovo*)
- Velyka Novosilka** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Velikaya Novosyolka*); to 1946 *Velykyy Yanyzol'* (Russian *Bol'shoy Yanyzol'*)
- Velyka Seydemynukha** *see* Kalinins'ke
- Velyki Mosty** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Velikiye Mosty*); 1919–1939 Polish *Mosty Wielkie*
- Velykyy Tokmak** *see* Tokmak
- Velykyy Yanyzol'** *see* Velyka Novosilka
- Venedig** *see* Venice
- Venetia** *see* (1) Venezia; (2) Venice



- Venet-Ville** *see* **Souk Tleta Loulad**
- Venezia** (historical region, northern Italy) :  
Roman *Venetia* (The Italian name is now both that of a province of the autonomous region of Veneto and of its capital, the city of **Venice**.)
- Venezia** *see* **Venice**
- Venezia Tridentina** *see* **Trentino-Alto Adige**
- Vengrov** *see* **Węgrów**
- Venice** (city, northeastern Italy) : [Italian *Venezia*]; 1815–1866 German *Venedig*; 1805–1815 French *Venise*; 1797–1805 German *Venedig*; Roman *Venetia*
- Venise** *see* **Venice**
- Venosa** (town, southern Italy) : Roman *Venusia*
- Venta Belgarum** *see* **Winchester**
- Venta Icenorum** *see* **Caistor St. Edmund**
- Venta Silurum** *see* **Caerwent**
- Ventspils** (city, western Latvia) : 1939–1945 German *Windau*; to 1918 Russian *Vindava*
- Ventura** (city, California, southwestern United States) : officially *San Buenaventura*
- Venusia** *see* **Venosa**
- Venustiano Carranza** (town, southern Mexico) : to 1934 *San Bartolomé*
- Veracruz** (city, east central Mexico) : originally *Villa Rica de la Vera Cruz*
- Veranópolis** (town, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Alfredo Chaves*
- Verbeia** *see* **Wharfe**
- Verblyud** *see* **Zernograd**
- Vercovicium** *see* **Housesteads**
- Verebély** *see* **Vráble**
- Vergel** *see* **Bom Jardim**
- Verin-Talin** *see* **Talin**
- Verkhneavzyano-Petrovsk** *see* **Verkhny Avzyan**
- Verkhnedvinsk** *see* **Vyerkhnyadzvinsk**
- Verkhnesaldinsky Zavod** *see* **Verkhnyaya Salda**
- Verkhneserginsky Zavod** *see* **Verkhniye Sergi**
- Verkhnetoretskoye** *see* **Verkhn'otorets'ke**
- Verkhneturinsky Zavod** *see* **Verkhnyaya Tura**
- Verkhneudinsk** *see* **Ulan-Ude**
- Verkhneufaleysky Zavod** *see* **Verkhny Ufaley**
- Verkhneye Sinevidnoye** *see* **Verkhnyye Syn'ovydneye**
- Verkhniye Sergi** (town, west central Russia) : to 1938 *Verkhneserginsky Zavod*
- Verkhn'otorets'ke** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Verkhnetoretskoye*); to 1978 *Skotuvata* (Russian *Skotovataya*)
- Verkhnya Khortytysya** (town, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Verkhnyaya Khortitsa*); to 1930s *Khortytysya* (Russian *Khortitsa*) (The town is now a suburb of Zaporizhzhya.)
- Verkhny Avzyan** (town, west central Russia) : to 1942 *Verkhneavzyano-Petrovsk*
- Verkhnyaya Kortitsa** *see* **Verkhnya Khortytysya**
- Verkhnyaya Pyshma** (city, west central Russia) : to 1946 *Pyshma*
- Verkhnyaya Salda** (city, west central Russia) : to 1928 *Verkhnesaldinsky Zavod*
- Verkhnyaya Tura** (town, west central Russia) : to c.1928 *Verkhneturinsky Zavod*
- Verkhny Dashkesan** *see* **Daşkäsän**
- Verkhnyye Syn'ovydneye** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Verkhneye Sinevidnoye*); to 1946 *Syn'ovyds'ko Vyzhnye* (Polish *Synowódsko-Wyżnie*)
- Verkhny Ufaley** (city, west central Russia) : to 1940 *Verkhneufaleysky Zavod*
- Verkhovina** *see* **Verkhovyna**
- Verkhovyna** (town, southwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Verkhovina*); to 1962 *Zhab'ye*; 1919–1939 Polish *Żabie*
- Verlucio** *see* **Sandy Lane**
- Vermilion** (town, Alberta, west central Canada) : to 1906 *Breage*
- Vermilionville** *see* **Lafayette**
- Vermont** (state, northeastern United States) : originally *New Connecticut*
- Vernal** (town, Utah, west central United States) : to 1893 *Ashley Center*
- Vernon** (city, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : 1885–1887 *Centreville*; originally *Priest's Valley*
- Verny** *see* **Almaty**
- Véroia** (town, northeastern Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Karaferya*; biblical *Berea*
- Verro** *see* **Võru**
- Vershino-Darasunsky** (town, eastern Russia) : formerly *Darasun*
- Verteris** *see* **Brough**
- Vertis** *see* **Worcester**
- Verulamium** *see* **St. Albans**
- Verwoerdburg** *see* **Centurion**
- Verzhbolovo** *see* **Virbalis**
- Veselí nad Lužnicí** (town, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Wesseli an der Lainsitz*; earlier *Frohenbruck an der Lainsitz*
- Veselí nad Moravou** (town, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Wesseli an der March*
- Vesnovo** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Kussen*
- Vesontio** *see* **Besançon**
- Vesuna** *see* **Périgueux**
- Vesuvio** *see* **Vesuvius**
- Vesuvius** (volcano, southwestern Italy) : [Italian *Vesuvio*]
- Veszprém** (city, western Hungary) : to 1867 German *Wesprim*
- Vetluzhsky** (town, western Russia) : to 1960



- Golysbi* (This Vetluzhsky, northwest of Sharya, should not be confused with the one further south, just north of Krasnyye Baki.)
- Veurne** (town, northwestern Belgium) : French *Furnes*
- Vevey** (town, western Switzerland) : Roman *Vibiscum*
- Via** : For ease of reference, Italy's main Roman roads are grouped together here. The roads were built to link Rome with the Roman provinces, so that "All roads lead to Rome." The English equivalent name usually adds *n* to the Latin name followed by *Way* to translate *Via*, so that the first great road, the *Via Appia*, is the *Appian Way*. (Exceptions are the *Via Latina*, or *Latin Way*, *Via Ostiensis*, or *Ostian Way*, and the *Via Trajana*, or *Trajan Way*.) Rome itself had the *Via Sacra*, or *Sacred Way*. For road routes, see either a map of Roman Italy, as in *Muir's Historical Atlas: Ancient and Classical*, plates 12–13, or a written description, as in Hornblower and Spawforth, pp. 1594–6 (see Bibliography, p. 255).
- Via Aemilia, Via Annia, Via Appia, Via Aurelia, Via Cassia, Via Clodia, Via Domitia, Via Flaminia, Via Julia, Via Labicana, Via Latina, Via Ostiensis, Via Popilia, Via Postumia, Via Salaria, Via Trajana, Via Valeria*
- Vialar** see **Tissemsilt**
- Vibiscum** see **Vevey**
- Viborg** see **Vyborg**
- Vibo Valentia** (town, southern Italy) : to 1928 *Monteleone di Calabria*; Roman *Vibo Valentia*; earlier Roman *Hipponium* (The town's present name is a deliberate revival of the Roman name.)
- Vicente Guerrero** (town, central Mexico) : to 1940 *San Pablo del Monte*
- Vicente Noble** (town, southwestern Dominican Republic) : to 1943 *Alpargatal*
- Vicentia** see **Vicenza**
- Vicenza** (city, northeastern Italy) : Roman *Vicentia*
- Vich** (town, northeastern Spain) : Roman *Vicus Ausonensis*; earlier Roman *Ausa*
- Vichy** (town, central France) : Roman *Vicus Calidus*
- Victor Hugo** see **Hamadia**
- <sup>1</sup>**Victoria** (state, southeastern Australia) : to 1851 *Port Phillip District*
- <sup>2</sup>**Victoria** (city, British Columbia, southwestern Canada) : formerly *Fort Victoria*; originally *Fort Camosun*
- Victoria** see (1) **Labuan**; (2) **Limbe**
- Victoria, Lake** (east central Africa) : alternate *Victoria Nyanza*
- Victoria, Mt.** see **Tomanivi**
- Victoriacum** see **Victoria**
- Victoria Falls** (southern Zambia/northwestern Zimbabwe) : locally *Mosi-oa-Tunya* (The local name applies only to the falls, not to the town of *Victoria Falls*, Zimbabwe.)
- Victoria Nyanza** see **Victoria, Lake**
- Victoriaville** (town, Quebec, southeastern Canada) : to 1861 *Demersville*
- Vicus Ausonensis** see **Vich**
- Vicus Calidus** see **Vichy**
- Vicus Elbii** see **Viterbo**
- Vicus Juliū** see **Aire-sur-l'Adour**
- Videira** (city, southern Brazil) : to 1944 *Perdizes*
- Vidin** (city, northwestern Bulgaria) : Roman *Bononia*
- Vidnoye** (city, western Russia) : to 1965 *Rastorguyevo*
- Vienna** (city, eastern Austria) : to 1918 Hungarian *Bécs*; 1806–1867 German *Wien*; Roman *Vindobona* (English has adopted the Italian form of the city's name, although Vienna was never part of Italy. The distinctive Hungarian name is of Turkish origin.)
- Vienna** see **Vienne**
- Vienne** (town, southeastern France) : Roman *Vienna*
- Vierwaldstätter See** see **Lucerne, Lake**
- Viesīte** (town, southern Latvia) : to 1917 German *Eckengraf*
- Vievis** (town, southeastern Lithuania) : 1919–1930 Polish *Jewie*; to 1918 Russian *Yev'ye*
- Vigia** see **Almanara**
- Viipuri** see **Vyborg**
- Vijnița** see **Vyzhnytsya**
- Viktorovka** see **Taranovskoye**
- Vila** see **Port-Vila**
- Vila Adolfo** see **Catanduva**
- Vila Alferes Chamusca** see (1) **Chókwé**; (2) **Guijá**
- Vila Arriaga** see **Bibala**
- Vila Bugaço** see **Camanongue**
- Vila Cabral** see **Lichinga**
- Vila Coutinho** see **Ulongue**
- Vila da Ponte** see **Kuvango**
- Vila de Albuquerque** see **Mariana**
- Vila de Aljustrel** see **Cangamba**
- Vila de Almoester** see **Chiange**
- Vila de João Belo** see **Xai-Xai**
- Vila de São José do Paraíba** see **São José dos Campos**
- Vila de São José do Sul** see **São José dos Campos**
- Vila Fontes** see **Caia**
- Vila Formosa de Nossa Senhora do Destêrro de Jundiaí** see **Jundiaí**

- Vila General Machado *see* Camacupa
- Világos *see* Şiria
- Vila Gouveia *see* Catandica
- Vila Henrique de Carvalho *see* Saurimo
- Viljaka (town, eastern Latvia) : to 1917 German *Marienhausen*
- Vila Luísa *see* Marracuene
- Vila Marechal Carmona *see* Uíge
- Vila Mariano Machado *see* Ganda
- Vila Nova *see* Tchikala-Tcholohanga
- Vila Nova da Constituição *see* Piracicaba
- Vila Nova de Gaza *see* Xai-Xai
- Vila Nova de São José *see* São José dos Campos
- Vila Nova do Seles *see* Uku
- Vila Paiva de Andrada *see* Gorongosa
- Vila Pereira de Eça *see* Ondjiva
- Vila Pery *see* (1) Chimoio; (2) Manica
- Vila Rica *see* Ouro Prêto
- Vila Rica de Oropesa *see* Huancavelica
- Vila Robert Williams *see* Caála
- Vila Salazar *see* (1) N'dalatando; (2) Sango
- Vila Teixeira da Silva *see* Bailundo
- Vila Teixeira de Sousa *see* Luau
- Vila Trigo de Morais *see* Chókwé
- Vileyka (town, northwestern Belarus) : 1919–1939 Polish *Wilejka*
- Viljandi (town, southern Estonia) : (Russian *Vil'jandi*); to 1918 German *Fellin*
- Vilkavishkis *see* Vilkaviškis
- Vilkaviškis (town, southwestern Lithuania) : (Russian *Vilkavishkis*); to 1918 Russian *Volkovyshki*
- Vilkomir *see* Ukmergė
- Villa Alba *see* General San Martín
- Villa Americana *see* Americana
- Villa Bella *see* (1) Ilhabela; (2) Serra Talhada
- Villa Bens *see* Tarfaya
- Villa Canales (town, south central Guatemala) : to 1921 *Pueblo Viejo* (The town is now part of Guatemala City metropolitan area.)
- Villa Cisneros *see* Dakhla
- Villa Corregidora *see* El Pueblito
- Villa da Barra *see* Manaus
- Villa de Carrión *see* Atlixco
- Villa de Cecilia *see* Ciudad Madero
- Villa de María (town, central Argentina) : to c.1945 *Río Seco*
- Villa de Oropeza *see* Cochabamba
- Villa de San Antonio del Camino *see* Merlo
- Villa de Santa Catalina del Guadalcazar del Valle de Moquegua *see* Moquegua
- Villa do Forte da Assumpção *see* Fortaleza
- Villa Felipe II *see* Villahermosa
- Villa General Pérez (town, western Bolivia) : to 1930s *Charazani*
- Villaggio Mussolini *see* Arborea
- Villahermosa (city, southeastern Mexico) : to 1915 *San Juan Bautista*; originally *Villa Felipe II*
- Villa Hidalgo *see* Ciudad Hidalgo
- Villa Juárez *see* Ciudad Mante
- Villa Nueva *see* San José
- Villa Real da Praia Grande *see* Niterói
- Villa Real de la Santa Fé de San Francisco de Asis *see* Santa Fe
- Villa Rica de la Vera Cruz *see* Veracruz
- Villarreal de Chiapa de los Españoles *see* San Cristóbal de las Casas
- Villa Sanjurjo *see* Al Hoceima
- Villa Santa Cruz de Triana *see* Rancagua
- Villa Serrano (town, southern Bolivia) : to 1940s *Pescado*
- Villavieja *see* Heredia
- Vilebois *see* Villebois-Lavalette
- Villebois-Lavalette (town, western France) : to 1622 *Villebois* (In the year stated the town added the name of a famous admiral.)
- Ville-Marie-de-Montréal *see* Montreal
- Villmanstrand *see* Lappeenranta
- Vil'na *see* Vilnius
- Vilnius (city, southeastern Lithuania) : (Russian *Vil'nyus*); 1919–1939 Polish *Wilno*; to 1918 Russian *Vil'na*
- Vil'nyans'k (town, east central Ukraine) : (Russian *Vol'nyansk*); 1935–1966 *Chervonoarmiys'ke* (Russian *Chervonoarmeyskoye*); to 1935 *Sofi-yivka* (Russian *Sofiyevka*) (The Russian equivalent of the Ukrainian name, *Krasnoarmeyskoye*, was used from 1935 to 1944.)
- Vil'nyus *see* Vilnius
- Vilvoorde (town, northern Belgium) : French *Vilvorde*
- Vilvorde *see* Vilvoorde
- Vil'yandi *see* Viljandi
- Viminacium *see* Kostolac
- Vindava *see* Ventspils
- Vindobona *see* Vienna
- Vindomora *see* Ebchester
- Vindonissa *see* Windisch
- Vinegaroon *see* Langtry
- Vinkovci (city, eastern Croatia) : to 1867 German *Winkowcze*
- Vinnitsa *see* Vinnitsya
- Vinnitsya (city, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Vinnitsa*); to 1918 Russian *Vinnitsa*
- Vinodel'noye *see* Ipatovo
- Vinogradnoye (village, southwestern Russia) : to 1944 German *Gnadenburg* (The village was in the former Volga German Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic.)
- Vinogradov *see* Vynohradiv

- Vipiteno** (town, northeastern Italy) : to 1918  
German *Sterzing*
- Viranteke** *see* **Kapitan Andreevo**
- Virbalis** (town, southwestern Lithuania) : to 1918  
Russian *Verzhbolovo*
- Virden** (town, Manitoba, southern Canada) :  
formerly *Manchester*; to 1882 *Gopher Creek*
- Virgilio** (town, northern Italy) : Roman *Andes*
- Virginia** (town, northern Ireland) : Irish *Achadh an Iúir*
- Virgin Islands** (northeastern West Indies) : originally Spanish *Santa Ursula y las Once Mil Virgines* (The islands are now politically divided into the *British Virgin Islands* and the **Virgin Islands of the United States**.)
- Virgin Islands of the United States** (northeastern West Indies) : to 1917 *Danish West Indies*
- Viroconium** *see* **Wroxeter**
- Virovitica** (town, central Croatia) : to 1867 German *Wirowititz*
- Virunga** (mountain range, east central Africa) : alternate *M'fumbiro* (The range, mainly in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, but extending east into Rwanda, Burundi, and Uganda, is usually known in the latter country by the alternate name.)
- Virunga National Park** (eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo) : to 1972 *Albert National Park* (The formal French name is *Parc National des Virunga*.)
- Vis** (island, southwestern Croatia) : to 1918 Italian *Lissa*
- Visaginas** (city, eastern Lithuania) : to 1992  
*Sniečkus*
- Visconde do Rio Branco** (town, southeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Rio Branco*
- Visé** (town, eastern Belgium) : Flemish *Wezet*
- Vishnyovka** *see* **Arshaly**
- Vishnyovoye** *see* **Vyshneve**
- Vislinsky Zaliv** *see* **Vistula Lagoon**
- Vistula** (river, central Poland) : [Polish *Wisła*]; to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Weichsel*
- Vistula Lagoon** (northern Poland/western Russia) : [Polish *Zalew Wiślany*, Russian *Vislinsky Zaliv*]; to 1945 German *Frisches Haff*
- Vitebsk** *see* **Vitsyebk**
- Viterbo** (city, central Italy) : Roman *Vicus Elbii*
- Vitkovice** (town, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918 German *Witkowitz* (The town is now a district of Ostrava.)
- Vitodurum** *see* **Winterthur**
- Vitoria** (city, northeastern Spain) : Medieval Latin *Victoriacum*
- Vitória** *see* **Vitória de Santo Antão**
- Vitória da Conquista** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1891 *Conquista*
- Vitória de Santo Antão** (city, northeastern Brazil) : to 1944 *Vitoria*
- Vitória do Alto Parnaíba** *see* **Alto Parnaíba**
- Vitória do Baixo Mearim** *see* **Vitória do Mearim**
- Vitória do Mearim** (city, northeastern Brazil) : 1944–1948 *Baixo Mearim*; to 1944 *Vitória do Baixo Mearim*
- Vitsyebk** (city, northeastern Belarus) : (Russian *Vitebsk*); to 1918 Russian *Vitebsk*
- Vittorio** *see* **Vittorio Veneto**
- Vittoriosa** (town, eastern Malta) : formerly *Birgu*
- Vittorio Veneto** (town, northeastern Italy) : to 1923 *Vittorio*
- Vizcaya** (province, northern Spain) : formerly English *Biscay* (The former English name is still current for the great bay that is named for the province. *See* **Biscay**, **Bay of**.)
- Vizhnitsa** *see* **Vyzhnytsya**
- Vlaanderen** *see* **Flanders**
- Vladikavkaz** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1954–1990 *Ordzhonikidze*; 1944–1954 *Dzauzhikau*; 1931–1944 *Ordzhonikidze*
- Vladimira Il'icha Lenina, imeni** (town, western Russia) : to c.1938 *Rumyantsevo*
- Vladimirovka** *see* **Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk**
- Vladimir-Volynsky** *see* **Volodymyr-Volyns'kyi**
- Vladislavovas** *see* **Kudirkos Naumiestis**
- Vlašim** (town, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Wlaschim*
- Vlasovo-Ayuta** *see* **Ayutinsky**
- Vlissingen** (town, southwestern Netherlands) : dated English *Flushing* (The English name is associated with the seaport's strategic location and the many battles there.)
- Vlorë** (city, southwestern Albania) : to 1913  
Turkish *Avlonya*; ancient Greek *Aulon*
- Włocławek** *see* **Włocławek**
- Vltava** (river, west central Czech Republic) : to 1918 German *Moldau*
- V.M. Molotova, imeni** *see* **<sup>3</sup>Oktyabr'sky**
- Vodena** *see* **Edessa**
- Vodnjan** (town, western Croatia) : 1918–1945  
Italian *Dignano d'Istria*; Roman *Attinianum*
- Vodop'yanovo** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Donskoye**
- Vogelkop** *see* **Doberai**
- Volaterrae** *see* **Volterra**
- Volcei** *see* **Buccino**
- Volga** (river, western Russia) : ancient Greek *Rha*
- Volga-Baltic Waterway** (western Russia) : to 1964 *Mariinsk Water System* (The network of rivers and canals linking the Volga River with the Baltic Sea was officially renamed *Volgo-Baltiysky Vodny Put' imeni V.I. Lenina*.)
- Volgograd** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1925–1961 *Stalingrad*; to 1925 *Tsaritsyn* (The former

- Russian name is preserved in history for the long and bloody battle of 1942–43 which finally brought Soviet victory over the German occupying army.)
- Volhynia** (region, eastern Europe) : [Ukrainian and Russian *Volyn'*; Polish *Wołyń*] (The name of the historical region is now that of a western province of Ukraine.)
- Volkhov** (city, western Russia) : 1936–1940 *Volkhovstroy*; 1927–1936 *Zvanka*; 1923–1927 *Volkhov*; to 1923 *Gostinopolye*
- Volkhovstroy** *see* **Volkhov**
- Volkovyshki** *see* **Vilkaviškis**
- Volkovysk** *see* **Vawkavysk**
- Volney** *see* **Fulton**
- Vol'nyansk** *see* **Vil'nyansk**
- Volodarskoye** *see* **Saumalkol'**
- Volodymyr-Volyns'kyi** (town, northwestern Ukraine) : (Russian *Vladimir-Volyński*); 1919–1939 Polish *Włodzimierz*
- Volos** (city, eastern Greece) : ancient Greek *Iolcus*
- Volozhin** *see* **Valozhyn**
- Volsinii** *see* **Bolsena**
- Volta Blanche** *see* **Nakambe**
- Volterra** (town, western Italy) : Roman *Volaterrae*
- Volunteer Island** *see* **Starbuck Island**
- Volyn'** *see* **Volhynia**
- Volzhsk** (city, western Russia) : to 1940 *Lopatino*
- Vondrišel** (village, east central Slovakia) : 1948–1990 *Nálepkovo*; to 1918 Hungarian *Merényi*; to 1867 German *Wagendrüssel*
- Vorontsovka** *see* **Tashir**
- Vorontsovo-Aleksandrovskeye** *see* **Zelenokumsk**
- Voropayev** *see* **Varapayeva**
- Voroshilov** *see* **Ussuriysk**
- Voroshilovabad** *see* **Kalinin**
- Voroshilovgrad** *see* **Luhans'k**
- Voroshilovsk** *see* (1) **Alchevs'k**; (2) **Stavropol'**
- Voroshylovhrad** *see* **Luhans'k**
- Voroshylivs'k** *see* **Alchevs'k**
- Vorovskogo, imeni** (town, western Russia) : to 1941 *Khrapunovo* (The town should not be confused with the identically named smaller town near Gus'-Khrustal'ny, to the east.)
- Vorst** *see* **Forest**
- Võru** (town, southeastern Estonia) : (Russian *Vyru*); to 1918 Russian *Verro*
- Vose** (town, southwestern Tajikistan) : c.1935–c.1960 *Kolkhozobod* (Russian *Kolkhozabad*); to c.1935 *Paituk*
- Voskresenovka** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Oktyabr'sky**
- Voskresensk** *see* **Istra**
- Voskresenskoye** *see* **Kirovo**
- Vostochny** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Motodomari*
- Votyak Autonomous Oblast** *see* **Udmurt Republic**
- Voznesenskaya Manufaktura** *see* **<sup>1</sup>Krasnoarmeysk**
- Voznesensky** *see* **Krasny Oktyabr'**
- Vráble** (town, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1918, 1938–1945 Hungarian *Verebély*
- Vraça** *see* **Vratsa**
- Vrakhóri** *see* **Agrinion**
- Vranov nad Topľou** (city, eastern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Tapolyvarannó*
- Vratsa** (city, northwestern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Vraça*
- Vrbas** (town, northern Serbia) : formerly *Titov Vrba*; to 1918, 1941–1944 Hungarian *Újverbász* (The Hungarian name properly applies to *Novi Vrba*, “New Vrba,” not *Stari Vrba*, Hungarian *Overbász*, “Old Vrba,” across the Danube-Risza canal.)
- Vrbno pod Pradědem** (town, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Würben-thal*
- Vrchlabí** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Hohenelbe*
- Vrchnika** (town, western Slovenia) : to 1918 German *Oberlaimbach*; Roman *Nauportus*
- Vršac** (city, northeastern Serbia) : to 1918 German *Werschetz*
- Vrútky** (town, northwestern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Rutka*; to 1867 German *Ruttek* (The town is now a district of the city of Martin.)
- Vsekhsvyatskoye** *see* **Sarykol'**
- Vsetín** (city, eastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Wsetin*
- Vuhlehrs'k** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Uglegorsk*); to 1958 *Khatsapetivka* (Russian *Khatsapetovka*)
- Vukovar** (city, eastern Croatia) : to 1867 German *Wukowar*
- Vůlkova Slatina** *see* **Doktor Yosifovo**
- Vyatka** (city, western Russia) : 1934–1991 *Kirov*; to 1780 *Khlynov*
- Vyborg** (city, northwestern Russia) : 1918–1940 Finnish *Viipuri*; originally Swedish *Viborg*
- Vyerkhnyadzvinsk** (town, northern Belarus) : (Russian *Verkhnedvinsk*); to 1962 *Drissa*
- Vygoda** *see* **Vyhoda**
- Vyhoda** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Vy-goda*); to 1939 Polish *Wygoda*
- Vynohradiv** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Vinogradov*); 1944–1945 Czech *Sevluš* (Russian *Sevlyush*); 1939–1944 Hungarian *Nagyszöllös*; 1919–1938 Czech *Sevluš*; to 1918 Hungarian *Nagyszöllös*
- Vyru** *see* **Võru**



- Vyshneve** (town, east central Ukraine) : (Russian *Vishnyovoye*); to 1961 *Erastivka* (Russian *Erastovka*)
- Vyškov** (town, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Wischau*
- Vysokaye** (town, southwestern Belarus) : (Russian *Vysokoye*); 1919–1939 Polish *Wysokie Litewskie*; to 1918 Russian *Vysoko-Litovsk*
- Vysoké Mýto** (town, central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Hohenmauth*
- Vysoké nad Jizerou** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Hochstadt*
- Vysoko-Litovsk** *see* **Vysokaye**
- Vysokoye** *see* **Vysokaye**
- Vysotsk** (town, northwestern Russia) : to 1948 Finnish *Uuras* (The town passed from Finland to the USSR in 1940 but retained its Finnish name until 1948.)
- Vyšší Brod** (village, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Hohenfurth*
- Vyzhnytsya** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Vizhnitsa*), 1919–1940 Romanian *Vijnița*; to 1918 German *Wiznitz*
- <sup>1</sup>**Vzmor'ye** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Grossheidekrug*
- <sup>2</sup>**Vzmor'ye** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Shiraura*
- Waadt** *see* **Vaud**
- Waag-Bistritz** *see* **Považská Bystrica**
- Waag-Neustadt** *see* **Nové Mesto nad Váhom**
- Wąbrzeźno** (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Briesen*
- Wadhwan** *see* **Surendranagar**
- Wadowice** (town, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Frauenstadt*; 18th–19th century, 1939–1940 German *Wadowitz*
- Wadowitz** *see* **Wadowice**
- Wadsworth** *see* **Riverton**
- Wagendrüssel** *see* **Vondrišal**
- Wągrowiec** (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Wongrowitz*
- Wagstadt** *see* **Bílovec**
- Wahlstatt** *see* **Legnickie Pole**
- Waihou** (river, northern New Zealand) : formerly *Thames* (The earlier name is preserved in the town of *Thames* at the river's mouth.)
- Wainwright** (town, Alberta, west central Canada) : to 1909 *Denwood*
- Wairoa** (town, northeastern New Zealand) : formerly *Clyde*
- Wairoa** *see* **Waverley**
- Waitzen** *see* **Vác**
- Wakatu** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Nelson**
- Wakeham** *see* **Kangiqsujuaq**
- Wałbrzych** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Waldenburg*
- Wałcz** (town, northwestern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Deutsch-Krone*
- Waldau** *see* **Nizovye**
- Waldenburg** *see* **Wałbrzych**
- Wales** (principality, western Great Britain) : Welsh *Cymru*; Roman *Cambria*
- Walker Town** *see* **Walkerville**
- Walkerville** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1858 *Walker Town* (In 1935 the town was annexed to the city of Windsor.)
- Wall** (village, central England) : Roman *Letocetum*. (The nearby town of *Lichfield* took the *Lich-* of its name from the Roman name, itself from Celtic words meaning “gray wood,” adding Old English *feld*, modern *-field*, to mean “open land.”)
- Wallaceburg** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : originally *The Forks*
- Wallachia** (region, southern Romania) : [Romanian *Valahia*]
- Wallachisch-Meseritsch** *see* **Valašské Meziříčí**
- Walla Walla** (city, Washington, northwestern United States) : to 1862 *Steptoeville*
- Wallingford** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1670 *East River*
- Wallis Plains** *see* **Maitland**
- Wallonia** (region, southern Belgium) : [French *Wallonie*]
- Wallonie** *see* **Wallonia**
- Wallsend** (town, northeastern England) : Roman *Segedunum* (The town lies at the eastern end of the Roman wall known as *Hadrian's Wall*.)
- Walnut City** *see* **Arkansas City**
- Walnut Creek** (city, California, western United States) : to 1860 *The Corners*
- Wanganui** (city, north central New Zealand) : to 1845 *Petre*
- Wangerin** *see* **Wegorzyno**
- Wangkü** *see* **Chang'an**
- Wankie** *see* **Hwange**
- Wansen** *see* **Wiązów**
- Wantland's Ferry** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Jacksonville**
- Warasdin** *see* **Varaždin**
- Wardesson** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Bloomfield**
- Waremmes** (town, east central Belgium) : Flemish *Borgworm*
- Warmbad** *see* **Bela-Bela**
- Warmbaths** *see* **Bela-Bela**
- Warner Robins** (city, Georgia, southeastern United States) : formerly *Wellston* (The original village was renamed when Robins Air Force base was established nearby in 1943.)
- Warnsdorf** *see* **Varnsdorf**
- <sup>1</sup>**Warren** (city, Michigan, north central United



- States) : 1838–1839 *Alba*; originally *Hickory* (The city is now a suburb of Detroit.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Warren** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1834 *Western*
- Warsaw** (city, east central Poland) : [Polish *Warszawa*]; 1795–1807, 1939–1945 German *Warschau*
- Warschau** *see* **Warsaw**
- Warszawa** *see* **Warsaw**
- Wartenburg** *see* **Barczewo**
- Wartha** *see* **Bardo**
- Warthbrücken** *see* **Koło**
- Warthenau** *see* **Zawiercie**
- Wascana** *see* **Regina**
- Waset** *see* **Thebes**
- <sup>1</sup>**Washington** (town, North Carolina, eastern United States) : to 1776 *Forks of Tar River*
- <sup>2</sup>**Washington** (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : to 1781 *Bassett-town*; originally *Catfish's Camp*
- Washington** *see* (1) **Macomb**; (2) **Piqua**
- Washington Court House** *see* **Fayetteville**
- Washington Island** *see* **Teraina**
- Washington's Furnace** *see* **Lakewood**
- Waskaganish** (village, Quebec, eastern Canada) : formerly *Fort-Rupert*; earlier *Fort-St.-Jacques*; originally *Fort-Charles*
- Wąsosz** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Herrnstadt*
- Watenstedt-Salzgitter** *see* **Salzgitter**
- Water Eaton** (village, central England) : Roman *Pennocrucium* (This Water Eaton, near Penkridge, should not be confused with two other villages of the same name, the first now part of the town of Bletchley, the other near Oxford.)
- Waterford** (town, southeastern Ireland) : Irish *Port Láirge*
- Waterloo** (city, Iowa, north central United States) : to 1851 *Prairie Rapids*
- Waterloo** *see* **Austin**
- Waterman Junction** *see* **Barstow**
- Watertown** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1780 *Westbury*
- Watertown** *see* **Wethersfield**
- Waterville** (town, southwestern Ireland) : Irish *An Coireán*
- Watkins Glen** (village, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1852 *Jefferson*
- Watling Island** *see* **San Salvador**
- Watrap** (town, southeastern India) : to early 1920s *Varttirayiruppu*
- Watts** (town, California, southwestern United States) : to 1900 *Mud Town* (The town is now a district of Los Angeles.)
- Waukegan** (city, Illinois, north central United States) : to 1849 *Little Fort*
- Waukesha** (city, Wisconsin, north central United States) : originally *Prairieville*
- Wausau** (city, Wisconsin, north central United States) : to 1872 *Big Bull Falls*
- Waver** *see* **Wavre**
- Waverley** (town, north central New Zealand) : formerly *Wairoa* (The earlier Maori name was changed as it already existed for **Wairoa**, among other places.)
- Wavre** (town, central Belgium) : Flemish *Waver*
- Wavre-Ste.-Catherine** *see* **Sint-Katelijne-Waver**
- Wayne** (village, Ohio, north central United States) : to 1931 *Freeport*
- Waynesboro** (town, Virginia, eastern United States) : to 1801 *Teesville*
- Wear** (river, northeastern England) : Roman *Vedra*
- Webster City** (town, Iowa, north central United States) : to 1856 *Newcastle*
- Wedgeport** (town, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1909 *Tusket Wedge*
- Wegliniec** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Kohlfurt*
- Węgorzewo** (town, northern Poland) : to 1945 German *Angerburg*
- Węgorzyno** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Wangerin*
- Węgrów** (town, eastern Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Vengrov*
- Wehlau** *see* **Znamensk**
- Weichsel** *see* **Vistula**
- Weipert** *see* **Vejprty**
- Weissenburg** *see* **Alba Iulia**
- Weissenfels** *see* **Fusine in Valromana**
- Weissenstein** *see* **Paide**
- Weisskirchen** *see* **Bela Crkva**
- Weiss-stein** *see* **Biały Kamień**
- Weisswasser** *see* **Bělá pod Bezdězem**
- Weistritz** *see* **Bystrzyca**
- Wejherowo** (town, northern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Neustadt in Westpreussen*
- Wekelsdorf** *see* **Teplice nad Metují**
- Wekweti** (village, Northwest Territories, northern Canada) : to 1999 *Snare Lakes*
- Welfare Island** *see* **Roosevelt Island**
- Welland** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : 1842–1856 *Merrittsville*; to 1842 *The Aqueduct*
- Wellington** (city, central New Zealand) : originally *Port Nicholson* (The original name is preserved for the harbor here, also known as *Wellington Harbour*, much as **Sydney**, Australia, surrounds Port Jackson, itself alternately known as Sydney Harbour.)
- Wellsburg** (town, West Virginia, east central United States) : to 1816 *Charles Town*

- Wellsford** (village, northern New Zealand) : Maori *Whakapirau*
- Wellston** *see* **Warner Robins**
- Wels** (city, north central Austria) : Roman *Ovilava*
- Welshpool** (town, eastern Wales) : Welsh *Y Trallwng*
- Welsh St. Donats** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Llanddunwyd* (The first word of the name distinguishes this village, historically in a manor subject to Welsh law, from **St. Donats**, some 8 miles to the southwest.)
- Welungen** *see* **Wieluń**
- Welwarn** *see* **Velvary**
- Welwitschia** *see* **Khorixas**
- Wenden** *see* **Cēsis**
- Wenvoe** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Gwenfō*
- Werschetz** *see* **Vršac**
- Wesenberg** *see* **Rakvere**
- Weseritz** *see* **Bezdrůžice**
- Wesermünde** *see* **Bremerhaven**
- Wesleyville** (village, Newfoundland and Labrador, eastern Canada) : to 1884 *Coal Harbour*
- Wesprim** *see* **Veszprém**
- Wesseli an der Lainsitz** *see* **Veselí nad Lužnicí**
- Wesseli an der March** *see* **Veselí nad Moravou**
- West Allis** (city, Wisconsin, north central United States) : 1880–1902 *North Greenfield*; originally *Honey Creek* (The city is now a suburb of Milwaukee.)
- Westbourne** *see* **Zanesville**
- Westbury** *see* **Watertown**
- West Cambridge** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Arlington**
- West Columbia** (town, South Carolina, southeastern United States) : to 1938 *New Brookland*
- West Des Moines** (city, Iowa, north central United States) : to 1938 *Valley Junction*
- Western** (province, western Zambia) : to 1969 *Barotseland* (The province's present name was held earlier by **Copperbelt** province, to the north.)
- Western** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Warren**
- Western Isles** (northwestern Scotland) : Gaelic *Eilean Siar*; alternate *Outer Hebrides* (The islands, part of the **Hebrides**, bear the full formal Gaelic name *Na h-Eileanan an Iar*.)
- Western Sahara** (territory, northwestern Africa) : 1958–1976 *Spanish Sahara*
- Western Samoa** *see* **Samoa**
- Westfalen** *see* **Westphalia**
- West Hammond** *see* **Calumet City**
- West Hanover** *see* **Morristown**
- West Hartford** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1806 *West Society*
- West Hoosac** *see* **Williamstown**
- West Irian Jaya** *see* **West Papua**
- West Lafayette** (city, Indiana, north central United States) : 1866–1888 *Chauncey*; to 1866 *Kingston*
- West Lake** *see* **Kagera**
- West Lothian** (administrative region, southeastern Scotland) : formerly *Linlithgowshire*
- West Maitland** *see* **Maitland**
- Westmeath** (county, north central Ireland) : Irish *An Iarmhí*
- West Memphis** (city, Arkansas, south central United States) : to 1927 *Bragg's Spur*
- Weston under Penyard** (village, west central England) : Roman *Ariconium*
- West Orange** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : originally *Fairmount*
- West Papua** (province, eastern Indonesia) : to 2007 *West Irian Jaya* (In 2003 the western part of the province of **Papua** was demarcated as the new province of *Irian Jaya Barat*, or *West Irian Jaya*. In 2007 it was renamed *Papua Barat*, or *West Papua*.)
- Westphalia** (region, western Germany) : [German *Westfalen*]
- West Point** *see* **Apalachicola**
- Westport** (town, western Ireland) : Irish *Cathair na Mart*
- Westport Landing** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Kansas City**
- West's Corner** *see* **Milverton**
- West Seekonk** *see* **East Providence**
- West Seneca** (town, New York, northeastern United States) : to 1852 *Seneca*
- West Shefford** *see* **Bromont**
- West Society** *see* **West Hartford**
- West Wyalong** (town, New South Wales, southeastern Australia) : originally *Main Camp*
- Wethersfield** (town, Connecticut, northeastern United States) : to 1637 *Watertown*
- Wexford** (town, southeastern Ireland) : Irish *Loch Garman*
- Whakapirau** *see* **Wellsford**
- Whale Cove** (village, Nunavut, north central Canada) : alternate Inuit *Tikirarjuaq*
- Whapmagoostui** *see* **Kuujuarapik**
- Wharfe** (river, northern England) : Roman *Verbeia* (The Roman name may also have been that of the fort at **Ilkley**, on this river.)
- Whatcom** *see* **Bellingham**
- Wha Ti** (village, Northwest Territories, northern Canada) : to 1999 *Lac la Martre*
- Whitby** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1855 *Perry's Corners*
- <sup>1</sup>**Whitchurch** (town, western England) : Roman *Mediolanum*
- <sup>2</sup>**Whitchurch** (village, southeastern Wales) : Welsh *Yr Eglwys Newydd* (The village is now a district of the city of Cardiff.)

- <sup>3</sup>**Whitchurch** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Tre-groes*
- White Nile** (river, southern Sudan) : [Arabic *Bahr al-Abyad*]
- White Russia** *see* **Belarus**
- White's Fort** *see* **Knoxville**
- White Sulphur Springs** *see* **Searcy**
- White Valley** *see* **Lumby**
- White Volta** *see* **Nakambe**
- Whitford** (village, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Chwitffordd*
- Whitland** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Hendy-gwyn*
- Whitman** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1886 *South Abington*
- Whyalla** (city, South Australia, southern Australia) : to 1920 *Hummock Hill*
- Whydah** *see* **Ouidah**
- Wiązów** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Wansen*
- Wick** (village, southern Wales) : Welsh *Y Wig*
- Wicklow** (town, eastern Ireland) : Irish *Cill Mhantáin*
- Widder Station** *see* **Thedford**
- Więbork** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Vandsburg*
- Wielbark** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1945 German *Willenberg*
- Wieleń** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Filehne*
- Wieliczka** (town, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Gross-Salze*
- Wielka Wieś** (town, southern Poland) : 1772–1919, 1939–1945 German *Grossendorf bei Putzig* (The district of *Władisławowo* was named *Hallerowo* from 1919 to 1939.)
- Wieluń** (town, south central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Welungen*
- Wien** *see* **Vienna**
- Wierzchowo** (village, northern Poland) : 1772–1807, 1815–1945 German *Firchau*
- Wiesbaden** (city, western Germany) : Roman *Aquae Mattiacae*
- Wieselburg** *see* **Moson**
- Wiesengrund** *see* **Dobřany**
- Wietstock** *see* **Wysoka**
- Wietz** *see* **Witnica**
- Wight, Isle of** (southern England) : Roman *Vectis*
- Wildenschwert** *see* **Ústi nad Orlicí**
- Wildersburgh** *see* **Barre**
- Wilds** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Florence**
- Wilejka** *see* **Vileyka**
- Wilhelmina Top** *see* **Trikora**
- Wilhelm-Pieck-Stadt** *see* **Guben**
- Willenberg** *see* **Wielbark**
- William Henry** *see* **Sorel**
- Williamsburg** (town, Virginia, eastern United States) : to 1699 *Middle Plantation*
- Williamsburg** *see* **Rockville**
- Williams Landing** *see* **Greenwood**
- Williamstown** (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : to 1765 *West Hoosac*
- Willingboro** (town, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : 1959–1963 *Levittown*
- <sup>1</sup>**Williston** (town, North Dakota, northern United States) : originally *Little Muddy*
- <sup>2</sup>**Williston** (town, southwestern South Africa) : to 1919 *Amandelboom*
- Willmore City** *see* **Long Beach**
- Will's Creek** *see* **Cumberland**
- Willyama** *see* **Broken Hill**
- <sup>1</sup>**Wilmington** (city, Delaware, northeastern United States) : 1655–1739 *Altena*; earlier *Fort Christina*
- <sup>2</sup>**Wilmington** (city, North Carolina, eastern United States) : originally *New Town*
- Wilno** *see* **Vilnius**
- Wiltwyck** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Kingston**
- <sup>1</sup>**Winchester** (city, southern England) : Roman *Venta Belgarum*
- <sup>2</sup>**Winchester** (city, Virginia, eastern United States) : to 1752 *Fredericktown*
- Windau** *see* **Ventspils**
- Windisch** (town, northern Switzerland) : Roman *Vindonissa*
- Windisch-Feistritz** *see* **Ilirska Bistrica**
- Windischgrätz** *see* **Slovenj Gradec**
- Windscale** *see* **Sellafield**
- <sup>1</sup>**Windsor** (town, south central England) : officially *New Windsor* (The town grew up by Windsor Castle, built near the original Windsor, now contrastingly named *Old Windsor*.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Windsor** (town, Nova Scotia, eastern Canada) : to 1764 *Pisiquid*
- <sup>3</sup>**Windsor** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1836 *Richmond*; originally *The Ferry*
- Wing's Falls** *see* **Glens Falls**
- Winkowcze** *see* **Vinkovci**
- Winnebago Rapids** *see* **Neenah**
- Winnipeg** (city, Manitoba, southern Canada) : to 1835 *Fort Garry* (This and earlier forts on the site formed the nucleus of the new city, incorporated in 1873.)
- Winona** (city, Minnesota, north central United States) : originally *Montezuma*
- Wińsko** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Winzig*
- Winter Haven** (city, Florida, southeastern United States) : to 1884 *Harris' Corner*
- Winter Park** (city, Florida, southeastern United States) : 1870–1881 *Osceola*; originally *Lakeview*

- Winterthur** (city, northern Switzerland) : Roman *Vitodurum*
- Winton** (town, Queensland, east central Australia) : originally *Pelican Waterholes*
- Wintonbury** *see* **Bloomfield**
- Winzig** *see* **Wińsko**
- Wirbeln** *see* **Zhavoronkovo**
- Wirowititz** *see* **Virovitica**
- Wirsitz** *see* **Wyrzysk**
- Wischau** *see* **Vyškov**
- Wisconsin Dells** (town, Wisconsin, northern United States) : to 1931 *Kilbourn*
- Wisconsin Rapids** (city, Wisconsin, northern United States) : to 1920 *Grand Rapids* (Grand Rapids and Centralia, either side of the Wisconsin River, were consolidated in 1900.)
- Wise** (town, Virginia, eastern United States) : to 1924 *Gladville*; originally *Big Glades*
- Wisła** *see* **Vistula**
- Wiston** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Cas-wis*
- Witkowitz** *see* **Vitkovice**
- Witkowo** (town, west central Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Wittingen*
- Witnica** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Wietz*
- Witsieshoek** *see* **Phuthaditjhaba**
- Wittenberg** *see* **Nivenskoye**
- Wittingau** *see* **Třeboň**
- Wittingen** *see* **Witkowo**
- Witwatersrand** (rocky ridge, northeastern South Africa) : popularly *The Rand*
- Wiznitz** *see* **Vyzhnytsya**
- Władysławów** *see* **Naumiestis**
- Władisławowo** *see* **Wielka Wieś**
- Wlaschim** *see* **Vlašim**
- Wleń** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Lahn*
- Włocławek** (city, north central Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Leslau*; 1815–1915 Russian *Vlotslavek*
- Włodzimierz** *see* **Volodymyr-Volyns'kyy**
- Wodzisław Śląski** (city, southern Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Loslau*
- Wohlau** *see* **Wolów**
- Wółczyn** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Konstadt*
- Woldenberg** *see* **Dobiegniew**
- Wolframs-Eschenbach** (town, southwestern Germany) : to 1917 *Eschenbach* (The present name does not derive from a merger with another town but from the addition of the name of the medieval poet Wolfram von Eschenbach, who was born here.)
- Wolf's Castle** (village, southwestern Wales) : Welsh *Cas-blaidd*
- Wolin** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Wollin*
- Wółkowysk** *see* **Wawkavysk**
- Wollin** *see* **Wolin**
- Wollstein** *see* **Wolsztyn**
- Wolmar** *see* **Valmiera**
- Wolów** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Wohlau*
- Wolożyn** *see* **Valozhyn**
- Wolsztyn** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Wollstein*
- Wolyń** *see* **Volhynia**
- Wongrowitz** *see* **Wągrowiec**
- Woodbridge** (town, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : to 1854 *Burwick* (In 1971 Woodbridge merged with the town of Vaughan.)
- Woodburn** (town, Indiana, north central United States) : to 1936 *Shirley City*
- Woodland** (city, California, western United States) : to 1859 *Yolo City*
- Woodland Hills** (town, California, southwestern United States) : to 1941 *Girard* (The town is now a suburban section of Los Angeles.)
- Woodstock** (city, Ontario, southeastern Canada) : originally *Oxford*
- Worcester** (city, west central England) : Roman *Vertis* (The precise name of the original Roman town is tentative, as in fact is its identification with the modern city.)
- Worcester** *see* **Marquette**
- Wormditt** *see* **Orneta**
- Worms** (city, southwestern Germany) : Roman *Augusta Vangionum*; Celtic *Borbetomagus*
- Woropajewo** *see* **Varapayeva**
- Worthington** *see* **Valley City**
- Wrecsam** *see* **Wrexham**
- Wrekin, The** *see* **Telford and Wrekin**
- Wreschen** *see* **Września**
- Wrexham** (town, northeastern Wales) : Welsh *Wrecsam*
- Wright's Ferry** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Columbia**
- Wrightstown** *see* **<sup>2</sup>Hull**
- Wrigley** (village, Northwest Territories, northwestern Canada) : alternate Inuit *Tthedzeh Koe*
- Wrocław** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Breslau*
- Wroxeter** (village, western England) : Roman *Viroconium*; alternate Roman *Uriconium* (The Roman name may have originally been that of the fort on the Wrekin, a nearby hill.)
- Września** (town, west central Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Wreschen*
- Wrzeszcz** (town, northern Poland) : 1793–1945 German *Langfuhr* (Wrzeszcz is now a district of the city of Gdańsk.)



- Wschowa** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1945 German *Fraustadt*
- Wsetin** *see* **Vsetín**
- Wukowar** *see* **Vukovar**
- Wünschelburg** *see* **Radków**
- Wuppertal** (city, western Germany) : to 1930 *Barmen-Elberfeld* (The city was formed in 1929 from the merger of Barmen and Elberfeld with other towns.)
- Würbenthal** *see* **Vrbno pod Pradědem**
- Wutsin** *see* **Changzhou**
- Wyandotte** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Kansas City**
- Wye** (river, southern Wales/western England) : Welsh *Gwy*
- Wygoda** *see* **Vyhoda**
- Wynyard** (town, Tasmania, southeastern Australia) : to 1861 *Table Cape*
- Wyrzysk** (town, northwestern Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Wirnitz*
- Wysoka** (town, northwestern Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Wietstock*
- Wysokie Litewskie** *see* **Vysokaye**
- Wysokie Mazowieckie** (town, northeastern Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Mazovetsk*
- Xaignabouli** (town, northwestern Laos) : to 1946 *Paklay* (Xaignabouli was in Thailand from 1941 to 1946.)
- Xai-Xai** (town, southern Mozambique) : 1928–1976 Portuguese *Vila de João Belo*; 1922–1928 Portuguese *Vila Nova de Gaza*
- Xá-Muteba** (village, northern Angola) : formerly Portuguese *Cinco de Outubro*
- Xanadu** *see* **Shangdu**
- Xangongo** (town, southern Angola) : formerly Portuguese *Rocadas*
- Xankāndi** (city, southwestern Azerbaijan) : 1923–1991 *Stepanakert*; to 1923 *Khankendy*
- Xanlar** (town, western Azerbaijan) : to 1938 *Yelenendorf*
- Xánthi** (city, northeastern Greece) : to 1913 Turkish *Eskice*
- Xatl’o Dehe** *see* **Hay Beach**
- Xhora** *see* **Elliotdale**
- Xiaguan** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Dali**
- Xiamen** (city, southeastern China) : alternate dated *Amoy*
- Xianggang** *see* **Hong Kong**
- Xinjiang Uygur** (region, western China) : alternate *Sinkiang Uighur*; to 1878 *Chinese Turkestan* (Both forms of the Chinese name are often shortened, respectively as *Xinjiang* and *Sinkiang*, omitting the ethnic name.)
- Xinjing** *see* **Changchun**
- Xions** *see* **Książ Wielkopolski**
- Xiririca** *see* **Eldorado**
- Xizang** *see* **Tibet**
- Xonobod** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Khanabad*); formerly Russian *Sovetabad*; to 1972 *Karabagish*
- Xovos** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : (Russian *Khavast*); to 1963 Russian *Ursat’yevskaya*
- Yablochny** (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Rantomari*
- Yafu** *see* **Jaffa**
- Yakima** (city, Washington, northwestern United States) : to 1918 *North Yakima*
- Yakova** *see* **Djakovica**
- Yakovlevskoye** *see* **Privolzhsk**
- Yakunchikov** *see* **Krasny Mayak**
- Yakutia** *see* **Sakha**
- Yaloven’** *see* **Ialoveni**
- Yama** *see* **Sivers’k**
- Yambol** (city, southeastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Yambolu*
- Yambolu** *see* **Yambol**
- Yamburg** *see* **Kingisepp**
- Yanaw** *see* **Ivanava**
- Yangi-Bazar** *see* (1) **Kofarnihon**; (2) **Soldatsky**
- Yangiyer** (town, eastern Uzbekistan) : formerly Russian *Chernyayevo*
- Yangiyul** (city, eastern Uzbekistan) : to c.1935 *Kaunchi*
- Yangku** *see* **Taiyuan**
- Yangôn** (city, south central Myanmar) : to 1989 *Rangoon*; to 1756 *Dagon* (The present form of the city’s name more accurately reflects its Burmese pronunciation.)
- Yangtze** (river, China) : alternate *Chang* (The name was formerly familiar in the expanded form *Yangtze Kiang*, where the second word, more correctly *Jiang*, means simply “river.” The alternate name may similarly appear on maps as *Chang Jiang*.)
- Yaniv** *see* **Ivano-Frankove**
- Yanivka** *see* **Ivanivka**
- Yanov** *see* (1) **Ivanava**; (2) **Ivano-Frankove**
- Yanovka** *see* **Ivanivka**
- Yantarny** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Palmnicken*
- Yantsivs’kyy Kar’yer** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Kam’yane**
- Yantsovsky Kar’yer** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Kam’yane**
- Yanushpil’** *see* **Ivanopol’**
- Yanushpol** *see* **Ivanopol’**
- Yanya** *see* **Ioannina**
- Yaryksu-Aukh** *see* **Novolakskoye**
- Yasenivs’kyy** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Yasenovskiy*); to 1954 *Lobivka* (Russian *Lobovka*)
- Yasenovsky** *see* **Yasenivs’kyy**
- Yashkul’** (town, western Russia) : 1943–1957 *Peschanoye*
- Yasi** *see* **Turkestan**
- Yasinya** (town, western Ukraine) : 1944–1945



- Czech *Jasina*; 1939–1944 Hungarian *Körömező*; 1919–1939 Czech *Jasina*; to 1918 Hungarian *Körömező*
- Yaski** *see* **Lesogorsky**
- Yasnogorsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1965  
*Laptevo*
- Yasnomorsky** (village, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Okō*
- Yasnoye** (village, western Russia) : 1938–1945  
German *Kuckerneese*; to 1938 *Kaukehmen*
- Yassihüyük** (village, northwestern Turkey) :  
Roman *Gordium*; ancient Greek *Gordion*
- Yathrib** *see* **Medina**
- Yavoriv** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Yavorov*); to 1919 Polish *Jaworów*
- Yavorov** *see* **Yavoriv**
- Yazoo City** (town, Mississippi, southeastern United States) : 1830–1839 *Manchester*; originally *Hanan's Bluff*
- Y Bala** *see* **Bala**
- Y Barri** *see* **Barry**
- Y Bermo** *see* **Barmouth**
- Y Bont-faen** *see* **Cowbridge**
- Y Bontnewydd-ar-Wy** *see* **Newbridge-on-Wye**
- Y Clas-ar-Wy** *see* **Glasbury**
- Y Drenewydd** *see* **Newtown**
- Yeghegnadzor** (town, south central Armenia) :  
*c.*1935–1957 *Mikoyan*; to *c.*1935 *Keshishkend*
- Yegindykol'** (village, north central Kazakhstan) :  
formerly Russian *Krasnoznamenenskoye*
- Yegorshino** *see* **Artyomovskyy**
- Yekabpils** *see* **Jēkabpils**
- Yekaterinburg** (city, western Russia) : 1924–1991  
*Sverdlovsk*
- Yekaterinenshtadt** *see* **Marks**
- Yekaterinodar** *see* **Krasnodar**
- Yekaterinofeld** *see* **Bolnisi**
- Yekaterinoslav** *see* **Dnipropetrovs'k**
- Yekaterinovskaya** *see* **Krylovskaya**
- Yelenendorf** *see* **Xanlar**
- Yelenovka** *see* (1) **Sevan**; (2) **Zoryns'k**
- Yelenovskiye Kar'yery** *see* **Dokuchayevs'k**
- Yelgava** *see* **Jelgava**
- Yelizavetgrad** *see* **Kirovohrad**
- Yelizavetpol** *see* **Gäncä**
- Yelizovo** (city, eastern Russia) : to 1924 *Zavoyko*
- Yellowknife** (town, Northwest Territories, west central Canada) : alternate Inuit *Sombak'è*
- Yellow River** *see* **Huang Ho**
- Yellow Sea** (western Pacific) : [Chinese *Huang Hai*; alternate Chinese *Huang Hai*] (The **Huang Ho** flows into the Yellow Sea through the Bo Hai or Gulf of Chihli.)
- Yelyzavethrad** *see* **Kirovohrad**
- Yemen** (republic, southwestern Asia) : [Arabic *Al Yaman*]
- Yemva** (town, western Russia) : to 1985 *Zhelez-nodorozhny*
- Yen** *see* **Beijing**
- Yenakiyev** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Yenakiyev*); 1935–1943 *Ordzhonikidze*;  
*c.*1928–1935 *Rykovo*
- Yenakiyev** *see* **Yenakiyev**
- Yenice** *see* **Giannitsa**
- Yeni Derbent** *see* **Dülgopol**
- Yenipazar** *see* <sup>1,2</sup>**Novi Pazar**
- Yenişehir** *see* **Lárisa**
- Yenizağra** *see* **Nova Zagora**
- Yenukidze** *see* **Ambrolauri**
- Yeraliyev** *see* **Kuryk**
- Yerba Buena** *see* **San Francisco**
- Yerevan** (city, central Armenia) : to 1936 Russian  
*Erivan*
- Yermak** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Aksu**
- Yermalner** *see* **Melville Island**
- Yermolovsk** *see* **Gyachrypsh**
- Yerushalayim** *see* **Jerusalem**
- Yerzhar** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Gagarin**
- Yeşilköy** (village, northwestern Turkey) : formerly Italian *San Stefano* (The Italian name is historically preserved for the treaty between Russia and Turkey signed here in 1878.)
- Yesman** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Chervone**
- Yevdokimovskoye** *see* <sup>3</sup>**Krasnogvardeyskoye**
- Yev'ye** *see* **Viévis**
- Yezhovo-Cherkessk** *see* **Cherkessk**
- Yezo** *see* **Hokkaido**
- Yezupil'** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Zhovten'**
- Yezupol'** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Zhovten'**
- Y Fali** *see* **Valley**
- Y Felinheli** (town, northwestern Wales) : formerly *Port Dinorwic* (The port town originally exported slate from the nearby *Dinorwic* quarry.)
- Y Fenai** *see* **Menai Strait**
- Y Fenni** *see* **Abergavenny**
- Y Fflint** *see* **Flint**
- Y Garn** *see* **Roch**
- Y Gelli Gandryll** *see* **Hay-on-Wye**
- Y Grysmwnt** *see* **Grosmont**
- Yirga Alem** (town, southern Ethiopia) : 1936–1941 Italian *Dalle*
- Yisra'el** *see* **Israel**
- Y Môt** *see* **New Moat**
- Y Mwmbwls** *see* **Mumbles**
- Y Mynydd Du** *see* **Black Mountain**
- Y Mynyddoedd Duon** *see* **Black Mountains**
- Ynys Bÿr** *see* **Caldey**
- Ynys Dewi** *see* **Ramsey**
- Ynys Echni** *see* **Flatholm**
- Ynys Enlli** *see* **Bardsey**
- Ynys Gybi** *see* **Holy Island**

Ynysgynwraidd *see* Skenfrith

Ynysoedd y Moelrhoniaid *see* Skerries, The

Ynysowen *see* Merthyr Vale

Ynys Seiriol *see* Puffin Island

Yokuntown *see* Lenox

Yolo City *see* Woodland

Yongning *see* Nanning

<sup>1</sup>York (city, northern England) : Roman *Eboracum* (The 2d-century A.D. geographer Ptolemy recorded the name as *Eborakon*. Under the Anglo-Saxons the city was known as *Eoforwic* and then under the Vikings *Jórvík*, the latter eventually giving the present name.)

<sup>2</sup>York (town, Maine, northeastern United States) : to 1652 *Gorgeana*

York *see* Toronto

York River *see* Bancroft

Yoshkar-Ola (city, western Russia) : 1919–1927 *Krasnokokshaysk*; to 1919 *Tsaryovokokshaysk*

Youghal (town, southern Ireland) : Irish *Eochail*

Youssefia (town, west central Morocco) : formerly French *Louis-Gentil*

Youth, Isle of *see* Juventud, Isla de la

Ypres (town, western Belgium) : Flemish *Ieper* (Although in the Flemish-speaking half of Belgium, the town is usually referred to by its French name. It was held by France from 1678 to 1716 and 1792 to 1814 and became widely known under this name as the scene of major battles in World War I, when English-speaking combatants dubbed it “Wipers.”)

Yr Eglwys Lwyd *see* Ludchurch

Yr Eglwys Newydd *see* <sup>2</sup>Whitchurch

Yr Hôb *see* Hope

Y Rhws *see* Rhoose

Yr Orsedd *see* Rossett

Yr Wyddfa *see* Snowdon

Yr Wyddgrug *see* Mold

Y Trallwng *see* Welshpool

Yuan *see* Red River

Yudino *see* Petukhovo

Yug (town, western Russia) : to 1943 *Yugovskoy Zavod*

Yugo-Kamsky (town, western Russia) : to 1929 *Yugokamsky Zavod*

Yugokamsky Zavod *see* Yugo-Kamsky

Yugorsk (town, west central Russia) : formerly *Komsomol'sky*

Yugoslavia (historic republic, southeastern Europe) : [Serbian *Jugoslavija*]; to 1929 *Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes* (Serbo-Croat *Kraljevina Serba, Hrvata i Slovenaca*) (In 1945 the kingdom became a federation of Bosnia-Herzegovia, Croatia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, and Slovenia. In 1991 four of these declared their independence, leaving just

Serbia and Montenegro to form a rump *Federal Republic of Yugoslavia*. In 2006 they also became independent, and the name Yugoslavia disappeared from the map.)

Yugovskoy Zavod *see* Yug

Yuma (city, Arizona, southwestern United States) : 1862–1873 *Arizona City*; to 1862 *Colorado City*

Yumrukchal *see* Botev Peak

Yunnanfu *see* Kunming

Yunokomunarovsk *see* Yunokomunariiv'sk

Yunokomunariiv'sk (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Yunokomunarovsk*); 1924–1965 *imeny Yunykh Komunariv* (Russian *imeni Yunykh Kommunarov*); to 1924 *Bunge Rudnyk* (Russian *Bunge Rudnik*)

Yunykh Kommunarov, imeni *see* Yunokomunariiv'sk

Yunykh Komunariv, imeny *see* Yunokomunariiv'sk

Yur'yev *see* (1) Bila Cerkva; (2) Tartu

Yuryuzan' (town, western Russia) : to 1943 *Yuryuzansy Zavod*

Yuryuzansky Zavod *see* Yuryuzan'

Yutian *see* Changning

Yuzhno-Kuril'sk (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Furukamappu*

Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk (town, eastern Russia) : 1905–1945 Japanese *Toyohara*; to 1905 Russian *Vladimirovka*

Yuzhnoukrainsk *see* Yuzhnoukrayins'k

Yuzhnoukrayins'k (town, south central Ukraine) : (Russian *Yuzhnoukrainsk*); to 1987 *Kostyantynivka* (Russian *Konstantinovka*)

Yuzhny *see* Skuratovsky

Yuzivka *see* Donets'k

Yuzovka *see* Donets'k

Yverdon (city, western Switzerland) : German *Iferten*; Roman *Eburodunum*

Y Waun *see* Chirk

Y Wig *see* Wick

Zabaykal'sk (town, southern Russia) : formerly *Otpor*

Żabie *see* Verkhovyna

Ząbkowice Śląskie (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Frankenstein*

Zaboyschik *see* Kurganovka

Zábřeh (town, east central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Hohenstadt*

Zabrze (city, southern Poland) : 1915–1945 German *Hindenburg*

Zachan *see* Suchan

Žacléř (town, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Schatzlar*

Zadar (city, southern Croatia) : 1919–1945 Italian *Zara*; Roman *Jadera*

- Żagań** (city, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Sagan*
- Zagorsk** *see* **Sergiyev Posad**
- Zagorsky** *see* **Krasnozavodsk**
- Zagreb** (city, central Croatia) : to 1867 German *Agram*
- Zahirabad** (town, south central India) : formerly *Ekeli*
- Zainsk** (city, western Russia) : to 1978 *Novy Zay*
- Zaire** *see* **Congo**
- Zaire** *see* **Congo, Democratic Republic of the**
- Zakamensk** (town, southern Russia) : to 1959 *Gorodok*
- Zakarpats'ka Oblast'** *see* **Transcarpathian Oblast**
- Zakarpatskaya Oblast'** *see* **Transcarpathian Oblast**
- Zakharivka** *see* **Frunzivka**
- Zakharovka** *see* **Frunzivka**
- Zákupy** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Reichstadt*
- Zakynthos** (island, western Greece) : alternate *Zante*
- Zalău** (city, northwestern Romania) : to 1918, 1940–1944 Hungarian *Zilah*
- Zaleshchiki** *see* **Zalishchyky**
- Zales'ye** (village, western Russia) : 1938–1945 German *Liebenfelde*; to 1938 German *Mehlauken*
- Zaleszczyki** *see* **Zalishchyky**
- Zalew Wiślany** *see* **Vistula Lagoon**
- Zalishchyky** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Zaleshchiki*); to 1939 Polish *Zaleszczyki*
- Žamberk** (town, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Senftenberg*
- Zambia** (republic, south central Africa) : to 1964 *Northern Rhodesia*
- Zamość** (city, east central Poland) : to 1915 Russian *Zamost'ye*
- Zamost'ye** *see* **Zamość**
- Zancle** *see* **Messina**
- Zanesville** (city, Ohio, north central United States) : to 1801 *Westbourne*
- Zāngilan** (town, southern Azerbaijan) : to 1957 *Pirchevan*
- Zanow** *see* **Sianów**
- Zante** *see* **Zakynthos**
- Zapadno-Gruppsky** *see* **Shakhtars'k**
- Zapaluta** *see* **La Trinitaria**
- Zaporizhzhya** (city, southeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Zaporozh'ye*); to 1921 *Oleksandriv'sk* (Russian *Aleksandrovsk*)
- Zaporozh'ye** *see* **Zaporizhzhya**
- Zapotlán el Grande** *see* **Ciudad Guzmán**
- Zapovednoye** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Seckenburg*
- Zara** *see* **Zadar**
- Zaragoza** *see* **Saragossa**
- Zarasai** (town, northeastern Lithuania) : 1941–1944 German *Osseree*; to 1918 Russian *Novo-aleksandrovsk*
- Zárate** (city, eastern Argentina) : 1932–1946 Spanish *General Uruburu*; earlier *Rincón de Zárate*
- Zaravecchia** *see* **Biograd na Moru**
- Zarechny** (town, western Russia) : formerly *Pobedinsky*
- Zaria** (city, north central Nigeria) : to late 16th century *Zazzau*
- Żary** (city, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Sorau*
- Zasieki** (village, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Forst* (The village, originally a suburb of the city of Forst, eastern Germany, was transferred to Poland in 1945.)
- Zaslav** *see* **Zaslawy**
- Zaslavl'** *see* **Zaslawy**
- Zaslawy** (town, west central Belarus) : (Russian *Zaslavl'*); to c.1935 Russian *Zaslav*; earlier Russian *Izyaslavl'*
- Žatec** (town, northwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Saaz*
- Zatish'ye** *see* **Elektrostal'**
- Zavitaya** *see* **Zavitinsk**
- Zavitinsk** (town, eastern Russia) : to 1954 *Zavitaya*
- Zavodoukovsk** (town, west central Russia) : to 1960 *Zavodoukovsky*
- Zavodoukovsky** *see* **Zavodoukovsk**
- Zavodskoy** *see* **²Komsomol'sky**
- Zavolzhsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1954 *Zavolzh'ye*
- Zavolzh'ye** (city, western Russia) : to 1960 *Pestovo*
- Zavolzh'ye** *see* **Zavolzhsk**
- Zavoyko** *see* **Yelizovo**
- Zawidów** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Seidenberg*
- Zawiercie** (city, southern Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Warthenau*
- Zazzau** *see* **Zaria**
- Zbąszyń** (town, western Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Bentschen*
- Zbąszynek** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Neubentschen*
- Žďár nad Sázavou** (city, east central Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Saar an der Sazava*
- Zdolbuniv** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Zdolbunov*); 1919–1939 Polish *Zdolbunów*; to 1918 Russian *Zdolbunov*
- Zdolbunov** *see* **Zdolbuniv**
- Zdolbunów** *see* **Zdolbuniv**

- Zdzieszowice** (village, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Odertal*
- Zealand** *see* **Sjælland**
- Zebrzydowice Dolne** (town, southern Poland) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Seibersdorf*
- Zeebrugge** (town, northwestern Belgium) : French *Bruges-sur-Mer* (The town is the port for **Bruges**.)
- Zehden** *see* **Cedynia**
- Zelaya** (department, eastern Nicaragua) : formerly *Bluefields*
- Zelena** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Druzhba**
- Zelenodol'sk** (town, western Russia) : to 1932 *Zelyony Dol*
- Zelenogorsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1948 Finnish *Terijoki* (The town passed to the USSR in 1940 but retained its Finnish name until 1948.)
- Zelenogradsk** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Kranz* (The town should not be confused with the much larger *Zelenograd*, now a satellite suburb of Moscow.)
- Zelenokumsk** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1963–1965 *Sovetskoye*; to 1963 *Vorontsovo-Aleksandrovskoye*
- Zelensk** *see* <sup>1</sup>**Asaka**
- Železná Ruda** (village, southwestern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Eisenstein* (The village lies on the German border opposite Bayerisch Eisenstein.)
- Železný Brod** (town, northern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Eisenbrod*
- Želiezovce** (town, southern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Zselíz*
- Zelman** *see* **Rovnoye**
- Zelyony Dol** *see* **Zelenodol'sk**
- Zemen** (town, western Bulgaria) : formerly *Belovo*
- Zemlya Imperatora Nikolaya II** *see* **Severnaya Zemlya**
- Zempelburg** *see* **Sępólno Krajeńskie**
- Zemun** (town, north central Serbia) : to 1867 German *Semlin* (Zemun is now incorporated into Belgrade.)
- Zengg** *see* **Senj**
- Zenkovka** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Chkalovskoye**
- Zenta** *see* **Senta**
- Zernograd** (city, southwestern Russia) : 1933–1960 *Zernovoy*; to 1933 *Verblyud*
- Zernovoy** *see* **Zernograd**
- Zestap'oni** (town, west central Georgia) : to 1924 *Kvirily*; formerly alternate *Dzbugeli*
- Zetland** *see* **Shetland**
- Zeugma** *see* **Balkis**
- Zeytun** *see* **Lamía**
- Zgorzelec** (town, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Görlitz-Moys* (The town was originally a section of the city of Görlitz, eastern Germany, on the right bank of the Neisse River. In 1945 it passed to Poland as a separate entity under the equivalent Polish name.)
- Zhab'ye** *see* **Verkhovyna**
- Zhahti Koe** *see* **Fort Providence**
- Zhalpaktal** (town, western Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Furmanovo*; to 1935 Russian *Slomikhino*
- Zhambyl** *see* **Taraz**
- Zhanaozen** (town, southwestern Kazakhstan) : formerly Russian *Novy Uzen'*
- Zhangaqazaly** *see* **Ayteke Bi**
- Zhangde** *see* **Anyang**
- Zhangjiakou** (city, northeastern China) : alternate Mongolian *Kalgan*
- Zhanjiang** (city, southeastern China) : 1898–1945 French *Fort-Bayard*
- Zharkent** (city, southeastern Kazakhstan) : 1942–1991 Russian *Panfilov*; to 1942 Russian *Dzharkent*
- Zhavoronkovo** (village, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Wirbeln*
- Zhdanov** *see* **Mariupol'**
- Zhdanovsk** *see* **Beyläqan**
- Zhelaniya, Cape** (northwestern Russia) : formerly *Cape Mauritius*
- <sup>1</sup>**Zheleznodorozhny** (city, western Russia, near Moscow) : to 1939 *Obiralovka*
- <sup>2</sup>**Zheleznodorozhny** (town, western Russia, near Kaliningrad) : to 1945 German *Gerdaunen*
- Zheleznodorozhny** *see* (1) **Qunghiro**; (2) **Yemva**
- Zheleznogorsk** *see* **Zheleznogorsk-Ilimsky**
- Zheleznogorsk-Ilimsky** (city, southern Russia) : to 1965 *Zheleznogorsk*
- Zhelyu Voivoda** (village, eastern Bulgaria) : formerly *Mikhaylovo*
- Zhengxian** *see* **Zhengzhou**
- Zhengzhou** (city, east central China) : 1913–1949 *Zhengxian*
- Zherdevka** (town, western Russia) : to 1954 *Chibizovka*
- Zhezdy** (town, central Kazakhstan) : to 1962 *Marganets*, earlier *Kotabaru*
- Zhidachov** *see* **Zhydachiv**
- Zhigulyovsk** (city, western Russia) : 1949–1952 *Otvazhny*; 1946–1949 *Otvazhnoye*
- Zhilyanka** *see* **Kargalinskoye**
- Zhirnovsk** (town, southwestern Russia) : 1954–1958 *Zhirnovsky*; to 1954 *Zhirnoye*
- Zhirnovsky** *see* **Zhirnovsk**
- Zhirnoye** *see* **Zhirnovsk**
- Zhitomir** *see* **Zhytomyr**
- Zhivkovo** (village, west central Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Avliköy*



- Zhob** (town, southwestern Pakistan) : 1889–1970s *Fort Sandeman*
- Zholkva** *see* **Zhovkva**
- Zhovkva** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Zholkva*); 1951–1991 Russian *Nesterov*; 1941–1944 German *Zolkiew*; to 1939 Polish *Żółkiew*
- Zhovta Richka** *see* **Zhovti Vody**
- <sup>1</sup>**Zhovten'** (town, western Ukraine) : to 1940 *Yezupil'* (Polish *Jezupol*, Russian *Yezupol'*)
- <sup>2</sup>**Zhovten'** (village, southern Ukraine) : to c.1938 *Petrovyrivka* (Russian *Petroverovka*)
- Zhovti Vody** (city, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Zhyoltyye Vody*); 1939–1957 *Zhovta Richka* (Russian *Zhyoltaya Reka*); to 1939 *Rudnyk imeny Shvartsa* (Russian *Rudnik imeni Shvartsa*)
- <sup>1</sup>**Zhovtneve** (town, southern Ukraine) : (Russian *Zhovtnevoye*); 1938–1961 Russian *Oktyabr'skoye*; to 1938 Ukrainian *Boboyavlens'ke* (Russian *Bo-goyavlensk*) (The town became part of the city of Mykolayiv in 1973.)
- <sup>2</sup>**Zhovtneve** (town, northern Ukraine) : (Russian *Zhovtnevoye*); to 1957 *Mykolayivka-Vyrius'ka* (Russian *Nikolayevka-Vyrevskaaya*)
- <sup>3</sup>**Zhovtneve** (village, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Zhovtnevoye*); 1944–1961 *Stalins'ke* (Russian *Stalinskoye*); c.1928–1944 *Stalindorf*; to c.1928 Russian *Izluhistaya*
- Zhovtnevoye** *see* <sup>1,2,3</sup>**Zhovtneve**
- Zhukovo** (village, western Russia) : to 1974 *Ugodsky Zavod*
- Zhukovskiy** (town, western Russia) : 1938–1947 *Stakhanovo*; to 1938 *Otdyk*
- Zhydachiv** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Zhidachov*); to 1939 Polish *Żydaczów*
- Zhyoltaya Reka** *see* **Zhovti Vody**
- Zhyoltyye Vody** *see* **Zhovti Vody**
- Zhytomyr** (city, west central Ukraine) : (Russian *Zhitomir*); to 1939 Polish *Zytomierz*; to 1918 Russian *Zhitomir*
- Zichenau** *see* **Ciechanów**
- Zidani Most** (village, central Slovenia) : to 1918, 1941–1945 German *Steinbrück*
- Židlochovice** (town, southeastern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1939–1945 German *Seelowitz*
- Ziębice** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Münsterberg*
- Ziebingen** *see* **Cybinka**
- Ziegenhals** *see* **Głucholazy**
- Zielenzig** *see* **Sulęcín**
- Zielona Góra** (city, western Poland) : to 1945 German *Grünberg*
- Zighoud Youcef** (town, northeastern Algeria) : to c.1962 French *Condé-Smendou*
- Zilah** *see* **Zaläu**
- Žilina** (city, northwestern Slovakia) : 1939–1945 German *Sillein*; 1867–1918 Hungarian *Zsolna*
- Zimbabwe** (republic, south central Africa) : 1964–1980 *Rhodesia*; to 1964 *Southern Rhodesia*
- Zimnitsa** (village, eastern Bulgaria) : to 1878 Turkish *Kashlaköy*
- Zimogor'ye** *see* **Zymohir'ya**
- Zinnik** *see* **Soignies**
- Zinov'yevsk** *see* **Kirovohrad**
- Zinov'yevs'k** *see* **Kirovohrad**
- Zinten** *see* **Kornevo**
- Zion** *see* (1) **Israel**; (2) **Jerusalem**; (2) **Palestine**
- Zipser-Neudorf** *see* **Spišská Nová Ves**
- Zirke** *see* **Sieraków**
- Zištov** *see* **Svishtov**
- Ziwa Magharibi** *see* **Kagera**
- Zlaté Hory** (town, northeastern Czech Republic) : to 1919, 1939–1945 German *Zuckmantel*
- Zlaté Moravce** (town, southwestern Slovakia) : to 1918 Hungarian *Aranyoszmarót*
- Zlaten Dol** *see* **Simeonograd**
- Zlatna** (town, central Romania) : to 1920 German *Klein-Schlattern*
- Zlatograd** town, southern Bulgaria) : to 1934 *Dara Dere*; to 1878 Turkish *Daridere*
- Zlín** (city, southeastern Czech Republic) : 1948–1990 *Gottwaldov*
- Złoceniec** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Falkenberg*
- Złoczów** *see* **Zolochiv**
- Złokuchen** *see* **Ivanski**
- Złotoryja** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Goldberg*
- Złotów** (town, northwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Flatow*
- Złoty Stok** (town, southwestern Poland) : to 1945 German *Reichenstein*
- Žlutice** (town, western Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1938–1945 German *Luditz*
- Zmajevo** (village, northern Serbia) : to 1947 *Pašičevo*
- Żmigród** (town, southwestern Poland) : 1793–1807, 1815–1919, 1939–1945 German *Trachenberg*
- Zmiyiv** (town, northeastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Zmiyov*); 1976–1990 *Hotval'd* (Russian *Gott-val'd*) (The earlier name represents that of the Austrian-born Czech president Kliment Gottwald, who also gave the former name of **Zlín**.)
- Zmiyov** *see* **Zmiyiv**
- Znaim** *see* **Znojmo**
- Znamensk** (town, western Russia) : to 1945 German *Wehlau*
- Znamensky** *see* **Pamyati 13 Bortsov**
- Znin** *see* **Žnin**
- Žnin** (town, west central Poland) : 1940–1945 German *Diefurt*; 1793–1807, 1815–1919 German *Znin*



- Znojmo** (city, southern Czech Republic) : to 1918, 1948–1945 German *Znaim*
- Zoan** *see* **Tanis**
- Zobten** *see* **Sobótka**
- Zolkiew** *see* **Zhovkva**
- Żółkiew** *see* **Zhovkva**
- Zolochiv** *see* **Zolochiv**
- Zolochiv** (town, western Ukraine) : (Russian *Zolochet*); to 1939 Polish *Złoczów*
- Zolotushino** *see* **Gornyyak**
- Zólyom** *see* **Zvolen**
- Zombor** *see* **Sombor**
- Zoppot** *see* <sup>2</sup>**Sopot**
- Zorinsk** *see* **Zoryns'k**
- Zorndorf** *see* **Sarbinowo**
- Żory** (town, southern Poland) : to 1945 German *Sohrau*
- Zoryns'k** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Zorinsk*); to 1963 *Olenivka* (Russian *Yelenovka*)
- Zoug** *see* **Zug**
- Zrenjanin** (city, northern Serbia) : 1930s–1947 *Petrovgrad*; 1918–1930s *Veliki Bečkerek*; to 1918 Hungarian *Nagybecskerek*
- Zschornegosda** *see* **Schwarzheide**
- Zseliz** *see* **Želiezovce**
- Zsolna** *see* **Žilina**
- Zsombolya** *see* **Jimbolia**
- Zuckmantel** *see* **Zlaté Hory**
- Zug** (town, north central Switzerland) : French *Zoug*
- Zuider Zee** *see* **IJsselmeer**
- Zula la Vieja** *see* **La Piedad Cavadas**
- Züllichau** *see* **Sulechów**
- Zülpich** (town, western Germany) : Roman *Tolbiacum*
- Zülz** *see* **Biała**
- Zurich** (city, northern Switzerland) : German *Zürich*; Italian *Zurigo*
- Zürich** *see* **Zurich**
- Zurigo** *see* **Zurich**
- Zvanka** *see* **Volkhov**
- Zvenigovo** (town, western Russia) : to c.1940 *Zvenigovskiy Zaton*
- Zvenigovsky Zaton** *see* **Zvenigovo**
- Zvishavane** (town, south central Zimbabwe) : formerly *Shabani*
- Zvolen** (town, central Slovakia) : 1939–1945 German *Altsohl*; 1867–1918 Hungarian *Zólyom*
- Zvornik** (town, eastern Bosnia-Herzegovina) : to 1878 Turkish *İzvornik*
- Zwaanendael** *see* **Lewes**
- Zweibrücken** (city, southwestern Germany) : 1801–1815 French *Deux-Ponts*; Medieval Latin *Bipontium*
- Zwischenwässern** *see* **Medvode**
- Zwittau** *see* **Svitavy**
- Żydaczów** *see* **Zhydachiv**
- Zymohir'ya** (town, eastern Ukraine) : (Russian *Zimogor'ye*); to 1961 *Cherkas'ke* (Russian *Cherkasskoye*)
- Żytomierz** *see* **Zhytomir**
- Żywiec** (town, southern Poland) : 1939–1945 German *Saybusch*

# *Appendix I: Names of Places in Non-English Languages*

Below is a selection of well-known placenames in their non-English forms, represented by members of seven different language families: French (Romance), German (Germanic); Turkish (Turkic), Finnish (Finno-Ugric), Polish (Slavic), Welsh (Celtic), and Chinese (Sino-Tibetan). French has the fullest representation, with the names arranged by categories. The Chinese names have their own preamble.

## **1. French**

### I. CONTINENTS

Africa : Afrique  
 America : Amérique  
 Antarctica : Antarctique  
 Asia : Asie  
 Europe : Europe

### II. COUNTRIES

Afghanistan : Afghanistan  
 Albania : Albanie  
 Algeria : Algérie  
 Andorra : Andorre  
 Angola : Angola  
 Argentina : Argentine  
 Armenia : Arménie  
 Australia : Australie  
 Austria : Autriche  
 Azerbaijan : Azerbaïdjan  
 Bahrain : Bahreïn  
 Bangladesh : Bangladesh  
 Belarus : Belarus  
 Belgium : Belgique  
 Belize : Belize  
 Benin : Bénin  
 Bhutan : Bhoutan  
 Bolivia : Bolivie  
 Bosnia-Herzegovina : Bosnie-Herzégovine  
 Botswana : Botswana  
 Brazil : Brésil  
 Brunei : Brunei

Bulgaria : Bulgarie  
 Burkina Faso : Burkina  
 Burundi : Burundi  
 Cambodia : Cambodge  
 Cameroon : Cameroun  
 Canada : Canada  
 Cape Verde : Cap-Vert  
 Central African Republic :  
 République Centrafricaine  
 Chad : Tchad  
 Chile : Chili  
 China : Chine  
 Colombia : Colombie  
 Congo, Democratic Republic of  
 the : République Démocra-  
 tique du Congo  
 Congo, Republic of the :  
 République du Congo  
 Costa Rica : Costa Rica  
 Côte d'Ivoire : Côte d'Ivoire  
 Croatia : Croatie  
 Cuba : Cuba  
 Cyprus : Chypre  
 Czech Republic : République  
 Tchèque  
 Denmark : Danemark  
 Djibouti : Djibouti  
 Dominica : Dominique  
 Dominican Republic :  
 République Dominicaine  
 Ecuador : Équateur  
 Egypt : Égypte  
 El Salvador : Salvador

England : Angleterre  
 Equatorial Guinea : Guinée  
 Équatoriale  
 Eritrea : Érythrée  
 Estonia : Estonie  
 Ethiopia : Éthiopie  
 Fiji : Fiji  
 Finland : Finlande  
 France : France  
 French Guiana : Guyane  
 Française  
 Gabon : Gabon  
 Gambia : Gambie  
 Georgia : Géorgie  
 Germany : Allemagne  
 Ghana : Ghana  
 Great Britain : Grande-Bretagne  
 Greece : Grèce  
 Grenada : Grenade  
 Guadeloupe : Guadeloupe  
 Guatemala : Guatemala  
 Guinea : Guinée  
 Guinea-Bissau : Guinée-Bissau  
 Guyana : Guyane  
 Haiti : Haïti  
 Honduras : Honduras  
 Hungary : Hongrie  
 Iceland : Islande  
 India : Inde  
 Indonesia : Indonésie  
 Iran : Iran  
 Iraq : Iraq  
 Ireland : Irlande

Israel : Israël  
 Italy : Italie  
 Japan : Japon  
 Jordan : Jordanie  
 Kazakhstan : Kazakhstan  
 Kenya : Kenya  
 Kiribati : Kiribati  
 Kosovo : Kosovo  
 Kuwait : Koweït  
 Kyrgyzstan : Kirghizstan  
 Laos : Laos  
 Latvia : Lettonie  
 Lebanon : Liban  
 Lesotho : Lesotho  
 Liberia : Libéria  
 Libya : Libye  
 Liechtenstein : Liechtenstein  
 Lithuania : Lituanie  
 Livorno : Livourne  
 Luxembourg : Luxembourg  
 Macedonia : Macédoine  
 Madagascar : Madagascar  
 Malawi : Malawi  
 Malaysia : Malaisie  
 Maldives : Maldives  
 Mali : Mali  
 Malta : Malte  
 Mauritania : Mauritanie  
 Mauritius : Maurice  
 Mexico : Mexique  
 Moldova : Moldova  
 Monaco : Monaco  
 Mongolia : Mongolie  
 Montenegro : Monténégro  
 Morocco : Maroc  
 Mozambique : Mozambique  
 Myanmar : Myanmar  
 Namibia : Namibie  
 Nepal : Népal  
 Netherlands : Pays-Bas  
 New Zealand : Nouvelle-Zélande  
 Nicaragua : Nicaragua  
 Niger : Niger  
 Nigeria : Nigeria  
 Northern Ireland : Irlande du Nord  
 North Korea : Corée du Nord  
 Norway : Norvège  
 Oman : Oman  
 Padua : Padoue  
 Pakistan : Pakistan  
 Palestine : Palestine  
 Panama : Panamá  
 Papua New Guinea : Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée  
 Paraguay : Paraguay  
 Peru : Pérou  
 Philippines : Philippines  
 Poland : Pologne

Polynesia : Polynésie  
 Portugal : Portugal  
 Qatar : Qatar  
 Réunion : Réunion  
 Romania : Roumanie  
 Russia : Russie  
 Rwanda : Rwanda  
 San Marino : Saint-Marin  
 São Tomé and Príncipe : São Tomé et Príncipe  
 Saudi Arabia : Arabie Saoudite  
 Scotland : Écosse  
 Senegal : Sénégal  
 Serbia : Serbie  
 Sierra Leone : Sierra Leone  
 Singapore : Singapour  
 Slovakia : Slovaquie  
 Slovenia : Slovénie  
 Somalia : Somalie  
 South Africa : Afrique du Sud  
 South Korea : Corée du Sud  
 Spain : Espagne  
 Sri Lanka : Sri Lanka  
 Sudan : Soudan  
 Surinam : Suriname  
 Swaziland : Swaziland  
 Sweden : Suède  
 Switzerland : Suisse  
 Syria : Syrie  
 Taiwan : Taïwan  
 Tajikistan : Tadjikistan  
 Tanzania : Tanzanie  
 Thailand : Thaïlande  
 Togo : Togo  
 Tunisia : Tunisie  
 Turin : Turin  
 Turkey : Turquie  
 Turkmenistan : Turkménistan  
 Tuvalu : Tuvalu  
 Uganda : Ouganda  
 Ukraine : Ukraine  
 United Arab Emirates : Émirats Arabes Unis  
 United Kingdom : Royaume-Uni  
 United States : États-Unis  
 Uruguay : Uruguay  
 Uzbekistan : Ouzbékistan  
 Vanuatu : Vanuatu  
 Vatican : Vatican  
 Venezuela : Venezuela  
 Vietnam : Viêt Nam  
 Wales : Pays de Galles  
 Western Sahara : Sahara Occidental  
 Yemen : Yémen  
 Zambia : Zambie  
 Zimbabwe : Zimbabwe

### III. REGIONS AND DISTRICTS

Algarve : Algarve  
 Anatolia : Anatolie  
 Andalusia : Andalousie  
 Aragon : Aragon  
 Asturias : Asturies  
 Basque Country : Pays Basque  
 Bavaria : Bavière  
 Black Forest : Forêt-Noire  
 Bohemia : Bohème  
 British Columbia : Colombie-Britannique  
 Brittany : Bretagne  
 Burgundy : Bourgogne  
 Calabria : Calabre  
 California : Californie  
 Campania : Campanie  
 Cantabria : Cantabrique  
 Carinthia : Carinthie  
 Carolina : Caroline  
 Castile : Castille  
 Catalonia : Catalogne  
 Cornwall : Cornouailles  
 Crimea : Crimée  
 Dalmatia : Dalmatie  
 Extremadura : Estrémadure  
 Flanders : Flandre  
 Florida : Floride  
 Franconia : Franconie  
 Free State : État Libre  
 Friesland : Frise  
 Galicia : Galice  
 Gascony : Gascogne  
 Georgia : Géorgie  
 Goa : Goa  
 Holland : Hollande  
 Jutland : Jylland  
 Karelia : Carélie  
 Labrador : Labrador  
 La Mancha : La Manche  
 Lapland : Laponie  
 Liguria : Ligurie  
 Lombardy : Lombardie  
 Louisiana : Louisiane  
 Marches : Marches  
 Moldavia : Moldavie  
 Moravia : Moravie  
 New Brunswick : Nouveau-Brunswick  
 New England : Nouvelle-Angleterre  
 New Mexico : Nouveau-Mexique  
 New South Wales : Nouvelle-Galles du Sud  
 Newfoundland : Terre-Neuve  
 Normandy : Normandie

Northern Territory : Territoire-du-Nord	Belgrade : Belgrade	London : Londres
Northwest Territories : Territoires du Nord-Ouest	Benevento : Bénévent	Lucca : Lucques
Nova Scotia : Nouvelle-Écosse	Bergamo : Bergame	Madrid : Madrid
Patagonia : Patagonie	Berlin : Berlin	Mainz : Mayence
Pennsylvania : Pennsylvanie	Bern : Berne	Manila : Manille
Picardy : Picardie	Biel : Bienne	Mantua : Mantoue
Piedmont : Piémont	Bologna : Bologne	Mecca : La Mecque
Pomerania : Poméranie	Bragança : Bragance	Messina : Messine
Prince Edward Island : Île du Prince-Édouard	Bremen : Brême	Mexico City : Mexico
Prussia : Prusse	Brig : Brigue	Milan : Milan
Puglia : Pouille	Bruges : Bruges	Modena : Modène
Punjab : Pendjab	Brussels : Bruxelles	Montreal : Montréal
Rhineland : Rhénanie	Bucharest : Bucarest	Moscow : Moscou
Ruthenia : Ruthénie	Budapest : Budapest	Munich : Munich
Savoy : Savoie	Buenos Aires : Buenos Aires	Murcia : Murcie
Saxony : Saxe	Cádiz : Cadix	Naples : Naples
Siberia : Sibérie	Cairo : Le Caire	New Orleans : La Nouvelle-Orléans
Silesia : Silésie	Canterbury : Cantorbéry	New York : New York
South Australia : Australie-Méridionale	Cape Town : Le Cap	Nice : Nice
Swabia : Souabe	Cartagena : Carthagène	Nicosia : Nicosie
Thuringia : Thuringe	Caserta : Caserte	Nijmegen : Nimègue
Transylvania : Transylvanie	Catania : Catane	Novara : Novare
Tuscany : Toscane	Cologne : Cologne	Nuremberg : Nuremberg
Tyrol : Tyrol	Como : Côme	Oporto : Porto
Umbria : Ombrie	Copenhagen : Copenhague	Ostend : Ostende
Virginia : Virginie	Córdoba : Cordoue	Ostia : Ostie
Wallachia : Valachie	Cremona : Crémone	Ourense : Orense
Wallonia : Wallonie	Damascus : Damas	Palermo : Palerme
Western Australia : Australie-Occidentale	Den Helder : Le Helder	Pamplona : Pampelune
Westphalia : Westphalie	Dover : Douvres	Paris : Paris
Zeeland : Zélande	Dresden : Dresde	Parma : Parme
	Dublin : Dublin	Pavia : Pavie
	Dunkirk : Dunkerque	Philadelphia : Philadelphie
	Edinburgh : Édimbourg	Piacenza : Plaisance
	Ferrara : Ferrare	Pisa : Pise
	Florence : Florence	Prague : Prague
	Frankfurt : Francfort	Quebec : Québec
	Freiburg : Fribourg	Ragusa : Raguse
	Gaeta : Gaète	Ravenna : Ravenne
	Geneva : Genève	Regensburg : Ratisbonne
	Genoa : Gènes	Rome : Rome
	Gerona : Gérone	Saarbrücken : Sarrebruck
	Ghent : Gand	Saarlouis : Sarrelouis
	Granada : Grenade	St. Petersburg : Saint-Petersbourg
	Groningen : Groningue	Salamanca : Salamanque
	Hague, The : La Haye	Salerno : Salerne
	Hamburg : Hambourg	Salonika : Thessalonique
	Hanover : Hanovre	Salzburg : Salzbourg
	Havana : La Havane	San Francisco : San Francisco
	Helsinki : Helsinki	San Sebastián : Saint-Sébastien
	Istanbul : Istanbul	Santiago de Compostela : Saint-Jacques-de-Compostelle
	Jerusalem : Jérusalem	Santo Domingo : Saint-Domingue
	Kabul : Kaboul	São Paulo : São Paulo
	Koblenz : Coblence	Saragossa : Saragosse
	Kraków : Cracovie	Savona : Savone
	La Coruña : La Corogne	
	Latakia : Lattaquie	
	Leiden : Leyde	
	Lisbon : Lisbonne	

#### IV. TOWNS AND CITIES

Schaffhausen : Schaffhouse  
 Segovia : Ségovie  
 Seoul : Séoul  
 Seville : Séville  
 's-Hertogenbosch : Bois-le-Duc  
 Siena : Sienna  
 Sofia : Sofia  
 Solothurn : Soleure  
 Sparta : Sparte  
 Speyer : Spire  
 Split : Split  
 Spoleto : Spolète  
 Stockholm : Stockholm  
 Tangier : Tanger  
 Taranto : Tarente  
 Tarragona : Tarragone  
 Thun : Thoune  
 Timbuktu : Tombouktou  
 Tokyo : Tokyo  
 Toledo : Tolède  
 Trento : Trente  
 Treviso : Trévis  
 Trier : Trèves  
 Tunis : Tunis  
 Valencia : Valence  
 Venice : Venise  
 Ventimiglia : Vintimille  
 Verona : Vérone  
 Vicenza : Vicence  
 Vienna : Vienne  
 Viterbo : Viterbe  
 Vlissingen : Flessingue  
 Warsaw : Varsovie  
 Zurich : Zurich

## V. OCEANS

Arctic : Arctique  
 Atlantic : Atlantique  
 Indian : Indien  
 Pacific : Pacifique

VI. SEAS, LAKES, BAYS,  
GULFS, INLETS,  
AND CHANNELS

Adriatic Sea : Mer Adriatique  
 Aegean Sea : Mer Égée  
 Albert, Lake : Lac Albert  
 Baltic Sea : Mer Baltique  
 Barents Sea : Mer de Barents  
 Bering Sea : Mer de Béring  
 Biscay, Bay of : Golfe de Gascogne  
 Black Sea : Mer Noire  
 Bothnia, Gulf of : Golfe de Bothnie  
 Caribbean Sea : Mer des Antilles  
 Carpentaria, Gulf of : Golfe de Carpentarie  
 Caspian Sea : Mer Caspienne

Constance, Lake : Lac de Constance  
 Coral Sea : Mer de Corail  
 Dead Sea : Mer Morte  
 Dover, Strait of : Pas de Calais  
 Edward, Lake : Lac Édouard  
 English Channel : Manche  
 Erie, Lake : Lac Érié  
 Garda, Lake : Lac de Garde  
 Golden Horn : Corne d'Or  
 Great Australian Bight : Grande Baie Australienne  
 Great Bear Lake : Grand Lac de l'Ours  
 Great Lakes Grands Lacs  
 Great Salt Lake : Grand Lac Salé  
 Great Slave Lake : Grand Lac des Esclaves  
 Huron, Lake : Lac Huron  
 Irish Sea : Mer d'Irlande  
 Lion, Gulf of : Golfe du Lion  
 Lucerne, Lake : Lac des Quatre-Cantons  
 Maggiore, Lake : Lac Majeur  
 Mediterranean Sea : Mer Méditerranée  
 Mexico, Gulf of : Golfe du Mexique  
 North Sea : Mer du Nord  
 Ontario, Lac : Lac Ontario  
 Persian Gulf : Golfe Persique  
 Pigs, Bay of : Baie des Cochons  
 Red Sea : Mer Rouge  
 Reindeer Lake : Lac Caribou  
 Superior, Lake : Lac Supérieur  
 Tiberias, Lake : Lac de Tibériade  
 Tyrrhenian Sea : Mer Tyrrhénienne  
 White Sea : Mer Blanche  
 Yellow Sea : Mer Jaune

## VII. RIVERS

Amazon : Amazone  
 Congo : Zaïre  
 Danube : Danube  
 Ebro : Èbre  
 Euphrates : Euphrate  
 Ganges : Gange  
 Indus : Indus  
 Jordan : Jourdain  
 Nile : Nil  
 Po : Pô  
 Rhine : Rhin  
 Rhône : Rhône  
 St. Lawrence : Saint-Laurent  
 Tagus : Tage  
 Thames : Tamise  
 Tiber : Tibre  
 Ticino : Tessin

Tigris : Tigre  
 Vistula : Vistule  
 Volga : Volga

## VIII. ISLANDS

Admiralty Islands : Îles de l'Amirauté  
 Aeolian Islands : Îles Éoliennes  
 Alderney : Aurigny  
 Amirante Islands : Îles Amirantes  
 Antigua : Antiqua  
 Antilles : Antilles  
 Ascension : Ascension  
 Azores : Açores  
 Bahamas : Bahamas  
 Balearic Islands : Baléares  
 Barbados : Barbade  
 Bermuda : Bermudes  
 Bismarck Archipelago : Archipel Bismarck  
 Borneo : Bornéo  
 British Isles : Îles Britanniques  
 Canary Islands : Îles Canaries  
 Cape Breton Island : Île du Cap Breton  
 Capri : Capri  
 Channel Islands : Îles Anglo-Normandes  
 Christmas Island : Île Christmas  
 Comoros : Comores  
 Cook Islands : Îles Cook  
 Corsica : Corse  
 Crete : Crète  
 Curaçao : Curaçao  
 Cyclades : Cyclades  
 Dodecanese : Dodécanèse  
 Easter Island : Île de Pâques  
 Estados, Isla de los : Île des États  
 Falkland Islands : Îles Malouines  
 Faroes : Îles Féroé  
 Frisian Islands : Îles de la Frise  
 Galápagos Islands : Îles Galápagos  
 Gran Canaria : Grande Canarie  
 Greenland : Groenland  
 Grenada : Grenade  
 Grenadines : Îles Grenadines  
 Guernsey : Guernesey  
 Hebrides : Îles Hébrides  
 Hispaniola : Hispaniola  
 Ionian Islands : Îles Ioniennes  
 Jamaica : Jamaïque  
 Java : Java  
 Jersey : Jersey  
 Kuril Islands : Îles Kouriles  
 Leeward Islands : Îles Sous-le-Vent  
 Loyalty Islands : Îles Loyauté  
 Madeira : Madère



Majorca : Majorque  
 Mariana Islands : Îles Mariannes  
 Marquesas Islands : Îles Marquises  
 Marshall Islands : Îles Marshall  
 Martinique : Martinique  
 Mascarene Islands : Îles Mascareignes  
 Micronesia : Micronésie  
 Minorca : Minorque  
 Moluccas : Îles Moluques  
 New Britain : Nouvelle-Bretagne  
 New Caledonia : Nouvelle-Calédonie  
 New Guinea : Nouvelle-Guinée  
 New Ireland : Nouvelle-Irlande  
 New Siberian Islands : Nouvelle-Sibérie  
 Nicobar Islands : Îles Nicobar  
 Novaya Zemlya : Nouvelle-Zemble  
 Oceania : Océanie  
 Orkney : Orcades  
 Puerto Rico : Porto Rico  
 St. Helena : Sainte-Hélène  
 St. Kitts : Saint-Kitts  
 St. Lucia : Sainte-Lucie  
 St. Vincent : Saint-Vincent  
 Samoa : Samoa  
 Sardinia : Sardaigne  
 Sark : Sercq  
 Scilly Isles : Sorlingues  
 Severnaya Zemlya : Terre du Nord  
 Shetland : Shetland  
 Sicily : Sicile  
 Society Islands : Îles de la Société  
 Staten Island *see* Estados, Isla de los  
 Sumatra : Sumatra  
 Tasmania : Tasmanie  
 Tierra del Fuego : Terre de Feu  
 Tortuga : Île de la Tortue  
 Trinidad and Tobago : Trinité-et-Tobago  
 Tristan da Cunha : Tristan da Cunha  
 Ushant : Ouessant  
 Virgin Islands : Îles Vierges  
 West Indies : Indes Occidentales  
 Windward Islands : Îles du Vent  
 Zanzibar : Zanzibar

#### IX. MOUNTAINS

Alps : Alpes  
 Andes : Andes  
 Apennines : Apennin  
 Appalachian Mountains : Appalaches

Ardennes : Ardennes  
 Atlas : Atlas  
 Carpathian Mountains : Carpates  
 Cascade Range : Chaîne des Cascades  
 Caucasus : Caucase  
 Coast Mountains : Chaîne Côtière  
 Dolomites : Dolomites  
 Himalaya : Himalaya  
 Matterhorn : Mont Cervin  
 Olympus : Olympe  
 Pindus Mountains : Pinde  
 Pyrenees : Pyrénées  
 Rocky Mountains : Montagnes Rocheuses  
 Table Mountain : Montagne de la Table  
 Urals : Oural

#### X. CAPES, PROMONTORIES, AND PENINSULAS

Agulhas, Cape : Cap des Aiguilles  
 Cod, Cape : Cap Cod  
 Giant's Causeway : Chaussée des Géants  
 Good Hope, Cape of : Cap de Bonne-Espérance  
 Horn, Cape : Cap Horn  
 Horn of Africa : Corne de l'Afrique  
 Land's End : Land's End  
 Palmas, Cape : Cap des Palmes  
 York, Cape : Cap York

## 2. German

Adriatic Sea : Adriatisches Meer  
 Aegean Sea : Ägäisches Meer  
 Afghanistan : Afghanistan  
 Africa : Afrika  
 Albania : Albanien  
 Algeria : Algerien  
 Algiers : Algier  
 Alps : Alpen  
 Alsace-Lorraine : Elsaß-Lothringen  
 Amazon : Amazonas  
 America : Amerika  
 Andes : Andes  
 Andorra : Andorra  
 Angola : Angola  
 Antarctica : Antarktis  
 Antwerp : Antwerpen  
 Appalachian Mountains : Appalachen  
 Aragon : Aragon  
 Arctic : Arktis  
 Argentina : Argentinien

Armenia : Armenien  
 Asia : Asien  
 Athens : Athen  
 Atlantic : Atlantik  
 Atlas : Atlas  
 Australia : Australien  
 Austria : Österreich  
 Azores : Azoren  
 Baghdad : Bagdad  
 Bahamas : Bahamas  
 Bahrain : Bahraïn  
 Balearic Islands : Balearen  
 Baltic Sea : Ostsee  
 Bangladesh : Bangladesh  
 Barbados : Barbados  
 Barents Sea : Barentssee  
 Basel : Basel  
 Bavaria : Bayern  
 Beirut : Beirut  
 Belgium : Belgien  
 Belgrade : Belgrad  
 Belize : Belize  
 Bering Sea : Beringmeer  
 Berlin : Berlin  
 Bermuda : Bermuda  
 Bern : Bern  
 Biscay, Bay of : Golf von Biskaya  
 Black Forest : Schwarzwald  
 Black Sea : Schwarzes Meer  
 Bohemia : Böhmen  
 Bolivia : Bolivien  
 Borneo : Borneo  
 Bosnia-Herzegovina : Bosnien-Herzegovina  
 Bothnia, Gulf of : Bottnischer Meerbusen  
 Botswana : Botswana  
 Brazil : Brasilien  
 British Isles : Britische Inseln  
 Brittany : Bretagne  
 Bruges : Brügge  
 Brunei : Brunei  
 Brussels : Brüssel  
 Bucharest : Bukarest  
 Budapest : Budapest  
 Buenos Aires : Buenos Aires  
 Bulgaria : Bulgarien  
 Burgundy : Burgund  
 Cairo : Kairo  
 California : Kalifornien  
 Cambodia : Kambodscha  
 Cameroon : Kamerun  
 Canada : Kanada  
 Canary Islands : Kanarische Inseln  
 Cape Town : Kapstadt  
 Cape Verde : Kapverden  
 Capri : Capri  
 Caribbean Sea : Karibisches Meer

- Carinthia : Kärnten  
 Carpathian Mountains : Karpaten  
 Carthage : Karthago  
 Caspian Sea : Kaspisches Meer  
 Castile : Kastilien  
 Caucasus : Kaukasus  
 Central African Republic : Zentralafrikanische Republik  
 Chad : Tschad  
 Channel Islands : Kanalinseln  
 Chile : Chile  
 China : China  
 Christmas Island : Weihnachtsinsel  
 Cologne : Köln  
 Congo : Kongo  
 Copenhagen : Kopenhagen  
 Coral Sea : Korallenmeer  
 Cornwall : Cornwall  
 Corsica : Korsika  
 Costa Rica : Costa Rica  
 Côte d'Ivoire : Elfenbeinküste  
 Crete : Kreta  
 Crimea : Krim  
 Croatia : Kroatien  
 Cuba : Kuba  
 Curaçao : Curaçao  
 Cyprus : Zypern  
 Czech Republic : Tschechien  
 Dalmatia : Dalmatien  
 Damascus : Damaskus  
 Danube : Donau  
 Dead Sea : Totes Meer  
 Denmark : Dänemark  
 Dolomites : Dolomiten  
 Dominica : Dominika  
 Dominican Republic : Dominikanische Republik  
 Dunkirk : Dünkirchen  
 Easter Island : Osterinsel  
 Egypt : Ägypten  
 England : England  
 English Channel : Ärmelkanal  
 Equatorial Guinea : Äquatorial-Guinea  
 Estonia : Estland  
 Ethiopia : Äthiopien  
 Euphrates : Euphrat  
 Europe : Europa  
 Falkland Islands : Falklandinseln  
 Faroes : Färöer  
 Fiji : Fidschiinseln  
 Finland : Finnland  
 Flanders : Flandern  
 Florence : Florenz  
 France : Frankreich  
 Franconia : Franken  
 French Guiana : Französisch-Guayana  
 Friesland : Friesland  
 Frisian Islands : Friesische Inseln  
<sup>1</sup>Galicia (in eastern Europe) : Galizien  
<sup>2</sup>Galicia (in Spain) : Galicien  
 Gambia : Gambia  
 Ganges : Ganges  
 Geneva : Genf  
 Genoa : Genua  
<sup>1</sup>Georgia (in USA) : Georgia  
<sup>2</sup>Georgia (in Europe) : Georgien  
 Germany : Deutschland  
 Ghana : Ghana  
 Ghent : Gent  
 Gibraltar : Gibraltar  
 Good Hope, Cape of : Kap der guten Hoffnung  
 Gran Canaria : Gran Canaria  
 Great Australian Bight : Große Australische Bucht  
 Great Britain : Großbritannien  
 Great Lakes : Große Seen  
 Greece : Griechenland  
 Greenland : Grönland  
 Grenada : Grenada  
 Guadeloupe : Guadelupe  
 Guatemala : Guatemala  
 Guernsey : Guernsey  
 Guinea : Guinea  
 Guyana : Guyana  
 Hague, The : Den Haag  
 Haiti : Haiti  
 Hanover : Hannover  
 Havana : Havanna  
 Hebrides : Hebriden  
 Himalaya : Himalaya  
 Holland : Holland  
 Honduras : Honduras  
 Horn, Cape : Kap Hoorn  
 Hungary : Ungarn  
 Iceland : Island  
 India : Indien  
 Indian Ocean : Indischer Ozean  
 Indonesia : Indonesien  
 Ionian Sea : Ionisches Meer  
 Iran : Iran  
 Iraq : Irak  
 Ireland : Irland  
 Irish Sea : Irische See  
 Israel : Israel  
 Istanbul : Istanbul  
 Italy : Italien  
 Jamaica : Jamaika  
 Japan : Japan  
 Java : Java  
 Jersey : Jersey  
 Jerusalem : Jerusalem  
<sup>1</sup>Jordan (country) : Jordanien  
<sup>2</sup>Jordan (river) : Jordan  
 Jutland : Jütland  
 Kenya : Kenia  
 Korea : Korea  
 Kosovo : Kosovo  
 Kraków : Krakau  
 Kuwait : Kuwait  
 Kyrgyzstan : Kirgistan  
 Labrador : Labrador  
 Laos : Laos  
 Lapland : Lappland  
 Latvia : Lettland  
 Lebanon : Libanon  
 Leeward Islands : Inseln über dem Winde  
 Lesotho : Lesotho  
 Liberia : Liberia  
 Libya : Libyen  
 Liechtenstein : Liechtenstein  
 Liguria : Ligurie  
 Lisbon : Lissabon  
 Lithuania : Litauen  
 Ljubljana : Laibach  
 Lombardy : Lombardei  
 London : London  
 Lucerne, Lake : Vierwaldstätter See  
 Luxembourg : Luxemburg  
 Macedonia : Makedonien  
 Madagascar : Madagaskar  
 Madeira : Madeira  
 Madrid : Madrid  
 Majorca : Mallorca  
 Malawi : Malawi  
 Malaysia : Malaysia  
 Maldives : Malediven  
 Malta : Malta  
 Martinique : Martinique  
 Mauritius : Mauritius  
 Mecca : Mekka  
 Mediterranean Sea : Mittelmeer  
 Mexico : Mexiko  
 Mexico City : Mexiko City  
 Milan : Mailand  
 Minorca : Menorca  
 Moldova : Moldawien  
 Moluccas : Molukken  
 Monaco : Monaco  
 Mongolia : Mongolei  
 Montenegro : Montenegro  
 Moravia : Mähren  
 Morocco : Marokko  
 Moscow : Moskau  
 Mozambique : Mosambik  
 Munich : München  
 Myanmar : Myanmar  
 Namibia : Namibia  
 Naples : Neapel  
 Nepal : Nepal  
 Netherlands : Niederlande

Neu Delhi : Neu-Delhi  
 New England : Neuengland  
 Newfoundland : Neufundland  
 New Guinea : Neuguinea  
 New Mexico : New Mexico  
 New Orleans : New Orleans  
 New South Wales : Neusüdwailes  
 New York : New York  
 New Zealand : Neuseeland  
 Nicaragua : Nicaragua  
 Nice : Nizza  
 Niger : Niger  
 Nigeria : Nigeria  
 Nile : Nil  
 Normandy : Normandie  
 Northern Ireland : Nordirland  
 North Korea : Nordkorea  
 North Sea : Nordsee  
 Norway : Norwegen  
 Nova Scotia : Neuschottland  
 Nuremberg : Nürnberg  
 Oceania : Ozeanien  
 Olympus : Olymp  
 Oman : Oman  
 Orkney : Orkneyinseln  
 Ostend : Ostende  
 Pacific : Pazifik  
 Pakistan : Pakistan  
 Palestine : Palästina  
 Panama : Panama  
 Papua New Guinea : Papua-  
 Neuguinea  
 Paraguay : Paraguay  
 Paris : Paris  
 Patagonia : Patagonien  
 Pennsylvania : Pennsylvania  
 Persian Gulf : Persischer Golf  
 Peru : Peru  
 Philippines : Philippinen  
 Poland : Polen  
 Polynesia : Polynesien  
 Pomerania : Pommern  
 Portugal : Portugal  
 Prague : Prag  
 Prussia : Preußen  
 Puerto Rico : Puerto Rico  
 Punjab : Pandschab  
 Pyrenees : Pyrenäen  
 Qatar : Katar  
 Red Sea : Rotes Meer  
 Rhine : Rhein  
 Rhineland : Rheinland  
 Rhodes : Rhodos  
 Rocky Mountains : Rocky  
 Mountains  
 Romania : Rumänien  
 Rome : Rom  
 Russia : Russland  
 Rwanda : Ruanda

Samoa : Samoa  
 San Marino : San Marino  
 Sardinia : Sardinien  
 Saudi Arabia : Saudi-Arabien  
 Saxony : Sachsen  
 Scilly Isles : Scillyinseln  
 Scotland : Schottland  
 Senegal : Senegal  
 Serbia : Serbien  
 Seville : Sevilla  
 's-Hertogenbosch : Herzogen-  
 busch  
 Shetland : Shetlandinseln  
 Siberia : Sibirien  
 Sicily : Sizilien  
 Sierra Leone : Sierra Leone  
 Silesia : Schlesien  
 Singapore : Singapur  
 Slovakia : Slowakei  
 Slovenia : Slowenien  
 Somalia : Somalia  
 South Africa : Südafrika  
 South Australia : Südastralien  
 South Korea : Südkorea  
 Spain : Spanien  
 Sparta : Sparta  
 Sri Lanka : Sri Lanka  
 Sudan : Sudan  
 Sumatra : Sumatra  
 Swabia : Schwaben  
 Sweden : Schweden  
 Switzerland : Schweiz  
 Syria : Syrien  
 Table Mountain : Tafelberg  
 Taiwan : Tai̍wan  
 Tajikistan : Tadschikistan  
 Tangier : Tanger  
 Tanzania : Tansania  
 Tasmania : Tasmanien  
 Thailand : Thailand  
 Thames : Themse  
 Tiber : Tiber  
 Tibet : Tibet  
 Tierra del Fuego : Feuerland  
 Togo : Togo  
 Tokyo : Tokio  
 Transylvania : Siebenbürgen  
 Tunis : Tunes  
 Tunisia : Tunesien  
 Turkey : Türkei  
 Turkmenistan : Turkmenistan  
 Tuscany : Toskana  
 Tyrol : Tirol  
 Tyrrhenian Sea : Tyrrhenisches  
 Meer  
 Uganda : Uganda  
 Ukraine : Ukraine  
 United Arab Emirates : Vere-  
 inigte Arabische Emirate

United Kingdom : Vereinigtes  
 Königreich  
 United States : Vereinigte Staaten  
 Urals : Ural  
 Uruguay : Uruguay  
 Uzbekistan : Usbekistan  
 Vatican : Vatikan  
 Venezuela : Venezuela  
 Venice : Venedig  
 Vienna : Wien  
 Vietnam : Vietnam  
 Virgin Islands : Jungferninseln  
 Virginia : Virginia  
 Vistula : Weichsel  
 Volga : Wolga  
 Wales : Wales  
 Warsaw : Warschau  
 West Indies : Westindische Inseln  
 Westphalia : Westfalen  
 White Sea : Weißes Meer  
 Windward Islands : Inseln über  
 dem Winde  
 Yellow Sea : Gelbes Meer  
 Yemen : Jemen  
 Zambia : Sambia  
 Zanzibar : Sansibar  
 Zimbabwe : Simbabwe  
 Zurich : Zürich

### 3. *Turkish*

Africa : Afrika  
 Albania : Arnavutluk  
 Algeria : Cezayir  
 America : Amerika  
 Asia : Asya  
 Australia : Avustralya  
 Austria : Avusturya  
 Belgium : Belçika  
 Black Sea : Karadeniz  
 Brazil : Brezilya  
 Bulgaria : Bulgaristan  
 Canada : Kanada  
 China : Çin  
 Crete : Girit  
 Cyprus : Kıbrıs  
 Denmark : Danimarka  
 Egypt : Mısır  
 England : İngiltere  
 Ethiopia : Habesistan  
 Europe : Avrupa  
 Finland : Finlandiya  
 France : Fransa  
 Georgia : Gürcistan  
 Germany : Almanya  
 Greece : Yunanistan  
 Hungary : Macaristan  
 Iceland : İzlanda  
 India : Hindistan

Israel : Ísraíl  
 Italy : Ítalya  
 Japan : Japonya  
 Lebanon : Lúbnan  
 Mediterranean Sea : Akdeniz  
 Morocco : Fas  
 Norway : Norveç  
 Pacific Ocean : Büyük Okyanus  
 Palestine : Filistin  
 Poland : Lehistan  
 Portugal : Portekiz  
 Romania : Romanya  
 Russia : Rusya  
 Scotland : Ískoçya  
 Spain : Íspanya  
 Sweden : İsveç  
 Switzerland : İsviçre  
 Syria : Suriye  
 Turkey : Türkiye  
 United States : Birleşik Devletler

#### 4. Finnish

Africa : Afrikka  
 America : Amerikka  
 Asia : Aasia  
 Athens : Ateena  
 Austria : Itävalta  
 Belgium : Belgia  
 Brazil : Brasilia  
 Britain : Britannia  
 Canada : Kanada  
 China : Kiina  
 Copenhagen : Kööpenhamina  
 Cyprus : Kypros  
 Denmark : Tanska  
 Egypt : Egypti  
 England : Englanti  
 Europe : Eurooppa  
 Finland : Suomi  
 France : Ranska  
 Germany : Saksa  
 Greece : Kreikka  
 Hungary : Unkari  
 Iceland : Islanti  
 India : Intia  
 Ireland : Irlanti  
 Israel : Israel  
 Italy : Italia  
 Japan : Japani  
 Lebanon : Libanon  
 London : Lontoo  
 Mediterranean Sea : Välimeri  
 Netherlands : Alankomaat  
 Norway : Norja  
 Pacific Ocean : Tyyni Valtameri  
 Palestine : Palestiina  
 Poland : Puola  
 Romania : Romania

Rome : Rooma  
 Russia : Venäjä  
 Scotland : Skotlanti  
 Spain : Espanja  
 Sweden : Ruotsi  
 Switzerland : Sveitsi  
 Turkey : Turkki  
 United States : Yhdysvallat

#### 5. Polish

Africa : Afryka  
 America : Ameryka  
 Asia : Azja  
 Athens : Ateny  
 Belgium : Belgia  
 Brussels : Bruksela  
 Cairo : Kair  
 Canada : Kanada  
 China : Chiny  
 Denmark : Dania  
 Egypt : Egipt  
 England : Anglia  
 Europe : Europa  
 Finland : Finlandia  
 France : Francja  
 Germany : Niemiec  
 Greece : Grecja  
 Hungary : Węgry  
 India : Indie  
 Ireland : Irlandia  
 Israel : Izrael  
 Italy : Włochy  
 Japan : Japonia  
 Lebanon : Liban  
 Lisbon : Lisboa  
 London : Londyn  
 Madrid : Madryt  
 Mediterranean Sea : Morze Śródziemne  
 Mexico : Meksyk  
 Moscow : Moskwa  
 Munich : Monachium  
 Newfoundland : Nowa Fundlandia  
 New Mexico : Nowy Meksyk  
 New Orleans : Nowy Orlean  
 New York : Nowy Jork  
 New Zealand : Nowa Zelandia  
 Nova Scotia : Nowa Szkocja  
 Pacific Ocean : Ocean Spokojny  
 Paris : Paryż  
 Pennsylvania : Pensylwania  
 Philadelphia : Filadelfia  
 Poland : Polska  
 Red Sea : Morze Czerwone  
 Rhine : Ren  
 Rome : Rzym  
 Spain : Hiszpania

Sweden : Szwecja  
 Switzerland : Szwajcaria  
 Texas : Teksas  
 Turkey : Turcja  
 United States : Stany Zjednoczone  
 Vienna : Wiedeń  
 Wales : Walia  
 Warsaw : Warszawa

#### 6. Welsh

Africa : Affrica  
 Alps : Yr Alpau  
 America : Yr Amerig  
 Argentina : Ariannin  
 Athens : Athen  
 Atlantic Ocean : Môr Iwerydd  
 Australia : Awstralia  
 Austria : Awstria  
 Baltic Sea : Môr Llychlyn  
 Bath : Caerfaddon  
 Belgium : Gwlad Belg  
 Bristol : Bryste  
 Bristol Channel : Môr Hafren  
 Britain : Prydain  
 Brittany : Llydaw  
 Burgundy : Bwrgwyn  
 Cambridge : Caergrawnt  
 Canterbury : Caergaint  
 Carlisle : Caerliwelydd  
 Chester : Caer  
 Cornwall : Cernyw  
 Danube : Donaw  
 Dead Sea : Y Môr Marw  
 Devon : Dyfnaint  
 Dublin : Dulyn  
 Edinburgh : Caeredin  
 Egypt : Yr Aiff  
 England : Lloegr  
 English Channel : Môr Udd  
 Europe : Ewrop  
 France : Ffrainc  
 Germany : Yr Almaen  
 Glastonbury : Ynys Afallon  
 Gloucester : Caerloyw  
 Greece : Groeg  
 Hebrides : Ynysoedd Heledd  
 Hereford : Henffordd  
 Iceland : Ynys-yr-iâ  
 Ireland : Iwerddon  
 Isle of Man : Ynys Manaw  
 Isle of Wight : Ynys Wyth  
 Istanbul : Caergystennin  
 Italy : Yr Eidal  
 Jerusalem : Caersalem  
 Jordan : Iorddonen  
 Kent : Caint  
 Lancashire : Sir Gaerhirfryn

Lebanon : Libanus  
 Leicester : Caerlŷr  
 Leominster : Llanllieni  
 Liverpool : Lerpwyl  
 London : Llundain  
 Ludlow : Llwydlo  
 Manchester : Manceinion  
 Mediterranean Sea : Y Môr  
 Canoldir  
 Netherlands : Yr Iseldiroedd  
 Newcastle : Castellnewydd  
 New York : Efrog Newydd  
 Nile : Nil  
 Norway : Norway  
 Orkney Islands : Ynysoedd Erch  
 Oswestry : Croesoswallt  
 Oxford : Rhydychen  
 Pacific Ocean : Y Môr Tawel  
 Poland : Gwlad Pŵyl  
 Pyrenees : Pyrenau  
 Red Sea : Y Môr Coch  
 Rhine : Rhein  
 Rome : Rhufain  
 Russia : Rwsia  
 Salisbury : Caersallog  
 Scandinavia : Llychlyn  
 Scotland : Yr Alban  
 Severn : Hafren  
 Shrewsbury : Amwythig  
 Somerset : Gwlad-yr-haf  
 Spain : Yr Ysbaen  
 Switzerland : Y Swistir  
 Thames : Tafwys  
 Turkey : Twrci  
 United States : Yr Unol  
 Dalaethiau  
 West Indies : India'r Gorllewin  
 Winchester : Caer-wynt  
 Worcester : Caerwrangon  
 York : Efrog

## 7. Chinese

Most Chinese names of non-Chinese places are phonetic renderings, given here in their romanized forms. Some are recognisably close to the original, as *dákā* for *Dhaka*, *límǎ* for *Lima*. Others are approximations, allowing for the particularities of the Chinese language. Any name with *r*, for example, will usually have this letter rendered as *l*, as *ānkālā* for *Ankara*, *luōmǎ* for *Rome*. This results from the so-called “fled lice” phenomenon, occasioned by the absence of *r* in Chinese. In other

cases, consonants are simply omitted, as *dānmài* for *Denmark*, *āiji* for *Egypt*. In some instances the name consists of a shortened form of the non-Chinese place-name, usually that of the accented syllable, followed by a Chinese word. A well-known example is *měizhōu* for *America*, where *měi* is the stressed syllable of the name followed by Chinese *zhōu*, “continent.” By contrast, the name of the *United States of America* is *měiguó*, with *měi* followed by *guó*, “country,” “nation.” Chinese *guó* is found in other names, such as *yīngguó* for *England*, *fǎguó* for *France* (note the omitted *r*.) Other “continent” names on the lines of *měizhōu* are *fěizhōu* for *Africa*, *yàzhōu* for *Asia*, and *ōuzhōu* for *Europe*.

The Chinese ideograms used for transliteration purposes usually have a meaning of their own, although this is not understood in the placename. Thus, the *měi* of *America* happens to mean “beautiful,” and the *fěi* of *Africa* means “wrong.” In *nǚyuē*, the Chinese rendering of *New York*, *niǚ* properly means “button,” while *yuē* is “to make an appointment,” and in *bāli*, the transliteration of *Paris* (with *l* for *r*), *bā* properly means “to hope earnestly,” while *lǐ* is “multi-tude.” If taken literally, some of the Chinese meanings are hardly complimentary. *America* can be literally interpreted as “beautiful continent,” but by the same token *Asia* could be understood as “inferior continent,” since Chinese *yà* means “inferior,” “second.” On the other hand, some names are descriptively meaningful, as for *Antarctica*, referring to its location at the South Pole, or directly translate a generic word, as for the *Pacific Ocean*, with its calm (“pacific”) waters.

Certain Chinese names do not transliterate an international name but an indigenous one. The Chinese name of *Korea*, for example, represents the Korean name, while that of *Belgium*

phonetically represents the country’s native French name.

The transliterations below, with parenthetical glosses where appropriate, are printed lower case to reflect the original, while diacritics denote the four Chinese tones: (a) level (*ā*), (b) rising (*á*), (c) falling-rising (*ǎ*), and (d) falling (*à*).

Accra : ākèlā  
 Addis Ababa : yàdīsìyàbèibā  
 Aden : yàdīngchéng  
 Afghanistan : āfúhán (Persian *stan*, “country,” omitted)  
 Africa : fěizhōu (*zhōu*, “continent”)  
 Alaska : ālāsìjīā  
 Albania : ā’ěrbānìyà  
 Algeria : ā’ěrlǐlìyà  
 Algiers : ā’ěrlǐ’ěr  
 America : měizhōu (*zhōu*, “continent”)  
 Amsterdam : āmùsītèdān  
 Angola : āngēlā  
 Ankara : ānkālā  
 Antarctica : nánjǐzhōu (*nán*, “south,” *jí*, “pole,” *zhōu*, “continent”)  
 Antarctic Regions : nánjǐdài (*nán*, “south,” *jí*, “pole,” *dài*, “belt”)  
 Arctic Ocean : běibīngyáng (*běi*, “north,” *bīng*, “ice,” *yáng*, “ocean”)  
 Arctic Regions : běijǐdài (*běi*, “north,” *jí*, “extreme,” *dài*, “land,” *dài*, “belt”)  
 Argentina : āgēntíng  
 Asia : yàzhōu (*zhōu*, “continent”)  
 Asunción : yàsōngsēn  
 Athens : yǎdiǎn  
 Atlantic Ocean : dàxīyáng (*dà*, “great,” *xī*, “west,” *yáng*, “ocean”)  
 Australia : àodàliyà  
 Austria : àodìlǐ  
 Baghdad : bāgédá  
 Balkan Mountains :  
 bā’ěrgānshān (*shān*, “mountains”)  
 Baltic Sea : bōluódìhǎi (*hǎi*, “sea”)  
 Bamako : bāmǎkē  
 Bangkok : mǎngǔ  
 Bangladesh : mēngjiālā (Bengali *desh*, “country,” omitted)  
 Bangui : bānjí  
 Beirut : bèilǔtè



- Belgium : bīlìshí (representing French *Belgique*)  
 Belgrade : bèi'ěrgéláidé  
 Benghazi : bānjiāxī  
 Berlin : bó'lín  
 Berne : bó'ěrní  
 Bhutan : bùdān  
 Black Sea : hēihǎi (*hēi*, “black,” *hǎi*, “sea”)  
 Bogotá : bōgèdà  
 Bolivia : bōlìwéiyà  
 Bonn : bō'ēn  
 Brasília : bāxīliyà  
 Brazil : bāxī  
 Brazzaville : bùlācháiwéi'ěr  
 Brussels : bùlùsài'ěr (representing French *Bruxelles*)  
 Bucharest : bùjiālèsitè  
 Budapest : bùdápèisī  
 Buenos Aires : bùynuòsī àilìsī  
 Bujumbura : bùqióngbùlā  
 Bulgaria : bǎojiǎliyà  
 Burundi : bùlóngdí  
 Cairo : kāilúo  
 Cambodia : jiǎnpǔzhài  
 Cameroon : kāmàilóng  
 Canada : jiānádà  
 Canberra : kānpéilā  
 Caracas : jiālājiasī  
 Caucasus : gāojiāsuǒ  
 Central African Republic : zhōng fēi gònghéguó (*zhōng*, “middle,” *fēi*, “Africa,” *gònghéguó*, “republic,” from *gòng* “common,” *hé*, “peace,” *guó*, “country”)  
 Chad : zhàdé  
 Chile : zhìlì  
 China : zhōngguó (*zhōng*, “middle,” *guó*, “country”)  
 Colombia : gēlúnbyà  
 Colombo : kēlúnpō  
 Conakry : kēnàkèlǐ  
 Congo : gāngguó  
 Copenhagen : gēběnhāgēn  
 Costa Rica : gēsīdálíjiā  
 Crimea : kēlimíyà  
 Cuba : gǔbā  
 Cyprus : sàipǔlǔsī  
 Czech Republic : jiékè gònghéguó (*gònghéguó*, “republic”)  
 Dakar : dákā'ěr  
 Damascus : dāmáshìgē  
 Danube : duōnǎohé (representing German *Donau* plus *hé*, “river”)  
 Dar es Salaam : dáleisī sàlāmǔ  
 Delhi : délì  
 Denmark : dānmài  
 Dhaka : dákā  
 Dominican Republic : duōmínfǎjī gònghéguó (*gònghéguó*, “republic”)  
 Dublin : dūbàilín  
 Ecuador : èguāduō'ěr  
 Egypt : āijí  
 England : yīngguó (*guó*, “country”)  
 English Channel : yīngjǐlǐ hǎixiá (*hǎixiá*, “channel,” from *hǎi*, “sea,” *xiá*, “strait”)  
 Ethiopia : àisàitèbyà  
 Europe : ōuzhōu (*zhōu*, “continent”)  
 Finland : fēnlán  
 France : fǎguó (*guó*, “country”)  
 Gabon : jiāpéng  
 Gambia : gāngbiyà  
 Ganges : héngghé (*hé*, “river”)  
 Geneva : rìnéiwǎ  
 Germany : déyìzhì (representing German *Deutschland* but without *-land*)  
 Ghana : jiānà  
 Gibraltar : zhíbuluótúo  
 Great Britain : dàbùlièdiān (*dà*, “great”)  
 Greece : xīlǎ (representing Greek *Hellas*)  
 Guatemala : wēidímǎlǎ  
 Guinea : jìnyà  
 Hague, The : hǎiyá (representing French *La Haye* but without *La*)  
 Haiti : hǎidi  
 Havana : hāwǎnà  
 Helsinki : hē'ěrxīnjī  
 Himalayas : xīmǎlāyǎshān (*shān*, “mountains”)  
 Hiroshima : guǎngdǎo (*guǎng*, “broad,” *dǎo*, “island,” translating the Japanese)  
 Honduras : hóngdūlāsī  
 Hong Kong : xiānggǎng (*Hong Kong* is a corruption of Chinese *xiāng*, “fragrant,” *gǎng*, “harbor”)  
 Hungary : xiōngyáli  
 Iceland : bīngdǎo (*bīng*, “ice,” *dǎo*, “island”)  
 India : yīndù (representing *Hindu*)  
 Indonesia : yìndùnìxīyà  
 Iran : yīlǎng  
 Iraq : yīlākè  
 Ireland : ài'ěrlán  
 Islamabad : yīsilánbǎo  
 Israel : yìsèliè  
 Italy : yìdàlì  
 Jakarta : yǎjiādà  
 Japan : rìběn (*rì*, “sun,” *bēn*, “origin,” translating the Japanese)  
 Jordan : yuēdàn  
 Kabul : kābù'ěr  
 Kampala : kānpàlā  
 Karachi : kālāqí  
 Kashmir : kèshímǐ'ěr  
 Kathmandu : jiādémǎndù  
 Kenya : kěnníyà  
 Khartoum : kātūmù  
 Kigali : jǐjǎlǐ  
 Kinshasa : jīnshāsà  
 Kolkata (Calcutta) : jiā'ěrgèdā  
 Korea : cháoxiān (representing Korean *Chosŏn*)  
 Kuala Lumpur : jǐlóngpō  
 Kuril Islands : qiāndǎo (*qiān*, “thousand,” *dǎo*, “island,” translating Japanese name, from *chi*, “thousand,” *shima*, “island”)  
 Kuwait (country) : kēwēitè  
 Kuwait (city) : kēwēitèchéng (*chéng*, “city”)  
 Lagos : làgèsī  
 Laos : làowō  
 La Paz : lābāsī  
 Lebanon : libānùn  
 Lhasa : lāsàshì  
 Liberia : libìliyà  
 Libreville : libówéi'ěr  
 Libya : libìyà  
 Lima : limǎ  
 Lisbon : lisībēn  
 Lomé : luòméi  
 London : lúndùn  
 Luanda : luó'āndà  
 Lusaka : lúsākǎ  
 Luxembourg : lúsēnbǎo  
 Madrid : mǎdélì  
 Mali : mǎlǐ  
 Malaysia : mǎlǎixīyà  
 Malta : mǎ'ěrtǎ  
 Managua : mǎnàguā  
 Manila : mǎnǐlā  
 Mediterranean Sea : dìzhōnghǎi (*dì*, “land,” *zhōng*, “middle,” *hǎi*, “sea”)  
 Mexico : mòxīgē  
 Mexico City : mòxīgēchéng (*chéng*, “city”)  
 Mogadishu : mójiādìshā  
 Mongolia : měnggǔ  
 Monrovia : měngluówéiyà  
 Montevideo : měngdéwéidìyà  
 Morocco : móluògē  
 Moscow : mòsīkē

- Mozambique : mòsānbígěi  
 Mumbai (Bombay) : mèngmǎi  
 Myanmar (Burma) : miǎndiàn  
 Nairobi : nèilúóbì  
 Nepal : nǐbó'ěr  
 Netherlands : hélán (representing Dutch *Holland*)  
 New York : niǚyuē  
 New Zealand : xīnxīlán (*xīn*, “new”)  
 Niamey : níyàměi  
 Nicaragua : níjiālāguā  
 Nicosia : níkēxiyà  
 Niger : ní'ěr  
 Nigeria : ní'ěrliyà  
 Norway : nuówēi  
 Oceania : dà'yángzhōu (*dà*, “great,” *yáng*, “ocean,” *zhōu*, “continent”)  
 Oslo : àoosilù  
 Ottawa : wòtāihuā  
 Pacific Ocean : tàipíngyáng (*tài*, “great,” *píng*, “smooth,” *yáng*, “ocean”)  
 Pakistan : bājīsitǎn  
 Palestine : bālēsītǎn  
 Panama : bānámǎ  
 Panama Canal : bānámǎ yùnhé (*yùnhé*, “canal,” from *yùn*, “transport,” *hé*, “river”)  
 Panama City : bānámǎchéng (*chéng*, “city”)  
 Paraguay : bālāguī  
 Paris : bāfí  
 Peru : mìlǔ  
 Philippines : fēilübìn  
 Phnom Penh : jīnbīan  
 Port-au-Prince : tàizīgǎng (*tàizī*, “crown prince,” from *tài*, “greatest,” *zī*, “son,” *gǎng*, “port”)  
 Porto-Novo : bōduōnuòfú  
 Portugal : pútǎoyá  
 Prague : bùlāgé  
 Puerto Rico : bōduōlǐgè  
 Quito : jīduō  
 Rabat : lābātè  
 Reykjavík : léikèyǎwèikè  
 Riyadh : lìyǎdé  
 Rome : luómǎ  
 Russia : éluósī  
 Rwanda : lúwàngdá  
 Sana : sàna  
 San José : shèngyuēsè  
 San Juan : shèngghú'ān  
 San Salvador : shèngsà'ěr wǎduō  
 Santiago : shèngdi'yāgē  
 Santo Domingo : shèng-duōmínggè  
 Saudi Arabia : shātè ālābō  
 Senegal : sàinèijī'ěr  
 Seoul : hànchéng (*hán*, “Han [River],” *chéng*, “city”)  
 Siberia : xībóli'yà  
 Singapore : xīnjiāpō  
 Slovakia : síluòfákè  
 Sofia : suǒfēiyà  
 Somalia : suǒmǎlǐ  
 South Africa : nánfēi (*nán*, “south,” *fēi*, “Africa”)  
 Spain : xībányá (representing Spanish *España*)  
 Sri Lanka : sílǐ lánkǎ  
 Stockholm : sīdégē'ěrmó  
 Sudan : sūdān  
 Suez Canal : sūyīshì yùnhé (*yùnhé*, “canal”)  
 Sweden : ruìdiǎn  
 Switzerland : ruìshì (representing French *Suisse*)  
 Syria : xùli'yà  
 Taiwan : táiwān  
 Tanzania : tǎnsāngníyà  
 Tegucigalpa : tègūxījiā'ěrbā  
 Tehran : déhēilán  
 Tel-Aviv : táiiláwéifū  
 Thailand : tài guó (*guó*, “land”)  
 Tibet : xīzàng (*xī*, “west,” *zàng*, “storehouse”)  
 Tiranë : dilānà  
 Togo : duōgē  
 Tokyo : dōngjīng (*dōng*, “east,” *jīng*, “capital,” translating the Japanese)  
 Tunis : túnīsī  
 Tunisia : túnīsī  
 Turkey : tǔ'ěr qí  
 Uganda : wūgàndǎ  
 Ulan Bator : wūlánbātūō  
 United States of America : mèiguó (*měi*, “America,” *guó*, “country”)  
 Ural Mountains : wūlǎ'ěr shān-mài (*shānmài*, “range,” from *shān*, “mountain,” *mài*, “veins”)  
 Uruguay : wūlāguī  
 Valetta : wǎlǎitǎ  
 Venezuela : wēinèiruìlǎ  
 Vienna : wéiyēnà  
 Vientiane : wànxiàng  
 Vietnam : yuè'nán  
 Vladivostok : fúlādíwòsītūōkè  
 Volga : fú'ěrjiāhé  
 Warsaw : huāshā  
 Washington : huāshèngdùn  
 Wellington : huīlíngdùn  
 Yangon (Rangoon) : yǎngguāng  
 Yaoundé : yǎwēndé  
 Yemen : yěmèn  
 Zambia : zànbǐyà

## *Appendix II:* *Fictional Names of Places*

A number of places, some well known, others less so, appear under alternate names in works of fiction. The following is a selection, based largely on the sources listed at the end.

Real names with identities and locations are given first, with their fictional names and the author in whose works they occur. Different names for one and the same place are numbered for distinction, as the three names for *Birmingham*, but where such names occur in the works of a single author, the author's name appears only once, following the enumeration, as the five different names for *Eastwood*, all in the writings of D.H. Lawrence.

Some fictional places, such as Mark Twain's Pikesville and Pokeville, cannot be precisely or even partially identified with a real place, so cannot justifiably be included below.

A cross-referenced listing of fictional names to real names follows the main listing.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Abbotsbury (village, southern England) : Abbotsea (Thomas Hardy)                             | land) : Kinraddie (Lewis Grassie Gibbon)  | gland) : Emminster (Thomas Hardy)  |
| Abingdon (town, southern England) : Babington (Dorothy Richardson)                           | Ashbourne (town, central England) : Oakbourne (George Eliot)  | Bedford (town, east central England) : Eastthorpe (Mark Rutherford)  |
| Adelboden (town, southwestern Switzerland) : Oberland (Dorothy Richardson)                   | Asheville (city, North Carolina, eastern United States) : (1) Altamont; (2) Libya Hill (Thomas Wolfe) | Benicia (city, California, southwestern United States) : San Spirito (Sinclair Lewis)  |
| Affpuddle (village, southern England) : East Egdon (Thomas Hardy)                            | Astley (village, central England) : Knebley (George Eliot)  | Berau (village, northwestern New Guinea) : Sambir (Joseph Conrad)  |
| Aldershot (town, southern England) : Quartershot (Thomas Hardy)                              | Auburn <i>see</i> <sup>3</sup> Auburn in main entries.  | Bere Regis (village, southern England) : Kingsbere (Thomas Hardy)  |
| Alton (town, southern England) : Galton (Compton Mackenzie)                                  | Baltimore (city, Maryland, north-eastern United States) : Bridgepoint (Gertrude Stein)                | Berkshire (county, south central England) : North Wessex (Thomas Hardy)  |
| Amphill (town, east central England) : Cowfold (Mark Rutherford)                             | Banbury (town, south central England) : Candleford (Flora Thompson)                                   | Birmingham (city, central England) : (1) Birchester (W.H. Mallock); (2) North Bromwich (Francis Brett Young); (3) Rummidge (David Lodge) |
| Anoka (town, Minnesota, United States) : Lake Wobegon (Garrison Keillor)                     | Barnstaple (town, southwestern England) : Downstable (Thomas Hardy)                                   | Birstall (village, northern England) : Briarfield (Charlotte Brontë)   |
| Arbroath (town, eastern Scotland) : (1) Fairport (Walter Scott); (2) Redlentie (J.M. Barrie) | Basingstoke (town, southern England) : Stoke-Barehills (Thomas Hardy)                                 | Blandford Forum (town, southern England) : Shottsford Forum (Thomas Hardy)   |
| Arbuthnott (village, eastern Scot-   | Bay Roberts (town, Newfoundland, eastern Canada) : Peterport (R.T.S. Lowell)                          | Blundeston (village, eastern   |
|  | Beamminster (town, southern En-   |  |

- England) : Blunderstone (Charles Dickens)
- Boscastle (village, southwestern England) : Castle Boterel (Thomas Hardy)
- Bournemouth (city, southern England) : Sandbourne (Thomas Hardy)
- Bradtenham (village, south central England) : Hurstley (Benjamin Disraeli)
- Bradford (city, northern England) : (1) Bruddersford (J.B. Priestley); (2) Stradhoughton (Keith Waterhouse); (3) Warley (John Braine)
- Bridlington (town, northeastern England) : Bretton (Charlotte Brontë)
- Bridport (town, southern England) : Port-Bredy (Thomas Hardy)
- Bromley (town, southeastern England) : (1) Boystone (V.S. Pritchett); (2) Bromstead (H.G. Wells)
- Bussels (city, central Belgium) : Villette (Charlotte Brontë)
- Bude (town, southwestern England) : Stratleigh (Thomas Hardy)
- Bulkington (village, central England) : Raveloe (George Eliot)
- Burford (town, south central England) : Wychford (Compton Mackenzie)
- Burslem (town, central England) : Bursley (Arnold Bennett)
- Cairo (town, Illinois, north central United States) : Eden (Charles Dickens)
- Camelford (town, southwestern England) : Camelton (Thomas Hardy)
- Canterbury (city, southeastern England) : (1) Cambry (Russell Hoban); (2) Tercanbury (W. Somerset Maugham)
- Capri (island, southwestern Italy) : (1) Nepenthe (Norman Douglas); (2) Sirene (Compton Mackenzie)
- Cerne Abbas (village, southern England) : Abbot's Cernel (Thomas Hardy)
- Chapala (city, central Mexico) : Sayula (D.H. Lawrence)
- Chapel Hill (town, North Carolina, eastern United States) : Pulpit Hill (Thomas Wolfe)
- Charminster (village, southern England) : Charmley (Thomas Hardy)
- Chatham (town, southeastern England) : (1) Dullborough; (2) Mudfog (Charles Dickens)
- Chilvers Cotton (village, central England) : Shepperton (George Eliot)
- Chipping Camden (town, south central England) : Northbridge (Angela Thirkell)
- Church Stretton (town, west central England) : Sheppardine (Mary Webb)
- Clovelly (village, southwestern England) : (1) Aberalva (Charles Kingsley); (2) Steepways (Charles Dickens)
- Clun (village, west central England) : Dysgwlfas-on-the-Wild Moors (Mary Webb)
- Combray *see* **Illiers-Combray** in main entries.
- Corfe Castle (village, southern England) : Corvsgate Castle (Thomas Hardy)
- Cornwall (county, southwestern England) : Nether Wessex (Thomas Hardy)
- Cortland (city, New York, northeastern United States) : Lycurgus (Theodore Dreiser)
- Cossall (village, central England) : Cossethay (D.H. Lawrence)
- Cottisford (village, south central England) : Forflow (Flora Thompson)
- Coventry (city, central England) : (1) Middlemarch (George Eliot); (2) Treby Magna (George Eliot)
- Coyoacán (city, central Mexico) : Tlacolula (D.H. Lawrence)
- Cranborne (village, southern England) : Chaseborough (Thomas Hardy)
- Cullen (village, northeastern Scotland) : Portlossie (George Macdonald)
- Cumnor (village, south central England) : Lumsdon (Thomas Hardy)
- Darlington (town, northeastern England) : Stuffington (W.M. Thackeray)
- Dartington (village, southwestern England) : Darling (James Anthony Froude)
- Dent (town, northwestern England) : Millfield (Ivy Compton-Burnett)
- Derby (city, central England) : Stoniton (George Eliot)
- Derbyshire (county, central England) : Loamshire (George Eliot)
- Devon (county, southwestern England) : Lower Wessex (Thomas Hardy)
- Dewsbury (town, northern England) : Cressley (Stan Barstow)
- Diss (town, eastern England) : Deerbrook (Harriet Martineau)
- Dorchester (town, southern England) : Casterbridge (Thomas Hardy)
- Dorset (county, southern England) : South Wessex (Thomas Hardy)
- Dovedale (valley, north central England) : Egleddale (George Eliot)
- Dunbeath (village, northeastern Scotland) : Dunster (Neil Gunn)
- Dunster (village, southwestern England) : Markton (Thomas Hardy)
- Eastbourne (town, southeastern England) : Westbourne (Susan Hill)
- East Chaldon (village, southern England) : Folly Down (T.F. Powys)
- Eastwood (town, central England) : (1) Beldover; (2) Bestwood; (3) Eberwich; (4) Tevershall; (5) Woodhouse (D.H. Lawrence)
- Eaton Socon (village, eastern England) : Eton Slocomb (Charles Dickens)
- Ecclefechan (town, southern Scotland) : Entepfuhl (Thomas Carlyle)
- Ellastone (village, central England) : Hayslope (George Eliot)
- Ethiopia (country, northeastern Africa) : (1) Azania; (2) Ishmaelia (Evelyn Waugh)
- Evershot (village, southern England) : Evershead (Thomas Hardy)

- Exeter (city, southwestern England) : (1) Chatteris (W.M. Thackeray); (2) Exonbury (Thomas Hardy)
- Faroe Islands (northern Atlantic) : Norlands (John Buchan)
- Fawley (village, southern England) : Marygreen (Thomas Hardy)
- Fleet (hamlet, southern England) : Moonfleet (J. Meade Falkner)
- Fleetwood (town, northwestern England) : Sandysore (Mary Louisa Molesworth)
- Florida (village, Missouri, central United States) : Hawkeye (Mark Twain)
- Folkestone (town, southeastern England) : (1) Fork Stovan (Russell Hoban); (2) Pavilionstone (Charles Dickens)
- Fordington (suburb of Dorchester, southern England) : Durnover (Thomas Hardy)
- Fortuneswell (town, southern England) : Street of Wells (Thomas Hardy)
- Fowey (town, southwestern England) : Troy Town (Arthur Quiller-Couch)
- Frampton (village, southern England) : Scrimpton (Thomas Hardy)
- Fredonia (town, New York, northeastern United States) : Hadleyburg (Mark Twain)
- Gainsborough (town, east central England) : St. Ogg's (George Eliot)
- Glasgow (city, south central Scotland) : Unthank (Alasdair Gray)
- Gloucester (city, western England) : Aldminster (Joanna Trollope)
- Gloucestershire (county, western England) : Rutshire (Jilly Cooper)
- Grayshott (village, southern England) : Heatherley (Flora Thompson)
- Great Bookham (village, southeastern England) : Highbury (Jane Austen)
- Great Clacton (town, eastern England) : Millfield (Ivy Compton-Burnett)
- Greenville (city, South Carolina, southeastern United States) : Blackstone (Thomas Wolfe)
- Halifax (town, northern England) : Annotsfield (Phyllis Bentley)
- Hampshire (county, southern England) : (1) Barset or Barsetshire (Anthony Trollope); (2) Upper Wessex (Thomas Hardy)
- Hanley (town, central England) : Hanbridge (Arnold Bennett)
- Hannibal (city, Missouri, central United States) : (1) Dawson's Landing; (2) St. Petersburg (Mark Twain)
- Harrisburg (city, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : Fort Penn (John O'Hara)
- Harrogate (town, northern England) : Brawton (James Herriot)
- Hartlepool (town, northeastern England) : Cockleton (W.M. Thackeray)
- Hartshead (village, northern England) : Nunnely (Charlotte Brontë)
- Hastings (town, southeastern England) : Mugsborough (Robert Tressell)
- Hathersage (village, north central England) : Morton (Charlotte Brontë)
- Hazelbury Bryan (village, southern England) : Nuttlebury (Thomas Hardy)
- Henley-on-Thames (town, south central England) : (1) Lower Binfield (George Orwell); (2) Thames Lockenden (Patrick Hamilton)
- Herkimer County (New York, northeastern United States) : Cataraqui County (Theodore Dreiser)
- Higham on the Hill (village, central England) : Tripplegate (George Eliot)
- Holmbury St. Mary (village, southeastern England) : Summer Street (E.M. Forster)
- Huddersfield (town, northern England) : Annotsfield (Phyllis Bentley)
- Hugh Town (town, Isles of Scilly, southwestern England) : Giant's Town (Thomas Hardy)
- Illiers (town, north central France) : Combray (Marcel Proust)
- Irvine (town, west central Scotland) : Gudetown (John Galt)
- Isle of Portland (peninsula, southern England) : Isle of Slingers (Thomas Hardy)
- Isles of Scilly (southwestern England) : Isles of Lyonesse (Thomas Hardy)
- Jamestown (town, Tennessee, east central United States) : Obedstown (Mark Twain)
- Jersey City (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : Packer City (Francis T. Field)
- Juniper Hill (hamlet, south central England) : Lark Rise (Flora Thompson)
- Katha (town, north central Myanmar) : Kyautada (George Orwell)
- Kelmscott (village, south central England) : Hurstcote (Theodore Watts-Dunton)
- Kendal (town, northwestern England) : Pencaster (John Cunliffe)
- Kilbarrack (suburb of Dublin, eastern Ireland) : Barrytown (Roddy Doyle)
- Kirkby Lonsdale (town, northwestern England) : Lowton (Charlotte Brontë)
- Kirriemuir (town, east central Scotland) : Thrums (J.M. Barrie)
- Knoxville (city, Tennessee, east central United States) : Delisville (Frances Hodgson Burnett)
- Knutsford (town, northwestern England) : (1) Cranford; (2) Hollingford (Elizabeth Gaskell); (3) Mallingford (Mary Louisa Molesworth)
- Lafayette County (Mississippi, southern United States) : Yoknapatawpha County (William Faulkner)
- Langar (village, central England) : Battersby (Samuel Butler)
- Laugharne (village, southern Wales) : Llareggub (Dylan Thomas)
- Launceston (town, southwestern England) : St. Launce's (Thomas Hardy)
- Leek (town, central England) : (1)



- Axe; (2) Manefold (Arnold Bennett)
- Letchombe Bassett (village, south central England) : Cresscombe (Thomas Hardy)
- Little Easton (village, eastern England) : Matchings Easy (H.G. Wells)
- Longton (town, central England) : Longshaw (Arnold Bennett)
- Lykens (town, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : Lyons (John O'Hara)
- Lyme Regis (town, southern England) : Buddlecombe (Henry Handel Richardson)
- Lytchett Minster (village, southern England) : Flychett (Thomas Hardy)
- Maiden Newton (village, southern England) : Chalk Newton (Thomas Hardy)
- Maidstone (town, southeastern England) : Muggleton (Charles Dickens)
- Manchester (city, north central England) : (1) Doomington (Louis Golding); (2) Drumble; (3) Milton (Elizabeth Gaskell)
- Marion (town, Massachusetts, northeastern United States) : Marmion (Henry James)
- Marion City (village, Missouri, central United States) : Goshen (Mark Twain)
- Marlborough (town, southern England) : Marlbury (Thomas Hardy)
- Marnhull (village, southern England) : Marlott (Thomas Hardy)
- Martin (village, southern England) : Winterbourne Bishop (W.H. Hudson)
- Melbury Osmond (village, southern England) : Great Hintock (Thomas Hardy)
- Midhurst (town, southern England) : Wimblehurst (H.G. Wells)
- Milborne Port (town, southern England) : Millpool (Thomas Hardy)
- Milton Abbas (village, southern England) : Middleton Abbey (Thomas Hardy)
- Minneapolis (city, Minnesota, northern United States) : Zenith (Sinclair Lewis)
- Montacute (village, southwestern England) : Nevilton (John Cowper Powys)
- Moorgreen Reservoir (central England) : (1) Nethermere; (2) Willey Water (D.H. Lawrence)
- Napoleon (town, Arkansas, south central United States) : Bricksville (Mark Twain)
- Neuwied (city, western Germany) : Sarkeld (George Meredith)
- New Brunswick (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : New Boynton (Francis T. Field)
- Newbury (town, southern England) : Kennetbridge (Thomas Hardy)
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (town, central England) : Oldcastle (Arnold Bennett)
- Newchurch (village, northern England) : Goldshaw (Harri-son Ainsworth)
- Norbury (village, central England) : Norburne (George Eliot)
- Nottingham (city, central England) : (1) Knarborough (D.H. Lawrence); (2) Not-<sup>2</sup>wich (Grahame Greene)
- Nuneaton (town, central England) : Milby (George Eliot)
- Oban (town, western Scotland) : Port (Alan Warner)
- Ochiltree (village, western Scotland) : Barbie (George Douglas Brown)
- Ottery St. Mary (town, southwestern England) : Clavering St. Mary (W.M. Thackeray)
- Owermoine (village, southern England) : Nether Moynton (Thomas Hardy)
- <sup>1</sup>Oxford (city, south central England) : Christminster (Thomas Hardy)
- <sup>2</sup>Oxford (city, Mississippi, southern United States) : Jefferson (William Faulkner)
- Palmyra (town, Missouri, central United States) : Constantino-<sup>1</sup>ple (Mark Twain)
- Peebles (town, southern Scotland) : Priorsford (O. Douglas)
- Pentridge (village, southern England) : Trantridge (Thomas Hardy)
- Penzance (town, southwestern England) : Pen-Zephyr (Thomas Hardy)
- Perth Amboy (city, New Jersey, northeastern United States) : Port Alby (Francis T. Field)
- Piddletrenthide (village, southern England) : Longpuddle (Thomas Hardy)
- Poole (town, southern England) : Havenpool (Thomas Hardy)
- Port Jervis (town, New York, northeastern United States) : Whilomville (Stephen Crane)
- Portofino (village, northwestern Italy) : Castagneto ("Elizabeth" [Elizabeth von Arnim])
- <sup>1</sup>Portsmouth (city, southern England) : Lymport (George Meredith)
- <sup>2</sup>Portsmouth (city, New Hampshire, northeastern United States) : Rivermouth (T.B. Aldrich)
- Pottsville (city, Pennsylvania, northeastern United States) : (1) Gibbsville (John O'Hara); (2) Vermissa (Arthur Conan Doyle)
- <sup>1</sup>Preston (town, northwestern England) : Coketown (Charles Dickens)
- <sup>2</sup>Preston (village, southern England) : Creston (Thomas Hardy)
- Puddletown (village, southern England) : Weatherbury (Thomas Hardy)
- Ramsgate (town, southeastern England) : Ram (Russell Hoban)
- Reading (town, south central England) : (1) Aldbrickham (Thomas Hardy); (2) Belford Regis (Mary Russell Mitford)
- Redruth (town, southwestern England) : Redrutin (Thomas Hardy)
- Ringwood (town, southern England) : Oozewood (Thomas Hardy)
- Robin Hood's Bay (village, northeastern England) : Bramblewick (Leo Walmsley)
- Rocester (village, central England) : Rosseter (George Eliot)

- Rochester (city, southeastern England) : (1) Cloisterham; (2) Dullborough (Charles Dickens)
- Roston (village, central England) : Broxton (George Eliot)
- Rye (town, southeastern England) : Tilling (E.F. Benson)
- St. Ives (town, southwestern England) : Porthkerris (Rosamund Pilcher)
- St. Juliot (village, southwestern England) : Endelstow (Thomas Hardy)
- Salisbury (city, southern England) : (1) Barchester (Anthony Trollope); (2) Melchester (Thomas Hardy)
- Salisbury Plain (plateau, southern England) : Great Plain (Thomas Hardy)
- Sandaig (hamlet, western Scotland) : Camusfearna (Gavin Maxwell)
- Sandgate (village, southeastern England) : Bonnycliff (Dorothy Richardson)
- Sandwich (town, southeastern England) : Sunwich Port (W.W. Jacobs)
- Sauk Centre (town, Minnesota, northern United States) : (1) Gopher Prairie; (2) Joralemon (Sinclair Lewis)
- Saverton (town, Missouri, central United States) : Hookerville (Mark Twain)
- Shaftesbury (town, southwestern England) : Shaston (Thomas Hardy)
- Sheffield (city, northern England) : Hillsborough (Charles Reade)
- Sherborne (town, southwestern England) : (1) Ramsgard (John Cowper Powys); (2) Sherton Abbas (Thomas Hardy)
- Shifnal (town, west central England) : Market Blandings (P.G. Wodehouse)
- Shrewsbury (town, west central England) : Silverton (Mary Webb)
- Shropham (village, eastern England) : Dulditch (Mary Mann)
- Sidmouth (town, southwestern England) : (1) Baymouth (W.M. Thackeray); (2) Sanditon (Jane Austen)
- Silverdale (village, northwestern England) : Abermouth (Elizabeth Gaskell)
- Silverton (village, southwestern England) : Silverthorn (Thomas Hardy)
- Sint-Truiden (town, east central Belgium) : Longres (Aldous Huxley)
- Sligo (town, northwestern Ireland) : Ballah (W.B. Yeats)
- Somerset (county, southwestern England) : Outer Wessex (Thomas Hardy)
- Southampton (city, southern England) : Bevishampton (George Meredith)
- South Harting (village, southern England) : Siddermorton (H.G. Wells)
- Southsea (town, southern England) : Solentsea (Thomas Hardy)
- Southwold (town, eastern England) : Hardborough (Penelope Fitzgerald)
- Staffordshire (county, central England) : Stonyshire (George Eliot)
- Stinsford (village, southern England) : (1) Mellstock; (2) Talamore (Thomas Hardy)
- Stockingford (village, central England) : (1) Paddiford; (2) Whittlecombe (George Eliot)
- Stoke-on-Trent (town, central England) : Knype (Arnold Bennett)
- Stromness (town, northern Scotland) : Hamnavoe (George Mackay Brown)
- Sturminster Newton (town, southern England) : Stourcastle (Thomas Hardy)
- Sudbury (town, eastern England) : Eatanswill (Charles Dickens)
- Swanage (town, southern England) : Knollsea (Thomas Hardy)
- Syston (village, east central England) : Willingham (Walter Scott)
- Tarbert (village, western Scotland) : Briston (John MacDougall Hay)
- Tarrant Hinton (village, southern England) : Trantridge (Thomas Hardy)
- Taunton (town, southwestern England) : Toneborough (Thomas Hardy)
- Tewkesbury (town, western England) : Nortonbury (Dinah Craik)
- Theale (village, south central England) : Gaymead (Thomas Hardy)
- Thirsk (town, northern England) : Darrowby (James Herriot)
- Tinleton (village, southern England) : Stickleford (Thomas Hardy)
- Tiverton (town, southwestern England) : Tivworthy (Thomas Hardy)
- Tolpuddle (village, southern England) : Tolchurch (Thomas Hardy)
- Tonbridge (town, southeastern England) : Sawston (E.M. Forster)
- Torquay (town, southwestern England) : Tor-upon-Sea (Thomas Hardy)
- Trent (river, central England) : Floss (George Eliot)
- Troy Town (hamlet, southern England) : Roy-Town (Thomas Hardy)
- Truro (town, southwestern England) : (1) Polchester (Hugh Walpole); (2) Trufal (Thomas Hardy)
- <sup>1</sup>Tunstall (town, central England) : Turnhill (Arnold Bennett)
- <sup>2</sup>Tunstall (village, northwestern England) : Brocklebridge (Charlotte Brontë)
- Turville Heath (village, southeastern England) : Rapstone (John Mortimer)
- Underwood (village, central England) : Nuttall (D.H. Lawrence)
- Valencia (city, northern Venezuela) : Sulaco (Joseph Conrad)
- Wakefield (city, northern England) : (1) Dunfield (George Gissing); (2) Highfield (David Storey); (3) Mirefields (Morley Roberts)
- Wantage (town, south central England) : Alfredston (Thomas Hardy)
- Wareham (town, southern England) : Anglebury (Thomas Hardy)

Weimar (city, southern Germany) : (1) Kalbsbraten; (2) Pumpernickel (W.M. Thackeray)

Wells (town, southwestern England) : Fountall (Thomas Hardy)

Weston under Lizard (village, west central England) : Blandings Parva (P.G. Wodehouse)

West Stafford (village, southern England) : Lew Everard (Thomas Hardy)

Weyhill (village, southern England) : Weydon Priors (Thomas Hardy)

Weymouth (town, southern England) : (1) Budmouth Regis; (2) Melport (Thomas Hardy)

Whitby (town, northeastern England) : (1) Burnharbour (Leo Walmsley); (2) Monkshaven (Elizabeth Gaskell)

Whitstable (town, southeastern England) : Blackstable (W. Somerset Maugham)

Wiesbaden (city, western Germany) : Roulettenburg (Fyodor Dostoevsky)

Willenhall (town, central England) : Wodgate (Benjamin Disraeli)

Wiltshire (county, southern England) : (1) Basset or Bassetshire (Anthony Trollope); (2) Mid Wessex (Thomas Hardy)

Wimborne Minster (town, southern England) : Warborne (Thomas Hardy)

Winchester (city, southern England) : (1) Barchester (Anthony Trollope); (2) Hillstone (Florence Marryat); (3) Thurchester (Charles Palliser); (4) Wintoncester (Thomas Hardy)

Wirksworth (town, central England) : Snowfield (George Eliot)

Wool (village, southern England) : Wellbridge (Thomas Hardy)

Wychwood Forest (south central England) : Witch Wood (John Buchan)

Yeovil (town, south western England) : Ivel (Thomas Hardy)

Zell am Zee (town, west central Austria) : Kaprun (D.H. Lawrence)

### *Cross References — Fictional Names to Real Names*

Abbot's Cernel : Cerne Abbas

Abbotsea : Abbotsbury

Aberalva : Clovelly

Abermouth : Silverdale

Aldbrickham : Reading

Aldminster : Gloucester

Alfredston : Wantage

Altamont : Asheville

Anglebury : Wareham

Annotsfield : (1) Halifax; (2) Huddersfield

Axe : Leek

Azania : Ethiopia

Babington : Abingdon

Ballah : Sligo

Barbie : Ochiltree

Barchester : (1) Salisbury; (2) Winchester

Barrytown : Kilbarrack

Barset : (1) Hampshire; (2) Wiltshire

Barsetshire : (1) Hampshire; (2) Wiltshire

Battersby : Langar

Baymouth : Sidmouth

Beldover : Eastwood

Belford Regis : Reading

Bestwood : Eastwood

Bevishampton : Southampton

Bircheter : Birmingham

Blackstable : Whitstable

Blackstone : Greenville

Blandings Parva : Weston under Lizard

Blunderstone : Blundeston

Bonnycliff : Sandgate

Boystone : Bromley

Bramblewick : Robin Hood's Bay

Brawton : Harrogate

Bretton : Bridlington

Briarfield : Birstall

Bricksville : Napoleon

Bridgepoint : Baltimore

Brieston : Tarbert

Brocklebridge : <sup>2</sup>Tunstall

Bromstead : Bromley

Broxton : Roston

Bruddersford : Bradford

Buddlecombe : Lyme Regis

Budmouth Regis : Weymouth

Burnharbour : Whitby

Bursley : Burslem

Cambry : Canterbury

Camelton : Camelford

Camusfearna : Sandaig

Candleford : Banbury

Castagneto : Portofino

Casterbridge : Dorchester

Castle Boterel : Boscastle

Cataraqui County : Herkimer County

Chalk Newton : Maiden Newton

Charmley : Charminster

Chaseborough : Cranborne

Chatteris : Exeter

Christminster : 'Oxford

Clavering St. Mary : Ottery St. Mary

Cloisterham : Rochester

Cockleton : Hartlepool

Coketown : 'Preston

Combray : Illiers

Constantinople : Palmyra

Corvsgate Castle : Corfe Castle

Cossethay : Cossall

Cowfold : Amptill

Cranford : Knutsford

Cresscombe : Letcombe Bassett

Cressley : Dewsbury

Creston : <sup>2</sup>Preston

Darling : Dartington

Darrowby : Thirsk

Dawson's Landing : Hannibal

Deerbrook : Diss

Delisville : Knoxville

Doomington : Manchester

Downstable : Barnstaple

Drumble : Manchester

Dulditch : Shropham

Dullborough : Chatham

Dunfield : Wakefield

Dunster : Dunbeath

Durnover : Fordington

Dysgwlfas-on-the-Wild-Moors : Clun

Eagledale : Dovedale

East Egdon : Affpuddle

Eastthorpe : Bedford

Eatanswill : Sudbury

Eberwich : Eastwood

Eden : Cairo

Emminster : Beaminster

Endelstow : St. Juliot

Entepfuhl : Ecclefechan

Eton Slocomb : Eaton Socon

Evershead : Evershot

Exonbury : Exeter

Fairport : Arbroath

Floss : Trent

Flychett : Lytchett Minster

Folly Down : East Chaldon

Fordlow : Cottisford

Fork Stoa : Folkestone

- Fort Penn : Harrisburg  
 Fountall : Wells  
 Fredonia : Hadleyburg  
 Galton : Alton  
 Gaymead : Theale  
 Giant's Town : Hugh Town  
 Gibbsville : Pottsville  
 Goldshaw : Newchurch  
 Gopher Prairie : Sauk Centre  
 Goshen : Marion City  
 Great Hintock : Melbury  
     Osmond  
 Great Plain : Salisbury Plain  
 Gudetown : Irvine  
 Hamnavoe : Stromness  
 Hanbridge : Hanley  
 Hardborough : Southwold  
 Havenpool : Poole  
 Hawkeye : Florida  
 Hayslope : Ellastone  
 Heatherley : Grayshott  
 Highbury : Great Bookham  
 Highfield : Wakefield  
 Hillsborough : Sheffield  
 Hillstone : Winchester  
 Hollingford : Knutsford  
 Hookerville : Saverton  
 Hutscote : Kelmscott  
 Hurstley : Bradenham  
 Ishmaelia : Ethiopia  
 Isle of Slingers : Isle of Portland  
 Isles of Lyonesse : Isles of Scilly  
 Ivel : Yeovil  
 Jefferson : <sup>2</sup>Oxford  
 Joralemon : Sauk Centre  
 Kalbsbraten : Weimar  
 Kaprun : Zell am See  
 Kennetbridge : Newbury  
 Kingsbere : Bere Regis  
 King's Hintock : Melbury  
     Osmond  
 Knarborough : Nottingham  
 Knebley : Astley  
 Knollsea : Swanage  
 Knype : Stoke-on-Trent  
 Kyautada : Katha  
 Lake Wobegon : Anoka  
 Lark Rise : Juniper Hill  
 Lew Everard : West Stafford  
 Libya Hill : Asheville  
 Llareggub : Laugharne  
 Loamshire : Derbyshire  
 Longpiddle : Piddletrenthide  
 Longres : Sint-Truiden  
 Longshaw : Longton  
 Lower Binfield : Henley-on-  
     Thames  
 Lower Wessex : Devon  
 Lowton : Kirkby Lonsdale  
 Lumsdon : Cumnor  
 Lycurgus : Cortland  
 Lymport : 'Portsmouth  
 Lyons : Lykens  
 Mallingford : Knutsford  
 Manefold : Leek  
 Market Blandings : Shifnal  
 Markton : Dunster  
 Marlbury : Marlborough  
 Marlott : Marnhull  
 Marmion : Marion  
 Marygreen : Fawley  
 Matchings Easy : Little Easton  
 Melbury Osmond : Great Hin-  
     tock  
 Melchester : Salisbury  
 Mellstock : Stinsford  
 Melport : Weymouth  
 Middlemarch : Coventry  
 Middleton Abbey : Milton Abbas  
 Mid Wessex : Wiltshire  
 Milby : Nuneaton  
 Millfield : (1) Dent; (2) Great  
     Clacton  
 Millpool : Milborne Port  
 Milton : Manchester  
 Mirefields : Wakefield  
 Monkshaven : Whitby  
 Moonfleet : Fleet  
 Morton : Hathersage  
 Mudfog : Chatham  
 Muggleton : Maidstone  
 Mugsborough : Hastings  
 Nepenthe : Capri  
 Nethermere : Moorgreen Reser-  
     voir  
 Nether Moynnton : Owermoigne  
 Nether Wessex : Cornwall  
 Nevilton : Montacute  
 New Boynton : New Brunswick  
 Norburne : Norbury  
 Norlands : Faroe Islands  
 Northbridge : Chipping Camp-  
     den  
 North Bromwich : Birmingham  
 North Wessex : Berkshire  
 Nortonbury : Tewkesbury  
 Nottwich : Nottingham  
 Nunnely : Hartshead  
 Nuttall : Underwood  
 Nuttlebury : Hazelbury Bryan  
 Oakbourne : Ashbourne  
 Obedstown : Jamestown  
 Oberland : Adelboden  
 Oozewood : Ringwood  
 Outer Wessex : Somerset  
 Packer City : Jersey City  
 Paddiford : Stockingford  
 Pavilionstone : Folkestone  
 Pencaster : Kendal  
 Pen-Zephyr : Penzance  
 Peterport : Bay Roberts  
 Polchester : Truro  
 Port : Oban  
 Port Alby : Perth Amboy  
 Port-Bredy : Bridport  
 Porth Kerris : St. Ives  
 Portlossie : Cullen  
 Priorsford : Peebles  
 Pulpit Hill : Chapel Hill  
 Pumpernickel : Weimar  
 Quartershot : Aldershot  
 Ram : Ramsgate  
 Ramsgard : Sherborne  
 Rapstone : Turville Heath  
 Raveloe : Bulkington  
 Redlintie : Arbroath  
 Redrutin : Redruth  
 Rivermouth : <sup>2</sup>Portsmouth  
 Roulettenburg : Wiesbaden  
 Roy-Town : Troy Town  
 Rummidge : Birmingham  
 Rutshire : Gloucestershire  
 St. Launce's : Launceston  
 St. Ogg's : Gainsborough  
 St. Petersburg : Hannibal  
 Sambir : Berau  
 Sanditon : Sidmouth  
 San Spirito : Benicia  
 Sandbourne : Bournemouth  
 Sandysore : Fleetwood  
 Sarkeld : Neuwied  
 Sawston : Tonbridge  
 Sayula : Chapala  
 Scrimpton : Frampton  
 Shaston : Shaftesbury  
 Shepperton : Chilvers Cotton  
 Sheppardine : Church Stretton  
 Sherton Abbas : Sherborne  
 Shottsford Forum : Blandford  
     Forum  
 Siddermorton : South Harting  
 Silverthorn : Silverton  
 Silverton : Shrewsbury  
 Sirene : Capri  
 Snowfield : Wirksworth  
 Solentsea : Southsea  
 South Wessex : Dorset  
 Steepways : Clovelly  
 Stickleford : Tincton  
 Stoke-Barehills : Basingstoke  
 Stoniton : Derby  
 Stonyshire : Staffordshire  
 Stourcastle : Sturminster Newton  
 Stradhoughton : Bradford  
 Stratleigh : Bude  
 Street of Wells : Fortuneswell  
 Stuffington : Darlington

Sulaco : Valencia  
 Summer Street : Holmbury St. Mary  
 Sunwich Port : Sandwich  
 Tercanbury : Canterbury  
 Tevershall : Eastwood  
 Thames Lockenden : Henley-on-Thames  
 Thrums : Kirriemuir  
 Thurchester : Winchester  
 Tilling : Rye  
 Tivworthy : Tiverton  
 Tlacolula : Coyoacán  
 Tolchurch : Tolpuddle  
 Tollamore : Stinsford  
 Toneborough : Taunton  
 Tor-upon-Sea : Torquay  
 Trantridge : Pentridge  
 Trantridge : Tarrant Hinton  
 Treby Magna : Coventry  
 Tripplegate : Higham on the Hill  
 Troy Town : Fowey  
 Trufal : Truro  
 Turnhill : Tunstall  
 Unthank : Glasgow  
 Upper Wessex : Hampshire  
 Vermissa : Pottsville  
 Villette : Brussels  
 Warborne : Wimborne Minster  
 Warley : Bradford  
 Weatherbury : Puddletown  
 Wellbridge : Wool  
 Westbourne : Eastbourne  
 Weydon Priors : Weyhill  
 Whilomville : Port Jervis  
 Whittlecombe : Stockingford

Wiley Water : Moorgreen Reservoir  
 Willingham : Syston  
 Wimplehurst : Midhurst  
 Winterbourne Bishop : Martin  
 Wintoncester : Winchester  
 Witch Wood : Wychwood Forest  
 Wodgate : Willenhall  
 Woodhouse : Eastwood  
 Wychford : Burford  
 Yoknapatawpha : Lafayette  
 Zenith : Minneapolis

### Sources

Bentley, Nicolas, Michael Slater, and Nina Burgis. *The Dickens Index*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988.  
 Bradbury, Malcolm, gen. ed. *The Atlas of Literature*. London: De Agostini Editions, 1996.  
 Cowan, Robert. *The Dictionary of Urbanism*. Tisbury: Streetwise Press, 2005.  
 Hahn, Daniel, and Nicholas Robins. *The Oxford Guide to Literary Britain and Ireland*. 3d ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2008.  
 Hardwick, Michael. *A Literary Atlas and Gazetteer of the British Isles*. Newton Abbot: David & Charles, 1973.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and Mollie Hardwick.

*The Charles Dickens Encyclopedia*. Ware: Wordsworth Editions, 1992 [1973].  
 Harper, Charles G. *The Hardy Country*. 3d ed. London: A. & C. Black, 1925.  
 Hayward, Arthur L. *The Dickens Encyclopædia*. London: George Routledge, 1924.  
 Ousby, Ian. *Blue Guide Literary Britain*. 2d ed. London: A. & C. Black, 1990.  
 Philip, Alex J., and Laurence Gadd. *A Dickens Dictionary*. London: Simpkin Marshall, 1928.  
 Pinion, F.B. *A Thomas Hardy Dictionary*. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989.  
 Rasmussen, R. Kent. *Mark Twain A to Z*. New York: Facts on File, 1955.  
 Rintoul, M.C. *Dictionary of Real People and Places in Fiction*. London: Routledge, 1993.  
 Room, Adrian. "The Case for Casterbridge: Thomas Hardy as Placename Creator," in *Names* (Journal of the American Name Society), Vol. 37, No. 1, March 1989, pp. 4–5.  
 Varlow, Sally. *A Reader's Guide to Writers' Britain*. London: Prion, 1996.



This page intentionally left blank

## Select Bibliography

The titles below were consulted during the compilation of the present work. Foreign titles are supplied with an English translation, and some titles have an added descriptive note.

- Appleton, Richard and Barbara. *The Cambridge Dictionary of Australian Places*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- Aurousseau, M. *The Rendering of Geographical Names*. London: Hutchinson University Library, 1957. ["Whether we like it or not, geographical names have to be considered from two opposed positions, that of our own language, and that of the rest of the world."]
- Austin, Tim, comp. *The Times Style and Usage Guide*. London: Times Books, 2003.
- Bahn, Paul (ed.). *The Penguin Archaeology Guide*. London: Penguin Books, 2001.
- Barnes, Victor S., gen. ed. *The Modern Encyclopædia of Australia and New Zealand*. Sydney: Horwitz-Grahame, 1964.
- Batowski, Henryk. *Słownik Nazw Miejscowych Europy Środkowej i Wschodniej XIX i XX Wieku* (Placename dictionary of Central and Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries). Warsaw: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1964. [A slim, 86-page volume listing renamings in Albania, Belorussia, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Finland, Greece, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldavia, Poland, Romania, Russia in Europe (as part of the former RSFSR), Turkey in Europe, Ukraine, Yugoslavia, and the border regions of Austria, Germany, and Italy, as well as the island of Cyprus.]
- Bursa, G.R.F. "Creating a political landscape: The art of geographical name changing in Bulgaria," in *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, Vol. 5, No. 3, November 1994, pp. 534–568.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Political changes of names of Soviet towns," in *Slavonic and East European Review*, No. 63, 1985, pp. 161–193.
- Butler, Audrey. *Collins Dictionary of Dates*. 8th ed. Glasgow: HarperCollins, 1996.
- Campbell, Harry. *Whatever Happened to Tanganyika? The Place Names That History Left Behind*. London: Portico, 2007.
- Cherpillot, André. *Dictionnaire étymologique des noms géographiques* (Etymological dictionary of geographical names). Paris: Masson, 1991.
- Coates, Richard, and Andrew Breeze. *Celtic Voices, English Places*. Stamford: Shaun Tyas, 2000.
- Cohen, Saul B, ed. *The Columbia Gazetteer of the World*. 3 vols. New York, NY: Columbia University Press, 1998.
- Collins Latin Dictionary*. Glasgow: HarperCollins, 1997. [A bilingual dictionary with a "Roman life and culture" section listing over 400 ancient and medieval Latin placenames with their modern equivalents.]
- Davies, John, Nigel Jenkins, Menna Baines, and Peredur I. Lynch. *The Welsh Academy Encyclopædia of Wales*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 2008.
- Delamarre, Xavier. *Dictionnaire de la langue gauloise* (Dictionary of the Gaulish language). 2d ed. Paris: Editions Errance, 2003. [Contains an index of Gallo-Roman placenames in both France and elsewhere in Europe.]
- Downing, David. *An Atlas of Territorial and Border Disputes*. London: New English Library, 1980.
- Everett-Heath, John. *The Concise Dictionary of World Place-Names*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005.
- Freedman, David Noel, ed.-in-chief. *Eerdmans Dictionary of the Bible*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B Eerdmans, 2000.
- Gazetteer of Ireland*. Dublin: The Placenames Branch of the Ordnance Survey, 1989.
- Gorskaya, M.V. *English-Russian and Russian-English Geographical Dictionary*. Moscow: Russky Yazyk, 1994. [Valuable not only for its Russian equivalents of English placenames but also as a worldwide gazetteer of the English names themselves.]

- Graesse, Johann Gustav Theodor. *Orbis latinus: oder Verzeichnis der wichtigsten lateinischen Orts- und Ländernamen* (The Latin world, or Register of the most important Latin names of places and countries). Revised by Friedrich Benedict. Berlin: Transpress VEB Verlag für Verkehrswesen, 1980. [Reprint of 2d ed., 1909]
- Groom, Nigel. *A Dictionary of Arabic Topography and Placenames*. Beirut: Librairie du Liban/London: Longman, 1983.
- Hamilton, William B. *The Macmillan Book of Canadian Place Names*. Toronto: Macmillan, 1978.
- Hazlitt, William. *The Classical Gazetteer*. London: Studio Editions, 1995. [Reprint of 1st ed., 1851]
- Hobson, Archie, ed. *The Cambridge Gazetteer of the United States and Canada*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- Hogg, Ian V. *The Hutchinson Dictionary of Battles*. Oxford: Helicon, 1995.
- Hornblower, Simon, and Antony Spawforth, eds. *The Oxford Classical Dictionary*. 3d ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996.
- Jones, Barri, and David Mattingly. *An Atlas of Roman Britain*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1990.
- Kalesnik, S.V., ed.-in-chief. *Entsiklopedicheskii slovar' geograficheskikh nazvaniy* (Encyclopedic dictionary of placenames). Moscow: Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya, 1973. [Worldwide coverage, and good for the many renamings in the former Soviet Union.]
- Kirchherr, Eugene C. *Place Names of Africa 1935–1986: A Political Gazetteer*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1987.
- Komkov, A.M. ed.-in-chief. *Slovar' geograficheskikh nazvaniy zarubezhnykh stran* (Dictionary of foreign placenames). 3d ed. Moscow: Nedra, 1986. [A gazetteer of world placenames outside the former Soviet Union.]
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. *Nazvaniya SSSR, soyuznykh respublik i zarubezhnykh stran na 20 yazykakh* (Names of the USSR, union republics and foreign countries in 20 languages). Moscow: VINITI, 1974.
- Mason, Oliver, comp. *Bartholomew Gazetteer of Places in Britain*. 2d ed. Edinburgh: John Bartholomew, 1986.
- Matthews, C.M. *Place-Names of the English-Speaking World*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1972.
- Merriam-Webster's New Geographical Dictionary*. 3d ed. Springfield, MA: Merriam-Webster, 1997.
- Nelson, Derek. *Off the Map: The Curious History of Place-Names*. New York: Kodansha America, 1997. [Pertinent for the present book is Chapter 8: "Multiple Names Mean Confusion and Contention," pp. 137–154.]
- The New Encyclopædia Britannica*. 30 vols. 15th ed. Chicago, IL: Encyclopædia Britannica, 2002.
- Owen, Hywel Wyn, and Richard Morgan. *Dictionary of the Place-Names of Wales*. Llandysul: Gomer, 2007.
- Peterson, Charles B. "The Nature of Soviet Place-Names." *Names* (Journal of the American Name Society). Vol. 25, No. 1, March 1977, pp. 15–24.
- Raper, Peter E. *New Dictionary of South African Place Names*. Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball, 2004.
- Reed, A.W. *Place Names of Australia*. Sydney: Reed Books, 1973. [Includes lists of Aboriginal names and of renamed places.]
- \_\_\_\_\_. *The Story of New Zealand Place Names*. Wellington: A.H. & A.W. Reed, 1952.
- Ritter, R.M. ed. and comp. *The Oxford Dictionary for Writers and Editors*. 2d ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.
- Rivet, A.L.F., and Colin Smith. *The Place-Names of Roman Britain*. London: Batsford, 1979.
- Room, Adrian. *African Placenames*. 2d ed. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2008.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Dictionary of Irish Place-Names*. Rev. ed. Belfast: Appletree Press, 1994.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Dictionary of Translated Names and Titles*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1986.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Nicknames of Places*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2006.
- \_\_\_\_\_, comp. *Place-Name Changes 1900–1991*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Placenames of France*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2004.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Placenames of Russia and the Former Soviet Union*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Placenames of the World*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2005.
- Rosenthal, Eric. *Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa*. 7th ed. Cape Town: Juta, 1978.
- Share, Bernard. *Naming Names*. Dublin: Gill & Macmillan, 2001. [A dictionary of Irish proper names of all types, with an Introduction that includes a discussion of placenames, past and present, and the anglicization of indigenous names.]
- Sivin, Nathan, Frances Wood, Penny Brooke, and Colin Ronan (eds.). *The Contemporary Atlas of China*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988.
- Slovar' geograficheskikh nazvaniy SSSR* (Dictionary of placenames of the USSR). 2d ed. Moscow: Nedra, 1983.
- Spaull, Hebe. *New Place Names of the World*. London: Ward Lock, 1970. [A slim volume marred by many misprints but still of value if consulted with care.]
- Stewart, George R. *American Place-Names*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1970. [Coverage

- is confined to the continental United States and accordingly omits Hawaii.]
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Names on the Globe*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1975. [A worldwide survey of the naming of places, although with little on alternate or changed placenames.]
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Names on the Land: A Historical Account of Place-Naming in the United States*. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, 1967
- Stewart, John. *African States and Rulers: An Encyclopedia of Native, Colonial and Independent States and Rulers Past and Present*. 3d ed. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2006.
- Stielers *Handatlas*. 10th ed. Gotha: Justus Perthes, 1920–25. [A major German atlas with a supplementary index, pp. 317–336, listing places renamed after World War I in Finland, the Baltic States, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Romania, Hungary, Yugoslavia, South Tirol (now Alto Adige, Italy), Alsace-Lorraine (now in France), Eupen-Malmédy (now in Belgium), and Nord Slesvig (now South Jutland, Denmark).]
- Sturmfels, Wilhelm, and Heinz Bischof. *Unsere Ortsnamen* (Our placenames). 3d ed. Bonn: Dümmler, 1961. [A dictionary of world place-name origins, with due recognition of alternate and former names in European countries.]
- The Times Comprehensive Atlas of the World*. 12th ed. London: Times Books, 2007. [The index to this atlas gives alternate names of various types, including placenames in use within the previous 50 years, with an emphasis on particularly prominent earlier names.]
- Treharne, R.F., and Harold Fullard. *Muir's Historical Atlas: Ancient and Classical*. 6th ed. London: George Philip, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. *Muir's Historical Atlas: Medieval and Modern*. 11th ed. London: George Philip, 1969. [This title and that above were published in a single volume by Book Club Associates, London, in 1973.]
- Warrington, John. *Everyman's Classical Dictionary*. 3d ed. London: J.M. Dent, 1969.
- Where's Where: A Descriptive Gazetteer*. London: Eyre Methuen, 1974. [An anonymous so-called "Who's Who of places" that includes former and fictional placenames.]

This page intentionally left blank